

Prices Effective July 1, 2019



PRO BOOK

The Essential Reference For
Chimney And Hearth Professionals



B e t t e r T o g e t h e r

Your Copperfield Team

Customer Service



Don King, *Director*



Alicia Biggs



Allison Deao



Angel Cawley



Darin James



Derek Shaw



Heather Kiews



Jason Chmiel



John Wilson



Jonquil Kessel



Justine Wymer



Kathy Hipp



Ken Abbot



Kerry Manger



Kim Thornton



Kitty Meek



Lynne Schafer



Michael Devaney



Mike Conway



Mike Hatland



Rachel Flores



Sean Wheeler



Tami Holeva



Tim Taylor

Technical Support



Dennis Dobbs



Matt Ellis



Seth Hoover



Todd Gumble

Sales



Mark Calamino, *VP Sales Team Manager*



Beth Carlisle



Bill Fish



Bryan Blasband



Cory Church



Darlene Mangan



Hosh Ferrari



Jordan Day



Michele Kennedy



Rene Neumeyer

PRODUCTS

Relining	5-91
Caps & Dampers	92-141
Stovepipe & Chimney	142-187
Hearth Appliances	188-227
Hearth Accessories	228-259
Servicing Supplies	260-285
Masonry.....	286-301
Pro's Tools	302-311
Business Building	312-334

PROS REFERENCES

Doing Business with Copperfield ...	2
Ovalized Liner Dimensions	
ForeverFlex	21
HomeSaver	37
Dial-A-Flex Dimensions	69
FlexWrap Trim Dimensions	73
Pour Insulation Volume Calculator ..	75
Connecting Brushes to Rods	272
Dryer Vent.....	278-285
Axwood Adaptor Worksheet	315
Custom Caps Worksheet	316, 317
The Big Dripper Worksheet ..	318, 319
Shroud Worksheet	320
Custom Chase Cover Worksheet ..	321
Relining Configurations	322-324

**SAVE TIME AND MONEY...
ADD THESE PHONE NUMBERS TO YOUR MOBILE PHONE
AND TO THOSE OF YOUR EMPLOYEES:**

Four Ways To Place Orders

1. **Call 800-247-3305 or 800-569-1425**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Talk to someone live,
(Mar-Jul) 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time, Monday - Friday;
(Aug-Feb) 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Central Time, Monday - Friday.
2. **Online at www.copperfield.com/probook**
3. **Fax orders to 800-272-5156 or 866-237-0593**
4. **Eail orders to orders@copperfield.com**

Customer Support

Customer Service,
call **800-247-3305** or **800-569-1425**,
(Mar-Jul) 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time, Monday - Friday;
(Aug-Feb) 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. Central Time, Monday - Friday.
• Email: customerservicereps@copperfield.com
• Fax Customer Service: 800-272-5156 or 866-237-0593

Technical Support,
call **800-256-1926** or **844-814-3002**,
7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time, Monday through Friday.
• Email: tech@copperfield.com

Customer Credit, call 800-757-7361,
7 a.m. to 4 p.m. Central Time, Monday through Friday.
• Email: ar@copperfield.com

Add us to your contacts by scanning the QR Codes with your smartphone. If you need a QR reader, there are many free apps available for download.

Customer Service



Technical Support



**STAY ON TOP OF YOUR JOBS
WITH THESE ONLINE TOOLS AT**

WWW.COPPERFIELD.COM

- Calculate Freight
- View Product Availability
- Ordering
- UPS tracking
- Business Building Lessons
- New Products
- SDS Sheets
- Technical Information
- Quote Pro
- Flue Market
- Discount Specials

Business Made Easy With Copperfield

Shipping

- If we receive your stock Copperfield order (shipping directly to you) by 3 p.m. Eastern, Monday – Friday, your order will ship the same day.
- We'll drop ship any stock order – just ask your order taker.
- All liner kits, liner over 50', along with any accompanying components, and orders over \$999 ship free.
- **Free Freight on stock orders of \$999 or more.**
- Free shipping policy pertains to shipments within the continental 48 states by ground or freight transportation.
- Heavy Items, such as EverGuard Insulation Mix, Guardian Mix, Buckets or Pails of Restoration Products, Refractory Panels, Fireplaces, etc. are not covered under the *Free Shipping Policy* and may result in additional shipping fees that will be stipulated by your Customer Service Representative at the time your order is placed.
- Additional charges will apply for lift gate services, residential deliveries, scheduled appointments, guaranteed deliveries, and special requests for a preferred carrier. A \$55 crating fee may apply for large custom orders.

Especially for You

- Products that are not stocked can be special ordered for you. Sorry, neither factory direct nor special orders may be returned.
- You can also call us for a quote (800-247-3305).

We Make it Easy to Pay

- We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, and Discover credit cards.
- Our ACH (automated clearing house) process allows convenient deduction of payment directly from your bank account, once you are set up in our system. Credit approval required.
- You may also prepay an order by just mailing us a check. Mail check to: 600 Sanders St., Scranton, PA 18505. (There is \$55 charge for returned checks.) The order will be released when the payment posts.
- Note: If an invoice is not fully paid by the due date, the customer agrees to pay a late charge of 1.5% per month of the amount past due until it is paid in full.

Just Gotta Have Something Quickly?

- Next Day Air is available, excluding flammables.
- Second Day Air is available, excluding flammables.
- Next Day Air with Saturday delivery available in some areas, excluding flammables.

Returns and Shipping Damage

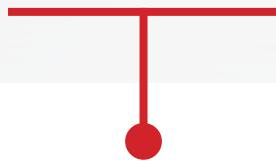
- Factory direct and special ordered items are non-returnable.
- Damaged shipments: All items are carefully inspected and carefully packaged for safe arrival. If your shipment arrives damaged, please note the damage on the freight bill and sign it.
- Notify Copperfield immediately. We are glad to assist with any damaged shipment issues. All other returns may be subject to a 20% restocking fee in addition to shipping costs. Returns must arrive to Copperfield in good condition.
- For consideration, any and all complaints must be made verbally, via a phone call or in writing within (3) three days of delivery. Custom order returns may be subject to other return conditions.

These catalog prices are in US Dollars (\$) and can be changed at any time without notification.

HERE'S WHAT'S NEW



VENTIS® DIRECT VENT



The VENTIS® Direct Vent System features our quick connect screwless system, is listed for gas-fired direct vent and pellet appliances and is known as one of the best telescoping sections in the industry. Powder coating available in a wide variety of colors.

PAGE 148



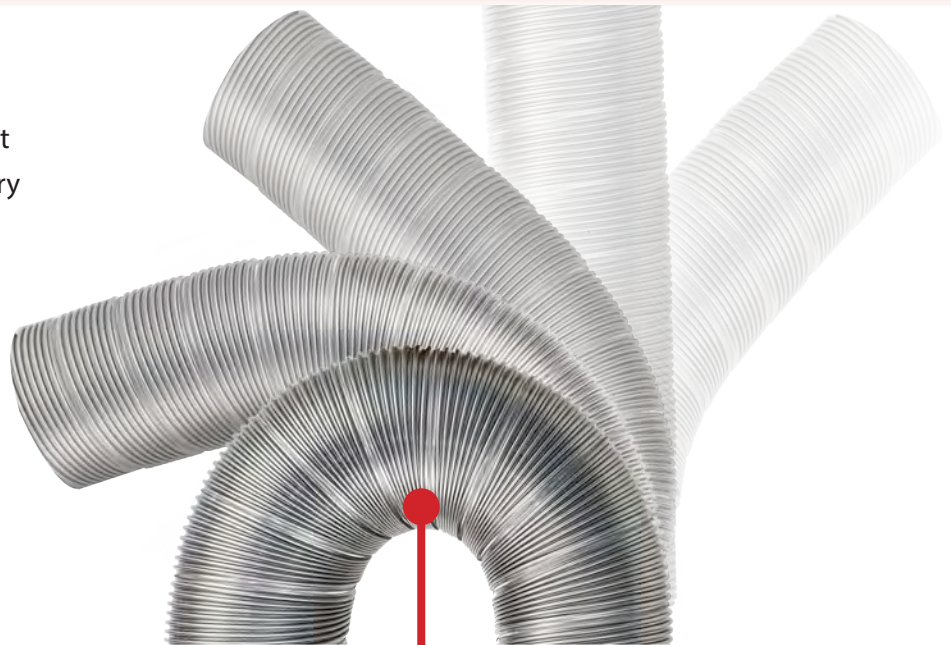
HERE'S WHAT'S NEW

A new generation of liner is here!
Introducing Premium Forever Flex™, an extremely flexible, easy to uncoil liner that has superior strength while also being very lightweight.

Available in 5"–8" diameters, Premium Forever Flex™ is UL listed and comes with our Forever Warranty.

PAGE 8

**PREMIUM
FOREVER FLEX™**



PREMIUM FOREVER FLEX®

Also available in pre-insulated.

Only pre-insulated liner to feature
Stainless Steel Inner & Outer
Construction.

Provides Zero/Zero Clearance inside
a masonry chimney.

PAGE 26

**PREMIUM
PRE-INSULATED
FOREVER FLEX™**





The **Oakville™ Series** is made up of four models. Designed with ease of installation in mind, all four inserts were created to go in quickly and smoothly. A multitude of designer accessories offer thousands of different styled combinations, a guarantee to please any consumer's taste or current home decor. **PAGE 191-192**



HERE'S WHAT'S NEW

BRONZE

COPPER

BLACK

GREEN

WHITE

MAHOGANY

GREY

BROWN

TAN

IVORY

POWDER COATING

is now available in ten modern colors that compliment any interior or exterior home aesthetic. Powder coat is available on all chimney caps and chase covers as well as Ventis® CLASS A, Ventis® Direct Vent, and Ventis® Direct Vent Pellet chimney systems. These stylish and durable finishes offer you the opportunity to upsell while offering your customers the options they want.



CHIMNEY CAPS AND CHASE COVERS

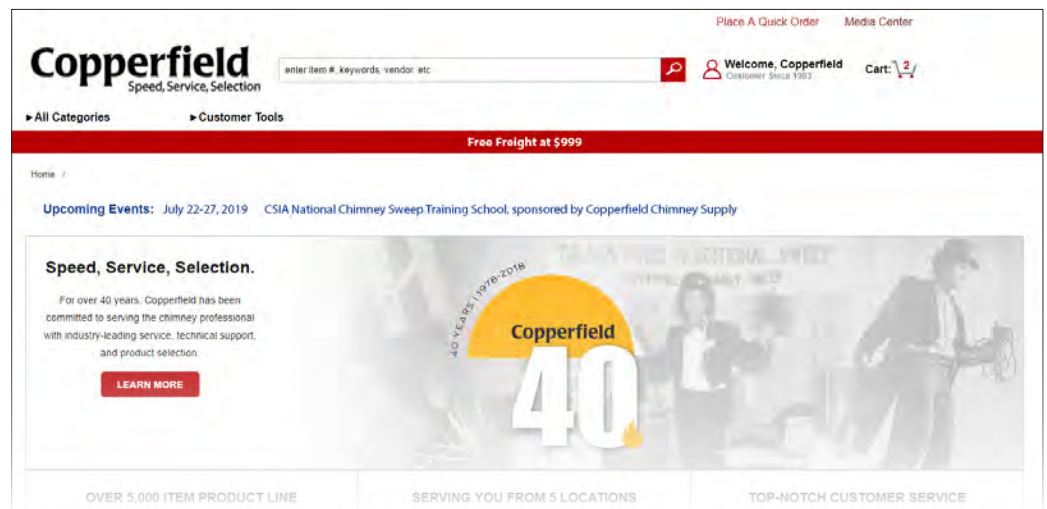
Copperfield Website Redesign

www.copperfield.com

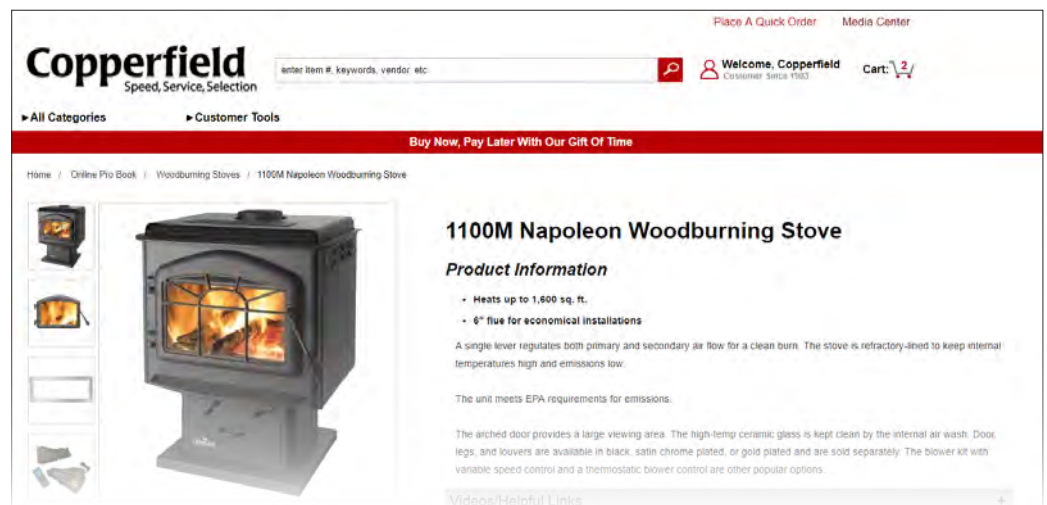
A few new features of **copperfield.com** are:

- Seamless navigation from product page to cart checkout
- 'Save for Later' option if you don't have time to complete your purchase
- Create a 'Favorites' List of frequently ordered items
- Better search functionality
- Overall redesign for better functionality and look
- Mobile friendly design
- *And MORE!!*

Homepage snapshot



Product Page snapshot





Premium Forever Flex™ 316Ti Alloy



- Use with Standard Forever Flex™ components
- 316Ti alloy for wood, pellet, oil, non-condensing gas, and coal
- Extremely flexible and easy to uncoil
- Superior strength
- Very lightweight
- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty



Premium Forever Flex™ .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

	316	316	316	316	316
	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
15'	\$143.38 3603390 LP515	\$156.22 3603381 LP5.515	\$160.50 3603400 LP615	\$192.60 3603410 LP715	\$211.86 3603420 LP815
20'	\$190.46 3603391 LP520	\$207.58 3603382 LP5.520	\$214.00 3603401 LP620	\$256.80 3603411 LP720	\$282.48 3603421 LP820
25'	\$246.10 3603392 LP525	\$260.01 3603383 LP5.525	\$276.06 3603402 LP625	\$321.00 3603412 LP725	\$363.80 3603422 LP825
30'	\$285.69 3603393 LP530	\$311.37 3603384 LP5.530	\$321.00 3603403 LP630	\$385.20 3603413 LP730	\$423.72 3603423 LP830
35'	\$343.47 3603394 LP535	\$363.80 3603385 LP5.535	\$374.50 3603404 LP635	\$449.40 3603414 LP735	\$494.34 3603424 LP835
40'	\$380.92 3603395 LP540	\$415.16 3603386 LP5.540	\$428.00 3603405 LP640	\$513.60 3603415 LP740	\$564.96 3603425 LP840
45'	\$429.07 3603396 LP545	\$467.59 3603387 LP5.545	\$481.50 3603406 LP645	\$577.80 3603416 LP745	\$635.58 3603426 LP845
50'	\$476.15 3603397 LP550	\$518.95 3603388 LP5.550	\$535.00 3603407 LP650	\$642.00 3603417 LP750	\$706.20 3603427 LP850
100'	\$778.96 3603389 LP5100	\$834.60 3603380 LP5.5100	\$884.89 3603399 LP6100	\$1,042.18 3603409 LP7100	\$1,139.55 3603419 LP8100

Premium .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Cut to Your Length

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Per Foot	\$11.77/ft 3603378 LP5	\$12.84/ft 3603379 LP5.5	\$12.84/ft 3603398 LP6	\$14.98/ft 3603408 LP7	\$17.12/ft 3603418 LP8	\$20.33/ft 3603428 LP9	\$21.40/ft 3603375 LP10	\$24.61/ft 3603376 LP11	\$26.75/ft 3603377 LP12

Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately.



316Ti Appliance Connector Kit includes:
 Liner, cap with screen and wind guard, 13"×13" no sag/no leak top plate, tee, and tee cap

Standard Forever Flex™ Appliance Connector Kit 316Ti Alloy

	316 3"	316 4"	316 5"	316 5.5"	316 6"	316 6.5"	316 7"	316 7.5"	316 8"
15'	\$189.11 3606474 K6A315	\$219.58 3606482 K6A415	\$251.09 3606498 K6A515	\$254.25 3606490 K6A5.515	\$251.09 3606514 K6A615	\$310.98 3606506 K6A6.515	\$298.37 3606530 K6A715	\$309.93 3606522 K6A7.515	\$307.83 3606538 K6A815
20'	\$201.72 3606475 K6A320	\$226.93 3606483 K6A420	\$292.07 3606499 K6A520	\$291.02 3606491 K6A5.520	\$302.57 3606515 K6A620	\$357.20 3606507 K6A6.520	\$358.25 3606531 K6A720	\$374.01 3606523 K6A7.520	\$368.76 3606539 K6A820
25'	\$242.69 3606476 K6A325	\$276.31 3606484 K6A425	\$333.04 3606500 K6A525	\$338.29 3606492 K6A5.525	\$347.75 3606516 K6A625	\$419.19 3606508 K6A6.525	\$419.19 3606532 K6A725	\$446.51 3606524 K6A7.525	\$437.05 3606540 K6A825
30'	\$293.12 3606477 K6A330	\$328.84 3606485 K6A430	\$371.91 3606501 K6A530	\$389.77 3606493 K6A5.530	\$402.38 3606517 K6A630	\$487.48 3606509 K6A6.530	\$484.33 3606533 K6A730	\$529.50 3606525 K6A7.530	\$543.16 3606541 K6A830
35'	\$330.94 3606478 K6A335	\$374.01 3606486 K6A435	\$426.54 3606502 K6A535	\$438.10 3606494 K6A5.535	\$450.71 3606518 K6A635	\$548.41 3606510 K6A6.535	\$548.41 3606534 K6A735	\$598.84 3606526 K6A7.535	\$614.60 3606542 K6A835
40'	\$367.71 3606479 K6A340	\$420.24 3606487 K6A440	\$464.37 3606503 K6A540	\$513.74 3606495 K6A5.540	\$522.15 3606519 K6A640	\$614.60 3606511 K6A6.540	\$614.60 3606535 K6A740	\$656.63 3606527 K6A7.540	\$687.09 3606543 K6A840
45'	\$404.48 3606480 K6A345	\$460.16 3606488 K6A445	\$520.05 3606504 K6A545	\$567.32 3606496 K6A5.545	\$572.58 3606520 K6A645	\$680.79 3606512 K6A6.545	\$680.79 3606536 K6A745	\$738.57 3606528 K6A7.545	\$760.63 3606544 K6A845
50'	\$427.59 3606481 K6A350	\$496.93 3606489 K6A450	\$563.12 3606505 K6A550	\$615.65 3606497 K6A5.550	\$633.51 3606521 K6A650	\$741.72 3606513 K6A6.550	\$741.72 3606537 K6A750	\$801.61 3606529 K6A7.550	\$832.08 3606545 K6A850



316Ti Tee Kit includes:
 Liner, cap with screen and wind guard, 13"×13" no sag/no leak top plate, tee, and tee cap

Standard Forever Flex™ Tee Kit 316Ti Alloy

	316Ti 3"	316Ti 4"	316Ti 5"	316Ti 5.5"	316Ti 6"	316Ti 6.5"	316Ti 7"	316Ti 7.5"	316Ti 8"
15'	\$235.33 3606546 K6T315	\$272.11 3606554 K6T415	\$284.71 3606570 K6T515	\$304.67 3606562 K6T5.515	\$283.66 3606586 K6T615	\$371.91 3606578 K6T6.515	\$359.31 3606602 K6T715	\$370.86 3606594 K6T7.515	\$372.96 3606610 K6T815
20'	\$261.60 3606547 K6T320	\$292.07 3606555 K6T420	\$295.22 3606571 K6T520	\$319.38 3606563 K6T5.520	\$333.04 3606587 K6T620	\$386.62 3606579 K6T6.520	\$393.98 3606603 K6T720	\$432.85 3606595 K6T7.520	\$432.85 3606611 K6T820
25'	\$296.27 3606548 K6T325	\$315.18 3606556 K6T425	\$338.29 3606572 K6T525	\$360.36 3606564 K6T5.525	\$382.42 3606588 K6T625	\$450.71 3606580 K6T6.525	\$453.86 3606604 K6T725	\$492.73 3606596 K6T7.525	\$495.88 3606612 K6T825
30'	\$334.09 3606549 K6T330	\$355.10 3606557 K6T430	\$384.52 3606573 K6T530	\$420.24 3606565 K6T5.530	\$428.64 3606589 K6T630	\$514.79 3606581 K6T6.530	\$516.90 3606605 K6T730	\$579.93 3606597 K6T7.530	\$583.08 3606613 K6T830
35'	\$371.91 3606550 K6T335	\$391.87 3606558 K6T435	\$424.44 3606574 K6T535	\$449.66 3606566 K6T5.535	\$490.63 3606590 K6T635	\$574.68 3606582 K6T6.535	\$576.78 3606606 K6T735	\$654.52 3606598 K6T7.535	\$655.57 3606614 K6T835
40'	\$407.63 3606551 K6T340	\$427.59 3606559 K6T440	\$467.52 3606575 K6T540	\$502.19 3606567 K6T5.540	\$537.91 3606591 K6T640	\$636.66 3606583 K6T6.540	\$641.92 3606607 K6T740	\$723.86 3606599 K6T7.540	\$725.96 3606615 K6T840
45'	\$446.51 3606552 K6T345	\$464.37 3606560 K6T445	\$535.81 3606576 K6T545	\$571.53 3606568 K6T5.545	\$585.18 3606592 K6T645	\$699.70 3606584 K6T6.545	\$702.85 3606608 K6T745	\$801.61 3606600 K6T7.545	\$794.25 3606616 K6T845
50'	\$469.62 3606553 K6T350	\$496.93 3606561 K6T450	\$576.78 3606577 K6T550	\$613.55 3606569 K6T5.550	\$644.02 3606593 K6T650	\$756.43 3606585 K6T6.550	\$762.74 3606609 K6T750	\$863.59 3606601 K6T7.550	\$866.75 3606617 K6T850



Standard Forever Flex™ 316Ti Alloy (.005")



- Use with Standard Forever Flex™ Components
- 316Ti alloy for wood, pellet, oil, noncondensing gas, and coal
- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty

Standard Forever Flex™ .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

Components for Standard Forever Flex™

- Top components, pages 12–13
- Bottom components, pages 14–19

	316Ti 3"	316Ti 4"	316Ti 5"	316Ti 5.5"	316Ti 6"	316Ti 6.5"	316Ti 7"	316Ti 7.5"	316Ti 8"
15'	\$111.36 3603429 L5S315	\$128.83 3600195 L5S415	\$138.66 3603446 L5S515	\$150.67 3603437 L5S5.515	\$155.04 3603456 L5S615	Call <i>3603997</i> L5S6.515	\$194.34 3603466 L5S715	Call <i>3604010</i> L5S7.515	\$215.08 3603476 L5S815
20'	\$149.58 3603430 L5S320	\$166.86 3600196 L5S420	\$179.22 3603447 L5S520	\$199.80 3603438 L5S5.520	\$207.44 3603457 L5S620	Call <i>3603998</i> L5S6.520	\$258.76 3603467 L5S720	Call <i>3604011</i> L5S7.520	\$286.05 3603477 L5S820
25'	\$184.51 3603431 L5S325	\$209.09 3600197 L5S425	\$224.54 3603448 L5S525	\$251.11 3603439 L5S5.525	\$258.76 3603458 L5S625	Call <i>3603999</i> L5S6.525	\$324.26 3603468 L5S725	Call <i>3604012</i> L5S7.525	\$358.11 3603478 L5S825
30'	\$221.64 3603432 L5S330	\$251.32 3600198 L5S430	\$267.80 3603449 L5S530	\$300.25 3603440 L5S5.530	\$310.07 3603459 L5S630	Call <i>3604000</i> L5S6.530	\$387.59 3603469 L5S730	Call <i>3604013</i> L5S7.530	\$427.99 3603479 L5S830
35'	\$258.76 3603433 L5S335	\$293.55 3600199 L5S435	\$314.15 3603450 L5S535	\$350.47 3603441 L5S5.535	\$362.48 3603460 L5S635	Call <i>3604001</i> L5S6.535	\$453.10 3603470 L5S735	Call <i>3604014</i> L5S7.535	\$500.04 3603480 L5S835
40'	\$295.88 3603434 L5S340	\$343.92 3600200 L5S440	\$369.03 3603451 L5S540	\$400.69 3603442 L5S5.540	\$413.79 3603461 L5S640	Call <i>3604002</i> L5S6.540	\$517.51 3603471 L5S740	Call <i>3604015</i> L5S7.540	\$571.01 3603481 L5S840
45'	\$333.00 3603435 L5S345	\$386.50 3600201 L5S445	\$414.88 3603452 L5S545	\$450.91 3603443 L5S5.545	\$465.11 3603462 L5S645	Call <i>3604003</i> L5S6.545	\$583.02 3603472 L5S745	Call <i>3604016</i> L5S7.545	\$643.07 3603482 L5S845
50'	\$370.12 3603436 L5S350	\$430.17 3600202 L5S450	\$460.74 3603453 L5S550	\$500.04 3603444 L5S5.550	\$517.51 3603463 L5S650	Call <i>3604005</i> L5S6.550	\$646.35 3603473 L5S750	Call <i>3604018</i> L5S7.550	\$714.04 3603483 L5S850
100'	\$517.51 3603308 L5S3100	\$602.67 3600194 L5S4100	\$721.68 3603445 L5S5100	\$783.91 3600205 L5S5.5100	\$781.77 3603455 L5S6100	Call <i>3603996</i> L5S6.5100	\$954.23 3603465 L5S7100	Call <i>3604009</i> L5S7.5100	\$1,076.51 3603475 L5S8100

Standard .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Cut to Your Length

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
Per Foot	\$8.24/ft 3603307 L5S3	\$10.30/ft 3600193 L5S4	\$10.30/ft 3600203 L5S5	\$11.33/ft 3600204 L5S5.5	\$12.36/ft 3603454 L5S6	Call <i>3603995</i> L5S6.5	\$14.42/ft 3603464 L5S7	Call <i>3604008</i> L5S7.5	\$15.45/ft 3603474 L5S8



Standard Forever Flex™ 316Ti Alloy (.006")



RELINING

- Use with Standard Forever Flex™ Components
- 316Ti alloy for wood, pellet, oil, noncondensing gas, and coal
- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty

Standard Forever Flex™ .006" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

Components for Standard Forever Flex™

- Top components, pages 12–13
- Bottom components, pages 14–19

	316Ti 3"	316Ti 4"	316Ti 5"	316Ti 5.5"	316Ti 6"	316Ti 6.5"	316Ti 7"	316Ti 7.5"	316Ti 8"
15'	\$113.46 3606620 L6S315	\$131.33 3606630 L6S415	\$141.83 3606651 L6S515	\$153.39 3606642 L6S5.515	\$158.64 3606671 L6S615	\$178.60 3606662 L6S6.515	\$198.56 3606692 L6S715	\$208.02 3606683 L6S7.515	\$219.58 3606703 L6S815
20'	\$152.34 3606621 L6S320	\$170.20 3606631 L6S420	\$188.06 3606652 L6S520	\$203.82 3606643 L6S5.520	\$211.17 3606672 L6S620	\$237.44 3606663 L6S6.520	\$263.70 3606693 L6S720	\$277.36 3606684 L6S7.520	\$292.07 3606704 L6S820
25'	\$188.06 3606622 L6S325	\$213.27 3606632 L6S425	\$235.33 3606653 L6S525	\$256.35 3606644 L6S5.525	\$263.70 3606673 L6S625	\$297.32 3606664 L6S6.525	\$330.94 3606694 L6S725	\$347.75 3606685 L6S7.525	\$365.61 3606705 L6S825
30'	\$225.88 3606623 L6S330	\$256.35 3606633 L6S430	\$281.56 3606654 L6S530	\$306.78 3606645 L6S5.530	\$316.23 3606674 L6S630	\$356.15 3606665 L6S6.530	\$395.03 3606695 L6S730	\$416.04 3606686 L6S7.530	\$437.05 3606706 L6S830
35'	\$263.70 3606624 L6S335	\$299.42 3606634 L6S435	\$329.89 3606655 L6S535	\$357.20 3606646 L6S5.535	\$369.81 3606675 L6S635	\$414.99 3606666 L6S6.535	\$462.26 3606696 L6S735	\$486.43 3606687 L6S7.535	\$509.54 3606707 L6S835
40'	\$301.52 3606625 L6S340	\$350.90 3606635 L6S440	\$376.11 3606656 L6S540	\$408.68 3606647 L6S5.540	\$422.34 3606676 L6S640	\$474.87 3606667 L6S6.540	\$527.40 3606697 L6S740	\$555.77 3606688 L6S7.540	\$582.03 3606708 L6S840
45'	\$339.34 3606626 L6S345	\$393.98 3606636 L6S445	\$423.39 3606657 L6S545	\$460.16 3606648 L6S5.545	\$474.87 3606677 L6S645	\$534.76 3606668 L6S6.545	\$594.64 3606698 L6S745	\$625.11 3606689 L6S7.545	\$655.57 3606709 L6S845
50'	\$377.17 3606627 L6S350	\$439.15 3606638 L6S450	\$469.62 3606658 L6S550	\$509.54 3606649 L6S5.550	\$527.40 3606679 L6S650	\$594.64 3606669 L6S6.550	\$659.78 3606700 L6S750	\$693.40 3606690 L6S7.550	\$728.07 3606710 L6S850
100'	\$527.40 3606619 L6S3100	\$614.60 3606629 L6S4100	\$736.47 3606650 L6S5100	\$799.51 3606641 L6S5.5100	\$818.42 3606670 L6S6100	\$906.67 3606661 L6S6.5100	\$972.86 3606691 L6S7100	\$1,072.66 3606682 L6S7.5100	\$1,097.88 3606702 L6S8100

Standard .006" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Cut to Your Length

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Per Foot	\$8.40 3606618 L6S3	\$10.51 3606628 L6S4	\$10.51 3606639 L6S5	\$11.56 3606640 L6S5.5	\$12.61 3606659 L6S6	\$13.66 3606660 L6S6.5	\$14.71 3606680 L6S7	\$14.71 3606681 L6S7.5	\$15.76 3606701 L6S8	\$19.00 3600211 L6S9	\$20.00 3600206 L6S10	\$22.00 3600207 L6S11	\$24.00 3600208 L6S12	\$30.00 3600209 L6S14	\$37.00 3600210 L6S16

All-Fuel Component Kits

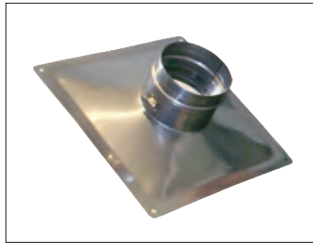
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
\$122.57 3603856 AFCK3	\$127.72 3603857 AFCK4	\$132.87 3603858 AFCK5	\$134.93 3603859 AFCK5.5	\$134.93 3603860 AFCK6	\$148.32 3603861 AFCK7	\$157.59 3603862 AFCK8

5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
All Fuel Component Kit with 8"×8" Terracotta Top Plate				
\$149.35 3603867 AFCK5-T1	\$150.38 3603868 AFCK5.5-T1	\$150.38 3603869 AFCK6-T1	—	—
All Fuel Component Kit with 13"×13" Terracotta Top Plate				
\$154.50 3603870 AFCK5-T2	\$156.56 3603871 AFCK5.5-T2	\$156.56 3603872 AFCK6-T2	—	\$179.33 3603873 AFCK8-T2

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Top Plates (24 Gauge) for Forever Flex™

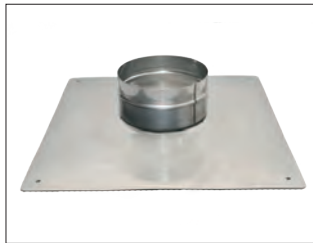
OPTIONS TO PROTECT THE LINER SYSTEM FROM THE WEATHER



No Sag / No Leak Top Plate

- No clamp or storm collar needed

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
13" x 13"	\$25.75 3600266 TPNS3-1313	\$25.75 3600269 TPNS4-1313	\$25.75 3600275 TPNS5-1313	\$25.75 3600272 TPNS5.5-1313	\$25.75 3600278 TPNS6-1313	Call <i>3604042</i> TPNS6.5-1313	\$25.75 3600281 TPNS7-1313	Call <i>3604045</i> TPNS7.5-1313	\$25.75 3600284 TPNS8-1313
	\$28.84 3600267 TPNS3-1318	\$28.84 3600270 TPNS4-1318	\$28.84 3600276 TPNS5-1318	\$28.84 3600273 TPNS5.5-1318	\$28.84 3600279 TPNS6-1318	Call <i>3604043</i> TPNS6.5-1318	\$28.84 3600282 TPNS7-1318	Call <i>3604046</i> TPNS7.5-1318	\$28.84 3600285 TPNS8-1318
18" x 18"	\$30.90 3600268 TPNS3-1818	\$30.90 3600271 TPNS4-1818	\$30.90 3600277 TPNS5-1818	\$30.90 3600274 TPNS5.5-1818	\$30.90 3600280 TPNS6-1818	Call <i>3604044</i> TPNS6.5-1818	\$30.90 3600283 TPNS7-1818	Call <i>3604047</i> TPNS7.5-1818	\$30.90 3600286 TPNS8-1818

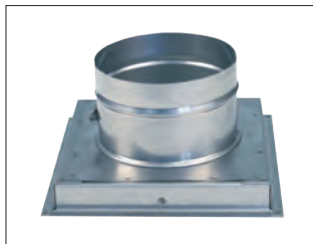


Flat Top Plate

- Easy to trim

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
13" x 13"	\$26.78 3600245 TPLF3-1313	\$26.78 3600248 TPLF4-1313	\$26.78 3600254 TPLF5-1313	\$26.78 3600251 TPLF5.5-1313	\$26.78 3600257 TPLF6-1313	Call <i>3604036</i> TPLF6.5-1313	\$26.78 3600260 TPLF7-1313	Call <i>3604039</i> TPLF7.5-1313	\$26.78 3600263 TPLF8-1313
	\$29.87 3600246 TPLF3-1318	\$29.87 3600249 TPLF4-1318	\$29.87 3600255 TPLF5-1318	\$29.87 3600252 TPLF5.5-1318	\$29.87 3600258 TPLF6-1318	Call <i>3604037</i> TPLF6.5-1318	\$29.87 3600261 TPLF7-1318	Call <i>3604040</i> TPLF7.5-1318	\$29.87 3600264 TPLF8-1318
18" x 18"	\$31.93 3600247 TPLF3-1818	\$31.93 3600250 TPLF4-1818	\$31.93 3600256 TPLF5-1818	\$31.93 3600253 TPLF5.5-1818	\$31.93 3600259 TPLF6-1818	Call <i>3604038</i> TPLF6.5-1818	\$31.93 3600262 TPLF7-1818	Call <i>3604041</i> TPLF7.5-1818	\$31.93 3600265 TPLF8-1818

	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
—	—	\$32.96 3600329 TPLF10-1313	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	24" x 24" ONLY	
—	\$48.41 3600335 TPLF9-1818 18 GAUGE	\$50.47 3600330 TPLF10-1818 18 GAUGE	\$52.53 3600331 TPLF11-1818 18 GAUGE	\$57.68 3600332 TPLF12-1818 18 GAUGE	\$72.10 3600333 TPLF14-2424 18 GAUGE	\$72.10 3600334 TPLF16-2424 18 GAUGE



Terra Cotta Top Plate

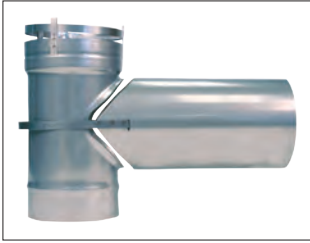
- Fasten directly to the terra cotta flue tile

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
8" x 8"	\$41.20 3600290 TPTC3-88	\$41.20 3600294 TPTC4-88	\$41.20 3600302 TPTC5-88	\$41.20 3600298 TPTC5.5-88	\$41.20 3600306 TPTC6-88	—	—	—	—
8" x 13"	\$43.26 3600289 TPTC3-813	\$43.26 3600293 TPTC4-813	\$43.26 3600301 TPTC5-813	\$43.26 3600297 TPTC5.5-813	\$43.26 3600305 TPTC6-813	—	—	—	—
13" x 13"	\$47.38 3600287 TPTC3-1313	\$47.38 3600291 TPTC4-1313	\$47.38 3600299 TPTC5-1313	\$47.38 3600295 TPTC5.5-1313	\$47.38 3600303 TPTC6-1313	Call <i>3604049</i> TPTC6.5-1313	\$47.38 3600307 TPTC7-1313	Call <i>3604051</i> TPTC7.5-1313	\$47.38 3600309 TPTC8-1313
	\$55.62 3600288 TPTC3-1318	\$55.62 3600292 TPNS4-1318	\$55.62 3600300 TPTC5-1318	\$55.62 3600296 TPTC5.5-1318	\$55.62 3600304 TPTC6-1318	Call <i>3604050</i> TPTC6.5-1318	\$55.62 3600308 TPTC7-1318	Call <i>3604052</i> TPTC7.5-1318	\$55.62 3600310 TPTC8-1318

	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$63.86 3600340 TPTC9-1313	\$69.01 3600336 TPTC10-1313	\$70.04 3600338 TPTC11-1313	—	—	—	—
\$65.92 3600341 TPTC9-1318	\$71.07 3600337 TPTC10-1318	\$72.10 3600339 TPTC11-1318	—	—	—	—

Tees for Forever Flex™

BOTTOM COMPONENTS



Tee with Removable 10" or 22" Long Removable Take-Off

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
10" Take-Off	\$47.38 3600369 TLF3	\$51.50 3600372 TLF4	\$55.62 3600373 TLF5	\$55.62 3600374 TLF5.5	\$55.62 3600377 TLF6	Call 3604029 TLF6.5	\$64.89 3600380 TLF7	Call 3604030 TLF7.5	\$71.07 3600383 TLF8
22" Take-Off	—	\$67.98 3600386 TLFET4	\$74.16 3600387 TLFET5	\$79.31 3600388 TLFET5.5	\$79.31 3600389 TLFET6	Call 3604031 TLFET6.5	\$90.64 3600390 TLFET7	Call 3604032 TLFET7.5	\$98.88 3600391 TLFET8
				9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
				\$97.85 3600429 TLF9	\$115.36 3600424 TLF10	\$136.99 3600425 TLF11	\$150.38 3600426 TLF12	\$170.98 3600427 TLF14	\$210.12 3600428 TLF16
				—	—	—	—	—	—



Short Body Tee with 10" or 22" Long Removable Take-Off (Includes Fixed Tee Cap)

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
10" Take-Off	—	—	\$64.89 3600399 TLFSB5	\$65.92 3600400 TLFSB5.5	\$65.92 3600401 TLFSB6	Call 3604033 TLFSB6.5	\$76.22 3600402 TLFSB7	Call 3604034 TLFSB7.5	\$80.34 3600403 TLFSB8
22" Take-Off	—	—	\$73.13 3600404 TLFSBET5	\$79.31 3600405 TLFSBET5.5	\$81.37 3600406 TLFSBET6	—	—	—	—



Tee with 3" or 4" Diameter, 10" Long Removable Take-Off

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
3" Diameter	—	—	—	\$58.71 3600375 TLF5.53	\$60.77 3600378 TLF63	—	\$67.98 3600381 TLF73	—	\$67.98 3600384 TLF83
4" Diameter	—	—	—	\$58.71 3600376 TLF5.54	\$60.77 3600379 TLF64	—	\$67.98 3600382 TLF74	—	\$73.13 3600385 TLF84



Swivel Tee

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
	\$60.77 3600392 TLF53	\$63.86 3600393 TLF54	\$67.98 3600394 TLF55	\$69.01 3600395 TLF55.5	\$69.01 3600396 TLF56	—	\$79.31 3600397 TLF57	—	\$84.46 3600398 TLF58



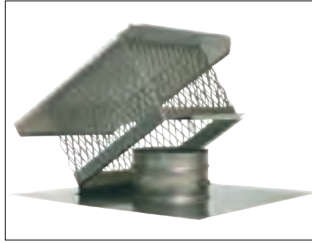
22" Take-Off Only

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
	—	\$35.02 3600359 ET422	\$41.20 3600360 ET522	\$44.29 3600361 ET622	\$44.29 3600361 ET622	\$50.47 3600362 ET722	\$50.47 3600362 ET722	\$55.62 3600363 ET822	\$55.62 3600363 ET822



Pellet Tee with 3" Fixed Take-Off

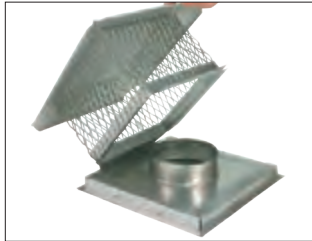
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
	\$39.14 3600370 TLF33	\$42.23 3600371 TLF43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Top Termination - Crown Mount

- Attaches onto crown by Tapcon or Adhesive
- 8" high screen

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
8" x 8" 13" x 13" Plate	\$71.07 3600344 CDTCM3-88	\$71.07 3600347 CDTCM4-88	\$71.07 3600353 CDTCM5-88	\$71.07 3600350 CDTCM5.5-88	\$71.07 3600356 CDTCM6-88	—	—	—	—
8" x 13" 13" x 17" Plate	\$76.22 3600343 CDTCM3-813	\$76.22 3600346 CDTCM4-813	\$76.22 3600352 CDTCM5-813	\$76.22 3600349 CDTCM5.5-813	\$76.22 3600355 CDTCM6-813	—	—	—	—
13" x 13" 17" x 17" Plate	\$87.55 3600342 CDTCM3-1313	\$87.55 3600345 CDTCM4-1313	\$87.55 3600351 CDTCM5-1313	\$87.55 3600348 CDTCM5.5-1313	\$87.55 3600354 CDTCM6-1313	Call <i>3603942</i>	\$87.55 3600357 CDTCM7-1313	Call <i>3603943</i>	\$87.55 3600358 CDTCM8-1313



Top Termination - Terra-Cotta Mount

- Easy to trim

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
8" x 8" 8" x 8" Plate	\$84.46 3600409 CDTTM3-88	\$84.46 3600412 CDTTM4-88	\$84.46 3600418 CDTTM5-88	\$84.46 3600415 CDTTM5.5-88	\$84.46 3600421 CDTTM6-88	—	—	—	—
8" x 13" 8" x 13" Plate	\$87.55 3600408 CDTTM3-813	\$87.55 3600411 CDTTM4-813	\$87.55 3600417 CDTTM5-813	\$87.55 3600414 CDTTM5.5-813	\$87.55 3600420 CDTTM6-813	—	—	—	—
13" x 13" 13" x 13" Plate	\$92.70 3600407 CDTTM3-1313	\$92.70 3600410 CDTTM4-1313	\$92.70 3600416 CDTTM5-1313	\$92.70 3600413 CDTTM5.5-1313	\$92.70 3600419 CDTTM6-1313	Call <i>3603944</i>	\$92.70 3600422 CDTTM7-1313	Call <i>3603945</i>	\$92.70 3600423 CDTTM8-1313



Flue Extender

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	—	\$41.20 3600364 FX5	\$43.26 3600365 FX5.5	\$43.26 3600366 FX6	Call <i>3603961</i> FX6.5	\$50.47 3600367 FX7	Call <i>3603962</i> FX7.5	\$58.71 3600368 FX8

Tee Related Products for Forever Flex™



BOTTOM COMPONENTS



Tee Body Only

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	\$32.96 3600479 TB4	\$32.96 3600480 TB5	\$32.96 3600481 TB5.5	\$32.96 3600482 TB6	—	\$39.14 3600483 TB7	—	\$42.23 3600484 TB8



Tee Cap

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$15.45 3600485 TC3	\$15.45 3600486 TC4	\$16.48 3600487 TC5	\$17.51 3600489 TC6	\$17.51 3600489 TC6	\$20.60 3600490 TC7	\$20.60 3600490 TC7	\$22.66 3600491 TC8	\$22.66 3600491 TC8
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"			
\$27.81 3600528 TC9	\$33.99 3600523 TC10	\$35.02 3600524 TC11	\$41.20 3600525 TC12	\$52.53 3600526 TC14	\$69.01 3600527 TC16			



Pulling Tee Cap

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	—	\$21.63 3600492 TCPULL5	\$22.66 3600493 TCPULL6	\$22.66 3600493 TCPULL6	\$22.66 3600494 TCPULL7	\$24.72 3600494 TCPULL7	\$26.78 3600495 TCPULL8	\$26.78 3600495 TCPULL8



Pulling Nose Cone

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$36.05 3600469 NC3	\$36.05 3600470 NC4	\$36.05 3600471 NC5	\$36.05 3600472 NC5.5	\$36.05 3600473 NC6	Call 3604023 NC6.5	\$36.05 3600474 NC7	Call 3604024 NC7.5	\$37.08 3600475 NC8
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"			
\$37.08 3600501 NC9	\$42.23 3600496 NC10	\$44.29 3600497 NC11	\$45.32 3600498 NC12	\$48.41 3600499 NC14	\$49.44 3600500 NC16			



Drip Kit

Description	Item #	Each
Drip Kit	3600430	\$19.57

Drip Kit pictured installed



Forever Flex™ Snout Adapter

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	—	—	\$11.33 3600476 SALF6	\$11.33 3600476 SALF6	\$11.33 3600477 SALF7	\$11.33 3600477 SALF7	\$11.33 3600478 SALF8	\$11.33 3600478 SALF8



Elbows

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
15° Fixed	\$33.99 3600431 ELLF-3-15	\$33.99 3600435 ELLF-4-15	\$35.02 3600445 ELLF-5-15	\$36.05 3600439 ELLF-5.5-15	\$35.02 3600451 ELLF-6-15	Call <i>3603953</i> ELLF-6.5-15	\$39.14 3600457 ELLF-7-15	Call <i>3603957</i> ELLF-7.5-15	\$44.29 3600463 ELLF-8-15
30° Fixed	\$33.99 3600432 ELLF-3-30	\$33.99 3600436 ELLF-4-30	\$35.02 3600446 ELLF-5-30	\$36.05 3600440 ELLF-5.5-30	\$35.02 3600452 ELLF-6-30	Call <i>3603954</i> ELLF-6.5-30	\$39.14 3600458 ELLF-7-30	Call <i>3603958</i> ELLF-7.5-30	\$44.29 3600464 ELLF-8-30
45° Fixed	—	—	\$35.02 3600448 ELLF-5-45F	\$38.11 3600442 ELLF-5.5-45F	\$38.11 3600454 ELLF-6-45F	—	\$42.23 3600460 ELLF-7-45F	—	\$46.35 3600466 ELLF-8-45F
45° Adjustable. No adapter needed.	\$33.99 3600433 ELLF-3-45	\$33.99 3600437 ELLF-4-45	\$35.02 3600447 ELLF-5-45	\$36.05 3600441 ELLF-5.5-45	\$35.02 3600453 ELLF-6-45	Call <i>3603955</i> ELLF-6.5-45	\$39.14 3600459 ELLF-7-45	Call <i>3603959</i> ELLF-7.5-45	\$44.29 3600465 ELLF-8-45
90° Fixed	—	—	\$42.23 3600450 ELLF-5-90F	\$48.41 3600444 ELLF-5.5-90F	\$48.41 3600456 ELLF-6-90F	—	\$49.44 3600462 ELLF-7-90F	—	\$58.71 3600468 ELLF-8-90F
90° Adjustable. No adapter needed.	\$36.05 3600434 ELLF-3-90	\$37.08 3600438 ELLF-4-90	\$39.14 3600449 ELLF-5-90	\$46.35 3600443 ELLF-5.5-90	\$43.26 3600455 ELLF-6-90	Call <i>3603956</i> ELLF-6.5-90	\$45.32 3600461 ELLF-7-90	Call <i>3603960</i> ELLF-7.5-90	\$47.38 3600467 ELLF-8-90

Insert Elbow: Add \$13.00 to the standard price listed above.

Free-Flow™ Reducer/Increaser (316L)

Diameter	
4" - 3"	\$29.87 3600507 RDI-43
5" - 4"	\$31.93 3600508 RDI-54
6" - 3" *	\$31.93 3600509 RDI-63
6" - 4"	\$31.93 3600510 RDI-64
6" - 5"	\$31.93 3600511 RDI-65
6" - 5.5"	\$31.93 3600512 RDI-65.5
7" - 4"	\$31.93 3600513 *RDI-74
7" - 5"	\$32.96 3600514 RDI-75
7" - 6"	\$32.96 3600515 RDI-76
8" - 4"	\$33.99 3600516 *RDI-84
8" - 5"	\$33.99 3600517 *RDI-85

Diameter	
8" - 6"	\$33.99 3600518 RDI-86
8" - 7"	\$33.99 3600519 RDI-87
9" - 6"	\$36.05 3600520 *RDI-96
9" - 7"	\$36.05 3600521 RDI-97
9" - 8"	\$36.05 3600522 RDI-98
10" - 8"	\$37.08 3600502 RDI-108
10" - 9"	\$37.08 3600503 RDI-109
11" - 10"	\$47.38 3600504 RDI-1110
12" - 10"	\$49.44 3600505 RDI-1210
12" - 11"	\$49.44 3600506 RDI-1211



The Free Flow™ comes with two female ends so you can crimp whatever end you need on the job. Laser welded seam and expanded to perfection.



Free Flow™ RDI



Standard RDI

*Not Free Flow™ Design

Connectors for Forever Flex™

BOTTOM COMPONENTS



Appliance Connector

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$22.66	\$22.66	\$23.69	\$23.69	\$23.69	Call	\$25.75	Call	\$27.81
3600529	3600531	3600533	3600534	3600535	3603936	3600536	3603937	3600537
ACLF3	ACLF4	ACLF5	ACLF5.5	ACLF6	ACLF6.5	ACLF7	ACLF7.5	ACLF8



Pellet Appliance Connector

3"	4"
\$26.78	\$28.84
3600530	3600532
ACLF33	ACLF43



Dripless Quick Connector™

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$21.63	\$21.63	\$22.66	\$23.69	\$23.69	\$24.72	\$24.72	\$25.75	\$25.75
3600554	3600555	3600556	3600557	3600558	3600559	3600560	3600561	3600562
QCLF3	QCLF4	QCLF5	QCLF5.5	QCLF6	QCLF6.5	QCLF7	QCLF7.5	QCLF8
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"			
\$29.87	\$32.96	\$33.99	\$38.11	\$44.29	\$49.44			
3600590	3600585	3600586	3600587	3600588	3600589			
QCLF9	QCLF10	QCLF11	QCLF12	QCLF14	QCLF16			

Female/Male



Liner Coupling

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$14.42	\$15.45	\$16.48	\$19.57	\$19.57	Call	\$21.63	Call	\$23.69
3600541	3600542	3600543	3600544	3600545	3604019	3600546	3604020	3600547
LC3	LC4	LC5	LC5.5	LC6	LC6.5	LC7	LC7.5	LC8
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"			
\$25.75	\$27.81	\$29.87	\$30.90	\$35.02	\$41.20			
3600584	3600579	3600580	3600581	3600582	3600583			
LC9	LC10	LC11	LC12	LC14	LC16			

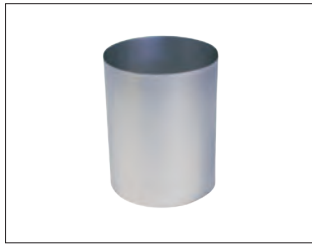
Male/Male



Slip Connector

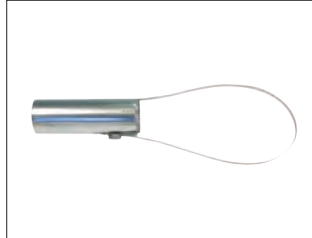
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$26.78	\$26.78	\$29.87	\$30.90	\$30.90	\$35.02	\$35.02	\$42.23	\$42.23
3600563	3600564	3600565	3600566	3600566	3600567	3600567	3600568	3600568
SLC3	SLC4	SLC5	SLC6	SLC6	SLC7	SLC7	SLC8	SLC8
9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"			
\$48.41	\$57.68	\$62.83	\$69.01	\$79.31	\$96.82			
3600596	3600591	3600592	3600593	3600594	3600595			
SLC9	SLC10	SLC11	SLC12	SLC14	SLC16			

18" long, Slips 2"-16"



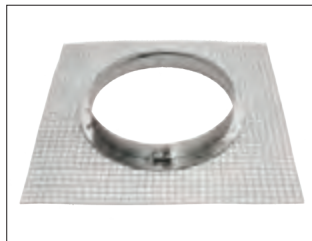
Mortar Collar

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	\$14.42 3600548 MC4	\$15.45 3600549 MC5	\$16.48 3600550 MC5.5	\$16.48 3600551 MC6	Call <i>3604021</i> MC6.5	\$19.57 3600552 MC7	Call <i>3604022</i> MC7.5	\$22.66 3600553 MC8



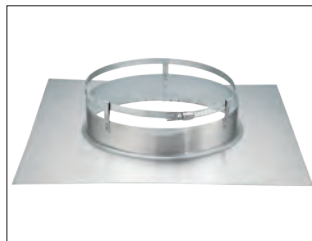
Universal Gas Take-Off

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
\$28.84 3600569 UT3	\$29.87 3600570 UT4	\$32.96 3600571 UT5	—	\$33.99 3500572 UT6	—	—	—	—



Mesh Bottom Plate

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"
—	—	—	—	\$39.14 3600538 BPMESH6	Call 3603938 BPMESH6.5	\$39.14 3600539 BPMESH7	Call 3603939 BPMESH7.5	\$39.14 3600540 BPMESH8



Bottom Plate

24-ga, 18" x 18", 304 Stainless Steel, 2" collar and built-in hose clamp.

8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$40.17 3603044 BPLF8	\$40.17 3603045 BPLF9	\$40.17 3603042 BPLF10	\$40.17 3603041 BPLF11	\$40.17 3603043 BPLF12

Additional sizes available upon request.



Insert Appliance Connectors & Elbows

This connects the liner to a fireplace insert. When there is close clearance between the insert and the lintel, connecting an appliance to the liner could be difficult. These connectors make your job easier!

Available in any size appliance connector or any size elbow.

Pricing— Appliance Connectors: Add \$13.00 to the standard price in the chart on Page 18.

Elbows: Add \$13.00 to the standard price listed on Page 17.

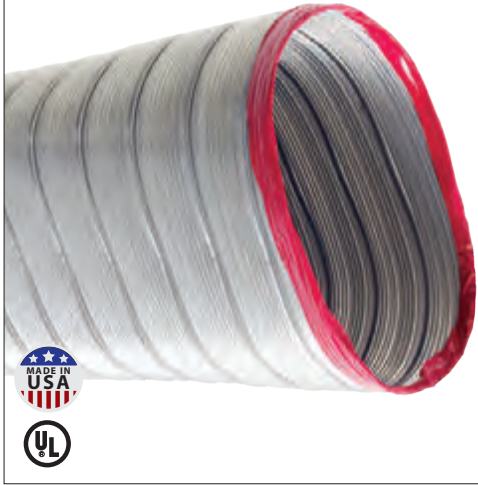
Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.



Offset Box With Clean Out Door

This 2 piece adapter is designed to allow you to adjust the insert front and back inside the firebox. The top collar receives 6" or 8" flex liners with our Quick Connect System™. The bottom collar fits inside the outlet on the insert. Now comes with removable clean out door.

Lengths (center-to-center)	6" Flex Liner	8" Flex Liner
0" – 6" 2 1/2" x 8" x 14"	\$98.88 3602965 OSBOX6	—
0" – 8" 3" x 10" x 18"	—	\$106.09 3602966 OSBOX8



Oval Forever Flex™



- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty
- Made in the USA
- 25' maximum length
- All items are custom made, non-stocked; allow extra time for delivery

Oval Forever Flex™ Cut to Your Length

	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Per Foot	\$13.00/ft	\$14.00/ft	\$15.00/ft	\$15.00/ft	\$16.00/ft	\$20.00/ft	\$22.00/ft	\$23.00/ft	\$25.00/ft	\$30.00/ft	\$37.00/ft

Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately.

Components

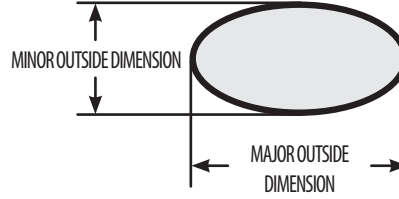
	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Cap	\$49.44 3600602 COVL6	\$53.56 3600603 COVL6.5	\$58.71 3600604 COVL7	Call COVL7.5	\$62.83 3600606 COVL8	\$69.01 3600607 COVL9	\$74.16 3600597 COVL10	\$79.31 3600598 COVL11	\$85.49 3600599 COVL12	\$94.76 3606437 COVL14	\$103.00 3606438 COVL16
Top Plate 18" x 18" Plate	\$48.41 3600658 TPOVL6	\$48.41 3600659 TPOVL6.5	\$48.41 3600660 TPOVL7	Call TPOVL7.5	\$48.41 3600662 TPOVL8	\$51.50 3600663 TPOVL9	\$57.68 3600653 TPOVL10	\$60.77 3600654 TPOVL11	\$65.92 3600655 TPOVL12	\$73.13 3606439 TPOVL14	\$80.34 3606440 TPOVL16
Connector	\$27.81 3600616 OCLF6	\$27.81 3600617 OCLF6.5	\$28.84 3600618 OCLF7	Call OCLF7.5	\$29.87 3600620 OCLF8	\$33.99 3600621 OCLF9	\$37.08 3600611 OCLF10	\$38.11 3600612 OCLF11	\$44.29 3600613 OCLF12	\$49.44 3606441 OCLF14	\$54.59 3606442 OCLF16
Pulling Nose Cone	\$44.29 3600608 NC06	—	\$48.41 3600609 NC07	—	\$52.53 3600610 NC08	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tee with Take-off	\$65.92 3600648 T066	\$72.10 3600647 T06.56	\$72.10 3600650 T077	Call T07.57	\$77.25 3600651 T088	\$116.39 3600652 T099	\$134.93 3600642 T010	\$148.32 3600643 T011	\$162.74 3600644 T012	\$177.16 3606443 T014	\$193.64 3606444 T016
Tee Cap	\$22.66 3600637 TC066	\$23.69 3600636 TC06.56	\$23.69 3600639 TC077	Call TC07.57	\$25.75 3600640 TC088	\$33.99 3600641 TC099	\$35.02 3600631 TC010	\$38.11 3600632 TC011	\$45.32 3600633 TC012	\$50.47 3606445 TC014	\$56.65 3606446 TC016

Oval to Round Connector



FITTING	6" to 6"	7" to 6"	7" to 7"	8" to 6"	8" to 8"	10" to 8"
Oval Female to Round Male	\$62.83 3600623 ORF-66	\$65.92 3600624 ORF-76	\$65.92 3600625 ORF-77	\$70.04 3600626 ORF-86	\$70.04 3600627 ORF-88	\$78.28 3600622 ORF-108
Oval Male to Round Male	\$62.83 3600628 ORM-66	—	\$65.92 3600629 ORM-77	—	\$70.04 3600630 ORM-88	—

Liner Sizing Chart for Oval Forever Flex™



ORIGINAL DIAMETER	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
IN ²	20"	23.75"	28"	33.2"	38"	44.2"	50"	64"	79"	95"	113"	153.9"	201"

MAJOR OUTSIDE DIMENSION

MINOR OUTSIDE DIMENSION	4"	6"	7.15"	7.7"	8.7"	9.4"	10.35"	11"					
4"	IN ²	16.00"	19.27"	20.24"	23.68"	25.68"	28.38"	30.23"					
4.5"	IN ²	17.22"	20.27"	22.72"	25.95"	28.21"	31.19"	33.71"	38.89"				
5"	IN ²		6.5"	7"	8.15"	8.75"	9.7"	10.4"	12.1"	13.9"			
5.5"	IN ²		12.23"	24.05"	28.22"	30.40"	33.85"	36.39"	42.56"	49.10"			
6"	IN ²			6.75"	7.85"	8.35"	9.4"	10.1"	11.7"	13.45"	15"		
6.5"	IN ²			25.64"	30.07"	32.08"	36.30"	39.12"	45.56"	52.60"	58.8"		
7"	IN ²				7.65"	8.05"	9"	9.75"	11.35"	13.1"	14.55"	16"	
7.5"	IN ²				32.12"	33.88"	38.08"	41.39"	48.46"	56.18"	62.59"	68.99"	
8"	IN ²						8.8"	9.4"	11"	12.6"	14.05"	15.6"	
8.5"	IN ²						40.50"	43.39"	51.08"	58.77"	65.75"	73.20"	
9"	IN ²						8.4"	9.05"	10.65"	12.2"	13.65"	15.25"	
9.5"	IN ²						41.73"	45.11"	53.43"	61.49"	69.03"	77.35"	
10"	IN ²							8.65"	10.35"	11.85"	13.3"	14.75"	
10.5"	IN ²							46.28	55.79"	64.18"	72.29"	80.40"	
11"	IN ²								10"	11.5"	13"	14.35"	
11.5"	IN ²								57.61"	66.59"	73.17"	81.25"	
12"	IN ²								9.8"	11.25"	12.6"	13.95"	
12.5"	IN ²								60.11"	69.36"	77.97"	86.58"	
13"	IN ²									11"	12.3"	13.55"	
13.5"	IN ²									71.43"	80.73"	89.20"	
14"	IN ²									10.08"	12.1"	13.25"	17.62"
14.5"	IN ²									69.51"	83.98"	92.22"	131.40"
15"	IN ²										11.95"	13"	17.25"
15.5"	IN ²										87.45"	95.38"	135.50"
16"	IN ²										11.7"	12.85"	17.25"
16.5"	IN ²										90.01"	99.15"	140.12"
17"	IN ²											12.77"	16.65"
17.5"	IN ²											103.38"	143.77"
18"	IN ²											12.5"	16.4"
18.5"	IN ²											105.87"	148.15"
19"	IN ²												16.2"
19.5"	IN ²												152.70"
20"	IN ²												
20.5"	IN ²												
21"	IN ²												
21.5"	IN ²												
22"	IN ²												
22.5"	IN ²												
23"	IN ²												
23.5"	IN ²												
24"	IN ²												
24.5"	IN ²												
25"	IN ²												
25.5"	IN ²												
26"	IN ²												
26.5"	IN ²												
27"	IN ²												
27.5"	IN ²												
28"	IN ²												
28.5"	IN ²												
29"	IN ²												
29.5"	IN ²												
30"	IN ²												
30.5"	IN ²												
31"	IN ²												
31.5"	IN ²												
32"	IN ²												
32.5"	IN ²												
33"	IN ²												
33.5"	IN ²												
34"	IN ²												
34.5"	IN ²												
35"	IN ²												
35.5"	IN ²												
36"	IN ²												
36.5"	IN ²												
37"	IN ²												
37.5"	IN ²												
38"	IN ²												
38.5"	IN ²												
39"	IN ²												
39.5"	IN ²												
40"	IN ²												
40.5"	IN ²												
41"	IN ²												
41.5"	IN ²												
42"	IN ²												
42.5"	IN ²												
43"	IN ²												
43.5"	IN ²												
44"	IN ²												
44.5"	IN ²												
45"	IN ²												
45.5"	IN ²												
46"	IN ²												
46.5"	IN ²												
47"	IN ²												
47.5"	IN ²												
48"	IN ²												
48.5"	IN ²												
49"	IN ²												
49.5"	IN ²												
50"	IN ²												

All Oval Custom Forever Flex Cut to Length liner ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.



Rectangular Forever Flex™



- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty
- Made in the USA
- 25' maximum length
- All items are custom made, non-stocked; allow extra time for delivery

Rectangular Forever Flex™ Cut to Your Length

	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Per Foot	\$13.50/ft	\$14.50/ft	\$15.50/ft	\$15.50/ft	\$16.50/ft	\$20.50/ft	\$21.50/ft	\$23.50/ft	\$25.50/ft	\$30.50/ft	\$37.50/ft

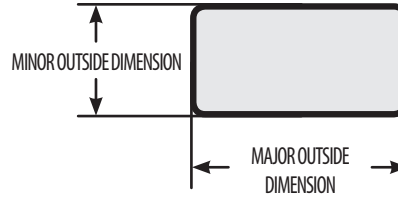
Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately.

Components

	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Cap	\$56.65 3600669 CRLF6	Call CRLF6.6	\$61.80 3600671 CRLF7	Call CRLF7.5	\$65.92 3600673 CRLF8	\$71.07 3600674 CRLF9	\$77.25 3600664 CRLF10	\$82.40 3600665 CRLF11	\$88.58 3600666 CRLF12	\$97.85 3606447 CRLF14	\$105.06 3606448 CRLF16
Top Plate 18" x 18" Plate	\$55.62 3600713 TPRLF6	Call TPRLF6.5	\$55.62 3600715 TPRLF7	Call TPRLF7.5	\$55.62 3600717 TPRLF8	\$59.74 3600718 TPRLF9	\$64.89 3600708 TPRLF10	\$70.04 3600709 TPRLF11	\$75.19 3600710 TPRLF12	\$82.40 3606449 TPRLF14	\$91.67 3606450 TPRLF16
Quick Connector	\$29.87 3600691 RCLF6	Call RCLF6.5	\$30.90 3600693 RCLF7	Call RCLF7.5	\$32.96 3600695 RCLF8	\$37.08 3600696 RCLF9	\$41.20 3600686 RCLF10	\$43.26 3600687 RCLF11	\$48.41 3600688 RCLF12	\$54.59 3606451 RCLF14	\$59.74 3606452 RCLF16
Pulling Nose Cone	\$57.68 3600680 NCR6	Call NCR6.5	\$62.83 3600682 NCR7	Call NCR7.5	\$65.92 3600684 NCR8	\$74.16 3600685 NCR9	\$77.25 3600675 NCR10	\$83.43 3600676 NCR11	\$89.61 3600677 NCR12	\$98.88 3606453 NCR14	\$108.15 3606454 NCR16
Tee with Take-off	\$72.10 3600725 TRLF66	Call TRLF6.56	\$78.28 3600727 TRLF77	Call TRLF7.57	\$83.43 3600728 TRLF88	\$90.64 3600729 TRLF9	\$98.88 3600719 TRLF10	\$106.09 3600720 TRLF11	\$114.33 3600721 TRLF12	\$125.66 3606455 TRLF14	\$138.02 3606456 TRLF16
Tee Cap	\$22.66 3600703 TCR66	Call TCR6.56	\$24.72 3600705 TCR77	Call TCR7.57	\$25.75 3600706 TCR88	\$26.78 3600707 TCR9	\$27.81 3600697 TCR10	\$28.84 3600698 TCR11	\$30.90 3600699 TCR12	\$33.99 3606457 TCR14	\$37.08 3606458 TCR16

All Rectangular Custom Forever Flex items ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

Liner Sizing Chart for Rectangular Forever Flex™



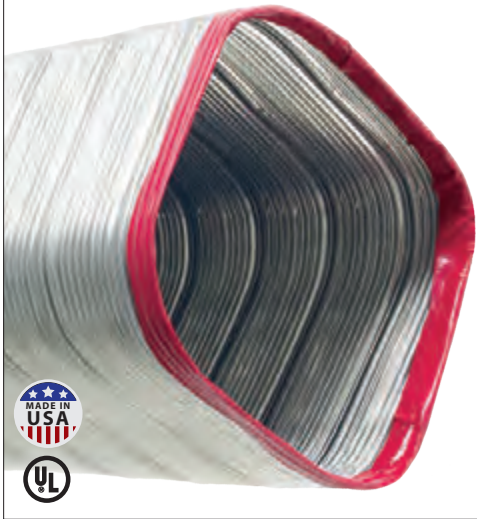
ORIGINAL DIAMETER	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
IN ²	20"	23.75"	28"	33.2"	38"	44.2"	50"	64"	79"	95"	113"	153.9"	201"

MAJOR OUTSIDE DIMENSION

MINOR OUTSIDE DIMENSION	MAJOR OUTSIDE DIMENSION												
	4"	4.5"	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
4"	6.25"	6.87"	7.25"	8.06"	8.93"	10.06"	10.93"	12.56"					
IN ²	21.29"	23.54"	24.92"	27.85"	31.01"	35.10"	38.26"	44.17"					
4.5"	5.62"	6.25"	6.62"	7.56"	8.43"	9.56"	10.43"	12.06"	13.62"				
IN ²	21.63"	24.23"	25.76"	29.63"	33.22"	37.88"	41.47"	48.20"	54.63"				
5"		5.62"	6"	7.06"	7.93"	9.06"	9.93"	11.56"	13.12"	14.62"	16.25"		
IN ²		24.25"	26.01"	30.91"	34.94"	40.16"	44.19"	51.73"	58.94"	65.88"	73.42"		
5.5"				6.56"	7.43"	8.56"	9.43"	11.06"	12.62"	14.12"	15.75"		
IN ²				31.69"	36.15"	41.94"	46.40"	54.76"	62.75"	70.44"	78.79"		
6"				6.56"	6.93"	8.06"	8.93"	10.56"	12.12"	13.62"	15.25"		
IN ²				34.79"	36.87"	43.22"	48.12"	57.29"	66.06"	74.50"	83.67"		
6.5"						7.56"	8.43"	10.06"	11.62"	13.12"	14.75"		
IN ²						44.00"	49.33"	59.32"	68.87"	78.06"	88.04"		
7"						7.56"	7.93"	9.56"	11.12"	12.62"	14.25"		
IN ²						47.60"	50.05"	60.85"	71.18"	81.12"	91.92"		
7.5"							7.43"	9.06"	10.62"	12.12"	13.75"	17.25"	
IN ²							50.26"	61.88"	72.99"	83.68"	95.29"	120.5"	
8"								8.56"	10.12"	11.62"	13.25"	16.5"	
IN ²								62.41"	74.30"	85.74"	98.17"	124.65"	
8.5"								8.06"	9.62"	11.12"	12.75"	16.12"	
IN ²								62.44"	75.11"	87.30"	100.54"	128.97"	
9"									9.12"	10.62"	12.25"	15.75"	
IN ²									75.42"	88.36"	102.42"	132.85"	
9.5"									8.62"	10.12"	11.75"	15.37"	
IN ²									75.23"	88.92"	103.79"	136.37"	
10"										9.62"	11.25"	15"	
IN ²										88.98"	104.67"	139.45"	
10.5"										9.12"	10.75"	14.50"	18.00"
IN ²										98.54"	105.04"	141.67"	175.78"
11"											10.25"	14.00"	17.50"
IN ²											104.92"	143.42"	179.28"
11.5"											9.75"	13.50"	17.00"
IN ²											105.46"	144.74"	182.28"
12"												13"	16.50"
IN ²												145.48"	184.78"
12.5"													16.00"
IN ²													186.78"
13"													15.50"
IN ²													188.31"
13.5"													15.00"
IN ²													189.31"
14"													14.50"
IN ²													189.81"
14.5"													
IN ²													
15"													
IN ²													

All Rectangular Custom Forever Flex items ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Square Forever Flex™

- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty
- Made in the USA
- 25' maximum length
- All items are custom made, non-stocked; allow extra time for delivery



Square Forever Flex™ Cut to Your Length

	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Per Foot	\$11.50/ft	\$12.50/ft	\$13.50/ft	\$14.50/ft	\$15.50/ft	\$15.50/ft	\$16.50/ft	\$20.50/ft	\$21.50/ft	\$23.50/ft	\$25.50/ft	\$30.50/ft	\$37.50/ft

Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately.

Components

	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
Cap	\$48.41 3606459 CSQLF5	\$50.47 3606464 CSQLF5.5	\$52.53 3600737 CSQLF6	Call CSQLF6.5	\$59.74 3600739 CSQLF7	Call CSQLF7.5	\$62.83 3600741 CSQLF8	\$67.98 3600742 CSQLF9	\$73.13 3600730 CSQLF10	\$79.31 3600731 CSQLF11	\$84.46 3600732 CSQLF12	\$90.64 3600733 CSQLF14	\$99.91 3600734 CSQLF16
Top Plate 18" x 18" Plate	\$55.62 3606460 TPSQLF5	\$55.62 3606465 TPSQLF5.5	\$55.62 3600785 TPSQLF6	Call TPSQLF6.5	\$55.62 3600787 TPSQLF7	Call TPSQLF7.5	\$55.62 3600789 TPSQLF8	\$59.74 3600790 TPSQLF9	\$63.86 3600778 TPSQLF10	\$70.04 3600779 TPSQLF11	\$78.28 3600780 TPSQLF12	\$86.52 3600781 TPSQLF14	\$95.79 3600782 TPSQLF16
Quick Connector	\$28.84 3606461 SQCLF5	\$29.87 3606466 SQCLF5.5	\$29.87 3600759 SQCLF6	Call SQCLF6.5	\$30.90 3600761 SQCLF7	Call SQCLF7.5	\$32.96 3600763 SQCLF8	\$37.08 3600764 SQCLF9	\$41.20 3600752 SQCLF10	\$43.26 3600753 SQCLF11	\$48.41 3600754 SQCLF12	\$53.56 3600755 SQCLF14	\$60.77 3600756 SQCLF16
Pulling Nose Cone	—	—	\$56.65 3600748 NCSQ6	—	\$62.83 3600749 NCSQ7	—	\$65.92 3600750 NCSQ8	\$72.10 3600751 NCSQ9	\$77.25 3600743 NCSQ10	\$82.40 3600744 NCSQ11	\$94.76 3600745 NCSQ12	\$105.06 3600746 NCSQ14	\$112.27 3600747 NCSQ16
Tee with Take-off	\$63.86 3606462 TSQLF55	\$65.92 3606467 TSQLF5.5	\$70.04 3600799 TSQLF66	Call TSQLF6.56	\$78.28 3600801 TSQLF77	Call TSQLF7.57	\$83.43 3600802 TSQLF88	\$98.61 3606469 TSQLF99	\$98.88 3600791 TSQLF10	\$106.09 3600792 TSQLF11	\$114.33 3600793 TSQLF12	\$123.60 3600794 TSQLF14	\$133.90 3600795 TSQLF16
Tee Cap	\$20.60 3606463 TCSQ55	\$21.63 3606468 TCSQ5.5	\$22.66 3600773 TCSQ66	Call TCSQ6.56	\$24.72 3600775 TCSQ77	Call TCSQ7.57	\$25.75 3600776 TCSQ88	\$27.81 3606470 TCSQ99	\$28.84 3600765 TCSQ10	\$31.93 3600766 TCSQ11	\$33.99 3600767 TCSQ12	\$36.05 3600768 TCSQ14	\$39.14 3600769 TCSQ16

All Square Custom Forever Flex items ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

Liner Sizing Chart



	5"	5.5"	6"	6.5"	7"	7.5"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	14"	16"
	4.75" x 4.75"	5.25" x 5.25"	5.5" x 5.5"	6" x 6"	6.5" x 6.5"	6.75" x 6.75"	7.5" x 7.5"	8.25" x 8.25"	9" x 9"	9.75" x 9.75"	10.5" x 10.5"	12" x 12"	14" x 14"
IN²	22.56"	27.56"	30.25"	36.00"	42.25"	45.56"	56.25"	68.06"	81.00"	95.06"	110.25"	144.00"	196.00"

AL29-4C Stainless Steel Alloy

'AL' stands for ALLEGHENY LUDLUM, a reputable steel mill who patented this unique stainless steel alloy. It's more expensive because of the ingredients in the alloy. This alloy is used in high efficient gas applications where high corrosive conditions exist. This alloy is also used and is very effective, with corn applications, however, our Forever Warranty is not extended to corn applications.

- High Efficiency Gas
- High Efficiency Oil
- Corn
- 25' maximum length
- All items are custom made, nonstocked; allow extra time for delivery

AL29-4C Cut to Your Length

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"
Per Foot	\$13.00/ft	\$16.00/ft	\$20.00/ft	\$23.00/ft	\$23.00/ft	\$28.00/ft	\$30.00/ft	\$34.00/ft	\$37.00/ft	\$41.00/ft
	3600809	3600810	3600811	3600812	3603544	3600813	3603545	3600814	3600804	3600805
	L293	L294	L295	L295.5	L296	L297	L298	L299	L2910	L2911

12", 14", 16" available—Please call for pricing. Item ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately.

Components

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"
Quick Tee Removable T/O. 10" long snout	\$57.68 <i>3600845</i> T293	\$61.80 <i>3600846</i> T294	\$67.98 <i>3600847</i> T295	\$69.01 <i>3600848</i> T295.5	\$71.07 <i>3600849</i> T296	\$78.28 <i>3600850</i> T297	\$85.49 <i>3600851</i> T298	\$148.32 <i>3600852</i> T299	\$165.83 <i>3600843</i> T2910	\$179.22 <i>3600844</i> T2911
Tee Cap	\$20.60 <i>3600855</i> TC293	\$21.63 <i>3600856</i> TC294	\$22.66 <i>3600857</i> TC295	\$23.69 <i>3600858</i> TC296	\$23.69 <i>3600858</i> TC296	\$26.78 <i>3600859</i> TC297	\$27.81 <i>3600860</i> TC298	\$32.96 <i>3600861</i> TC299	\$37.08 <i>3600853</i> TC2910	\$52.53 <i>3600854</i> TC2911
Quick Connector Universal Female - Male	\$29.87 <i>3600831</i> QC293	\$30.90 <i>3600832</i> QC294	\$31.93 <i>3600833</i> QC295	\$32.96 <i>3600834</i> QC295.5	\$32.96 <i>3600835</i> QC296	\$33.99 <i>3600836</i> QC297	\$35.02 <i>3600837</i> QC298	\$41.20 <i>3600838</i> QC299	\$44.29 <i>3600829</i> QC2910	\$46.35 <i>3600830</i> QC2911
Appliance Connector	\$27.81 <i>3600815</i> AC293	\$28.84 <i>3600816</i> AC294	\$29.87 <i>3600817</i> AC295	\$30.90 <i>3600818</i> AC295.5	\$30.90 <i>3600819</i> AC296	\$31.93 <i>3600820</i> AC297	\$32.96 <i>3600821</i> AC298	—	—	—
Elbow 90° Fixed	\$45.32 <i>3600822</i> EL29-3-90	\$48.41 <i>3600823</i> EL29-4-90	\$59.74 <i>3600825</i> EL29-5-90	\$60.77 <i>3600824</i> EL29-5.5-90	\$62.83 <i>3600826</i> EL29-6-90	\$72.10 <i>3600827</i> EL29-7-90	\$75.19 <i>3600828</i> EL29-8-90	—	—	—
Rigid Liner (2' Lengths)	—	—	\$42.23 <i>3600839</i> RL294C-0524	—	\$44.29 <i>3600840</i> RL294C-0624	\$52.53 <i>3600841</i> RL294C-0724	\$63.86 <i>3600842</i> RL294C-0824	—	—	—

Item ships directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.



Premium Pre-Insulated Forever Flex™



- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty
- Made in the USA
- Free Shipping on Kits & Standard Length Liner

316TI Liner **Cut to Your Length**

LENGTHS	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"
Per Foot	\$16.05 3600900 L553PI	\$18.19 3600901 L554PI	\$22.47 3603559 L555PI	\$21.40 3603553 L555.5PI	\$22.47 3603566 L556PI	\$26.75 3603572 L557PI	\$31.03 3603578 L558PI	\$35.31 3603579 L559PI	\$40.66 3603547 L5510PI	\$44.94 3603548 L5511PI
20'	—	—	\$396.97 3603554 L55520PI	\$413.02 3603549 L555.520PI	\$413.02 3603561 L55620PI	\$496.48 3603567 L55720PI	\$573.52 3603573 L55820PI	—	—	—
25'	—	—	\$484.71 3603555 L55525PI	\$488.99 3603550 L555.525PI	\$500.76 3603562 L55625PI	\$597.06 3603568 L55725PI	\$741.51 3603574 L55825PI	—	—	—
30'	—	—	\$566.03 3603556 L55530PI	\$571.38 3603551 L555.530PI	\$575.66 3603563 L55630PI	\$723.32 3603569 L55730PI	\$895.59 3603575 L55830PI	—	—	—
35'	—	—	\$680.52 3603557 L55535PI	\$650.56 3603552 L555.535PI	\$666.61 3603564 L55635PI	\$842.09 3603570 L55735PI	\$1,037.90 3603576 L55835PI	—	—	—
40'	—	—	\$807.85 3603558 L55540PI	\$815.34 3603546 L555.540PI	\$774.68 3603565 L55640PI	\$944.81 3603571 L55740PI	\$1,123.50 3603577 L55840PI	—	—	—

3", 4", and 5.5" diameters not available in Premium, only available as Standard Forever Flex.

Liner Sizing Chart—Call for Pricing

LINER INNER DIAMETER	OVAL INNER DIAMETER	OVAL OUTER DIAMETER	INNER SQUARE INCHES
6"	7.4" x 4.5"	8.35" x 5.5"	22.72"
7"	8.75" x 5"	9.75" x 6"	30.4"
8"	9.75" x 6"	10.65" x 7"	41.39"

Kits & Components for Premium Pre-Insulated Forever Flex™



316Ti Tee Kits

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$561.75 3600862 KST520PI	Call KST5.520PI	\$572.45 3600869 KST620PI	\$728.67 3600876 KST720PI	\$802.50 3600883 KST820PI
25'	\$630.23 3600863 KST525PI	Call KST5.525PI	\$643.07 3600870 KST625PI	\$817.48 3600877 KST725PI	\$902.01 3600884 KST825PI
30'	\$713.69 3600864 KST530PI	Call KST5.530PI	\$717.97 3600871 KST630PI	\$882.75 3600878 KST730PI	\$1,056.09 3600885 KST830PI
35'	\$792.87 3600865 KST535PI	Call KST5.535PI	\$799.29 3600872 KST635PI	\$1,001.52 3600879 KST735PI	\$1,196.26 3600886 KST835PI
40'	\$912.71 3600866 KST540PI	Call KST5.540PI	\$921.27 3600873 KST640PI	\$1,153.46 3600880 KST740PI	\$1,374.95 3600887 KST840PI



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Tee and Tee Cap

316Ti Appliance Connector Kits

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$505.04 3603585 KSA520PI	\$507.18 3603580 KSA5.520PI	\$507.18 3603590 KSA620PI	\$644.14 3603595 KSA720PI	\$713.69 3603600 KSA820PI
25'	\$555.33 3603586 KSA525PI	\$556.40 3603581 KSA5.525PI	\$557.47 3603591 KSA625PI	\$707.27 3603596 KSA725PI	\$784.31 3603601 KSA825PI
30'	\$650.56 3603587 KSA530PI	\$653.77 3603582 KSA5.530PI	\$658.05 3603592 KSA630PI	\$781.10 3603597 KSA730PI	\$967.28 3603602 KSA830PI
35'	\$691.22 3603588 KSA535PI	\$692.29 3603583 KSA5.535PI	\$694.43 3603593 KSA635PI	\$883.82 3603598 KSA735PI	\$1,058.23 3603603 KSA835PI
40'	\$799.29 3603589 KSA540PI	\$824.97 3603584 KSA5.540PI	\$805.71 3603594 KSA640PI	\$1,016.50 3603599 KSA740PI	\$1,213.38 3603604 KSA840PI



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Universal Appliance Connector

Components

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"
Dripless Connector	\$29.96 3600892 QCLF3PI	\$31.03 3600893 QCLF4PI	\$33.17 3600895 QCLF5PI	\$35.31 3600894 QCLF5.5PI	\$35.31 3600896 QCLF6PI	\$36.38 3600897 QCLF7PI	\$38.52 3600898 QCLF8PI	\$38.52 3600899 QCLF9PI	\$39.59 3600890 QCLF10PI	\$40.66 3600891 QCLF11PI
Pulling Nose Cone	\$42.80 3603607 NC3PI	\$44.94 3603608 NC4PI	\$47.08 3603610 NC5PI	\$47.08 3603609 NC5.5PI	\$51.36 3603611 NC6PI	\$56.71 3603612 NC7PI	\$57.78 3603613 NC8PI	\$59.92 3603614 NC9PI	\$62.06 3603605 NC10PI	\$64.20 3603606 NC11PI

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Cut Liner 316Ti Alloy

SEE 304 ALLOY PRE-CUT LINER ON PAGE 30

THE ONLY PATENTED LINER IN THE INDUSTRY — A COPPERFIELD EXCLUSIVE

- Easy to handle, installs faster
- 316Ti alloy for wood, pellet, oil, non-condensing gas, and coal
- Highly crush resistant
- OD 3/8" larger than ID
- Patented roll-lock, gas-tight seams
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard for Zero Clearance and ULC S635-00
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts 316Ti

	316Ti 3"	316Ti 4"	316Ti 5"	316Ti 5.5"	316Ti 6"	316Ti 7"	316Ti 8"
4'	SAMPLE				FREE	—	—
15'	—	—	—	—	\$163.80 17620	—	—
18'	—	—	—	—	\$196.60 296758	—	—
20'	—	—	\$191.40 296754	\$210.00 296756	\$218.40 17627	—	—
22'	—	—	—	—	\$240.25 296759	—	—
25'	\$186.00 17510	\$214.50 17515	\$239.25 17528	\$262.50 17530	\$273.00 17628	\$331.25 17670FL	\$362.50 17830FL
28'	—	—	—	—	\$305.80 296760FL	—	—
30'	\$223.20 296751	\$257.40 17518	\$287.10 17529	\$315.00 17533	\$327.60 17632FL	\$397.50 17675FL	\$435.00 17690FL
35'	\$260.40 296752	\$300.30 17519	\$334.95 17531FL	\$367.50 17532FL	\$382.20 17638FL	\$463.75 17680FL	\$507.50 17695FL
40'	—	\$343.20 296753FL	\$382.80 296755FL	\$420.00 296757FL	\$436.80 296761FL	—	—
65'	—	—	—	—	\$709.80 296762FL	—	—

FL Ships freightline

HomeSaver® Pro .006" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

	316Ti 6"	316Ti 7"	316Ti 8"
25'	\$283.75 17625	\$348.75 17725FL	\$371.25 17825FL
30'	\$340.50 17630FL	—	—
35'	\$397.25 17635FL	—	—

FL indicates ships freightline

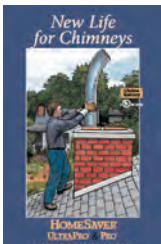
Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more



UltraPro™ Video

See the benefits for yourself!



Sell the Best with UltraPro and Pro Relining Brochure

- Pack of 100
Item No. 99308
\$10.95



Components for UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Cut Liner 316Ti Alloy

SEE 304 ALLOY PRE-CUT LINER ON PAGE 30-31

ONLY PATENTED LINER IN THE INDUSTRY — A COPPERFIELD EXCLUSIVE

- Everything needed for most relining jobs is here on pages 28, 29. More components on pages 40-47.
- Pre-cut liner
- Component kits
- Insert kits
- Insulation kits

Pre-Assembled Component Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™



All Fuel Component Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Short Body Tee, 10" Removable Take-Off, Tee Cover

3"	4"	5"
\$103.60	\$107.75	\$113.20
17140	17142	17153

5.5"	6"	7"
\$116.30	\$117.45	\$128.15
17156	17158	17168

8"
\$141.45
17178



Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Connector Adaptor

Standard Insert Kit

6"	8"
\$71.50	\$78.55
14938	14939

With 5.5" to 6" Increaser

5.5"
\$71.20
14936



Harman Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" Harman Insert Adaptor

4"
\$64.05
2492581



Pellet Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" to 3" Female Stove Collar

With 3" to 4" Increaser

4"
\$85.75
2486753

Insulation Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25' Kit	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029
30' Kit	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—
35' Kit	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—

Insulation kits contents: • FlexWrap cut to width • ArmorMesh
• Aluminum Tape • Make-A-Clamp Kit • Spray Adhesive



316

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ — the original lays-straight-right-out-of-the-box liner

More Components for UltraPro and Pro

- Components kits and kit options, page 39
- Top components, pages 40-41
- Bottom components, pages 42-47
- Insulation and insulation kits, pages 72-75

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Cut Liner 304 Alloy

SEE 316TI ALLOY PRE-CUT LINER ON PAGE 28

THE ONLY PATENTED LINER IN THE INDUSTRY — A COPPERFIELD EXCLUSIVE

- 304 alloy for wood, and pellet
- Easy to handle, installs faster
- Highly crush resistant
- OD 3/8" larger than ID
- Patented roll-lock, gas-tight seams
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard for Zero Clearance and ULC S635-00
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" 304 Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts (FOR WOODBURNING APPLIANCES ONLY)

	304 3"	304 4"	304 5"	304 5.5"	304 6"	304 7"	304 8"
15'	\$89.70 <i>FD</i>	\$110.80 1030604	\$120.90 <i>FD</i>	\$143.55 1030609	\$148.20 1030614	\$155.70 <i>FD</i>	\$198.15 1030619
20'	\$119.60 <i>FD</i>	\$147.70 1030605	\$161.20 <i>FD</i>	\$191.40 1030610	\$197.60 1030615	\$207.60 <i>FD</i>	\$264.20 1030620
25'	\$149.50 <i>FD</i>	\$184.60 1030606	\$201.50 <i>FD</i>	\$239.20 1030611	\$247.00 1030616	\$259.50 <i>FD</i>	\$330.20 1030621FL
30'	\$179.40 <i>FD</i>	\$221.55 1030607	\$241.80 <i>FD</i>	\$287.05 1030612FL	\$296.40 1030617FL	\$311.40 <i>FD</i>	\$396.25 1030622FL
35'	\$209.30 <i>FD</i>	\$258.45 1030608	\$282.10 <i>FD</i>	\$334.90 1030613FL	\$345.80 1030618FL	\$363.30 <i>FD</i>	\$462.30 1030623FL
40'	\$239.20 <i>FD</i>	\$295.40 <i>FD</i>	\$322.40 <i>FD</i>	\$382.75 <i>FD</i>	\$395.20 <i>FD</i>	\$415.20 <i>FD</i>	\$528.35 <i>FD</i>
45'	\$269.10 <i>FD</i>	\$332.30 <i>FD</i>	\$362.70 <i>FD</i>	\$430.60 <i>FD</i>	\$444.60 <i>FD</i>	\$467.10 <i>FD</i>	\$594.40 <i>FD</i>
50'	\$299.00 <i>FD</i>	\$369.20 <i>FD</i>	\$403.00 <i>FD</i>	\$478.40 <i>FD</i>	\$494.00 <i>FD</i>	\$519.00 <i>FD</i>	\$660.40 <i>FD</i>

FD Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

FL Ships freightline

Free Freight

• On orders of \$999 or more.



UltraPro™ Video

See the benefits for yourself!



Sell the Best with UltraPro and Pro Relining Brochure

- Pack of 100
- Item No. 99308
- \$10.95



HomeSaver® UltraPro™ — the original lays-straight-right-out-of-the-box liner



Components for UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Cut Liner 304 Alloy

SEE 316TI ALLOY PRE-CUT LINER ON PAGES 28-29

ONLY PATENTED LINER IN THE INDUSTRY — A COPPERFIELD EXCLUSIVE

- Everything needed for most relining jobs is here on pages 30, 31. More components on pages 40-47.
- Pre-cut liner
- Component kits
- Insert kits
- Insulation kits

Pre-Assembled Component Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™



All Fuel Component Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Short Body Tee, 10" Removable Take-Off, Tee Cover

3"	4"	5"
\$103.60	\$107.75	\$113.20
17140	17142	17153
5.5"	6"	7"
\$116.30	\$117.45	\$128.15
17156	17158	17168
8"		
\$141.45		
17178		



Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Connector Adaptor

Standard Insert Kit

6"	8"
\$71.50	\$78.55
14938	14939

With 5.5" to 6" Increaser

5.5"
\$71.20
14936



Harman Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" Harman Insert Adaptor

4"
\$64.05
2492581



Pellet Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" to 3" Female Stove Collar

With 3" to 4" Increaser

4"
\$85.75
2486753



Insulation Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25' Kit	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029
30' Kit	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—
35' Kit	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—

Insulation kits contents: • FlexWrap cut to width • ArmorMesh • Aluminum Tape • Make-A-Clamp Kit • Spray Adhesive

More Components for UltraPro and Pro

- Components kits and kit options, page 39
- Top components, pages 40-41
- Bottom components, pages 42-47
- Insulation and insulation kits, pages 72-75

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



HomeSaver® 316Ti UltraPro™ Pre-Insulated Liner

PATENTED
INSULATION SYSTEM

INSTALLS IN HALF THE TIME OF OTHER LINERS

- Patented cover and insulation system
- Spiral wrap insulation allows liner to flex freely
- Deep cover corrugation eliminates the stiffness experienced with other liners
- Corrugation profile makes outer shell durable
- 316Ti liner, 1/2" insulation, 0.0075" aluminum outer
- OD 1 1/2" larger than ID
- All sizes except 8" & 10" fit between wheel wells of a pickup or van
- UL Listed
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty

Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more

Components for UltraPro Pre-Insulated

- Components kits and kit options, see next page and page 39
- Top components, pages 40–41
- Bottom components, pages 42–47

Pre-Insulated HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

FOR OIL, CATEGORY I GAS, OR SOLID FUEL ONLY — SEE PAGE 34 FOR WOODBURNING 304 ALLOY

	316Ti	316Ti	316Ti	316Ti	316Ti	316Ti	316Ti
	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	10"
	1.38lb WT/FT	1.65lb WT/FT	1.82lb WT/FT	1.97lb WT/FT	2.28lb WT/FT	2.6lb WT/FT	3.2lb WT/FT
10'	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$435.00 3559870FL
15'	\$274.50 3559273FL	\$300.00 FD	\$300.00 FD	\$315.00 2493211FL	\$372.00 FD	\$435.00 3559279FL	\$652.50 3559871FL
18'	—	—	—	\$378.00 2493212FL	—	—	—
20'	\$366.00 3559274FL	\$400.00 FD	\$400.00 FD	\$420.00 2493213FL	\$496.00 FD	\$580.00 3559281FL	\$870.00 3559872FL
22'	—	—	—	\$462.00 2493214FL	—	—	—
25'	\$457.50 3559275FL	\$500.00 2493205FL	\$500.00 2493208FL	\$525.00 2493215FL	\$620.00 2493220FL	\$725.00 2493223FL	\$1,087.50 3559873FL
28'	—	—	—	\$588.00 2493216FL	—	—	—
30'	\$549.00 3559276FL	\$600.00 2493206FL	\$600.00 2493209FL	\$630.00 2493217FL	\$744.00 2493221FL	\$870.00 2493224FL	\$1,305.00 3559874FL
35'	\$640.50 3559277FL	\$700.00 2493207FL	\$700.00 2493210FL	\$735.00 2493218FL	\$868.00 2493222FL	\$1,015.00 2493225FL	—
40'	—	\$800.00 FD	\$800.00 FD	\$840.00 2493219FL	\$992.00 FD	\$1,160.00 FD	—
45'	—	\$900.00 FD	\$900.00 FD	\$945.00 FD	\$1,116.00 FD	\$1,305.00 FD	—
50'	—	\$1,000.00 FD	\$1,000.00 FD	\$1,050.00 3554749FL	\$1,240.00 FD	\$1,450.00 FD	—

FD Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

FL Ships freightline

Installation Sleeve for Pre-Insulated HomeSaver® UltraPro™



- Reduces snagging in offsets
- Ties the two liner walls together
- Can leave in place or remove after installation

4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	10"
\$16.50 FD	\$16.50 2496531	\$16.50 2496532	\$16.50 2496533	\$16.50 2496534	\$16.50 2496535	\$16.50 FD

FD Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

HomeSaver® 316Ti UltraPro™ Pre-Insulated Liner

PATENTED INSULATION SYSTEM — **INSTALLS IN HALF THE TIME** OF OTHER LINERS

Pre-Assembled Component Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™



All Fuel Component Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Short Body Tee, 10" Removable Take-Off, Tee Cover

3"	4"	5"
\$103.60	\$107.75	\$113.20
17140	17142	17153
5.5"	6"	7"
\$116.30	\$117.45	\$128.15
17156	17158	17168
8"		
\$141.45		
17178		



Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Connector Adaptor

Standard Insert Kit

6"	8"
\$71.50	\$78.55
14938	14939

With 5.5" to 6" Increaser

5.5"
\$71.20
14936



Harman Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" Harman Insert Adaptor

4"
\$64.05
2492581

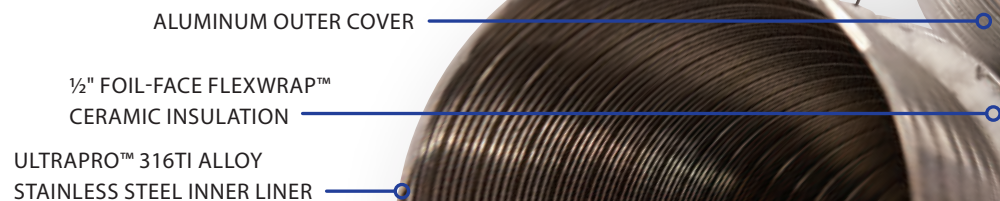


Pellet Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" to 3" Female Stove Collar

With 3" to 4" Increaser

4"
\$85.75
2486753



Watch these videos of Matt and Mandy handling this exceptional liner — with great ease — at Copperfield.com/HomeSaver-UltraPro-Pre-Insulated.



Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



HomeSaver® 304 UltraPro™ Pre-Insulated Liner

PATENTED INSULATION SYSTEM
INSTALLS IN HALF THE TIME OF OTHER LINERS

- Patented cover and insulation system
- Spiral wrap insulation allows liner to flex freely
- Deep cover corrugation eliminates the stiffness experienced with other liners
- Corrugation profile makes outer shell durable
- 304 liner, 1/2" insulation, 0.0075" aluminum outer
- OD 1 1/2" larger than ID
- All sizes except 8" fit between wheel wells of a pickup or van
- UL Listed
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty

Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more

More Components for UltraPro Pre-Insulated

- Components kits and kit options, see next page and page 39
- Top components, pages 40–41
- Bottom components, pages 42–47

Pre-Insulated HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" 304 Alloy Stainless Pre-Cuts

FOR WOODBURNING APPLIANCES ONLY — SEE PAGE 32 FOR 316 ALLOY

	304	304	304	304	304
	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
	1.65lb WT/FT	1.82lb WT/FT	1.97lb WT/FT	2.28lb WT/FT	2.6lb WT/FT
15'	\$267.00 <i>FD</i>	\$275.25 <i>FD</i>	\$279.75 <i>FD</i>	\$360.00 <i>FD</i>	\$420.00 3559278
20'	\$356.00 <i>FD</i>	\$367.00 <i>FD</i>	\$373.00 2493200	\$480.00 <i>FD</i>	\$560.00 3559280
25'	\$445.00 <i>FD</i>	\$458.75 2493199	\$466.25 2493201	\$600.00 <i>FD</i>	\$700.00 2493204
30'	\$534.00 <i>FD</i>	\$550.50 <i>FD</i>	\$559.50 2493202	\$720.00 <i>FD</i>	\$840.00 <i>FD</i>
35'	\$623.00 <i>FD</i>	\$642.25 <i>FD</i>	\$652.75 2493203	\$840.00 <i>FD</i>	\$980.00 <i>FD</i>
40'	\$712.00 <i>FD</i>	\$734.00 <i>FD</i>	\$746.00 <i>FD</i>	\$960.00 <i>FD</i>	\$1,120.00 <i>FD</i>
45'	\$801.00 <i>FD</i>	\$825.75 <i>FD</i>	\$839.25 <i>FD</i>	\$1,080.00 <i>FD</i>	\$1,260.00 <i>FD</i>
50'	\$890.00 <i>FD</i>	\$917.50 <i>FD</i>	\$932.50 <i>FD</i>	\$1,200.00 <i>FD</i>	\$1,400.00 <i>FD</i>

FD Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

FL Ships freightline

Installation Sleeve for Pre-Insulated HomeSaver® UltraPro™



- Reduces snagging in offsets
- Ties the two liner walls together
- Can leave in place or remove after installation

4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	10"
\$16.50 <i>FD</i>	\$16.50 2496531	\$16.50 2496532	\$16.50 2496533	\$16.50 2496534	\$16.50 2496535	\$16.50 <i>FD</i>

FD Items ship directly from factory. Please allow a few extra days to receive.

HomeSaver® 304 UltraPro™ Pre-Insulated Liner

PATENTED INSULATION SYSTEM — **INSTALLS IN HALF THE TIME** OF OTHER LINERS

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Assembled Component Kits



All Fuel Component Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Short Body Tee, 10" Removable Take-Off, Tee Cover

3"	4"	5"
\$103.60	\$107.75	\$113.20
17140	17142	17153
5.5"	6"	7"
\$116.30	\$117.45	\$128.15
17156	17158	17168
8"		
\$141.45		
17178		



Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Connector Adaptor

Standard Insert Kit

6"	8"
\$71.50	\$78.55
14938	14939

With 5.5" to 6" Increaser

5.5"
\$71.20
14936



Harman Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" Harman Insert Adaptor

4"
\$64.05
2492581

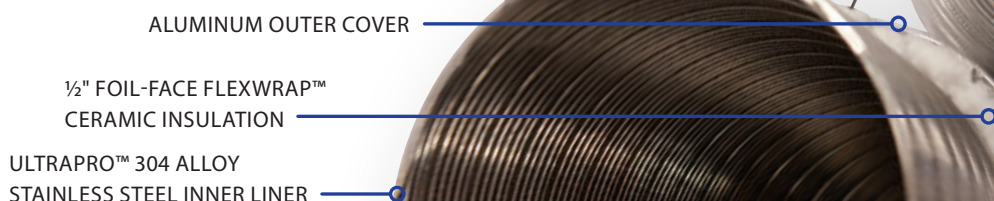


Pellet Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" to 3" Female Stove Collar

With 3" to 4" Increaser

4"
\$85.75
2486753



Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



UltraPro™ and Pro™ — Cut-to-Lengths and Bulk Coils

GET IT YOUR WAY

- Cut specifically to the length you need, or
- Save by buying in bulk
- Several UL listed top components available — see pages 39–41

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" and Pro™ .006" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Cut to Your Length

SHIPS SAME DAY

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
UltraPro	\$7.90/ft 17032	\$9.10/ft 17033	\$10.15/ft 17034	\$11.15/ft 17035	\$11.60/ft 17036	\$14.05/ft 17037	\$15.40/ft 17038	—	—	—	—
Pro	—	—	—	—	\$12.05/ft 17006	\$14.80/ft 17007	\$15.75/ft 17008	\$19.85/ft 17009	\$21.20/ft 17110	\$23.70/ft 17111	\$26.55/ft 17112

Cut-to-length liner is nonreturnable, so please order accurately. See maximum shipping lengths table below.

Ovalizing Charge, Cut-to-length only 5"–12" diameters only	\$1.50/ft. 17700
--	---------------------

Free Freight

- Free Shipping on orders of **\$999** or more
- Free Shipping on Kits & Standard Length Liner

Maximum Shipping Lengths

- Does not apply to Bulk Coils (below) shipped directly from the manufacturer.
- Straight lengths need custom packaging for shipping and may require an extra day.

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
UPS-Coiled	50'	50'	30'	25'	25'	—	—	—	—	—	—
UPS-Straight	7'	7'	7'	7'	7'	7'	7'	7'	5'	5'	5'
Freight Line, Coiled	120'	110'	90'	80'	70'	60'	55'	45'	45'	45'	35'
Freight Line, Straight	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'

Buy UltraPro™ in Bulk.

SHIPS DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

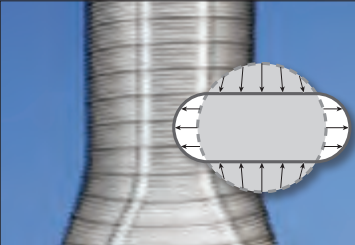


	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	5.5"	6"	6"	7"	8"
Coil Length	300'	300'	300'	100'	300'	100'	300'	200'	115'
Price	\$1,905.00	\$2,190.00	\$2,445.00	\$895.00	\$2,685.00	\$930.00	\$2,790.00	\$2,260.00	\$1,420.25
Price/Foot	\$6.35	\$7.30	\$8.15	\$8.95	\$8.95	\$9.30	\$9.30	\$11.30	\$12.35
Coil Dimensions	60" dia. × 25"h	60" dia. × 30"h	72" dia. × 32"h	72" dia. × 31"h	80" dia. × 35"h	72" dia. × 21"h	84" dia. × 34"h	80" dia. × 37"h	72" dia. × 40"h

Get Your UltraPro™ or Pro™ Ovalized

OVALIZING AVAILABLE ONLY FOR CUT-TO-LENGTHS, 5"–12" DIAMETERS (PAGE 36)

Ovalized Liner Dimensions

STARTING DIAMETER	5" (19.6 in ²)	5.5" (23.8 in ²)	6" (28.3 in ²)	7" (38.5 in ²)	8" (50.3 in ²)	9" (63.6 in ²)	10" (78.5 in ²)	11" (95 in ²)	12" (113.1 in ²)	
Minor Outside Dimension	Major Outside Dimension (and remaining cross-sectional area after ovalization)									
4"	6.2" (18 in ²)	6.9" (21 in ²)	7.7" (24 in ²)	9.3" (30 in ²)	10.9" (35 in ²)	—	—	—	—	
4½"	5.9" (19 in ²)	6.7" (22 in ²)	7.4" (26 in ²)	9.0" (32 in ²)	10.6" (38 in ²)	12.2" (45 in ²)	—	—	—	
5"	—	6.4" (23 in ²)	7.2" (27 in ²)	8.7" (34 in ²)	10.3" (41 in ²)	11.9" (49 in ²)	13.4" (56 in ²)	—	—	
5½"	—	—	6.9" (28 in ²)	8.4" (36 in ²)	10.0" (44 in ²)	11.6" (52 in ²)	13.2" (60 in ²)	14.7" (68 in ²)	—	
6"	—	—	—	8.2" (37 in ²)	9.7" (46 in ²)	11.3" (55 in ²)	12.9" (63 in ²)	14.4" (72 in ²)	—	
6½"	—	—	—	7.9" (38 in ²)	9.4" (47 in ²)	11.0" (57 in ²)	12.6" (67 in ²)	14.2" (76 in ²)	—	
7"	—	—	—	—	9.2" (49 in ²)	10.7" (59 in ²)	12.3" (70 in ²)	13.9" (80 in ²)	—	
7½"	—	—	—	—	8.9" (50 in ²)	10.4" (61 in ²)	12.0" (72 in ²)	13.6" (83 in ²)	—	
8"				—	—	10.2" (62 in ²)	11.7" (74 in ²)	13.3" (86 in ²)	14.9" (98 in ²)	
8½"				—	—	9.9" (63 in ²)	11.4" (76 in ²)	13.0" (88 in ²)	14.6" (101 in ²)	
9"				—	—	—	—	11.2" (77 in ²)	12.7" (91 in ²)	14.3" (104 in ²)
9½"				—	—	—	—	10.9" (78 in ²)	12.4" (92 in ²)	14.0" (107 in ²)
10"				—	—	—	—	—	12.2" (94 in ²)	13.7" (109 in ²)
10½"				—	—	—	—	—	—	11.9" (94 in ²)
11"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.2" (112 in ²)		
11½"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9" (112 in ²)		
Ovalized UltraPro	\$11.65/ft	\$12.65/ft	\$13.10/ft	\$15.55/ft	\$16.90/ft	—	—	—	—	
Ovalized Pro	—	—	\$13.55/ft	\$16.30/ft	\$17.25/ft	\$21.35/ft	\$22.70/ft	\$25.20/ft	\$28.05/ft	

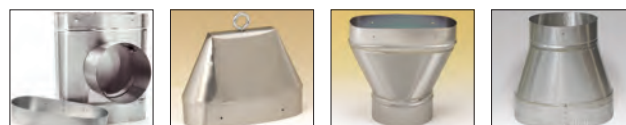
Custom ovalizing does not produce a perfectly even oval shape: it crimps some liner ridges, and it may put a slight twist in the liner. These variations do not affect the liner's integrity.

Ovalizing a liner reduces its cross-sectional area.

Oval Custom Components for HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™

STARTING DIAMETER	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	
Tee	\$55.26	\$61.20	\$62.17	\$65.10	\$70.20	
Tee Cover	\$18.41	\$18.72	\$18.72	\$19.57	\$20.76	
Collarplate Rain Cap	\$49.12	\$49.12	\$49.12	\$54.96	\$54.96	
Collarplate	13"×13"	\$31.66	\$31.66	\$31.66	\$32.74	\$32.74
	18"×18"	\$33.80	\$33.80	\$33.80	\$39.40	\$39.40
Flex Adaptor	\$25.20	\$25.20	\$25.20	\$27.40	\$27.40	
End Cone	\$34.98	\$34.98	\$36.59	\$36.59	\$39.26	
O-S (oval female top)	\$55.08	\$56.16	\$57.16	\$59.55	\$61.63	
S-O (round female top)	\$55.08	\$56.16	\$57.16	\$59.55	\$61.63	
Top Clamp	\$24.89	\$24.89	\$24.89	\$24.89	\$24.89	

- **Shipping:** Some oval custom components ship the next business day. Ask your order taker.
- **Tees** have a band connection on top and a 10" long take-off
- **Tee covers** have four prepunched holes and attach to the tee with rivets
- **Collarplate rain caps** have a flat lid
- **Oval-to-round and round-to-oval adaptors** have a band connection on the female end
- **Need a different size?** Ask for a quote.



Tee and Cover End-Cone O-S Adaptor S-O Adaptor

All Oval Custom Components are factory direct.

Call Copperfield Customer Service to order your custom oval components — 800-247-3305

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Liner Kits

THE ESSENTIAL TOP-TO-BOTTOM LINER SYSTEM

- Each kit contains:
 - UltraPro Liner
 - 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
 - Collarplate Rain Cap
 - Short Body Tee with 10" Take-off
 - Tee Cover
- Exclusive, patented HomeSaver liner
 - Easy to handle, installs faster
 - Highly crush resistant
 - Only patented roll-lock, gas-tight seams
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty

Free Freight

- Free Shipping on orders of \$999 or more
- Free Shipping on Kits & Standard Length Liner



Liner Sizing Guides make quick work of liner calculations

- Gas Liner Calculator
Item No. 98710
\$6.00
- Oil Liner Calculator
Item No. 98720
\$6.00
- Masonry Fireplace Liner Calculator
Item No. 98730
\$6.00

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ .005" 316Ti Alloy Stainless Relining Kits

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25'	\$282.35 17144	\$314.00 17146	\$343.20 17150	\$366.30 17154	\$377.45 17192	\$440.65 17174FL	\$483.95 17184FL
30'	—	—	\$389.20 17149	\$416.30 17157FL	\$429.45 17193FL	\$503.15 17176FL	\$552.45 17179FL
35'	—	—	\$435.20 17159FL	\$466.30 17175FL	\$481.45 17194FL	\$565.65 17177FL	\$620.95 17185FL

FL Indicates product ships freight line

DON'T NEED A FULL KIT? SEE PAGES 28 AND 30 FOR OUR PRE-CUT LENGTHS.

NEED CUSTOM CUT LENGTH? SEE PAGE 36 FOR OUR CUT-TO-LENGTHS LINER.

NEED OVALIZED LINER? SEE PAGE 36 FOR OUR OVALIZED CUT-TO-LENGTHS LINER.

NEED OVAL COMPONENTS?

FACTORY-DIRECT NEXT DAY SHIPPING ON SOME ORDERS, ASK YOUR ORDER TAKER, SEE PAGE 37.



Insulation Kits for HomeSaver® UltraPro™

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25' Kit	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029
30' Kit	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—
35' Kit	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—

Insulation kits contents: • FlexWrap cut to width • ArmorMesh • Aluminum Tape • Make-A-Clamp Kit • Spray Adhesive

Component Kits

STOCK KITS AND CUSTOM OPTIONS FOR HOMESAVER ULTRAPRO AND PRO

HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™ Pre-Assembled Component Kits



All Fuel Component Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Short Body Tee, 10" Removable Take-off, Tee Cover

3"	4"	5"
\$103.60	\$107.75	\$113.20
17140	17142	17153
5.5"	6"	7"
\$116.30	\$117.45	\$128.15
17156	17158	17168
8"		
\$141.45		
17178		



Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- Rain Cap for Collarplate
- Connector Adaptor

Standard Insert Kit

6"	8"
\$71.50	\$78.55
14938	14939

With 5.5" to 6" Increaser

5.5"
\$71.20
14936



Harman Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" Harman Insert Adaptor

4"
\$64.05
2492581



Pellet Insert Kit:

- 13" x 13" Pyramid Collarplate
- 4" Collarplate Rain Cap
- 4" to 3" Female Stove Collar

With 3" to 4" Increaser

4"
\$85.75
2486753

Build Your Own Component Kit

TAILOR YOUR KIT TO THE JOB. DETAILS AND PRICING ON ALL ULTRAPRO AND PRO LINER COMPONENTS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGES 39-47.

OUR STANDARD ALL FUEL KIT

YOU CAN SUBSTITUTE OUR STANDARD KIT WITH THE OPTIONS BELOW



Rain Cap

OR



Guardian Cap



Pyramid Collarplate

OR



Collarplate

OR



Terra Cotta Collarplate



Top/Bottom Plate

Must Order Both Storm Cap And Top Clamp



Storm Collar



Top Clamp

Use with Guardian Cap



Short Body Tee



10" Take-off

OR



22" Take-off

OR

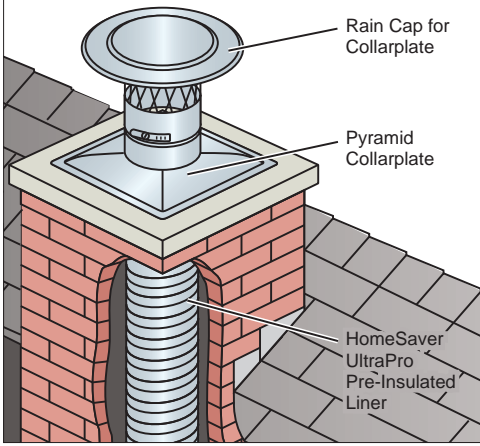


10" Slip Take-off



Tee Cap

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Collarplate Top Components for UltraPro™ and Pro™

OPTIONS TO PROTECT THE LINER SYSTEM FROM THE WEATHER

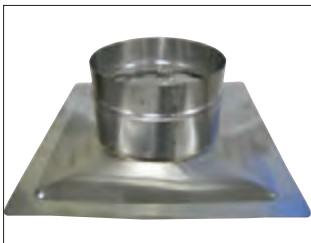
- Two options for top hardware installment:
 1. Collarplate band-clamp system (below)
 2. Top/Bottom plate system (next page)
- Collarplate Band-Clamp System
 - Built-in clamp for quick, easy installation
 - 3 great Collarplate options that use the Rain Cap (below) or Guardian Cap (next page)
- Lifetime Warranty



Collarplate

- Built-in clamp
- Combines top plate, storm collar, and top clamp into one

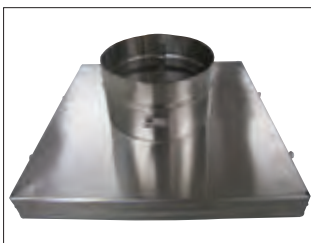
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	
Collarplate, 304 alloy	9"×9"	<i>\$20.15</i> 3604057	<i>\$20.15</i> 3604058	\$20.35 34252	\$20.35 34255	\$20.35 34258	—	—
	9"×13"	<i>\$21.40</i> 3604055	<i>\$21.40</i> 3604056	\$21.40 2492570	\$21.40 2492571	\$21.40 34263	—	—
	13"×13"	<i>\$23.50</i> 34259	<i>\$23.50</i> 34261	\$23.50 34260	\$23.50 34262	\$23.50 34265	\$23.50 34268	\$23.50 34270
	13"×18"	<i>\$26.50</i> 34271	<i>\$26.50</i> 34273	\$26.50 34272	\$26.50 34275	\$26.50 34278	\$26.50 34280	\$26.50 34282
	18"×18"	<i>\$28.25</i> 3604053	<i>\$28.25</i> 3604054	\$28.25 34285	\$28.25 34288	\$28.25 34290	\$28.25 34292	\$28.25 34294



Pyramid Collarplate

- Collarplate with built-in clamp
- Raised to add strength and shed water

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	
Pyramid Collarplate, 304 alloy	13"×13"	\$23.00 105676	\$23.00 105677	\$23.00 105678	\$23.00 105679	\$23.00 105680	\$23.00 105681	\$23.00 105682
	13"×18"	\$26.00 2492556	\$26.00 2492557	\$26.00 2492558	\$26.00 2492559	\$26.00 2492560	\$26.00 2492561	\$26.00 2492562
	18"×18"	\$28.00 2492563	\$28.00 2492564	\$28.00 2492565	\$28.00 2492566	\$28.00 2492567	\$28.00 2492568	\$28.00 2492569



Terra Cotta Collarplate

- Collarplate with built-in clamp and a formed bottom plate to anchor into sides of the tile

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	
Terra Cotta Collarplate, 304 alloy*	9"×9"	<i>\$37.95</i> 3604068	<i>\$37.95</i> 3604069	\$36.00 105683	\$36.00 105684	\$36.00 105685	—	—
	9"×13"	—	—	—	<i>\$38.00</i> 3576601	<i>\$38.00</i> 3576602	—	—
	13"×13"	<i>\$41.05</i> 3604059	<i>\$41.05</i> 3559255	<i>\$41.05</i> 3604060	\$41.05 34249	\$41.05 34251	<i>\$41.05</i> 3604061	\$41.05 34253
	13"×18"	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604062	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604063	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604064	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604065	\$46.60 105686	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604066	<i>\$46.60</i> 3604067



Rain Cap for Collarplate

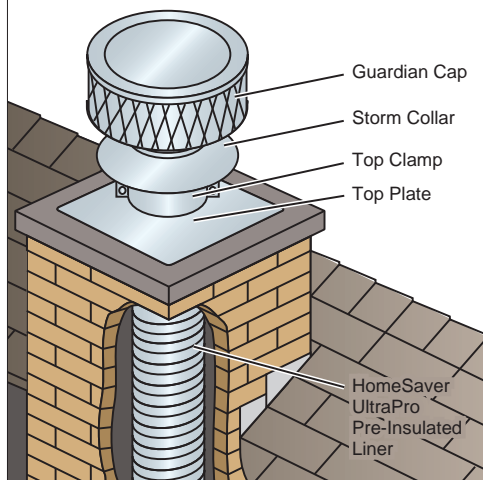
- Sized to fit any of our collarplate options
- Slips on collarplate, tightens with clamp

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Rain Cap for Collarplate, 3/4" mesh, 316 alloy*	<i>\$30.95</i> 10440	<i>\$30.95</i> 10445	<i>\$32.60</i> 10450	<i>\$33.00</i> 10455	<i>\$33.00</i> 10460	<i>\$35.55</i> 10470	<i>\$37.30</i> 10480
Inverted Cone Cap, 316 alloy	—	—	—	<i>\$64.00</i> 3576603	<i>\$64.00</i> 3576604	—	—

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.

**Additional custom shop items available: 8"×13" Terra Cotta Collarplates, Inverted Cone Caps. Call to order.*

Orders 800-247-3305 • Tech 800-256-1926 • www.copperfield.com/probook



Top Plate Components for UltraPro™ and Pro™

OPTIONS TO PROTECT THE LINER SYSTEM FROM THE WEATHER

- The original HomeSaver top termination components
- Lifetime Warranty



Top/Bottom Plate, 304 alloy, 18-gauge

- Used for either sealing the top of an installation, or as a bottom plate giving support
- Can also be used with our bottom plate leg support system (page 46)

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
9"×9"	<i>\$15.00</i> 3604073	<i>\$15.00</i> 3604074	\$16.50 38201	\$16.50 38302	\$16.50 38302	—	—	—	—	—	—
9"×13"	<i>\$17.00</i> 3604070	<i>\$17.00</i> 3604071	<i>\$17.00</i> 3604072	\$18.70 38301	\$18.70 38301	—	—	—	—	—	—
13"×13"	\$19.80 38003	\$19.80 38103	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503	\$18.75 21903	\$18.75 21983	—	—
13"×18"	\$28.60 21204	\$28.60 21246	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504	\$27.10 21904	\$27.10 21984	—	—
18"×18"	\$34.10 38005	\$34.10 38105	\$32.30 38205	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38405	\$32.30 38505	\$32.30 38605	\$32.30 38705	\$34.35 21286	\$34.35 21294

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.



Top Clamp, 304 alloy

- 18-gauge top clamp mounts under the storm collar and supports the liner by providing a brace against the top plate

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
	\$9.90 21202	\$9.90 21242	\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802	\$13.55 21902	\$14.60 21982	\$15.40 21284	\$15.65 21292



Storm Collar, 304 alloy

- Minimizes moisture entry through the gap in the top plate. You should not seal that gap — it needs to be left open for thermal expansion of the liner.

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
	\$16.39 21201	\$16.39 21241	\$17.21 21501	\$19.57 21505	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801	\$27.32 21901	\$35.50 21981	\$37.13 21282	\$41.06 21291



Guardian Cap

- Friction fit to inside of liner
- Can be used with a Collarplate or use with a storm collar, top clamp, and top plate to complete system
- Retrofit shields for Guardian Caps are available on page 99.

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
3/4" mesh	304	—	\$66.70 13860	—	\$68.10 13862	\$69.20 13864	\$72.50 13866	\$77.80 13868	\$84.65 13870	\$86.45 13872	\$98.75 13874
	316	\$66.70 13838	\$68.90 13839	\$80.10 13840	\$79.55 13841	\$79.55 13842	\$88.85 13844	\$85.15 13846	\$94.95 13848	\$100.60 13850	\$107.45 13852
5/8" mesh	304	—	—	—	\$68.10 13880	\$69.20 13882	\$72.50 13884	\$83.05 13886	\$90.40 13888	\$92.35 13887	\$105.45 13889

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Connector Adaptors for UltraPro™ and Pro™

BOTTOM COMPONENTS

Connector Adaptors

- Allow for male-end down joints

OPTIONS:

- Use one-band adaptor to join flex liner to insert collar, or;
- Use one-band adaptor to join flex liner on top to Heat-Fab rigid liner below, or;
- Use two-band adaptor to join flex liner to flex liner.
- Use Harman adaptor to join flex liner to Harman inserts



One Band

- Joins liner to appliance



Two Band

- Joins liner to liner



Harman Insert Adaptor

- Joins liner to Harman insert

316 Alloy	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
One band	\$21.55 21009	\$21.55 21019	\$23.40 21025	\$23.40 21011	\$23.40 21058	\$26.40 21059	\$26.95 21096	\$31.60 21100	\$34.70 21101	\$39.45 21103	\$45.55 21104
Two band	\$22.90 21107	\$22.90 21109	\$24.20 21111	\$24.20 21112	\$24.20 21113	\$26.95 21114	\$27.75 21116	\$33.60 21117	\$38.60 21118	\$43.05 21119	\$46.05 21121
Harman Insert Adaptor	—	\$17.20 2492582	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Specialty Adaptors



5.5" to 6" Adaptors

- Allows easy conversion from 5.5" UltraPro and Pro to 6"

316 Alloy

5.5" UltraPro or Pro female to 6" male	\$23.10 21124
5.5" UltraPro or Pro female to 6" female	\$23.10 21126
6" female to 5.5" UltraPro or Pro male	\$21.00 3606711

The blue-italic listing is nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped.



Lock-Down Connector/Adaptor

This Lock-Down Connector/Adaptor provides an easy solution for attaching a liner to an insert by just turning the lock-down fittings.

To install, adjust the legs, turn them to the inside, and slide into the insert. Then turn the legs to the outside to secure adaptor in place and tighten.

Sent factory direct.

Each

\$33.95
3604075



4" Female to 3" Female

- Fits 3" pellet stove collars when venting 4" UltraPro through masonry flues

316 Alloy

4" UltraPro female to 3" female	\$41.30 21122
---------------------------------	------------------

Pull Tab Stove Adaptors

- Use the straps to pull the liner down. Snip the tabs and bend them to secure to the insert.

316 Alloy

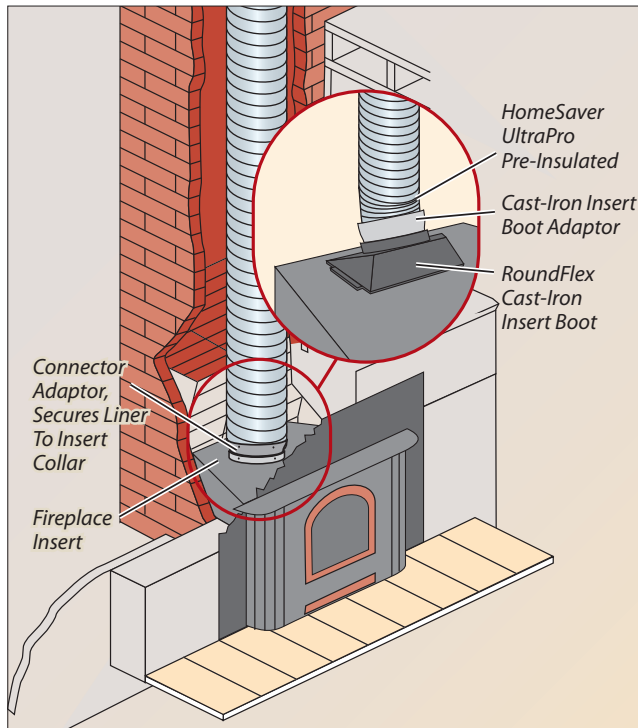
4"	\$16.50 2492553
5.5" female to 6" male	\$20.90 2492554
6"	\$20.90 2492555



Insert Boots and Adaptors for UltraPro™ and Pro™

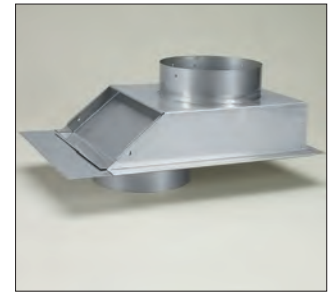
BOTTOM COMPONENTS

RELINING



Cast-Iron Insert Boot

- ID: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " l
- OD: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " w x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " l x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h
- Attach by drilling and bolting, or tapping and screwing into the insert, adaptor required.



Offset Insert Adaptor

- Adjusts 0-4" offset
- 6" is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall including collar
- 8" is 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall including collar
- Adaptor required

	6"	7"	8"
Insert Boot, Cast-iron	\$69.65 20060	\$76.45 20070	\$80.80 20080
Adaptor, required	\$18.10 14485	\$18.65 14490	\$19.40 14495

	6"	7"	8"
Offset Insert Adaptor	\$114.83 18400	—	\$119.88 18458
Adaptor, required	\$23.40 21058	—	\$26.95 21096

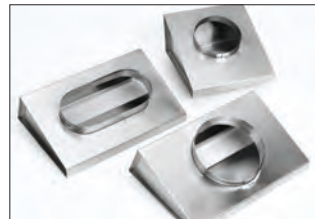
Axwood Direct Connect Stove Top Adaptors

- The original insert adaptor – Patented
- 24-gauge, 304 alloy stainless steel
- Only 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high

Custom Axwood adaptors available

Adaptors are available with either a rectangle or a round bottom opening. Both feature a lip on the upper collar to facilitate pipe installation.

Stock adaptors feature a 19° take-off. The **T-bolt fastener** set secures adaptor to insert for rectangular-based adaptors.



Clockwise from left: rectangle-to-oval, round-to-round, rectangle-to-round
T-Bolt Fastener Set

Description	Model	Each
3$\frac{1}{4}$"x13$\frac{3}{4}$" bottom opening		
with 8" round, rigid liner collar	AX03	\$85.90 15100
with 7" round, flexible liner collar	AX05	\$90.20 15101
with 8" round, flexible liner collar	AX06	\$90.20 15102
with small OvalFlex liner collar	AX07	\$86.35 15103
8" round bottom opening		
with 8" round, flexible liner collar	AX31E	\$92.90 15104
with small OvalFlex liner collar	AX31F	\$90.55 15105
6" round bottom opening		
6" round, flexible liner collar	AX37	\$87.85 15106
T-bolt fasteners, set of 2	AX60	\$11.75 15107



Copperfield Pro Free App

- Generate quotes
- Liner sizing guides
- Calculators
- Cross-sectional areas
- Available at the Apple App Store and at Google Play

Custom Axwood Adaptors

- See worksheet at back of Pro Book

UltraPro™ and Pro™ Tees

BOTTOM COMPONENTS



4" Tee with Removable Take-off

- Use this **316 alloy** tee when venting a pellet insert up a masonry chimney.

Description	Item #	Each
4" Tee with 3" Removable Take-off, 5" long	21123	\$57.70
4" Tee with 4" Removable Take-off, 5" long, 10" high	21017	\$27.80



Short Body Tee with 10" Long Removable Take-Off

- Our most popular tee body, this **316 alloy** tee comes with our all-fuel component kits
- 10" long take-off with easy mounting band connection

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$47.65	\$52.25	\$54.45	\$56.00	\$57.25	\$64.20	\$76.10	\$82.95	\$95.00	\$105.85	\$128.85
21026 (10" h)	21106 (10" h)	21027 (11" h)	21108 (11" h)	21045 (12" h)	21074 (13" h)	21079 (14" h)	297462 (15" h)	297463 (16" h)	3604098 (17" h)	3604099 (18" h)



Short Body Tee, only. No take-off.

- The shorter body length of these tees offers greater versatility.

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$16.70	\$20.60	\$22.20	\$26.60	\$27.80	\$31.45	\$41.45	\$38.75	\$41.75	\$51.65	\$60.90
3604087	3604090	3604093	297464	297465	297466	297467	3604097	3604078	3604081	3604084



Removable Take-off Options

- Comes with easy mounting band connection
- 10" slip take-off has a male slip connection for easy installations

10" Removable Slip Take-off ONLY

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$26.30	\$26.55	\$26.95	\$29.60	\$29.60	\$29.60	\$34.80	\$36.25	\$44.30	\$54.20	\$67.95
3604085	3604088	3604091	297470	297470	3604094	297471	3604095	3604076	3604079	3604082

22" Removable Take-off ONLY (female)

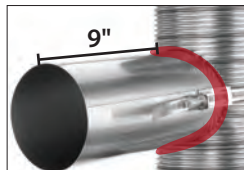
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$39.65	\$40.00	\$40.50	\$45.35	\$45.35	\$51.15	\$52.15	\$50.50	\$58.90	\$67.30	\$78.40
3604086	3604089	3604092	21677	21677	297468	297469	3604096	3604077	3604080	3604083

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped.



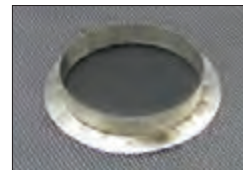
Tee Cover

- Required on every tee installation



Universal Take-Off

- Use this take-off when venting gas directly into HomeSaver liner by cutting & sealing with RTV (page 270)



Mesh Thimble Plate

- Great for mortaring thimble openings in the brick work
- Collar 1" larger than take-off

316 Alloy	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Tee Cover	\$13.50 37403	\$13.50 37404	\$15.70 21035	\$17.20 21055	\$17.20 21055	\$19.60 21075	\$20.75 21086	\$29.55 37409	\$36.05 37410	\$36.00 37313	\$41.10 37315
Universal Take-Off	\$16.85 21477	\$18.65 21478	\$21.60 21479	—	\$23.00 21481	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mesh Thimble Plate, 12"×12"	—	—	—	\$30.45 3559260	\$30.45 3559260	\$32.50 3559261	—	—	—	—	—

Elbows



Elbows are sectioned and nonadjustable, with band connection. Can be used as connector/adaptor with an offset.

316 Alloy	6"	7"	8"
15°	\$38.30 21665	—	\$44.75 21865
30°	\$40.10 21666	<i>\$40.35</i> <i>3604100</i>	\$46.10 21866
45°	\$41.75 21667	<i>\$42.70</i> <i>3604101</i>	\$48.00 21867
90°	\$45.45 21668	<i>\$44.50</i> <i>3604102</i>	\$53.25 21868

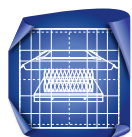
Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. See Custom Shop note at bottom-left.

Increases/Reducers



- Must be used with one of the connector adaptor options if used beneath Pro or UltraPro
- Connects liners of different diameters
- Use at end of tee take-offs and off appliances
- For all solid fuel installations, connections must be installed with the male end down
- Crimp, male 1 1/4" in length, female 1 3/4" in depth
- Custom sizes can be made — call us.

304 Increases/Reducers	Height	Item #	Each	
Reducer, 304 alloy (large end is male end)	6" to 5"	5"	31210	\$33.55
	7" to 6"	5"	31215	\$35.20
	8" to 6"	7"	31225	\$35.70
	8" to 7"	5"	31235	\$35.70
	9" to 8"	5"	31240	\$38.95
	10" to 8"	7"	31243	\$39.45
	10" to 9"	5"	31245	\$39.45
Increaser, 304 alloy (small end is male end)	3" to 4"	6"	31247	\$31.35
	5" to 6"	5"	31250	\$33.55
	6" to 7"	5"	31255	\$35.20
	6" to 8"	7.5"	31265	\$35.70
	7" to 8"	5"	31275	\$35.70
	8" to 9"	5"	31280	\$38.95
	8" to 10"	5"	31285	\$39.45
Increaser/Reducer (both ends are female)	9" to 10"	5"	31290	\$39.45
	6" to 3"	7"	31294	\$33.55
	6" to 4"	7"	31292	\$33.55



Custom Shop

- Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.
- Allow a few extra days to be shipped.
- Don't see a dimension you need? Call it in and we'll make it.

Got a question?

- Call our team of our industry leading technical experts: 800-256-1926

End Cones



- Use end cones to ease the installation of liners into tight flues.
- Attach a rope to the end cone and snake the liner down the flue.
- Outside mount end cones fit UltraPro, Pro, RoundFlex, and Smooth-N-Lite.

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Outside mount	\$19.31 17103	\$25.28 17104	\$19.97 17105	\$31.60 17116	\$19.97 17106	\$19.97 17107	\$22.19 17108	—	—	—	—
Screws into liner*	—	<i>\$17.00</i> <i>3604106</i>	<i>\$17.00</i> <i>3604107</i>	<i>\$17.00</i> <i>3604108</i>	<i>\$17.00</i> <i>3604109</i>	<i>\$19.30</i> <i>3604110</i>	<i>\$19.30</i> <i>3604111</i>	<i>\$19.30</i> <i>3604112</i>	<i>\$20.80</i> <i>3604103</i>	<i>\$20.80</i> <i>3604104</i>	<i>\$20.80</i> <i>3604105</i>

* Will not work with smooth wall liner

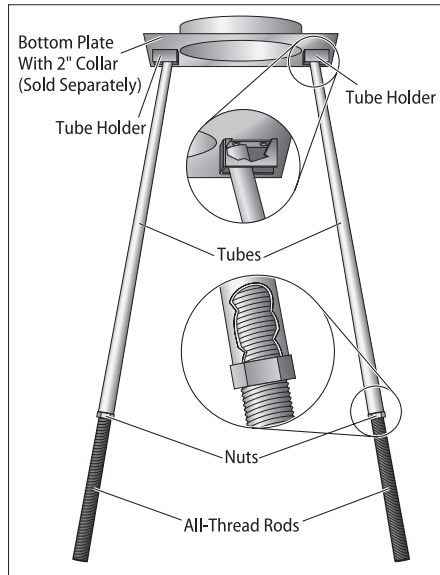
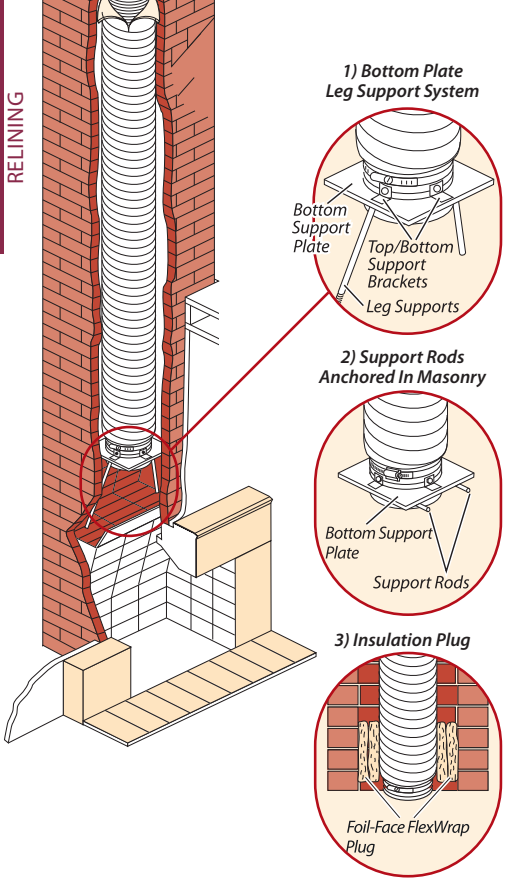
Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. See Custom Shop note at left.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Bottom Support Systems

THREE OPTIONS SHOWN AT LEFT

Bottom Plate Leg Support System, for Option 1 – Preferred



304 alloy stainless components

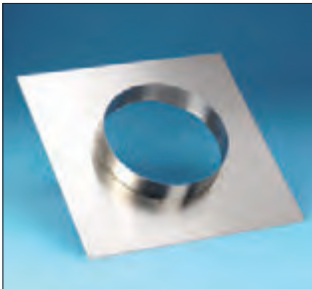
The Leg Support System consists of two 304 alloy stainless tubes, two 7/16" all-thread stainless steel rods, two stainless nuts, and two tube holders. The 30" rods slide into the 24" tubes and the nuts tighten to adjust the length of the rod/tube assembly.

The maximum recommended leg length is 48". If you need legs shorter than 30", just cut your rods/tubes to fit. Rivet tube holders to the plate of your choice.

Note: Don't allow all of the liner's weight to rest on the bottom. Support your liner on top with a top plate and top clamp or top/bottom support brackets.

Universal size leg support system	\$82.10 14300
-----------------------------------	------------------

Bottom Plates, for Options 1 and 2



Bottom Plate with 2" Collar

- Use with the leg support system
- Rigid liner fits right into the collar
- Flex liner needs a connector adaptor



Mesh Bottom Plate

- Mesh parges onto smoke chamber ceiling for stable, sealed, smooth dome
- 2" stainless collar is welded into center of 1/4" galvanized mesh rectangle
- Specify mesh dimensions or specify a non-centered hole — provide a drawing of hole location
- Collar features a liner clamp connector, but **does not support liner**

This is a factory direct item with custom cutting — allow extra delivery time.

	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
18" x 18" Bottom Plate with 2" collar	\$58.95 36108	\$58.95 36109	\$58.95 36110	\$58.95 36111	\$58.95 36112

Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 24" x 24"	\$21.50 3604113
--	--------------------

Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 36" x 36"	\$28.50 3604114
--	--------------------

Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 48" x 48"	\$35.50 3604115
--	--------------------

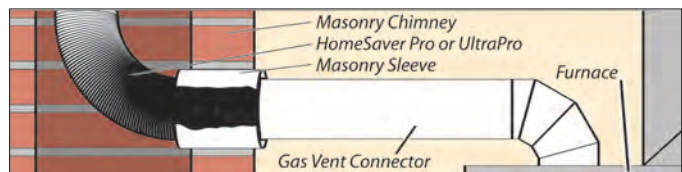
Mesh length over 48" **Call for pricing 800-247-3305**

Masonry Sleeve for Gas Vent Relining



Comes 1" bigger than diameter ordered so it fits properly over UltraPro and Pro liner.

HomeSaver Pro and UltraPro both carry a UL Listing to do a 90° bend with the liner through a masonry chimney for category one gas appliances only. If there is no existing thimble then use the masonry sleeve (at left) to comply with the listing.



4"	5"	5.5"	6"	8"
\$12.80 21003	\$13.80 21004	\$14.90 21005	\$14.90 21006	\$16.35 21007

HomeSaver® Factory-Built Liner Adaptor

EXCLUSIVELY FROM COPPERFIELD

RELINING



Reline a factory-built chimney

- Reline an existing factory-built chimney for a wood or pellet burning insert
- Maintains the integrity of the Factory-Built chimney
- Patented technology — not available anywhere else
- Lifetime Warranty
- UL Listed

Chimney must be in good, sound condition before installing a liner. No warpage, rusting, buckling, or any other damage is acceptable. Verify clearances and verify existing installation is properly done and approved by the manufacturer of all components and the authority having jurisdiction before installing liner. Liner must be insulated for woodburning inserts.



Guardian Cap

- 3/4" mesh

	3" (lid dia. 9")	4" (lid dia. 9")	6" (lid dia. 13")
304 alloy	—	—	\$68.10 13862
316 alloy	\$66.70 13838	\$68.90 13839	\$79.55 13842



Top Clamp

- 18-gauge

	3"	4"	6"
304 alloy	\$9.90 21202	\$9.90 21242	\$11.00 21602



Storm Collar

	3"	4"	6"
304 alloy	\$16.39 21201	\$16.39 21241	\$18.65 21601



HomeSaver FBLA

- Perforated plate allows air to flow between chimney walls.
- Pass-through for liner slips into chimney's inner wall.

For use with 3", 4", and 6" HomeSaver Pro and UltraPro liners.	\$62.40 14940
--	-------------------------



Pellet Adaptor

- Easily converts the FBLA for pellet appliance relining

3"	4"
\$12.75 21482	\$12.75 21484



Connector Adaptors

	3"	4"	6"
One band	\$21.55 21009	\$21.55 21019	\$23.40 21058
Two band	\$22.90 21107	\$22.90 21109	\$24.20 21113

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Hybrid Chimney Liner



- No memory
- Smooth interior for less turbulence and better draft
- Ability to downsize the diameter of the liner in certain situations
- UL/ULC listed to UL 1777 & ULC S640 standards
- Forever Warranty™
- Available as Pre-Insulated Liner
- Can be ovalized to your specifications

316L Liner Cut to Your Length

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Per Foot	\$12.10 3603615 LSW3	\$14.30 3603640 LSW4	\$15.40 3603646 LSW5	\$15.40 3603669 LSW5.5	\$15.40 3600982 LSW6	\$20.90 3603671 LSW7	\$29.70 3603677 LSW8
20'	\$216.70 3603635 LSW320	\$272.80 3603641 LSW420	\$342.10 3600902 LSW520	\$271.70 3603670 LSW5.520	\$288.20 3600983 LSW620	\$352.00 3603672 LSW720	\$416.90 3603678 LSW820
25'	\$269.50 3603636 LSW325	\$342.10 3603642 LSW425	\$346.50 3600903 LSW525	\$368.50 3600978 LSW5.525	\$357.50 3600984 LSW625	\$440.00 3603673 LSW725	\$521.40 3603679 LSW825
30'	\$324.50 3603637 LSW330	\$408.10 3603643 LSW430	\$419.10 3600904 LSW530	\$441.10 3600979 LSW5.530	\$427.90 3600985 LSW630	\$525.80 3603674 LSW730	\$625.90 3603680 LSW830
35'	\$400.40 3603638 LSW335	\$477.40 3603644 LSW435	\$487.30 3600905 LSW535	\$519.20 3600980 LSW5.535	\$503.80 3600986 LSW635	\$619.30 3603675 LSW735	\$733.70 3603681 LSW835
50'	\$539.00 3603639 LSW350	\$680.90 3603645 LSW450	\$699.60 3600906 LSW550	\$741.40 3600981 LSW5.550	\$720.50 3600987 LSW650	\$884.40 3603676 LSW750	\$1,049.40 3603682 LSW850

304L Liner Cut to Your Length

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Per Foot	\$8.80 3603616 LSW304-3	\$12.10 3603622 LSW304-4	\$13.20 3603628 LSW304-5	\$14.30 3603629 LSW304-5.5	\$14.30 3603652 LSW304-6	\$16.50 3603658 LSW304-7	\$20.90 3603663 LSW304-8
20'	\$181.50 3603617 LSW304-320	\$227.70 3603623 LSW304-420	\$236.50 3603630 LSW304-520	\$250.80 3603647 LSW304-5.520	\$236.50 3603653 LSW304-620	\$310.20 3603659 LSW304-720	\$365.20 3603664 LSW304-820
25'	\$225.50 3603618 LSW304-325	\$284.90 3603624 LSW304-425	\$295.90 3603631 LSW304-525	\$287.10 3603648 LSW304-5.525	\$295.90 3603654 LSW304-625	\$387.20 3603660 LSW304-725	\$456.50 3603665 LSW304-825
30'	\$271.70 3603619 LSW304-330	\$343.20 3603625 LSW304-430	\$356.40 3603632 LSW304-530	\$346.50 3603649 LSW304-5.530	\$356.40 3603655 LSW304-630	\$466.40 3603661 LSW304-730	\$552.20 3603666 LSW304-830
35'	\$319.00 3603620 LSW304-335	\$399.30 3603626 LSW304-435	\$418.00 3603633 LSW304-535	\$405.90 3603650 LSW304-5.535	\$418.00 3603656 LSW304-635	\$541.20 3603662 LSW304-735	\$642.40 3603667 LSW304-835
50'	\$455.40 3603621 LSW304-350	\$536.80 3603627 LSW304-450	\$559.90 3603634 LSW304-550	\$580.80 3603651 LSW304-5.550	\$598.40 3603657 LSW304-650	\$821.70 3600977 LSW304-750	\$917.40 3603668 LSW304-850

316L Tee Kits

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$350.90 3600942 KSWT320	\$370.70 3600947 KSWT420	\$374.00 3600957 KSWT520	\$386.10 3600952 KSWT5.520	\$413.60 3600962 KSWT620	\$491.70 3600967 KSWT720	\$564.30 3600972 KSWT820
25'	\$403.70 3600943 KSWT325	\$431.20 3600948 KSWT425	\$446.60 3600958 KSWT525	\$459.80 3600953 KSWT5.525	\$496.10 3600963 KSWT625	\$594.00 3600968 KSWT725	\$678.70 3600973 KSWT825
30'	\$455.40 3600944 KSWT330	\$489.50 3600949 KSWT430	\$512.60 3600959 KSWT530	\$537.90 3600954 KSWT5.530	\$581.90 3600964 KSWT630	\$690.80 3600969 KSWT730	\$799.70 3600974 KSWT830
35'	\$510.40 3600945 KSWT335	\$548.90 3600950 KSWT435	\$581.90 3600960 KSWT535	\$617.10 3600955 KSWT5.535	\$666.60 3600965 KSWT635	\$790.90 3600970 KSWT735	\$913.00 3600975 KSWT835
50'	\$671.00 3600946 KSWT350	\$727.10 3600951 KSWT450	\$792.00 3600961 KSWT550	\$848.10 3600956 KSWT5.550	\$871.20 3600966 KSWT650	\$1,089.00 3600971 KSWT750	\$1,248.50 3600976 KSWT850

304L

20'	\$316.80 3600907 KSWT304-320	\$332.20 3600912 KSWT304-420	\$345.40 3600922 KSWT304-520	\$338.80 3600917 KSWT304-5.520	\$365.20 3600927 KSWT304-620	\$432.30 3600932 KSWT304-720	\$493.90 3600937 KSWT304-820
25'	\$364.10 3600908 KSWT304-325	\$383.90 3600913 KSWT304-425	\$389.40 3600923 KSWT304-525	\$400.40 3600918 KSWT304-5.525	\$433.40 3600928 KSWT304-625	\$518.10 3600933 KSWT304-725	\$587.40 3600938 KSWT304-825
30'	\$407.00 3600909 KSWT304-330	\$433.40 3600914 KSWT304-430	\$445.50 3600924 KSWT304-530	\$469.70 3600919 KSWT304-5.530	\$506.00 3600929 KSWT304-630	\$601.70 3600934 KSWT304-730	\$695.20 3600939 KSWT304-830
35'	\$452.10 3600910 KSWT304-335	\$482.90 3600915 KSWT304-435	\$508.20 3600925 KSWT304-535	\$537.90 3600920 KSWT304-5.535	\$578.60 3600930 KSWT304-635	\$684.20 3600935 KSWT304-735	\$793.10 3600940 KSWT304-835
50'	\$587.40 3600911 KSWT304-350	\$633.60 3600916 KSWT304-450	\$696.30 3600926 KSWT304-550	\$734.80 3600921 KSWT304-5.550	\$793.10 3600931 KSWT304-650	\$938.30 3600936 KSWT304-750	\$1,086.80 3600941 KSWT304-850

316L Appliance Connector Kits

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$304.70 3601023 KSWA320	\$323.40 3601028 KSWA420	\$325.60 3601038 KSWA520	\$355.30 3601033 KSWA5.520	\$375.10 3601043 KSWA620	\$462.00 3601048 KSWA720	\$532.40 3601053 KSWA820
25'	\$357.50 3601024 KSWA325	\$383.90 3601029 KSWA425	\$426.80 3601039 KSWA525	\$430.10 3601034 KSWA5.525	\$446.60 3601044 KSWA625	\$562.10 3601049 KSWA725	\$645.70 3601054 KSWA825
30'	\$409.20 3601025 KSWA330	\$443.30 3601030 KSWA430	\$465.30 3601040 KSWA530	\$508.20 3601035 KSWA5.530	\$517.00 3601045 KSWA630	\$658.90 3601050 KSWA730	\$768.90 3601055 KSWA830
35'	\$464.20 3601026 KSWA335	\$501.60 3601031 KSWA435	\$531.30 3601041 KSWA535	\$587.40 3601036 KSWA5.535	\$599.50 3601046 KSWA635	\$757.90 3601051 KSWA735	\$882.20 3601056 KSWA835
50'	\$630.30 3601027 KSWA350	\$686.40 3601032 KSWA450	\$750.20 3601042 KSWA550	\$790.90 3601037 KSWA5.550	\$812.90 3601047 KSWA650	\$1,067.00 3601052 KSWA750	\$1,229.80 3601057 KSWA850

304L

20'	\$270.60 3600988 KSWA304-320	\$286.00 3600993 KSWA304-420	\$300.30 3601003 KSWA304-520	\$310.20 3600998 KSWA304-5.520	\$332.20 3601008 KSWA304-620	\$401.50 3601013 KSWA304-720	\$464.20 3601018 KSWA304-820
25'	\$315.70 3600989 KSWA304-325	\$334.40 3600994 KSWA304-425	\$353.10 3601004 KSWA304-525	\$371.80 3600999 KSWA304-5.525	\$404.80 3601009 KSWA304-625	\$486.20 3601014 KSWA304-725	\$559.90 3601019 KSWA304-825
30'	\$360.80 3600990 KSWA304-330	\$385.00 3600995 KSWA304-430	\$413.60 3601005 KSWA304-530	\$440.00 3601000 KSWA304-5.530	\$467.50 3601010 KSWA304-630	\$569.80 3601015 KSWA304-730	\$662.20 3601020 KSWA304-830
35'	\$404.80 3600991 KSWA304-335	\$434.50 3600996 KSWA304-435	\$471.90 3601006 KSWA304-535	\$507.10 3601001 KSWA304-5.535	\$515.90 3601011 KSWA304-635	\$652.30 3601016 KSWA304-735	\$760.10 3601021 KSWA304-835
50'	\$541.20 3600992 KSWA304-350	\$585.20 3600997 KSWA304-450	\$647.90 3601007 KSWA304-550	\$705.10 3601002 KSWA304-5.550	\$726.00 3601012 KSWA304-650	\$907.50 3601017 KSWA304-750	\$1,056.00 3601022 KSWA304-850



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Tee & Tee Cap



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Universal Appliance Connector

Components for Hybrid



TOP COMPONENTS

Caps



Quick Cap With Screen

- Fastens to the top plate, not the liner

304	304	304	304	304	304	304
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
\$33.99 3600238 CSLF3	\$35.02 3600239 CSLF4	\$35.02 3600240 CSLF5	\$36.05 3600241 CSLF5.5	\$36.05 3600242 CSLF6	\$37.08 3600243 CSLF7	\$38.11 3600244 CSLF8



Quick Cap Without Screen

- Check local fire codes - some areas require screens

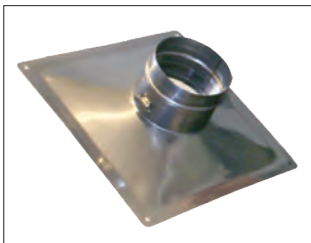
304	304	304	304	304	304	304
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
\$29.87 3600226 CNSLF3	\$30.90 3600227 CNSLF4	\$30.90 3600228 CNSLF5	\$31.93 3600229 CNSLF5.5	\$31.93 3600230 CNSLF6	\$32.96 3600231 CNSLF7	\$33.99 3600232 CNSLF8



Quick Cap With Screen and No Wind Guard

304	304	304	304	304	304	304
3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
\$35.02 3600219 CNGLF3	\$36.05 3600220 CNGLF4	\$36.05 3600221 CNGLF5	\$37.08 3600222 CNGLF5.5	\$37.08 3600223 CNGLF6	\$38.11 3600224 CNGLF7	\$39.14 3600225 CNGLF8

Top Plates — For 9"-11", you will need a storm collar



No Sag / No Leak Top Plate

- No clamp or storm collar needed

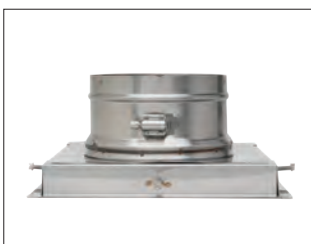
	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
13" x 13"	\$25.75 3600266 TPNS3-1313	\$25.75 3600269 TPNS4-1313	\$36.30 3603323 TPSW5-1313	\$35.20 3603321 TPSW5.5-1313	\$35.20 3603325 TPSW6-1313	\$37.40 3603327 TPSW7-1313	\$35.20 3603329 TPSW8-1313
18" x 18"	\$30.90 3600268 TPNS3-1818	\$30.90 3600271 TPNS4-1818	\$40.70 3603324 TPSW5-1818	\$40.70 3603322 TPSW5.5-1818	\$40.70 3603326 TPSW6-1818	\$40.70 3603328 TPSW7-1818	\$40.70 3603330 TPSW8-1818



Flat Top Plate

- Easy to trim

	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
13" x 13"	\$26.78 3600245 TPLF3-1313	\$26.78 3600248 TPLF4-1313	\$37.40 3603333 TPSWF5-1313	\$37.40 3603331 TPSWF5.5-1313	\$37.40 3603335 TPSWF6-1313	\$37.40 3603337 TPSWF7-1313	\$37.40 3603339 TPSWF8-1313

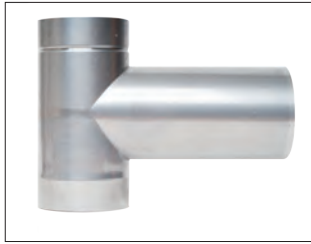


Terra Cotta Top Plate

- Fasten directly to the terra cotta flue tile

	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
8" x 8"	\$41.20 3600290 TPTC3-88	\$41.20 3600294 TPTC4-88	\$50.60 3603346 TSWTC5-88	\$53.90 3603343 TSWTC5.5-88	\$53.90 3603349 TSWTC6-88	—	—
8" x 13"	\$43.26 3600289 TPTC3-813	\$43.26 3600293 TPTC4-813	\$53.90 3603345 TSWTC5-813	\$56.10 3603342 TSWTC5.5-813	\$56.10 3603348 TSWTC6-813	—	—
13" x 13"	\$47.38 3600287 TPTC3-1313	\$47.38 3600291 TPTC4-1313	\$57.20 3603344 TSWTC5-1313	\$60.50 3603341 TSWTC5.5-1313	\$57.20 3603347 TSWTC6-1313	\$57.20 3603350 TSWTC7-1313	\$57.20 3603351 TSWTC8-1313

Tees



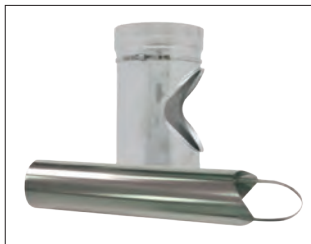
Tee With Removable Take-Off
 • 10" snout

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304	\$36.05 3601078 THF304-3	\$38.11 3601079 THF304-4	\$42.23 3601080 THF304-5	\$43.26 3601081 THF304-5.5	\$45.32 3601082 THF304-6	\$49.44 3601083 THF304-7	\$53.56 3601084 THF304-8
316	\$52.53 3601085 THF316-3	\$56.65 3601086 THF316-4	\$62.83 3601087 THF316-5	\$62.83 3601088 THF316-5.5	\$65.92 3601089 THF316-6	\$73.13 3601090 THF316-7	\$80.34 3601091 THF316-8



Tee Cap

	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
	\$15.45 3600485 TC3	\$15.45 3600486 TC4	\$16.48 3600487 TC5	\$17.51 3600488 TC5.5	\$17.51 3600489 TC6	\$20.60 3600490 TCF7	\$22.66 3600491 TC8



Tee With 22" Take-Off

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304	—	—	\$60.77 3601092 THFET304-5	\$67.98 3601093 THFET304-5.5	\$70.04 3601094 THFET304-6	\$76.22 3601095 THFET304-7	\$81.37 3601096 THFET304-8
316	—	—	\$81.37 3601097 THFET316-5	\$86.52 3601098 THFET316-5.5	\$89.61 3601099 THFET316-6	\$99.91 3601100 THFET316-7	\$108.15 3601101 THFET316-8

Connectors



If using as an Appliance Connector, please use Part # ACHF5.5

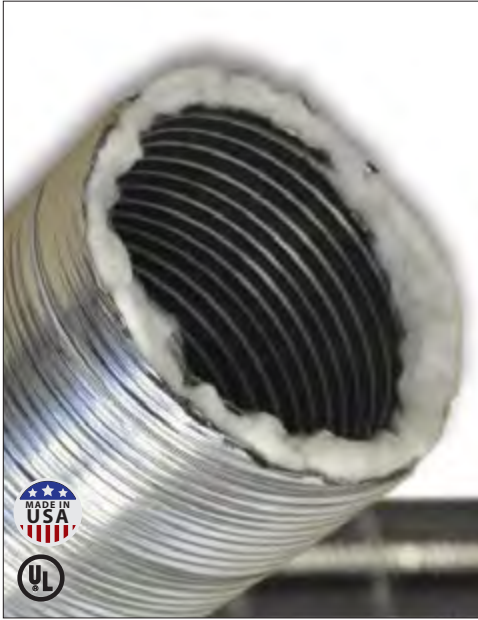
	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Dripless Connector	\$15.45 3601102 UCHF3	\$15.45 3601103 UCHF4	\$16.48 3601104 UCHF5	\$16.48 3601105 UCHF5.5	\$16.48 3601106 UCHF6	\$17.51 3601107 UCHF7	\$17.51 3601108 UCHF8
Liner Coupling	\$14.42 3600541 LC3	\$15.45 3600542 LC4	\$16.48 3600543 LC5	\$19.57 3600544 LC5.5	\$19.57 3600545 LC6	\$21.63 3600546 LC7	\$23.69 3600547 LC8
Slip Connector	\$26.78 3600563 SLC3	\$26.78 3600564 SLC4	\$29.87 3600565 SLC5	\$30.90 3600566 SLC6	\$30.90 3600566 SLC6	\$35.02 3600567 SLC7	\$42.23 3600568 SLC8

Elbows



	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
15° Fixed No adapter needed.	—	—	—	\$31.93 3601062 ELHF-5.5-15	\$33.99 3601068 ELHF-6-15	—	\$36.05 3601074 ELHF-8-15
30° Fixed No adapter needed.	—	—	—	\$31.93 3601063 ELHF-5.5-30	\$31.93 3601069 ELHF-6-30	—	\$36.05 3601075 ELHF-8-30
45° Adjustable No adapter needed.	\$28.84 3601058 ELHF-3-45	\$29.87 3601060 ELHF-4-45	\$30.90 3601066 ELHF-5-45	\$33.99 3601064 ELHF-5.5-45	\$33.99 3601070 ELHF-6-45	\$36.05 3601072 ELHF-7-45	\$37.08 3601076 ELHF-8-45
90° Adjustable No adapter needed.	\$32.96 3601059 ELHF-3-90	\$35.02 3601061 ELHF-4-90	\$44.29 3601067 ELHF-5-90	\$38.11 3601065 ELHF-5.5-90	\$38.11 3601071 ELHF-6-90	\$52.53 3601073 ELHF-7-90	\$48.41 3601077 ELHF-8-90

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Pre-Insulated Hybrid



- 316L or 304L Stainless
- Smoothwall Interior
- Durable, stainless inner and outer
- Provides zero/zero clearance inside a masonry chimney
- UL Listed
- Forever Warranty
- Made in the USA

316L Liner Cut to Your Length

316

	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Per Foot	\$23.54 3603709 LSW4PI	\$25.68 3601117 LSW5PI	\$26.75 3601112 LSW5.5PI	\$28.89 3603711 LSW6PI	\$34.24 3603716 LSW7PI	\$40.66 3603721 LSW8PI
20'	—	\$496.48 3601113 LSW5.520PI	\$532.86 3603710 LSW5.520PI	\$567.10 3601118 LSW620PI	\$622.74 3603712 LSW720PI	\$736.16 3603717 LSW820PI
25'	—	\$600.27 3601114 LSW525PI	\$636.65 3601109 LSW5.525PI	\$669.82 3601119 LSW625PI	\$759.70 3603713 LSW725PI	\$921.27 3603718 LSW825PI
30'	—	\$705.13 3601115 LSW530PI	\$742.58 3601110 LSW5.530PI	\$778.96 3601120 LSW630PI	\$894.52 3603714 LSW730PI	\$1,056.09 3603719 LSW830PI
35'	—	\$809.99 3601116 LSW535PI	\$850.65 3601111 LSW5.535PI	\$891.31 3601121 LSW635PI	\$1,031.48 3603715 LSW735PI	\$1,215.52 3603720 LSW835PI

304L Liner Cut to Your Length

304

	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Per Foot	\$21.40 3603683 LSW304-4PI	\$23.54 3603693 LSW304-5PI	\$23.54 3603688 LSW304-5.5PI	\$26.75 3603698 LSW304-6PI	\$31.03 3603703 LSW304-7PI	\$37.45 3603708 LSW304-8PI
20'	—	\$434.42 3603689 LSW304-520PI	\$447.26 3603684 LSW304-5.520PI	\$474.01 3603694 LSW304-620PI	\$567.10 3603699 LSW304-720PI	\$736.16 3603704 LSW304-820PI
25'	—	\$518.95 3603690 LSW304-525PI	\$487.92 3603685 LSW304-5.525PI	\$558.54 3603695 LSW304-625PI	\$690.15 3603700 LSW304-725PI	\$893.45 3603705 LSW304-825PI
30'	—	\$607.76 3603691 LSW304-530PI	\$619.53 3603686 LSW304-5.530PI	\$646.28 3603696 LSW304-630PI	\$812.13 3603701 LSW304-730PI	\$1,050.74 3603706 LSW304-830PI
35'	—	\$695.50 3603692 LSW304-535PI	\$707.27 3603687 LSW304-5.535PI	\$737.23 3603697 LSW304-635PI	\$934.11 3603702 LSW304-735PI	\$1,209.10 3603707 LSW304-835PI

316L Tee Kits

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$568.17 3601146 KSWT520PI	\$609.90 3601142 KSWT5.520PI	\$646.28 3601150 KSWT620PI	\$754.35 3601154 KSWT720PI	\$918.06 3601158 KSWT820PI
25'	\$673.03 3601147 KSWT525PI	\$714.76 3601143 KSWT5.525PI	\$750.07 3601151 KSWT625PI	\$899.87 3601155 KSWT725PI	\$1,091.40 3601159 KSWT825PI
30'	\$776.82 3601148 KSWT530PI	\$819.62 3601144 KSWT5.530PI	\$857.07 3601152 KSWT630PI	\$1,043.25 3601156 KSWT730PI	\$1,266.88 3601160 KSWT830PI
35'	\$879.54 3601149 KSWT535PI	\$927.69 3601145 KSWT5.535PI	\$969.42 3601153 KSWT635PI	\$1,188.77 3601157 KSWT735PI	\$1,441.29 3601161 KSWT835PI

304L

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$528.58 3601126 KSWT304-520PI	\$566.03 3601122 KSWT304-5.520PI	\$597.06 3601130 KSWT304-620PI	\$697.64 3601134 KSWT304-720PI	\$850.65 3601138 KSWT304-820PI
25'	\$621.67 3601127 KSWT304-525PI	\$659.12 3601123 KSWT304-5.525PI	\$688.01 3601131 KSWT304-625PI	\$827.11 3601135 KSWT304-725PI	\$1,006.87 3601139 KSWT304-825PI
30'	\$715.83 3601128 KSWT304-530PI	\$753.28 3601124 KSWT304-5.530PI	\$783.24 3601132 KSWT304-630PI	\$957.65 3601136 KSWT304-730PI	\$1,165.23 3601140 KSWT304-830PI
35'	\$808.92 3601129 KSWT304-535PI	\$849.58 3601125 KSWT304-5.535PI	\$884.89 3601133 KSWT304-635PI	\$1,086.05 3601137 KSWT304-735PI	\$1,323.59 3601141 KSWT304-835PI



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap with Screen Wind Guard
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Storm Collar
- Support Clamp
- Tee & Tee Cap

316L Appliance Connector Kits

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$540.35 3601186 KSWA520PI	\$582.08 3601182 KSWA5.520PI	\$616.32 3601190 KSWA620PI	\$717.97 3601194 KSWA720PI	\$887.03 3601198 KSWA820PI
25'	\$647.35 3601187 KSWA525PI	\$684.80 3601183 KSWA5.525PI	\$719.04 3601191 KSWA625PI	\$862.42 3601195 KSWA725PI	\$1,059.30 3601199 KSWA825PI
30'	\$752.21 3601188 KSWA530PI	\$791.80 3601184 KSWA5.530PI	\$827.11 3601192 KSWA630PI	\$1,006.87 3601196 KSWA730PI	\$1,235.85 3601200 KSWA830PI
35'	\$854.93 3601189 KSWA535PI	\$899.87 3601185 KSWA5.535PI	\$940.53 3601193 KSWA635PI	\$1,186.63 3601197 KSWA735PI	\$1,409.19 3601201 KSWA835PI

304L

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$503.97 3601166 KSWA304-520PI	\$537.14 3601162 KSWA304-5.520PI	\$563.89 3601170 KSWA304-620PI	\$660.19 3601174 KSWA304-720PI	\$818.55 3601178 KSWA304-820PI
25'	\$598.13 3601167 KSWA304-525PI	\$629.16 3601163 KSWA304-5.525PI	\$659.12 3601171 KSWA304-625PI	\$788.59 3601175 KSWA304-725PI	\$976.91 3601179 KSWA304-825PI
30'	\$692.29 3601168 KSWA304-530PI	\$725.46 3601164 KSWA304-5.530PI	\$753.28 3601172 KSWA304-630PI	\$920.20 3601176 KSWA304-730PI	\$1,135.27 3601180 KSWA304-830PI
35'	\$785.38 3601169 KSWA304-535PI	\$818.55 3601165 KSWA304-5.535PI	\$853.86 3601173 KSWA304-635PI	\$1,049.67 3601177 KSWA304-735PI	\$1,290.42 3601181 KSWA304-835PI



Includes:

- Liner
- Cap with Screen and Wind Guard
- 13" x 13" Top Plate
- Support Clamp
- Universal Appliance Connector



HomeSaver® Smooth-N-Lite™

SMOOTH INTERIOR IMPROVES CHIMNEY DRAW AND EASES CHIMNEY CLEANING

- Smooth inner wall
- 5"-8" Diameters
- .010" thick, heavy liner
- OD 1/4" larger than ID
- Crush resistant
- Interlocked seams are easy to flex
- No memory
- Ideal for smoothwall application
- UL Listed
- Lifetime Transferable Warranty
- Can be ovalized to your specifications

Smoothwall liner doesn't have to be stiff and clumsy. HomeSaver's Smooth-N-Lite™ gives you "smooth" without the headache. Nestling right into HomeSaver's famous family of UltraPro, Pro, RoundFlex, RectangleFlex, OvalFlex and Dial-A-Flex liners, our .010" Smooth-N-Lite gives you the superior weight, flexibility and strength you need for smooth liner applications.

304 Alloy Stainless Smooth-N-Lite™

304 Alloy	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$237.20 271845	\$247.80 271853	\$249.00 271861	\$335.00 271868	\$378.00 271875
25'	\$296.50 271846FL	\$309.75 271854FL	\$311.25 271862FL	\$418.75 271869FL	\$472.50 271876FL
30'	\$355.80 271847FL	\$371.70 271855FL	\$373.50 271863FL	—	\$567.00 271877FL
35'	\$415.10 271848FL	\$433.65 271856FL	\$435.75 271864FL	\$586.25 271870FL	\$661.50 271878FL

FL indicates ships freight line.

316 Alloy Stainless Smooth-N-Lite™

316 Alloy	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
20'	\$283.00 271841	\$294.00 271849	\$296.00 271857	\$390.00 271865	\$443.00 271871
25'	—	\$367.50 271850FL	\$370.00 271858FL	\$487.50 271866FL	\$553.75 271872FL
30'	\$424.50 271843FL	\$441.00 271851FL	\$444.00 271859FL	—	\$664.50 271873FL
35'	\$495.25 271844FL	\$514.50 271852FL	\$518.00 271860FL	\$682.50 271867FL	\$775.25 271874FL

FL indicates ships freight line.

Components for Smooth-N-Lite™



Guardian Cap

The Guardian Cap is one of HomeSaver's most popular caps and is available in both 304 and 316 alloys. It arrives fully assembled and secures with a tight friction fit and a 4 5/8" sleeve that slides into the liner.



Inverted Cone Cap

Made of 304 alloy stainless steel this cap features an inverted cone underneath its lid to direct creosote back down the flue rather than onto the roof. The 3/4" mesh is removable.



Rain Cap

This 304 alloy cap is the one to use for those instances when you don't want a cap with a screen on your HomeSaver liner installation. Installation is simple: just slide the cap into the liner and secure with stainless screws.

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304 alloy, 3/4" mesh	\$66.70 13860	—	\$68.10 13862	\$69.20 13864	\$72.50 13866
304 alloy, 5/8" mesh	<i>\$66.25</i> <i>3604117</i>	<i>\$68.30</i> <i>3604116</i>	\$68.10 13880	\$69.20 13882	\$72.50 13884
316 alloy, 3/4" mesh	\$80.10 13840	\$79.55 13841	\$79.55 13842	\$88.85 13844	\$85.15 13846

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.

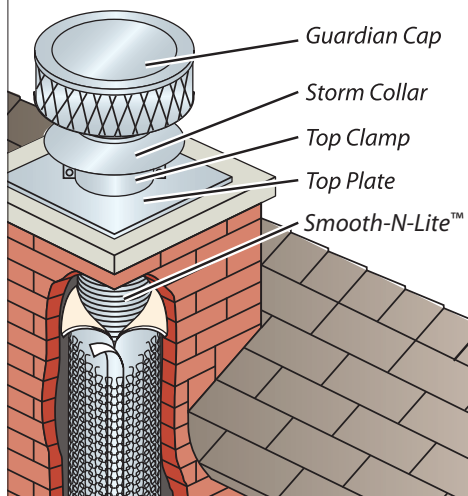
	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304 alloy, 3/4" mesh	\$65.80 14510	<i>\$66.45</i> <i>3604118</i>	\$66.70 14515	\$69.75 14520	\$68.85 14525

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304 alloy	\$45.81 21500	—	\$46.84 21600	\$49.42 21700	\$52.64 21800

Smooth-N-Lite™ Components

SEE ROUNDFLEX PAGE 57 FOR MORE COMPONENTS



Description	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	
Insulation Kits Details and more insulation products, pages 72-75	25' kit	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029
	30' kit	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—
	35' kit	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—
Tee Cover	304 alloy	\$12.00 21580	\$13.55 21680	\$13.55 21680	\$14.05 21780	\$15.40 21880
	316 alloy	\$15.70 21035	\$17.20 21055	\$17.20 21055	\$19.60 21075	\$20.75 21086



Storm Collar and Top Clamp

The storm collar has a draw band for tightening.

The top clamps tighten with wing nuts — ideal during installation. Clamps also permanently support the liner. Use additional support at the bottom. 18-gauge stainless.

304 Alloy	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
Storm Collar	\$17.21 21501	\$19.57 21505	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801
Top Clamp, 18-gauge	\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802



Top/Bottom Plates

These 18-gauge Roundflex Top/Bottom plates have a raised lip to help prevent rain entry. Round corners are snag proof. Use as either a top or bottom plate.

- For bottom support use with our Bottom Plate Leg Support System, see page 46.
- May be custom made to your specs up to 33" x 33". Larger sizes available — see page 68.

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
9"×9"	\$16.50 38201	\$16.50 38302	\$16.50 38302	—	—
9"×13"	\$17.00 3604072	\$18.70 38301	\$18.70 38301	—	—
13"×13"	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503
13"×18"	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504
18"×18"	\$32.30 38205	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38405	\$32.30 38505



Short Body Tee with 10" Take-Off

- The shorter body length gives greater versatility
- 10" long take-off with easy mounting band connection

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304 alloy	\$39.95 3604119	\$45.10 281740 12" high	\$49.50 21678 12" high	\$78.93 21772 13" high	\$70.20 21872 14" high
316 alloy	\$64.90 297472 12" high	\$64.90 281741 12" high	\$71.50 297473 12" high	\$78.40 297474 13" high	\$86.00 297475 14" high
Tee Cover	\$12.00 21580	\$13.55 21680	\$13.55 21680	\$14.05 21780	\$15.40 21880
Tee Cover	\$15.70 21035	\$17.20 21055	\$17.20 21055	\$19.60 21075	\$20.75 21086



Connector/Adaptor

HomeSaver Smooth-N-Lite is very flexible, but it has a substantial wall thickness and cannot be crimped. You need this male/female connector/adaptor for the necessary "male-end-down" joint. Use it when mating Smooth-N-Lite on top to rigid pipe below, Smooth-N-Lite to Smooth-N-Lite, Smooth-N-Lite to OvalFlex via a S-O Adaptor, or Smooth-N-Lite to RectangleFlex via a S-R Adaptor. A connector/adaptor is not needed when mating rigid pipe on top to flex pipe on bottom.

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
304 alloy	\$14.20 21507	\$14.20 281738	\$14.40 21607	\$14.85 21707	\$15.50 21807
316 alloy	\$18.70 21036	\$20.90 281739	\$20.90 21056	\$23.10 21076	\$25.30 21090
304 alloy 5.5" female to 6" male	—	\$12.10 2492579	\$12.10 2492579	—	—
304 alloy 6" male to 6" female	—	—	\$12.85 2492580	—	—

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



304 HomeSaver® RoundFlex™

YOUR PREMIUM HEAVY LINER

- Wall thickness .018"
- OD ¼" larger than ID
- 3"–12" diameters are UL/ULC Listed
- 13"–16" diameters available as special order
- Listed to UL 1777 and ULC S635-00
- 304 alloy has a Lifetime Transferable Warranty for pellet and woodburning

304

HomeSaver® RoundFlex™ Heavy Liner .018" 304 Alloy Stainless

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
5' Length	—	—	\$96.15 22210	\$97.55 22220	\$121.50 22230	\$130.50 22240	\$164.70 22250	\$175.95 22260	\$204.45 22270	\$227.95 22280
25' Length	\$335.00 22103	\$422.00 22104	\$480.75 22110FL	\$487.75 22120FL	\$609.75 22130FL	\$652.50 22140FL	\$823.50 22150FL	\$879.75 22160FL	—	—

FL indicates ships freight line

Cut-To-Length 304 Alloy RoundFlex™

Lengths available: 10' to 50'	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
	\$14.25/ft 1.6 lbs./ft	\$17.90/ft 2.2 lbs./ft	\$19.60/ft 2.7 lbs./ft	\$19.45/ft 3.0 lbs./ft	\$20.70/ft 3.2 lbs./ft	\$24.30/ft 3.7 lbs./ft	\$26.10/ft 4.2 lbs./ft	\$32.95/ft 4.7 lbs./ft	\$35.20/ft 5.2 lbs./ft	
Lengths available: Up to 20'	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"				
	\$40.90/ft 5.7 lbs./ft	\$45.60/ft 6.2 lbs./ft	\$50.90/ft 6.7 lbs./ft	\$56.45/ft 7.2 lbs./ft	\$61.80/ft 7.7 lbs./ft	\$67.45/ft 8.2 lbs./ft				

- Lengths Available: 10' to 50' in 3"–10" diameter; Up to 20' in 11"–16" diameter
- Non-returnable

Custom lengths are non-returnable, so please order carefully.

RoundFlex Dimensions

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Cross-sectional areas	7.1 sq. in.	12.6 sq. in.	19.6 sq. in.	23.8 sq. in.	28.3 sq. in.	38.5 sq. in.	50.3 sq. in.	63.6 sq. in.	78.5 sq. in.	95.0 sq. in.	113.1 sq. in.
Outside diameters	3¼"	4¼"	5¼"	5¾"	6¼"	7¼"	8¼"	9¼"	10¼"	11¼"	12¼"

Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more

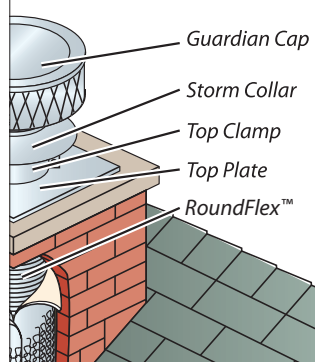


HomeSaver Flex Brochure

- Pack of 50
Item No. 99322
\$10.95

304 RoundFlex™ Top Components

SEE PAGES 58-63 FOR ROUND FLEX BOTTOM COMPONENTS



Insulation Kits, Details and more insulation products, page 72

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
25' kit	—	—	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029	—	—	—	—
30' kit	—	—	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—	—	—	—	—
35' kit	—	—	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—	—	—	—	—



Guardian Cap

- Friction fit to ID of liner
- Retrofit shield available, page 99

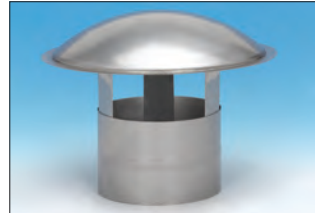
304	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
3/4" mesh	\$66.70 13838	\$68.90 13839	\$66.70 13860	—	\$68.10 13862	\$69.20 13864	\$72.50 13866	\$77.80 13868	\$84.65 13870	\$86.45 13872	\$98.75 13874
5/8" mesh	\$63.75 3604120	\$65.25 3604121	\$66.25 3604117	\$68.30 3604116	\$68.10 13880	\$69.20 13882	\$72.50 13884	\$83.05 13886	\$90.40 13888	\$92.35 13887	\$105.45 13889



Inverted Cone Cap

- Drips creosote down flue

304	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
3/4" mesh	\$61.80 3604125	\$61.80 3604126	\$65.80 14510	\$66.45 3604118	\$66.70 14515	\$69.75 14520	\$68.85 14525	\$71.00 3604127	\$76.75 3604122	\$83.30 3604123	\$94.25 3604124



Rain Cap

304	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
	\$38.87 21200	\$38.88 21240	\$45.81 21500	—	\$46.84 21600	\$49.42 21700	\$52.64 21800	\$77.43 21900	\$78.66 21980	\$81.16 21281	\$102.69 21290



Storm Collar and Top Clamp

- Use a top plate sealed to the crown or flue tile, a top clamp, a storm collar, and a chimney cap.
- Cap options: 1) Regular rain cap 2) Guardian cap 3) Inverted cone cap

304	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Storm Collar	\$16.39 21201	\$16.39 21241	\$17.21 21501	\$19.57 21505	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801	\$27.32 21901	\$35.50 21981	\$37.13 21282	\$41.06 21291
Top Clamp	\$9.90 21202	\$9.90 21242	\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802	\$13.55 21902	\$14.60 21982	\$15.40 21284	\$15.65 21292



Top/Bottom Plates

- Supports liner from top and from bottom

304	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
9"×9"	\$15.00 3604073	\$15.00 3604074	\$16.50 38201	\$16.50 38302	\$16.50 38302	—	—	—	—	—	—
9"×13"	\$17.00 3604070	\$17.00 3604071	\$17.00 3604072	\$18.70 38301	\$18.70 38301	—	—	—	—	—	—
13"×13"	\$19.80 38003	\$19.80 38103	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503	\$18.75 21903	\$18.75 21983	—	—
13"×18"	\$28.60 21204	\$28.60 21246	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504	\$27.10 21904	\$27.10 21984	—	—
18"×18"	\$34.10 38005	\$34.10 38105	\$32.30 38205	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38405	\$32.30 38505	\$32.30 38605	\$32.30 38705	\$34.35 21286	\$34.35 21294

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped. Don't see a dimension you need? Call us.
 Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

RoundFlex™ Bottom Components

SEE PAGE 57 FOR TOP COMPONENTS AND PAGES 58-63 FOR BOTTOM COMPONENTS

When using HomeSaver Flex to reline a fireplace the liner is to be terminated at the bottom of the chimney flue just above the smoke chamber. To the left are:

Option 1 is the HomeSaver BottomPlate Leg Support System.

Option 2 is to support a bottom plate with rebar across the mortar joints.

Option 3 is an insulation plug using HomeSaver Foil-Faced FlexWrap.

3 Separate Ways of Completing the Termination — All three options are acceptable depending on the specifics of your job.

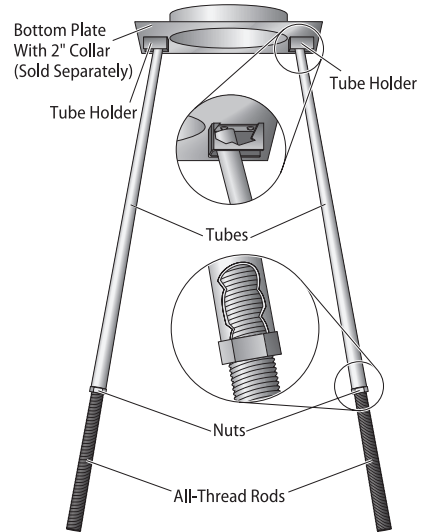
Bottom Plate Leg Support System FOR OPTION 1

- The easy way to support a fireplace reline
- **304 alloy** stainless steel components

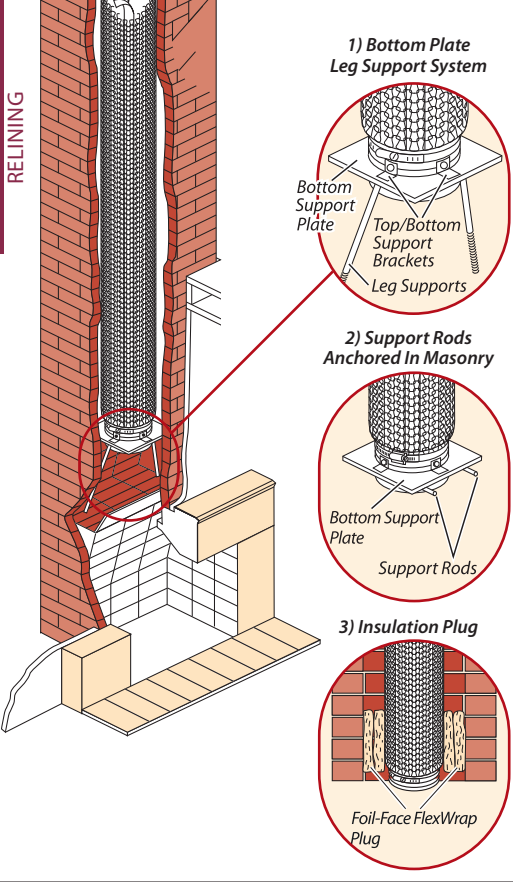
The Leg Support System consists of two 304 alloy stainless tubes, two 7/16" all-thread stainless steel rods, two stainless nuts, and two tube holders. The 30" rods slide into the 24" tubes and the nuts tighten to adjust the length of the rod/tube assembly.

The maximum recommended leg length is 48". If you need legs shorter than 30", just cut your rods/tubes to fit. Rivet tube holders to the plate of your choice.

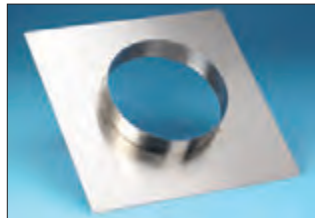
Note: Don't allow all of the liner's weight to rest on the bottom. Support your liner on top with a top plate and top clamp or top/bottom support brackets.



Universal size leg support system	\$82.10 14300
-----------------------------------	-------------------------



Bottom Plates FOR OPTIONS 1 AND 2

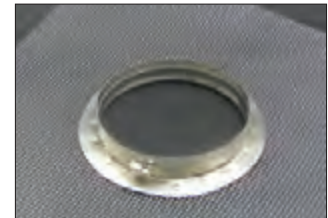


- Bottom Plate with 2" Collar**
- Use with leg support system
 - Rigid liner fits into the collar
 - Flex liner needs a connector adaptor



- 12-gauge Top/Bottom Support Brackets**
- Use with any size HomeSaver Flex

Includes 4 brackets, 4 bolts, and 4 nuts	\$11.60 14200
--	-------------------------



- Mesh Bottom Plate**
- Mesh parges onto smoke chamber ceiling for stable, sealed, smooth dome
 - 2" stainless collar is welded into center of 1/4" galvanized mesh rectangle
 - Specify mesh dimensions or specify a non-centered hole — just provide a drawing of hole location
 - Collar features a liner clamp connector
 - Does not support liner

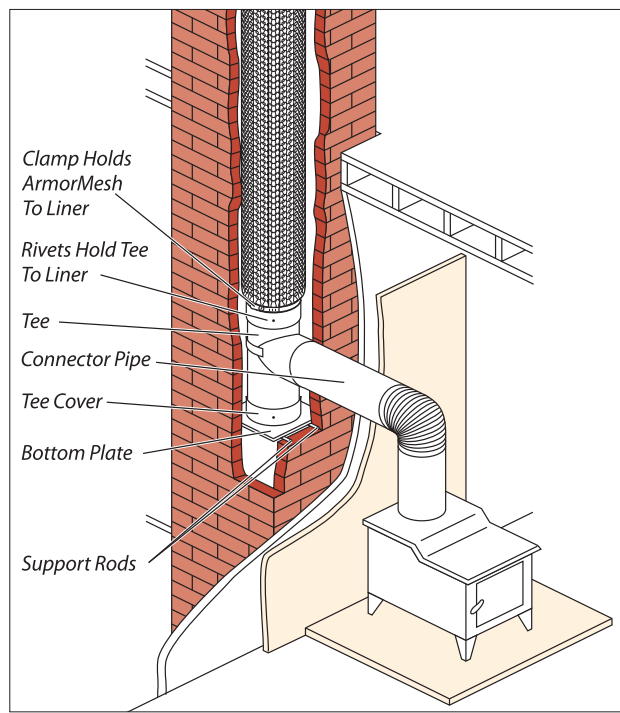
	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
18" x 18" Bottom Plate with 2" collar	\$58.95 36108	\$58.95 36109	\$58.95 36110	\$58.95 36111	\$58.95 36112
Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 24" x 24"					\$21.50 3604113
Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 36" x 36"					\$28.50 3604114
Mesh Bottom Plate with mesh up to 48" x 48"					\$35.50 3604115

Mesh length over 48" **Call for pricing 800-247-3305**

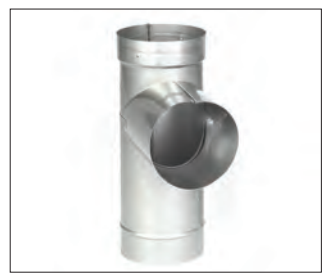
This is a factory direct item with custom cutting — allow extra delivery time

RoundFlex™ Bottom Components

SEE PAGE 57 FOR TOP COMPONENTS AND PAGES 58–63 FOR BOTTOM COMPONENTS



304 Tees and Take-Offs



Tee with 3" Take-Off

- Use for 3" pellet inserts that require 4" venting

304 Alloy	4"
with 3" diameter removable take-off	\$50.80 21254 9" high



Tee Cover

- Required on every tee installation

3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$12.65 21210	\$12.65 21251	\$12.00 21580	\$13.55 21680	\$14.05 21780	\$15.40 21880	\$25.65 21979	\$30.45 21997	\$31.55 <i>3604130</i>	\$35.50 <i>3604132</i>

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped. Don't see a dimension you need? Call us.

Need to use double tees on the bottom? Need a fixed take-off?

- Use a Heat-Fab tee under your RoundFlex tee or use just the HeatFab tee in conjunction with a RoundFlex connector-adaptor.



Short Body Tee with 10" Take-Off

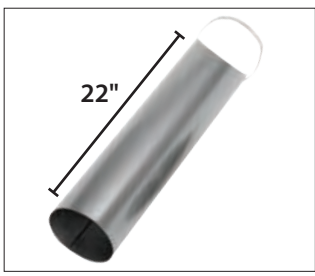
- 304 alloy
- 10" long take-off with easy mounting band connection
- The shorter body length gives greater versatility.

Custom Shop

- Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made.
- Allow a few extra days to be shipped.
- Don't see a dimension you need? Call it in and we'll make it.

3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$33.30 <i>3604133</i> 9" high	\$42.55 <i>3604134</i> 10" high	\$39.95 <i>3604119</i> 11" high	\$49.50 21678 12" high	\$78.93 21772 13" high	\$70.20 21872 14" high	\$68.60 <i>3604135</i> 15" high	\$78.90 <i>3604128</i> 16" high	\$112.45 <i>3604129</i> 17" high	\$124.95 <i>3604131</i> 18" high

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped. Don't see a dimension you need? Call us.



Tee Take-Off Options

- 316 alloy
- Use the 22" take off when going through thicker walls

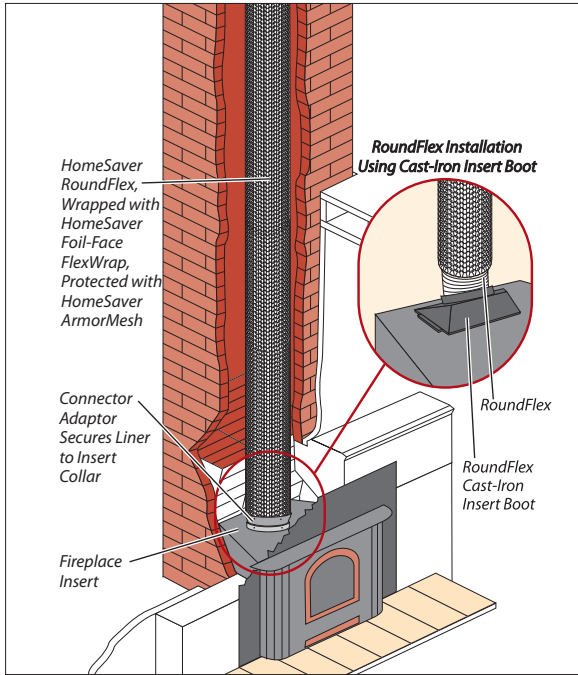
3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$39.65 <i>3604086</i>	\$40.00 <i>3604089</i>	\$40.50 <i>3604092</i>	\$45.35 21677	\$51.15 297468	\$52.15 297469	\$50.50 <i>3604096</i>	\$58.90 <i>3604077</i>	\$67.30 <i>3604080</i>	\$78.40 <i>3604083</i>

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped. Don't see a dimension you need? Call us.

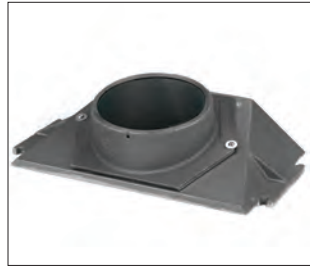
Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

RoundFlex™ Bottom Components

SEE PAGE 57 FOR TOP COMPONENTS AND PAGES 58-63 FOR BOTTOM COMPONENTS



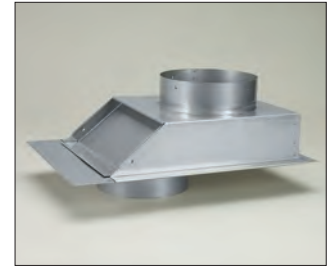
Boots and Adaptors



Cast-Iron Insert Boot

- ID: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "w x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " l
- OD: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "w x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " l x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " h
- Attach by drilling and bolting, or tapping and screwing into the insert

6"	7"	8"
\$69.65 20060	\$76.45 20070	\$80.80 20080



Offset Insert Adaptor

- Adjusts 0-4" offset
- 6" is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " tall including collar
- 8" is 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " tall including collar
- Use connector Adaptor, below, to join RoundFlex

6"	7"	8"
\$114.83 18400	—	\$119.88 18458



30° Elbow

Elbows

- Corrugated and nonadjustable
- No connector-adaptor is needed

	6"	8"
15°	\$27.23 21642	\$33.64 21842
30°	\$27.23 21647	\$33.64 21847
45°	\$27.23 21652	\$33.64 21852
90°	\$38.15 21657	—



Uses rivets, not included

Connector Adaptor

HomeSaver RoundFlex is very flexible, but it has a substantial wall thickness and cannot be crimped. You need this male/female connector-adaptor for the necessary "male-end-down" joint. Use it when mating RoundFlex on top to rigid pipe below, RoundFlex to RoundFlex, RoundFlex to OvalFlex via a S-O Adaptor, or RoundFlex to RectangleFlex via a S-R Adaptor. A connector-adaptor is not needed when mating rigid pipe on top to flex pipe on bottom.

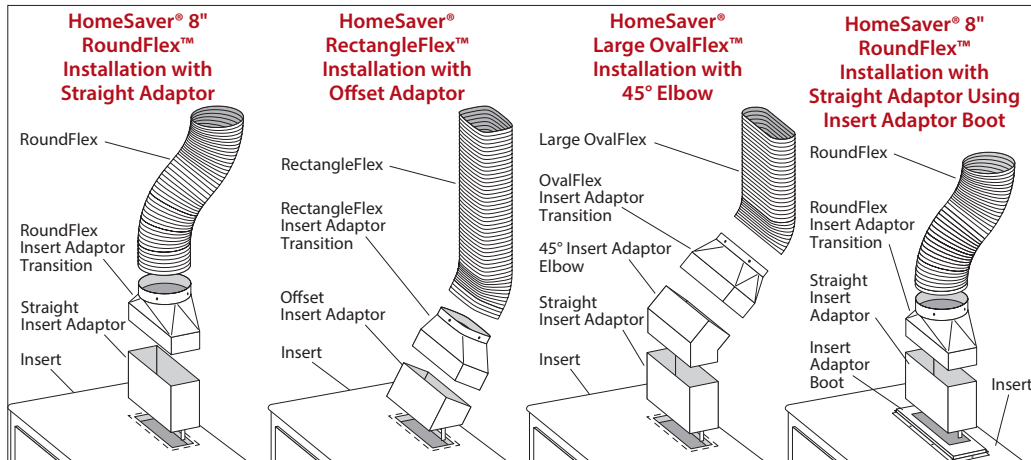
3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
\$14.20 21207	\$14.20 21247	\$14.20 21507	\$14.40 21607	\$14.85 21707	\$15.50 21807	\$17.05 21907	\$20.05 21987	\$21.35 21287	\$24.55 21297

Need a different shape?

- Send a sketch or tell us what you want and we'll send you a sketch and quote.

304 RoundFlex™ Bottom Components

SEE PAGE 57 FOR TOP COMPONENTS AND PAGES 58–63 FOR BOTTOM COMPONENTS

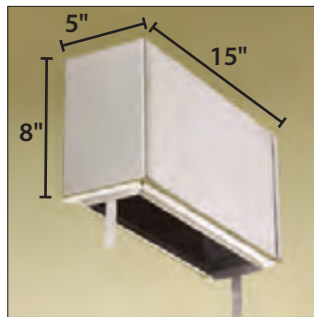


- The HomeSaver Insert Adaptor System connects fireplace inserts with rectangular openings to HomeSaver liners.

- Fully modular system lets you mix and match

There are **two insert adaptors** (straight and offset) which fit into the rectangular opening on the insert top. Then there are **three insert adaptor transitions** — one each for RectangleFlex, Large OvalFlex, and 8" RoundFlex.

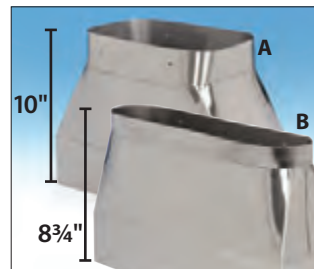
HomeSaver® 304 Insert Adaptor System



Straight Insert Adaptor **\$89.30**
14420

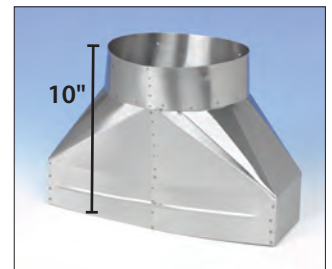
Straight Insert Adaptor

- 24-gauge, 304 alloy stainless steel box, 5"×15"
- Bottom of the box has a 3¼"×13¾" opening with a ½" lip extending down from the opening
- Flat gasket material comes cemented to the bottom of the adaptor to form a seal.
- Metal tabs on the adaptor bend out to hold it in place.
- Any of the three insert adaptor transition pieces or 45° insert adaptor elbow simply slide right into the top of the insert adaptor.



Adaptors for RectangleFlex and Large OvalFlex

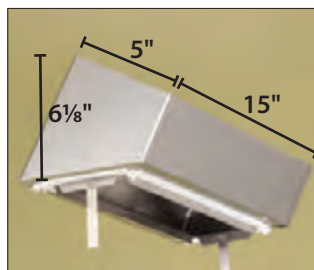
(A) RectangleFlex Adaptor	\$113.35 14480
(B) Large OvalFlex Adaptor	\$105.85 14470



RoundFlex Insert Adaptor Transition

- 8" round female opening accepts HomeSaver RoundFlex. 10" high
- Includes 4 pilot holes for attaching RoundFlex

8" RoundFlex Adaptor **\$101.75**
14460



30° Offset Insert Adaptor

- 5"×15"

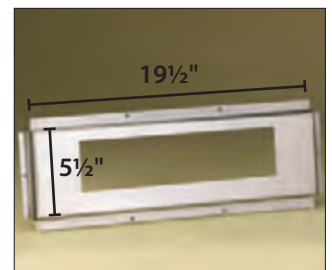
30° Offset Insert Adaptor **\$78.45**
14430



45° Insert Adaptor Elbow **\$72.45**
14440

45° Insert Adaptor Elbow

- 304 alloy
- Optional component that can be used with the straight insert adaptor
- Use it when your insert reline requires that you come straight up from the insert and then make a sharp bend towards the rear of the fireplace before going up through the damper.



Insert Adaptor Boot

- ¾" tall
- Mates to the straight and offset insert adaptors
- Covers opening as large as 5½" × 19½"

Insert Adaptor Boot **\$81.70**
14410



316 Alloy RoundFlex™

FOR OIL, CATEGORY I GAS, OR SOLID FUEL ONLY

- Wall thickness .018"
- OD ¼" larger than ID
- 3"-12" diameters are UL/ULC Listed
- 13"-16" diameters available as special order
- Listed to UL 1777 and ULC S635-00
- 316 alloy has a Lifetime Transferable Warranty for wood, pellet, coal, and category I gas

316

HomeSaver® 316 Alloy RoundFlex™

THE PREMIUM HEAVY LINER, .018" THICK STAINLESS STEEL

	5"	6"	7"	8"
5' Length	—	\$173.75 22620	\$202.70 22630	\$232.10 22640
25' Length	\$716.75 22510FL	\$868.70 22520FL	\$1,013.50 22530FL	\$1,160.40 22540FL

FL indicates ships freight line

Cut-To-Length HomeSaver® 316 Alloy RoundFlex™

Lengths available: 10' to 50'	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
	\$19.45/ft 1.6 lbs./ft	\$24.10/ft 2.2 lbs./ft	\$28.70/ft 2.7 lbs./ft	\$34.75/ft 3.2 lbs./ft	\$40.55/ft 3.7 lbs./ft	\$46.45/ft 4.2 lbs./ft	\$56.85/ft 4.7 lbs./ft	\$64.50/ft 5.2 lbs./ft
Lengths available: Up to 20'	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"		
	\$73.15/ft 5.7 lbs./ft	\$76.55/ft 6.2 lbs./ft	\$81.85/ft 6.7 lbs./ft	\$87.55/ft 7.2 lbs./ft	\$92.90/ft 7.7 lbs./ft	\$101.90/ft 8.2 lbs./ft		

- Lengths Available: 10' to 50' in 3"-10" diameter; Up to 20' in 11"-16" diameter
- Non-returnable

Custom lengths are non-returnable, so please order carefully.

RoundFlex Dimensions

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Cross-sectional areas	7.1 sq. in.	12.6 sq. in.	19.6 sq. in.	23.8 sq. in.	28.3 sq. in.	38.5 sq. in.	50.3 sq. in.	63.6 sq. in.	78.5 sq. in.	95.0 sq. in.	113.1 sq. in.
Outside diameters	3¼"	4¼"	5¼"	5¾"	6¼"	7¼"	8¼"	9¼"	10¼"	11¼"	12¼"

Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more

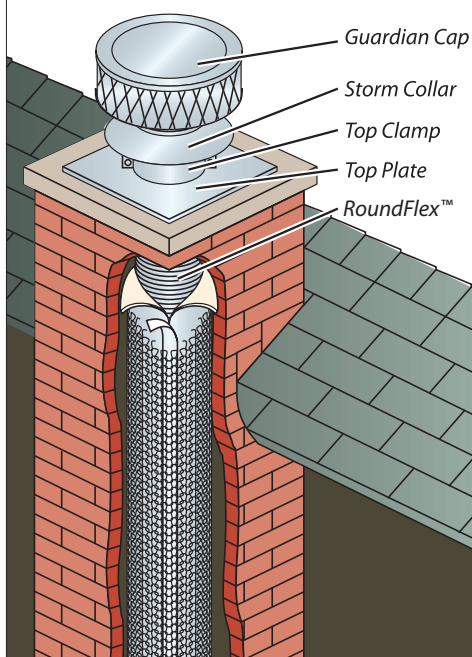


HomeSaver Flex Brochure

- Pack of 50
Item No. 99322
\$10.95

Components for 316 RoundFlex™

FOR OIL, CATEGORY I GAS, OR SOLID FUEL ONLY



Components for 316 Alloy RoundFlex™

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Top Components										
End Cone	—	\$25.28 17104	\$19.97 17105	\$19.97 17106	\$19.97 17107	\$22.19 17108	\$20.15 <i>3604151</i>	\$20.15 <i>3604148</i>	\$21.95 <i>3604149</i>	\$21.95 <i>3604150</i>
Guardian Cap, 3/4" mesh	\$66.70 13838	\$68.90 13839	\$80.10 13840	\$79.55 13842	\$88.85 13844	\$85.15 13846	\$94.95 13848	\$100.60 13850	\$107.45 13852	\$118.55 13854
Rain Cap	—	—	\$67.77 21020	\$72.17 21040	\$82.82 21060	—	—	—	—	—
Storm Collar, 24-gauge, 304 alloy	\$16.39 21201	\$16.39 21241	\$17.21 21501	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801	\$27.32 21901	\$35.50 21981	\$37.13 21282	\$41.06 21291
Top/Bottom Plate 18-gauge, 304 alloy <i>Plates up to 33" x 33" also available for \$55.00. Even larger plates are available factory-direct — call for pricing.</i>	9" x 9"	\$15.00 <i>3604073</i>	\$15.00 <i>3604074</i>	\$16.50 38201	\$16.50 38302	—	—	—	—	—
	9" x 13"	\$17.00 <i>3604070</i>	\$17.00 <i>3604071</i>	\$17.00 <i>3604072</i>	\$18.70 38301	—	—	—	—	—
	13" x 13"	\$19.80 38003	\$19.80 38103	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503	\$18.75 21903	\$18.75 21983	—
	13" x 18"	\$28.60 21204	\$28.60 21246	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504	\$27.10 21904	\$27.10 21984	—
18" x 18"	\$34.10 38005	\$34.10 38105	\$32.30 38205	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38405	\$32.30 38505	\$32.30 38605	\$32.30 38705	\$34.35 21286	\$34.35 21294
Top Clamp, 18-gauge, 304 alloy	\$9.90 21202	\$9.90 21242	\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802	\$13.55 21902	\$14.60 21982	\$15.40 21284	\$15.65 21292
Bottom Components										
Connector/Adaptor, uses rivets (page 76), not included	\$17.20 <i>3604145</i>	\$18.75 <i>3604146</i>	\$18.70 21036	\$20.90 21056	\$23.10 21076	\$25.30 21090	\$25.00 <i>3604147</i>	\$25.75 <i>3604142</i>	\$27.50 <i>3604143</i>	\$28.10 <i>3604144</i>
Insert Boot, cast iron	—	—	—	\$69.65 20060	\$76.45 20070	\$80.80 20080	—	—	—	—
Short Body Tee, with 10" takeoff	\$45.60 <i>3604139</i>	\$53.20 <i>3604140</i>	\$64.90 297472 12" high	\$71.50 297473 12" high	\$78.40 297474 13" high	\$86.00 297475 14" high	\$113.55 <i>3604141</i>	\$119.80 <i>3604136</i>	\$124.95 <i>3604137</i>	\$138.10 <i>3604138</i>
Tee Cover	\$13.50 37403	\$13.50 37404	\$15.70 21035	\$17.20 21055	\$19.60 21075	\$20.75 21086	\$29.55 37409	\$36.05 37410	\$36.00 37313	\$41.10 37315

Blue-italic listings are nonstocked, custom-made. Allow a few extra days to be shipped. Don't see a dimension you need? Call us.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



HomeSaver® OvalFlex™

PREMIUM HEAVY LINER AVAILABLE IN **TWO SIZES** AND **TWO ALLOYS**

- Stainless steel thickness .018"
- 304 alloy lifetime transferable warranty for woodburning and pellet applications
- 316 alloy lifetime transferable warranty for wood, coal, oil, pellet, non-condensing gas
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard for zero clearance, and ULC S635-00

Small OvalFlex™

DIMENSIONS

Small OvalFlex has inside dimensions of approximately 4½" x 10⅜"—the correct dimensions for venting 5" and 6" diameter flues (add ¼" for outside dimensions for OvalFlex). OD is 4¾" x 10⅝".

Large OvalFlex™

DIMENSIONS

Large OvalFlex has inside dimensions of approximately 4½" x 13⅜"—the correct dimensions for venting stoves with 7" and 8" diameter flue collars without downsizing. OD is 4¾" x 13⅝".

Joining OvalFlex to Pro, UltraPro, or RoundFlex

Use a connector/adaptor listed with the appropriate flex in conjunction with the properly sized S-O Adaptor to create a male-end-down connection.

Pre-Cut Lengths, 304 Alloy

	Small	Large
3' Length	\$122.20 22405	\$153.30 22415
5' Length	\$201.40 22410	\$251.90 22420
25' Coil	\$913.25 22310FL	\$1,167.10 22320FL

FL indicates ships freight line.

Cut-To-Length, 304 and 316 Alloys

	Small	Large
304 Alloy, any length 10' to 50'	\$42.80/ft 4.2 lbs/ft	\$53.90/ft 5.2 lbs/ft
316 Alloy, any length 10' to 50'	\$64.85/ft 4.2 lbs/ft	\$80.15/ft 5.2 lbs/ft

Shipping time: Custom lengths are shipped one business day after receipt of your order.

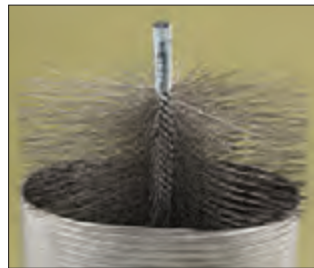
Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more



Sell the Best with HomeSaver Flex Brochures

- Pack of 50
Item No. 99322
\$10.95



OvalFlex Cleaning Brush

- Brush with ⅜" pipe threads
- Two sizes match Oval Flex sizes

Small	Large
\$56.15 23160	\$83.50 23165



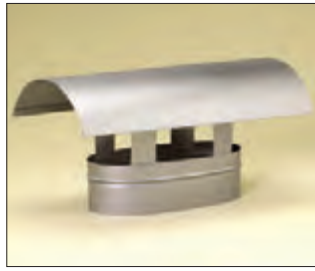
End Cone

- Pull OvalFlex down past bends or up from top more easily

Small	Large
\$48.75 21406	\$51.75 21436

HomeSaver® OvalFlex™ Components

ALWAYS SPECIFY COMPONENT TO FIT **SMALL** OR **LARGE** OVALFLEX



Rain Cap

- Crimped male end

	Small	Large
Rain Cap, 304 alloy	\$59.20 21400	\$69.50 21430



Top Clamp and Storm Collar

- Use the top clamp and storm collar in conjunction with the top plate and rain cap to finish off your installation properly.

	Small	Large
Top Clamp, 18-gauge (one size fits both)	\$18.50 21429	\$18.50 21429
Storm Collar, 304 alloy	\$34.00 21402	\$36.30 21432



Top/Bottom Plate

- Specify large (8") or small (6") OvalFlex
- Rounded corners
- Plates up to 33"×33" available — page 68

		Small	Large
Top/Bottom Plate, 304 alloy, 18-gauge	13" × 18"	\$28.35 21404	\$28.35 21434
	18" × 18"	\$53.85 21405	\$53.85 21435



O-O Adaptor: OvalFlex to OvalFlex

- Use for a male-end-down connection

	Small	Large
O-O Adaptor, 304 alloy	\$19.60 21408	\$33.55 21438



O-S Adaptor: OvalFlex to Rigid Stainless

- Joins OvalFlex above to round beneath

	Small	Large
O-S Adaptor, 304 alloy	\$80.20 21426	\$89.90 21456
	Fits to 6" round	Fits to 8" round



S-O Adaptor: Rigid Stainless to OvalFlex

- Attaches round liner above (rigid or flex) to OvalFlex below
- Use a connector adaptor to attach round flex pipe to S-O Adaptor

	Small	Large
S-O Adaptor, 304 alloy	\$80.95 21428	\$88.40 21458
	Fits to 6" round	Fits to 8" round



Tee with Removable Take-Off and Cover

- 5" long removable take-off (featuring radiator-style clamps on the inside)
- Tee cover is sold separately

	Small	Large
Tee, with 5" removable take-off, 304 alloy	\$67.45 21420	\$93.90 21450
	(12" high, 6" dia TO)	(14" high, 8" dia TO)
Tee Cover, 304 alloy, sold separately	\$25.30 21422	\$27.30 21452



Cast-Iron Insert Boot

- Fits over the exhaust vents of most inserts
- Install by drilling and bolting, or by tapping and screwing into the insert top
- Seal with Furnace Cement, Flue Goo, or Flat Fiberglass Stove Gasket
- Secure the OvalFlex into the boot with the removable rod or with screws

Small	Large
\$49.95 20100	\$51.25 20150
Base dimensions: 17"l × 9¾"w × 2⅝"h	Base dimensions: 18"l × 10⅛"w × 2¾"h
Inner dimensions: 16½"l × 9½"w	Inner dimensions: 17"l × 9"w

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



HomeSaver® RectangleFlex™

PREMIUM HEAVY LINER

- 4 interlocked plys or strips of .018" stainless steel
- Relines 8" x 12" flues without downsizing
- **304 alloy** Lifetime Transferable Warranty for woodburning and pellet applications
- **316 alloy** Lifetime Transferable Warranty for wood, coal, oil, pellet, non-condensing gas
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard for Zero Clearance
- Listed to ULC S635-00

Heavy Liner RectangleFlex™

CROSS-SECTION

RectangleFlex's interior cross-sectional area of 54½ square inches is more than an 8" round pipe's 50¼" total area. RectangleFlex allows venting an 8" appliance without downsizing.

DIMENSIONS

RectangleFlex inside dimensions are 5¾" x 9½". Outside dimensions are 6" x 9¾".

OTHER SIZES

For other rectangular sizes, see our 94 rectangular Dial-A-Flex sizes on page 69 and our Fireplace Flex on page 68.

Free Freight

- On orders of \$999 or more



Sell the Best with HomeSaver Flex Brochures

- Pack of 50
- Item No. 99322
- \$10.95

Pre-Cut Lengths

	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
5' Length	\$207.85 22830	—
25' Coil	\$918.95 22730FL	\$1,542.00 22590FL

FL indicates ships freight line.

Cut-To-Length

	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
Custom Lengths	\$44.10/ft.	\$69.75/ft.
Price Per Foot	4.5 lbs/ft	4.5 lbs/ft

Shipping time: Custom lengths ship one business day after receipt of your order.



RectangleFlex End Cone

- Pulls RectangleFlex through flues and offsets with ease

End Cone	\$85.50 21466
-----------------	------------------

HomeSaver® RectangleFlex™ Components

PREMIUM HEAVY LINER

RELINING



Rain Cap

	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
Rain Cap	\$69.00 21460	\$100.90 21092



Top Clamp and Storm Collar

Top Clamp, 18-gauge	\$23.55 21463
Storm Collar	\$34.95 21462



Top/Bottom Plate

- Hole has a water-shedding raised lip

9" x 13"	\$23.30 21461
13" x 18"	\$48.25 21464
18" x 18"	\$55.40 21465
Custom Order	\$96.25

18-gauge, 304 alloy. Custom order plates up to 33"x33" available.



12-gauge Top/Bottom Support Brackets

- Use with any size HomeSaver Flex

Includes 4 brackets, 4 bolts, and 4 nuts	\$11.60 14200
--	------------------



R-R Adaptor: RectangleFlex to RectangleFlex

- Joins two pieces of RectangleFlex in the necessary male-end-down connection

	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
R-R Adaptor	\$28.00 21468	\$37.15 21097



S-R Adaptor: Rigid Stainless to RectangleFlex

- Use when you've relined a flue with 8" round, and want to attach to RectangleFlex
- Needs a connector adaptor to connect to Flex

S-R Adaptor 304 alloy	\$87.35 21475
-----------------------	------------------



R-S Adaptor: RectangleFlex to 8" Round

- Use to mate directly into an appliance with an 8" collar or an 8" liner

R-S Adaptor 304 alloy	\$87.35 21476
-----------------------	------------------



R-O Adaptor: RectangleFlex to OvalFlex

- Mates the RectangleFlex on top to the large OvalFlex on bottom

R-O Adaptor 304 alloy	\$82.70 21474
-----------------------	------------------



Cast-Iron Insert Boot

- Fits most inserts
- Install by drilling and bolting, or by tapping and screwing into the insert top
- Seal with Furnace Cement, Flue Goo, or Flat Fiberglass Stove Gasket
- Secure the flex into the boot with the removable rod or 1 1/4" No. 10 self-drilling stainless screws

Base dimensions:
14"l x 10"w x 3 1/2"h
Inner dimensions:
13 7/8"l x 8 7/8"w

Cast-Iron Insert Boot	\$53.50 20200
-----------------------	------------------

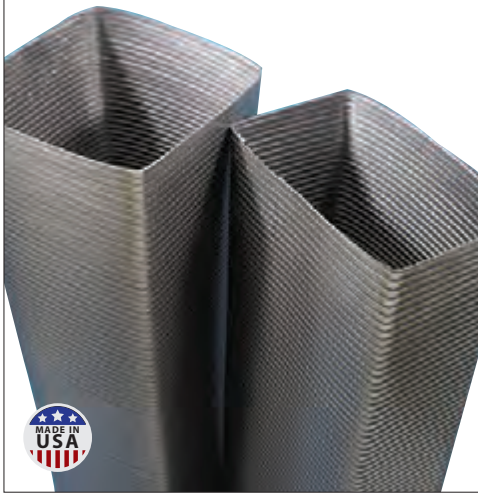


Tee with Removable Take-Off and Cover

- 304 alloy or 316 alloy
- Two-piece 8" round removable take-off: 1) a ring that fits from the inside, and 2) the take-off, which fastens to the ring with two radiator hose-type clamps
- Tee cover is sold separately

	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
Tee, with 8" diameter removable take-off, 13 7/8"h	\$75.85 21470	\$150.60 21094
Tee Cover, sold separately	\$27.55 21472	\$52.55 21095

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



HomeSaver® FireplaceFlex™

PREMIUM HEAVY LINER

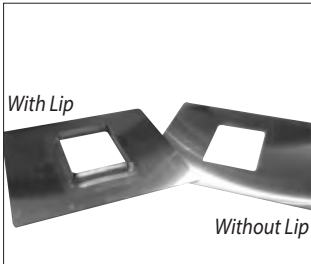
- **8" x 12" and 12" x 12"** for maximum draft in two standard flue sizes
- 4 interlocked plies or strips of .018" stainless steel
- **Remember to use insulation** in wood burning applications.
- 304 alloy Lifetime Transferable Warranty for woodburning and pellet applications
- 316 alloy Lifetime Transferable Warranty for wood, coal, oil, pellet, non-condensing gas

Cut-To-Length FireplaceFlex™

	Inside Dimensions	Outside Dimensions Tolerance: +0" to - 3/8"	304 Alloy	316 Alloy
8"×12" FireplaceFlex	7¼" × 11¼"	7½" × 11½"	\$48.55/ft.	\$69.30/ft.
12"×12" FireplaceFlex	10¼" × 10¼"	10½" × 10½"	\$60.90/ft.	\$85.35/ft.

Shipping time: Special order lengths are shipped one business day after receipt of your order.

Custom Order Components for FireplaceFlex™



Top/Bottom Plate

- Available factory-direct
- Made to your specified dimensions up to 33" x 33"
- Can be made with or without lip



Tee with Removable Take-Off

- Available factory-direct
- Made to your specified dimensions of the diameter of removable take-off
- Made to your specified alloy

For the top termination, use:

1. An 18-gauge custom top/bottom plate,
2. A set of our top/bottom support brackets, and
3. A cap with a high screen — 10" or taller mesh. Try a Gelco Chimney Protector, pages 110–114, or a Gelco Semi-Custom, pages 115–120.

Custom FireplaceFlex™	8"×12"	12"×12"
Top/Bottom Plate	\$55.00 3604157	\$55.00 3604152
Tee	\$90.00 3604158	\$110.45 3604153
Tee Cover	\$27.70 3604159	\$34.00 3604154
Connector/Adaptor	\$23.10 3604156	\$26.35 3604155



Universal Flex Connecting Band

- Does not provide a male-end-down connection, requires a Make-A-Clamp Kit, pop rivets, and furnace cement.

Universal Flex Connecting Band	\$23.35 21459
--------------------------------	------------------



Make-A-Clamp System

- Maxi-Kit: 50' of band, 10 adjustable fasteners, 5 band splices
- Clamp ends hook onto your strapping after you cut it to size
- Mini-Kits and boxes of 10 extra male and female fasteners are available, see page 74.

Make-A-Clamp System, Maxi-Kit	\$39.45 39020
-------------------------------	------------------



304 Alloy Stainless Steel Pop Rivets

½" grip range for flex, pack of 100	\$34.00 59150
¼" grip range for flex or rigid, pack of 100	\$24.00 59175



12-Gauge Top/Bottom Support Brackets

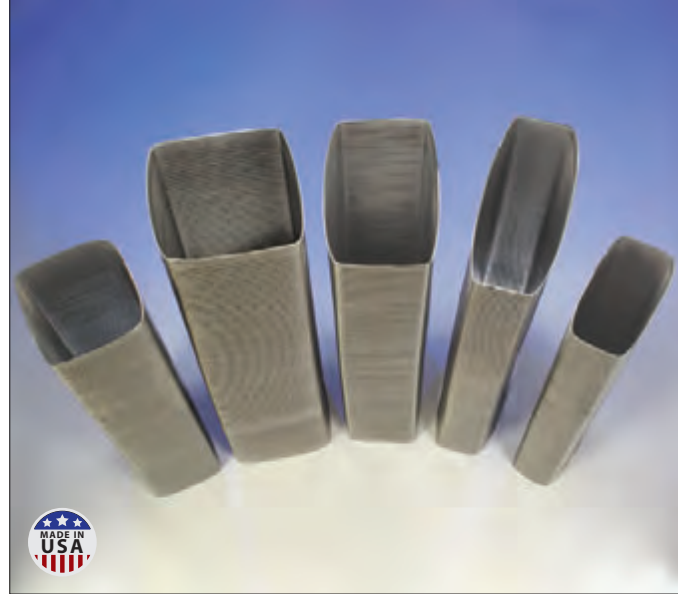
- Can be used with any liner, but are essential with FireplaceFlex and Dial-A-Flex

Includes 4 brackets, 4 bolts, and 4 nuts	\$11.60 14200
--	------------------

HomeSaver® Dial-A-Flex™

PREMIUM HEAVY LINER RECTANGLIZED FROM ROUND FLEX

- 94 Custom sizes with custom top/bottom plates to match
- 304 and 316 alloys, each with a Lifetime Transferable Warranty
- Available with one end round



USE THE CHART TO FIND YOUR DIAL-A-FLEX SIZE

Down the left side of the chart find the Dial-A-Flex small side dimension you need. Follow its row across to find the large side you need. These are outside dimensions. To get inside dimensions, simply deduct 1/4". The cross-sectional area is listed in parentheses.

TOP COMPONENTS

Finish the installation by using custom Dial-A-Flex top/bottom plates and top/bottom support brackets. For a cap, add an appropriate Gelco Chimney Protector with 12" or taller mesh.

STARTING DIAMETER	→ 6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
SMALL SIDE	LARGE SIDE (Follow the column to the bottom of the chart to find price and weight per ft.)										
5"	6 ³ / ₈ " (26in ²)	8" (35in ²)	9 ¹ / ₂ " (44in ²)	11 ¹ / ₈ " (52in ²)	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (59in ²)	14 ³ / ₁₆ " (66in ²)	15 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (74in ²)	17 ³ / ₈ " (81in ²)	—	—	—
5 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ " (27in ²)	7 ¹ / ₂ " (36in ²)	9" (46in ²)	10 ⁵ / ₈ " (55in ²)	12 ³ / ₁₆ " (63in ²)	13 ¹ / ₁₆ " (71in ²)	15 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (79in ²)	16 ⁷ / ₈ " (87in ²)	—	For maximum shipping lengths, see Shipping Note A	
6"	—	7" (37in ²)	8 ¹ / ₂ " (47in ²)	10 ¹ / ₈ " (57in ²)	11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (66in ²)	13 ³ / ₁₆ " (74in ²)	14 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (84in ²)	16 ³ / ₈ " (93in ²)	18" (102in ²)		
6 ¹ / ₂ "	—	6 ¹ / ₂ " (38in ²)	8" (48in ²)	9 ⁵ / ₈ " (59in ²)	11 ³ / ₁₆ " (68in ²)	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (78in ²)	14 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (88in ²)	15 ⁷ / ₈ " (98in ²)	17 ¹ / ₂ " (108in ²)		
7"	—	—	7 ¹ / ₂ " (49in ²)	9 ¹ / ₈ " (60in ²)	10 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (70in ²)	12 ³ / ₁₆ " (81in ²)	13 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (92in ²)	15 ³ / ₈ " (102in ²)	17" (113in ²)		
7 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	8 ⁵ / ₈ " (61in ²)	10 ³ / ₁₆ " (72in ²)	11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (83in ²)	13 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (95in ²)	14 ⁷ / ₈ " (106in ²)	16 ¹ / ₂ " (118in ²)	18" (129in ²)	—
8"	—	—	—	8 ¹ / ₈ " (61in ²)	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (73in ²)	11 ³ / ₁₆ " (85in ²)	12 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (97in ²)	14 ³ / ₈ " (110in ²)	16" (122in ²)	17 ¹ / ₂ " (134in ²)	—
8 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	—	9 ³ / ₁₆ " (74in ²)	10 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (86in ²)	12 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (100in ²)	13 ⁷ / ₈ " (112in ²)	15 ¹ / ₂ " (126in ²)	17" (138in ²)	—
9"	—	—	—	—	—	10 ³ / ₁₆ " (87in ²)	11 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (101in ²)	13 ³ / ₈ " (115in ²)	15" (129in ²)	16 ¹ / ₂ " (142in ²)	18 ¹ / ₈ " (156in ²)
9 ¹ / ₂ "	—	Large Side		—	—	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (87in ²)	11 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (102in ²)	12 ⁷ / ₈ " (117in ²)	14 ¹ / ₂ " (132in ²)	16" (146in ²)	17 ⁵ / ₈ " (161in ²)
10"	Small Side	Small Side		—	—	—	10 ¹³ / ₁₆ " (103in ²)	12 ³ / ₈ " (118in ²)	14" (134in ²)	15 ¹ / ₂ " (149in ²)	17 ¹ / ₈ " (165in ²)
10 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 ⁷ / ₈ " (119in ²)	13 ¹ / ₂ " (139in ²)	15" (151in ²)	16 ⁵ / ₈ " (168in ²)
11"	—	—	—	—	—	For maximum shipping lengths, see Shipping Note B		11 ³ / ₈ " (120in ²)	13" (137in ²)	14 ¹ / ₂ " (153in ²)	16 ¹ / ₈ " (172in ²)
11 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 ¹ / ₂ " (138in ²)	14" (155in ²)	15 ⁵ / ₈ " (173in ²)
12"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12" (138in ²)	13 ¹ / ₂ " (156in ²)	15 ¹ / ₈ " (175in ²)
12 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13" (156in ²)	14 ⁵ / ₈ " (176in ²)
13"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 ¹ / ₈ " (177in ²)
13 ¹ / ₂ "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13 ⁵ / ₈ " (177in ²)
304 Alloy price/ft	\$33.10	\$38.05	\$43.40	\$47.95	\$53.60	\$58.65	\$66.80	\$71.85	\$77.70	\$84.45	\$91.85
316 Alloy price/ft	\$46.70	\$53.90	\$62.25	\$68.85	\$76.55	\$84.65	\$93.25	\$101.25	\$109.50	\$119.20	\$124.05
Weight per/ft	3.2 lbs.	3.7 lbs.	4.2 lbs.	4.7 lbs.	5.2 lbs.	5.7 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	6.7 lbs.	7.2 lbs.	7.7 lbs.	8.2 lbs.

Shipping Note A: Maximum length for these sizes is 40'.

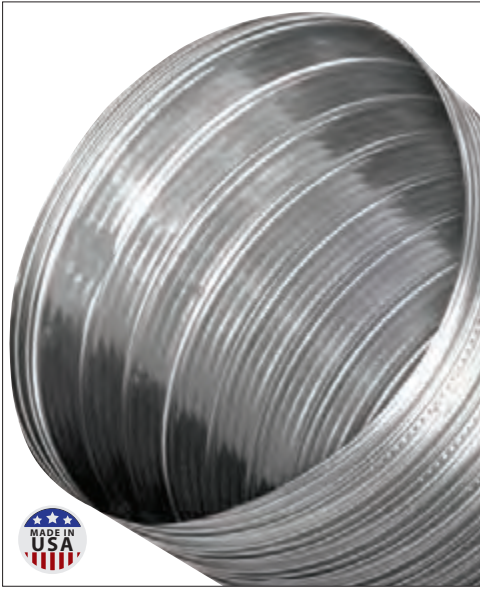
Shipping Note B: Maximum length for these sizes is 20', and they must ship straight. Freight lines charge an additional fee for any length over 14' straight, ranging from \$33 to \$50.

Manufacturing tolerance: outside dimensions may be +0" to -3/8" from nominal dimensions.

Shipping time: Dial-A-Flex is shipped one business day after receipt of your order.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

DuraVent DuraFlex SW[®]



Copperfield Pro Free App

- Generate quotes
- Liner sizing guides
- Calculators
- Cross-sectional areas
- Available at the Apple App Store and at Google Play

Smooth Wall Liner

- 2-ply, .005" 316Ti stainless steel
- Smooth inner wall
- Flexible and light
- Listed to UL1777 Standard
- Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

There are two reasons to choose a liner with a smooth inner wall:

1. It can be a huge advantage for gas or oil furnace relines since it means you may not have to upsize to a larger diameter corrugated liner.
2. Smooth wall liner facilitates easier cleaning.

The DuraFlex SW locking system is strong and rugged, yet it is supremely flexible. Its flexibility makes it easy to uncoil out of the box and easy to pull through chimney offsets.

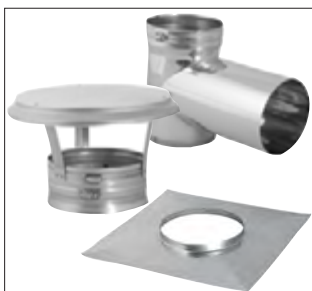
Pre-Cut Lengths DuraFlex[®] SW

		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
		\$16.64/ft	\$18.21/ft	\$19.89/ft	\$26.61/ft
20'	<i>Price</i>	\$332.81	\$364.30	\$397.81	\$532.29
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	18570FL	18572FL	18573FL	18576FL
	<i>DV Part #</i>	5DFSW-20	55DFSW-20	6DFSW-20	8DFSW-20
25'	<i>Price</i>	\$416.01	\$455.35	\$497.24	\$665.31
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	18577FL	18578FL	18579FL	18581FL
	<i>DV Part #</i>	5DFSW-25	55DFSW-25	6DFSW-25	8DFSW-25
30'	<i>Price</i>	\$499.17	\$546.38	\$596.69	\$798.40
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	18582FL	18584FL	18585FL	18588FL
	<i>DV Part #</i>	5DFSW-30	55DFSW-30	6DFSW-30	8DFSW-30
35'	<i>Price</i>	\$582.35	\$637.41	\$696.07	\$931.45
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	18589FL	18590FL	18592FL	18595FL
	<i>DV Part #</i>	5DFSW-35	55DFSW-35	6DFSW-35	8DFSW-35

FL indicates ships freight line.

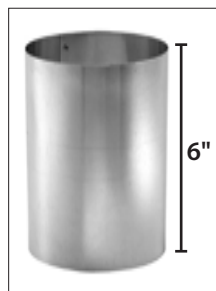
Component Kits

		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
All Fuel Component Kit	<i>Price</i>	\$204.87	\$199.44	\$203.84	\$230.09
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	68232	68234	68236	68238
Masonry Sleeve	<i>Price</i>	\$13.80	\$14.90	\$14.90	\$16.35
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	21004	21005	21006	21007
	<i>DV Part #</i>	5DFS-MS	55DFS-MS	6DFS-MS	8DFS-MS
Insert Kit	<i>Price</i>	—	—	\$124.35	\$139.16
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>			68289	68290



All Fuel Kit contents:

- Cap
- Top Plate
- Tee
- Tee Cover



Masonry Sleeve



Insert Kit contents:

- Cap
- Top Plate
- Connector/ Adaptor



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

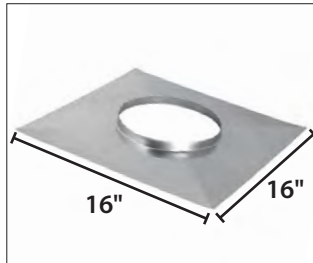
DuraVent DuraFlex SW® Components



Rain Cap

- Attaches to flex with a band clamp
- California Customer See Warning Below

		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
Rain Cap with Clamp Band	Price	\$54.15	\$54.17	\$56.77	\$62.92
	Cop. Item #	68242	68244	68246	68248
	DV Part #	5DFS-VC	55DFS-VC	6DFS-VC	8DFS-VC



Top Plate

- Supports the liner and seals the top of masonry chimney
- Use with rain cap
- California Customer See Warning Below

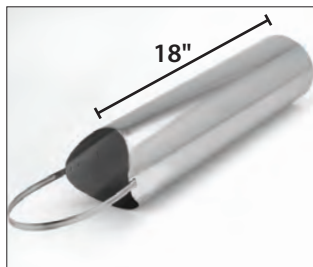
		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
Top Plate	Price	\$37.05	\$37.05	\$37.05	\$37.05
	Cop. Item #	68252	68253	68254	68255
	DV Part #	5DFS-TP	55DFS-TP	6DFS-TP	8DFS-TP



Tee

- Comes with attached tee cover and an 8" long removable take-off
- Attaches to flex with a band clamp
- California Customer See Warning Below

316 Alloy		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
Tee, with clamp band, removable take-off, and tee cover	Price	\$74.96	\$75.21	\$80.76	\$98.64
	Cop. Item #	68258	68260	68261	68262
	DV Part #	5DFS-T	55DFS-T	6DFS-T	8DFS-T



Tee Take-Off

- 18" extension
- California Customer See Warning Below

316 Alloy		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
Tee Take-Off	Price	—	—	\$79.92	—
				18470 6VFT-TLS	



Connector/Adaptor

- Connects two pieces of DuraFlex together or connects DuraFlex to a fireplace insert
- California Customer See Warning Below

		5"	5.5"	6"	8"
Connector/Adaptor	Price	\$29.31	\$29.31	\$30.53	\$34.19
	Cop. Item #	68282	68284	68286	68288
	DV Part #	5DFS-FC	55DFS-FC	6DFS-FC	8DFS-FC



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Insulation Kits

EASIEST WAY TO ORDER AND INSTALL INSULATION



HomeSaver® UltraPro™ and Pro™ Insulation Kits

- Insulation is pre-cut to fit liner length and diameter
- Everything you need is included:
 - FlexWrap, 1/2" thick — a single wrap is all that's needed
 - ArmorMesh
 - Aluminum tape
 - Make-A-Clamp kit
 - Spray adhesive

How much time can you save by not having to measure and cut insulation to the right width? Consider it saved!... with a HomeSaver Insulation Kit.

If you're insulating RoundFlex, there will be a little trimming, but there will be a lot less waste.

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25' Kit	\$184.60 17018	\$184.60 17020	\$186.60 17022	\$223.40 17028	\$250.00 17029
30' Kit	—	—	\$216.50 17024	—	—
35' Kit	—	—	\$240.90 17026	—	—

When should I insulate?

Every time you do a HomeSaver relining job to meet the UL Listing Standards, you must use only HomeSaver Foil-Face FlexWrap, HomeSaver InsulationMix, or TherMix. Although insulation is not required for gas or oil fired appliances, it is still recommended to enhance performance and aid with draft.

HomeSaver liners and insulation are intended for relining masonry chimneys. They are also UL Listed to line factory-built chimneys when used with our Factory-Built Liner Adaptor.

Why should I insulate?

Two reasons to insulate:

- First, under hot flue conditions, insulation keeps the high temperature from spreading through the masonry chimney to exterior combustibles.
- Second, insulation keeps flue gases warm, stabilizing draft for peak efficiency, and minimizing creosote and condensation problems.

A NOTE ABOUT SAFETY

FlexWrap is an Alkaline Earth Silicate wool with less bio persistence. Its particles dissolve quickly in the body, thus, posing a significantly reduced health risk. However, we do recommend a respirator be worn when using this product.



Super Wrap™ Insulation Kits

- Everything you need is included:
 - Precisely sized foil faced 1/2" Super Wrap™ insulating blanket
 - Retractable mesh
 - Spray adhesive
 - Foil tape
 - Clamps

	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25' Kit	\$192.61 INK-525 3601650	\$192.61 INK-5.525 3601649	\$192.61 INK-625 3601651	\$243.08 INK-725 3601654	\$283.25 INK-825 3601655
30' Kit	—	—	\$219.39 INK-630 3601652	—	—
35' Kit	—	—	\$241.02 INK-635 3601653	—	—



HomeSaver® Foil-Face FlexWrap™ Insulation

- Ceramic blanket, covered with 2 mil thick foil in ¼" and 3 mil thick foil in ½"
- UL/ULC Listed with HomeSaver liners

Foil-Face FlexWrap is made of special ceramic fibers that resist separation, making it perfect for installations with bends and offsets. It also helps to center your liner properly in the chimney. Two wraps of ¼" Foil-Face Wrap meets the UL 1777 zero clearance listing. One wrap of ½" Foil-Face FlexWrap meets the UL 1777 zero clearance listing. Seal the seam with foil tape and cover it with HomeSaver ArmorMesh, both on page 74.

½" Insulation										
Liner Used		3"-6"	7"-8"	9"-14"	15"-16"	Small OvalFlex	Large OvalFlex	Rectangle-Flex	8x12 Fireplace-Flex	12x12 Fireplace-Flex
Insulation Width		24"	30"	48"	Call Tech	30"	48"	30"	48"	48"
25' Length	Each Item #	\$117.00 19162	\$173.00 19160	\$247.25 19164	—	\$173.00 19160	\$247.25 19164	\$173.00 19160	\$247.25 19164	\$247.25 19164
30' Length	Each Item #	\$138.00 19165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35' Length	Each Item #	\$161.00 19166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¼" Insulation										
Liner Used		3"-6"	7"-8"	9"-14"	15"-16"	Small OvalFlex	Large OvalFlex	Rectangle-Flex	8x12 Fireplace-Flex	12x12 Fireplace-Flex
Insulation Width		24"	30"	48"	Call Tech	30"	48"	30"	48"	48"
25' Length	Each Item #	\$79.85 19124	\$117.00 19130	\$161.95 19148	—	\$117.00 19130	\$161.95 19148	\$117.00 19130	\$161.95 19148	\$161.95 19148
30' Length		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35' Length		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Super Wrap™ Insulation

- Safer alternative to ceramic wool (Aluminum Silicates)
- Exempt from any carcinogenic classification in Europe
- UL listed for use with single wall chimney liner



½" Insulation					
Liner Used		3"-6"	7"-8"	9"-10"	11"-14"
Insulation Width		24"	30"	36"	48"
25' Length	Each Part # Item #	\$120.51 INW-1224F 3606829	\$178.19 INW-1230F 3601648	\$210.12 INW-1236F 3601639	\$260.59 INW-1248F 3601640

¼" Insulation					
Liner Used		3"-6"	7"-8"	9"-10"	11"-14"
Insulation Width		24"	30"	36"	48"
25' Length	Each Part # Item #	\$84.46 INW-1424F 3601641	\$120.51 INW-1430F 3601642	\$147.29 INW-1436F 3601643	\$170.98 INW-1448F 3601644

½" Non-Foil Faced Insulation		
Insulation Width		24"
5' Length	Each Part # Item #	\$38.11 INWNF-12245 3601647
25' Length	Each Part # Item #	\$84.46 INWNF-1224 3601646

1" Non-Foil Faced Insulation		
Insulation Width		24"
25' Length	Each Part # Item #	\$100.94 INWNF-1024 3601645

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Blanket Insulation Essentials

KEEP INSULATION SECURE

ArmorMesh PROTECTION FOR THE INSULATION

ArmorMesh is required as part of a HomeSaver UL Listed installation. This 304 stainless wire mesh, woven in a tube, encases the blanket insulation and holds it close to the pipe. ArmorMesh also

makes FlexWrap highly resistant to tearing during installation. Many stainless liner installers also use one or two wraps of **stainless steel wire** spiraled up and down the length, over the ArmorMesh.

An alternative to traditional ArmorMesh is **Tight Weave ArmorMesh**. It has a smaller loop structure which strongly resists snagging in rough flues. When you're wrapping FlexWrap around a liner,

you'll need an adhesive to hold it in place temporarily while you apply ArmorMesh and **aluminum foil tape**. Use **3M Adhesive**, a spray-on, to get your wrap started.



25' roll of ArmorMesh opens into a "tube"...



...which slips around the insulated liner. Try pre-rolling mesh like a nylon stocking, then unrolling around liner.



With one end of ArmorMesh clamped to the liner, pull the other end to snug along entire length.



Clamp second end of ArmorMesh to liner and trim excess ArmorMesh.

ArmorMesh		12" x 25' roll	\$24.35 15112
	Use with 3"-6" Flex	12" x 30' roll	\$28.50 15114
		12" x 35' roll	\$35.45 15116
	Use with 7"-9" Flex, Small OvalFlex, RectangleFlex, 8" x 12" FirePlaceFlex	18" x 25' roll	\$34.85 15118
	Use with 10"-16" Flex, Large Oval, 12" x 12" FirePlaceFlex	24" x 25' roll	\$49.35 15124
Tight Weave ArmorMesh	Use with 3"-6" Flex	12" x 25' roll	\$59.60 297290
		12" x 35' roll	\$81.60 297291
	Use with 7"-9" Flex, Small OvalFlex, RectangleFlex, 8" x 12" FirePlaceFlex	18" x 25' roll	\$83.35 297292
	Use with 10"-16" Flex, Large Oval, 12" x 12" FirePlaceFlex	24" x 25' roll	\$100.30 297293
3M Adhesive	16.5 oz. spray can		\$17.00 441395
Aluminum Foil Tape	3" x 50 yard roll		\$17.95 90100
Make-A-Clamp System	Mini-Kit: 8½' of band, three adjustable fasteners, and one band splice. Enough for three, 8" diameter clamps		\$10.90 39010
	Maxi-Kit: 50' of band, 10 adjustable fasteners, and five band splices. When combined with box of 10 extra fasteners, is enough for 20, 8" diameter clamps.		\$39.45 39020
	Extra Fasteners, box of 10		\$18.20 39030
304 Stainless Wire	21-gauge, 1 lb. can		\$14.60 16100

Securing Agents



3M Adhesive

- Holds insulation in place while applying tape and ArmorMesh



Aluminum Foil Tape

- Seals insulation seams and ends
- Holds edges in place while ArmorMesh is applied
- Makes a professional joint seal in dryer vents



Make-A-Clamp System

- Attaches ArmorMesh to liner with radiator-type hose clamps
- All parts stainless steel
- Cut strapping to appropriate length. Clamp ends hook right onto strapping, then tighten.



304 Stainless Wire

- 21-gauge, 1 lb. can, approximately 366'

Insulation Kits

- See pages 29 and 72.

Pouring Insulation / Non-Foiled Insulation

APPLY AFTER LINER IS IN PLACE



HomeSaver® InsulationMix™

HomeSaver InsulationMix is listed to the UL 1777 Zero Clearance insulation for HomeSaver Relining Pipe. Also use for ULC S635-00 standard. Each bag fills 2.0 cubic feet of space. Mix with 4–7 gallons of water.

2.0 cubic feet bag (shipped in a box)	\$30.18 3603931
Pallet of 55 bags at \$20.54 each	\$1,129.70 3603932



TherMix™ Insulation

TherMix is listed to the UL 1777 Zero Clearance insulation for all HomeSaver Relining Pipe. Each bag fills 2.4 cu. ft. Mix with 7–9 gallons of water.

2.4 cubic feet bag (shipped in a box)	\$45.89 18100
Pallet of 40 bags at \$34.40 each	\$1,376.18 18105



Everguard® Insulation

Everguard Pour Down Chimney Insulation Mix is listed to the UL 1777 Zero Clearance insulation for all Olympia's lining systems. Each bag fills 2.5 cu. ft.

2.5 cubic feet bag, single	\$26.78 3601656
Pallet of 40 bags at \$19.10 each	\$786.92 3601657



HomeSaver® Non-Foil-Face FlexWrap™

This non-foil-faced insulation is not UL Listed for use with chimney liners, but it is great when you need only small pieces for stuffing into nooks and crannies.

Non-Foil-Face FlexWrap can also seal the space between an insert shroud and the fireplace facing, or

between frames of glass doors and the fireplace facing.

Remember: Non-Foil-Face FlexWrap is not UL Listed for relining.

FlexWrap™ Sizes	Item #	Each
25' Rolls	1/2" × 24" × 25'	19024 \$79.85
	1/2" × 48" × 25'	19048 \$153.85
	1" × 24" × 25'	19075 \$95.25
5' Roll	1" × 24" × 5'	19050 \$33.25

Volume Calculation and Preparation

HOW MUCH DO I NEED?

1. **Multiply** the inside dimension of the chimney (in inches)
2. **Subtract** the area of the liner
3. **Multiply** this number by the chimney height (in feet)
4. **Divide** this number by **461**, the answer is the number of bags you will need



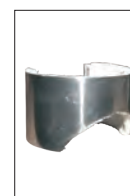
UL/ULC listed to 0" to 0" clearance inside a masonry chimney.

Not ceramic wool... proven non-carcinogenic in European testing.

For use with Rhino Rigid™ liner.

8 sections per box		4 sections per box	
5"	6"	7"	8"
\$168.30 3601539 INSW-5	\$179.30 3601540 INSW-6	\$110.00 3601541 INSW-7	\$113.30 3601542 INSW-8
2 sections per box			
9"	10"	11"	12"
\$61.60 3601543 INSW-9	\$80.30 3601538 INSW-10	\$86.90 3601576 INSW-11	\$91.30 3601577 INSW-12

All sections are 2' in length



SNAP WRAP™ FOR TEE

1 section per box

6"	7"	8"
\$36.30 3601544 INSWT-6	\$44.00 3601545 INSWT-7	\$50.60 3601546 INSWT-8

Relining Essentials

NEVER BE WITHOUT THEM

Supplies and Tool Accessories



Self-Drilling Screws

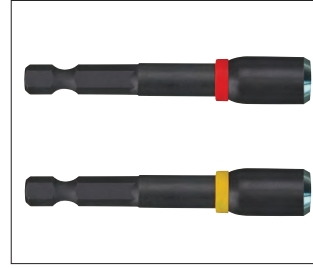
- Requires no pilot hole

#8, 1/2" stainless steel, pack of 500	\$34.60 55100
#10, 1 1/4" stainless steel, pack of 125	\$24.40 55150
#8, 1/2" self-drilling black, pack of 500	\$13.00 55300



Extension and Nut Drivers

10" Extension	\$17.51 3603221
1/4" Nut Driver Bit	\$5.15 3603225
1 5/16" Tapered Nut Driver Bit	\$7.21 3603226



Magnetic Chuck Driver

1/4" for #8 screws	\$4.55 288302
5/16" for #10 screws	\$6.85 288303



Pop Rivet Gun

- Attach sections of pipe when relining, or installing stoves, or many other things
- Keep it well lubricated with WD-40, and follow all maintenance and cleaning instructions

Pop Rivet Gun	\$25.80 286797
---------------	--------------------------



304 Alloy Stainless Steel Pop Rivets

- Essential for installations of heavy liner, HomeSaver Pro, and rigid liner

1/2" grip range for flex, pack of 100	\$34.00 59150
1/4" grip range for flex or rigid, pack of 100	\$24.00 59175
1/8" grip range for rigid, pack of 100	\$18.25 59125



Hand Nut Driver

- Featuring steel shaft with precision cold drawn and case hardened nose sockets

1/4" Nut Driver	\$15.45 3603222
5/16" Nut Driver	\$14.42 3603224
3/8" Nut Driver	\$16.48 3603223



Cobalt Drill Bit, 9/64"

- Sized for stainless pop rivets
- Sharp, long-lasting tips

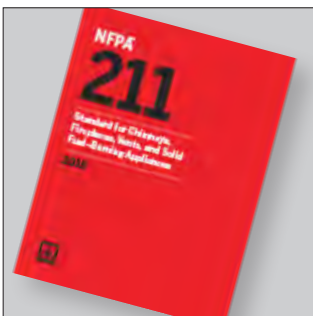
9/64" cobalt drill bits, pack of 5	\$19.70 58300
------------------------------------	-------------------------



Pop Rivet Gun with Case

Pop Rivet Gun with case	\$51.50 3603227
-------------------------	---------------------------

Professional Reference



NFPA Literature

Don't get caught not knowing! Have your standards and code books with you for installation reference and for sales support.

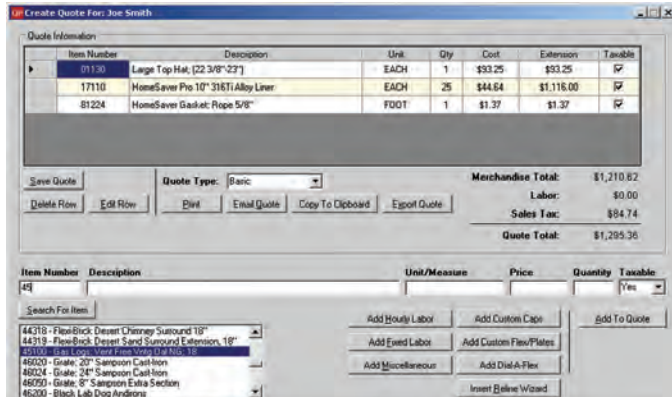
NFPA 211 Standard For Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, Solid Fuel Appliances, 2019	\$73.45 98300
NFPA 31 Standard For The Installation Of Oil-Burning Equipment, 2016	\$83.50 98315
NFPA 54 National Fuel Gas Code, 2018	\$93.35 98325
NFPA 54 National Fuel Gas Code Handbook, 2018	\$243.00 98330

Relining Sales and Marketing Aids

HOMESAVER'S STRONG BRAND NAME HAS LED THE INDUSTRY FOR DECADES

RELINING

QuotePro



QuotePro can be the most useful tool in your digital toolbox

- Place orders
- Generate quotes
- Calculate job costs
- Make custom cap, and custom liner quotes

Download the software at www.copperfield.com/quotepro

Free

We get you business at HomeSaver.com ... and it's free!

- Half a million homeowners visited HomeSaver.com in the last 12 months. Are you listed there?
- Get your free listing on www.homesaver.com just by buying from Copperfield.
- Customize your listing to fit your market.
- View your own scorecard of homeowner visits.
- Go to www.copperfield.com to get all the details.

HomeSaver on Display



HomeSaver Clothing Patch

Embroidered Patch **Free**
 2" x 4 1/2" 99290

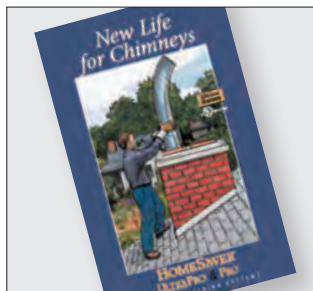


HomeSaver Personalized Yard Signs

Place one in the yard at every relining job site. It'll get you more business. It's that simple.

3 Frames and 6 signs **\$99.00**
 with your business I.D. 3604160

Product Literature



HomeSaver UltraPro and Pro Relining Brochures

The colorful illustrations show when a reline is needed, the unfortunate results when chimney problems are left unheeded, and the HomeSaver solution to these problems—a solution good for all fuels.

Pack of 100 **\$10.95**
 99308

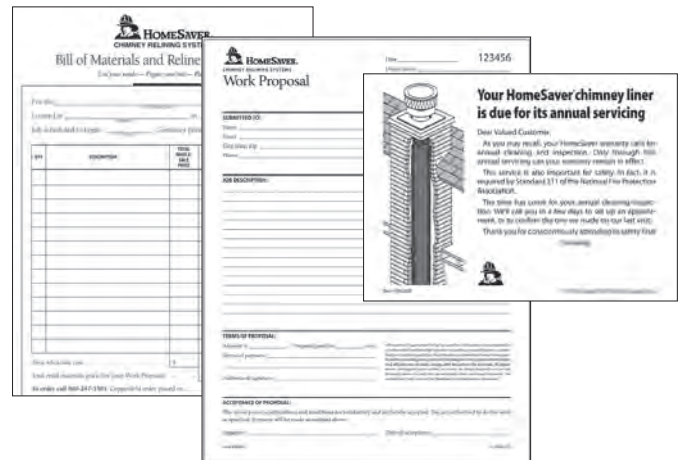


HomeSaver HeavyFlex Brochure

This powerful sales tool takes the homeowner through the topics: "But my chimney looks fine on the outside," "Now look inside... see the problems?," and "Chimney problems can cause property loss."

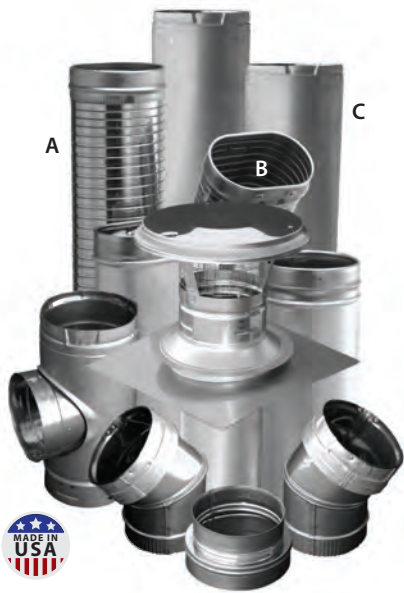
Pack of 50 **\$10.95**
 99322

Sales Support Forms



HomeSaver Bill of Materials and Reline Shopping List Download at www.copperfield.com	Free
HomeSaver Work Proposal, 3-part triplicate forms pack of 50	Free 99286
HomeSaver Warranty Reminder Postcards, blank on addressing side pack of 50	Free 99289

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



DuraVent® DuraLiner®

RIGID INSULATED LINER

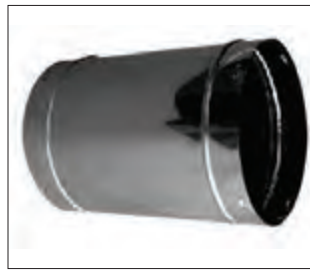
DuraLiner®

- All fuel lining system
- Rigid and flexible sections mate with pre-fit ends
- Rigid pieces are factory insulated
- Flex Liner is UL Listed for zero clearance with proper insulation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Rigid inner liner is .016" 304 alloy stainless. Outer liner is .018" aluminized steel. Flex lengths are .016" 304 alloy stainless steel, 4-ply.

Connections are made using the rivets provided with each piece. Just pop the rivets into the holes in the factory fittings and you're done.

		6" Dia.	8" Dia.
(A)	Flex Pipe	36" <i>Price</i> \$110.62	\$143.81
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69266 69242	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-36F 8DLR-36F		
	60" <i>Price</i> \$154.87	\$214.62	
(B)	Flex Pipe, Oval	36" <i>Price</i> \$149.18	\$380.53
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69267 69243	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-36OF 8DLR-36OF		
	60" <i>Price</i> \$154.87	\$358.79	
	Flex Pipe, Oval-to-Round	36" <i>Price</i> \$110.62	\$271.81
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69269 69245	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-36ORF 8DLR-36ORF		
	60" <i>Price</i> \$154.87	\$358.79	
(C)	Rigid Pipe	12" <i>Price</i> \$62.58	\$104.38
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69255 69231	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-12 8DLR-12		
	24" <i>Price</i> \$87.58	\$103.79	
	Rigid Pipe, Oval	36" <i>Price</i> \$117.84	\$173.96
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69265 69241	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-36 8DLR-36		
	48" <i>Price</i> \$145.95	\$177.97	
	Rigid Pipe, Oval	12" <i>Price</i> \$80.99	—
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69258 69240	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-120 6DLR-240		
	24" <i>Price</i> \$105.44	—	
	Rigid Pipe, Oval	36" <i>Price</i> \$139.47	—
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69268 69225	
	<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-360 6DLR-480		
	48" <i>Price</i> \$169.65	\$207.22	
		<i>Cop. Item #</i> 69276 69227	
		<i>DV Part #</i> 6DLR-480 8DLR-480	



Adjustable Sleeve

- Use for rear stove exits
- Adjusts from 8 1/2"–12"

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.
<i>Price</i>	\$47.48	\$52.08
<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69280	69229
<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-AS	8DLR-AS



Masonry Thimble With Slip Connector

- Penetrates a masonry chimney to connect a single-wall stovepipe or DVL to tee

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.
<i>Price</i>	\$72.78	\$90.56
<i>Cop. Item #</i>	3590360	3590361
<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-MTSC1	8DLR-MTSC1

		6" Dia.	8" Dia.
Adaptor, Flex, Round/Oval	<i>Price</i>	\$108.71	\$239.19
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69259	69235
	<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-14ROF	8DLR-14ROF
Elbow	30° stainless steel <i>Price</i>	\$45.09	\$76.11
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69264	69240
	<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-E30SS	8DLR-E30SS
Tee	45° stainless steel <i>Price</i>	\$45.09	—
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69272	
	<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-E45SS	
Tee	Oval <i>Price</i>	\$122.84	\$243.54
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69282	69225
	<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-OTRB	8DLR-OTRB
Tee	Round, with removable branch <i>Price</i>	\$168.61	\$339.22
	<i>Cop. Item #</i>	69281	69223
	<i>DV Part #</i>	6DLR-T	8DLR-T



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® DuraLiner® and Components

RIGID INSULATED LINER



Extend-A-Cap Kit

- 13" x 20" Oval
- Contents include: Cap, Storm Collar, Support Clamp, and Base Plate
- California Customer See Warning Below

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.	
13" x 13": Round	Price	\$139.28	\$239.19
	Cop. Item #	69292	69209
	DV Part #	6DLR-KXC13	8DLR-KXC13
13" x 18": Round	Price	\$154.34	\$172.61
	Cop. Item #	69293	69210
	DV Part #	6DLR-KXC18	8DLR-KXC18
10" x 22": Oval	Price	\$153.38	\$174.59
	Cop. Item #	69294	69218
	DV Part #	6DLR-KXC22	8DLR-KXC22
13" x 20": Oval	Price	\$169.89	\$242.56
	Cop. Item #	69295	69211
	DV Part #	6DLR-KXC20	8DLR-KXC20

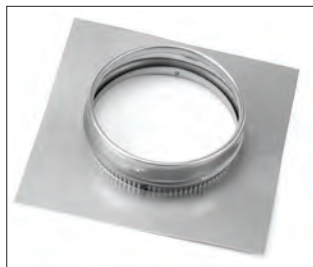
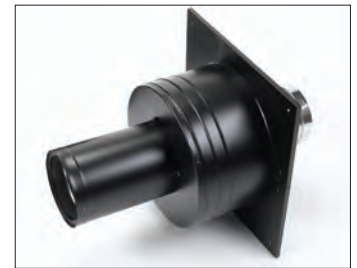


DuraLiner 30° Round-To-Oval Stove Top Connector

- Connects insert outlets to DuraLiner

California Customer
See Warning Below

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.	
Oval (flat)	Price	\$121.64	\$110.78
	Cop. Item #	69286	69200
	DV Part #	6DLR-FCNO	8DLR-FCNO
Oval-to-Oval (30° angle)	Price	—	\$184.83
	Cop. Item #	—	69203
	DV Part #	—	8DLR-CNO
Round (flat)	Price	\$42.88	\$45.38
	Cop. Item #	69285	69199
	DV Part #	6DLR-FCNR	8DLR-FCNR



Stove Connector, Round, Flat

- Connect stove to round DuraLiner pipe

California Customer
See Warning Below

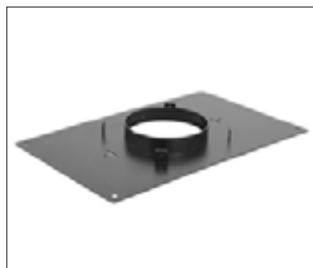
	6" Dia.	8" Dia.	
Round-to-Oval (30° angle)	Price	\$84.47	\$121.64
	Cop. Item #	69289	69205
	DV Part #	6DLR-CNRO	8DLR-CNRO
Round-to-Round (30° angle)	Price	\$94.24	\$101.83
	Cop. Item #	69287	69201
	DV Part #	6DLR-CNR	8DLR-CNR

DuraLiner Combustible Wall Pass-Through

- Connects single-wall stovepipe or DVL with a DuraLiner tee
- California Customer See Warning Below

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.
Price	\$252.19	—
Cop. Item #	69271	—
DV Part #	6DLR-WPT	—

Transition Anchor Plate and Slip Connector & Hanger are both required as a unit.



Transition Anchor Plate

- In masonry chimney restoration, use with slip connector and hanger to connect DuraLiner to DuraTech and DuraPlus
- Use when transitioning to DuraTech or DuraPlus off the top of a lined masonry chimney

California Customer
See Warning Below

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.
Price	\$214.07	\$223.47
Cop. Item #	70633	70837
DV Part #	6DT-AP17x17	8DT-AP17x17



Slip Connector & Hanger

- Use with the transition anchor plate to transition from DuraLiner to DuraTech or DuraPlus

	6" Dia.	8" Dia.
Price	\$49.21	\$68.57
Cop. Item #	69214	69198
DV Part #	6DLR-SCH	8DLR-SCH

California Customer
See Warning Below



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Heat-Fab® Saf-T Liner

304 ALLOY | HEAT-FAB SAF-T LINER PAGES 80-85



Rigid Stainless Relining Pipe

- Economical liner for straight chimneys
- Seam-welded, 24-gauge stainless steel
- Can be used as a connector pipe
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard with 1" clearance with Saf-T Wrap
- 304 alloy has Lifetime Warranty for woodburning applications

Saf-T Liner comes pre-drilled with pop rivets. For insulation, use Heat-Fab Saf-T Wrap — aluminum-jacketed sections of ceramic blanket that snap and lock around your pipe, see page 84. You can also order 6", 7", and 8" diameter 304 alloy Saf-T Liner in pre-insulated 48" lengths.



Adjustable Lengths

- Telescope from 50" to 90"
- Use at the top of a relining installation



Slip Connector

- Gives a smooth, secure fit where standard lengths don't come out exactly right.
- Male end slips inside the next section of pipe as far as necessary. Non-slip end is the female end.

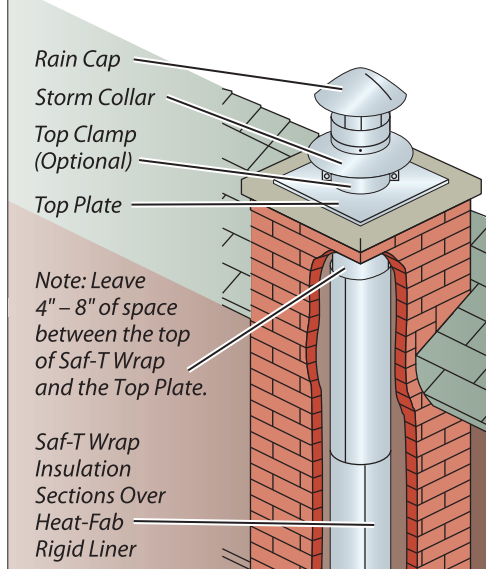
304

304 Alloy Saf-T Liner Lengths SEE PAGE 85 FOR 316 ALLOY

	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
12"	\$21.75 21510	\$22.15 21610	\$24.77 21710	\$27.20 21810	\$29.87 21910	\$38.36 21989	\$40.35 21257	\$48.25 21211
18"	\$30.30 21515	\$33.51 21615	\$37.47 21715	\$40.86 21815	\$43.11 21915	\$56.50 21990	\$64.82 21258	—
24"	\$34.01 21520	\$39.35 21620	\$42.59 21720	\$47.95 21820	\$53.99 21920	\$67.07 21991	\$83.04 21260	\$96.71 21214
36"	\$51.29 21525	\$52.45 21625	\$63.32 21725	\$71.25 21825	\$80.47 21925	\$99.67 21992	\$115.63 21261	\$111.42 21215
48"	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$145.12 21263	\$169.18 21216
48" case of 2	—	—	—	\$173.93 21830	\$196.01 21930	\$244.95 21993	—	—
48" case of 4	\$269.37 21530	\$277.09 21630	\$331.71 21730	—	—	—	—	—
48" Pre-insulated, case of 2	—	\$197.17 21635	\$227.85 21735	\$254.18 21835	—	—	—	—
Adjustable lengths, adjusts 50"-90", case of 2	—	\$246.96 21637	—	\$343.13 21837	—	—	—	—
Slip Connector 18", adjusts 4"-16"	\$33.60 21585	\$35.37 21685	\$39.59 21785	\$42.73 21885	\$46.70 21965	\$60.04 3558616	—	—

Saf-T Liner Top Components

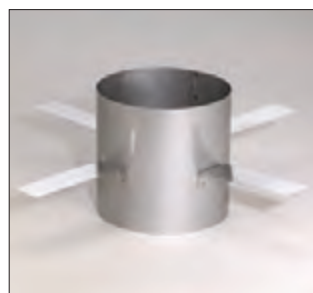
304 ALLOY | HEAT-FAB SAF-T LINER PAGES 80-85



Guardian Cap



Rain Cap



Chimney Top Adaptor Sleeve

- Use to finish the top of your 6" liner installation with a mortar crown.
- With thermal expansion, the installed liner slides up and down through this chimney top adaptor sleeve.
- 5" tabs rest on top of the masonry chimney, centering the installation while you pour your mortar crown.

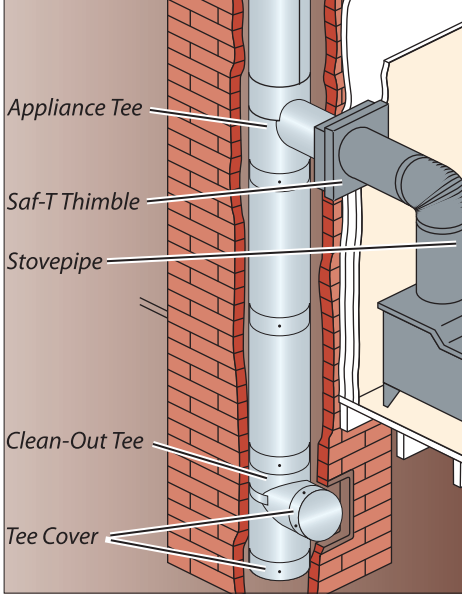
Chimney Top Adaptor Sleeve	\$22.38
	21605

304 Alloy Saf-T Liner Top Components SEE PAGE 85 FOR 316 ALLOY

	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Guardian Cap, 304 alloy	\$66.70 13860	\$68.10 13862	\$69.20 13864	\$72.50 13866	\$77.80 13868	\$84.65 13870	\$86.45 13872	\$98.75 13874
Rain Cap	\$45.81 21500	\$46.84 21600	\$49.42 21700	\$52.64 21800	\$77.43 21900	\$78.66 21980	\$81.16 21281	\$102.69 21290
Storm Collar	\$17.21 21501	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801	\$27.32 21901	\$35.50 21981	\$37.13 21282	\$41.06 21291
Top Clamp	\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802	\$13.55 21902	\$14.60 21982	\$15.40 21284	\$15.65 21292
Top/Bottom Plate, 18-gauge	9"×9"	—	\$16.50 38302	—	—	—	—	—
	9"×13"	—	\$18.70 38301	—	—	—	—	—
	13"×13"	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503	\$18.75 21903	\$18.75 21983	—
	13"×18"	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504	\$27.10 21904	\$27.10 21984	—
	18"×18"	\$32.30 38205	\$32.30 38305	\$32.30 38405	\$32.30 38505	\$32.30 38605	\$32.30 38705	\$34.35 21286

Note: Heat-Fab components can also be used on HomeSaver liners.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Saf-T Liner Bottom Components

HEAT-FAB SAF-T LINER PAGES 80-85

304 Alloy Tees — 5 Styles



(A) Tee with Fixed Take-Off



(B) Tee with Removable Take-Off



(C) Inside Dual-Mount Tee with Removable Take-Off



(D) Tee with Removable, Different-Diameter Take-Off



(E) Short Tee with 10" Long, Removable, Take-Off



(F) Tee Cover

	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
(A) Tee. Fixed take-off	\$70.40 21570 11" H, 3½" TO	\$71.69 21670 12" High, 3" TO	\$81.97 21770 13" H, 3½" TO	\$88.63 21870 14" H, 3¾" TO	—	—
(B) Tee. Removable take-off	\$64.85 21575 11" H, 3½" TO	\$68.85 21675 12" High, 3" TO	\$73.21 21775 13" H, 3½" TO	\$85.30 21875 14" H, 3¾" TO	—	—
(C) Tee. Removable TO with inside dual-mount	—	\$73.47 21671 16" High, 5" TO	—	\$94.61 21871 16" High, 5" TO	—	—
(D) Tee. Different-Diameter Removable TOs	—	\$44.40 21676 15⅞" High, 4⅛" dia. TO	\$52.15 21777 15⅞" High, 4" dia. TO	\$63.95 21877 15⅞" High, 6⅞" dia. TO	—	—
(E) Tee. Short body with 10" long, removable TO	—	\$67.38 21674 12" H, 10" TO	—	—	—	—
(F) Tee Cover	\$12.00 21580	\$13.55 21680	\$14.05 21780	\$15.40 21880	\$25.65 21979	\$30.45 21997

Saf-T Liner Bottom Components

HEAT-FAB SAF-T LINER PAGES 80-85

RELINING

304 Alloy Reducers and Increases

304 Alloy Elbows



Reducer and Increaser

- Crimp, male crimp 1¼" in length, female crimp 1¾" in depth.
- Custom sized reducers and increasers are available.

Reducer or Increaser	Transition, Height	Price Item #
Reducer, Large end is male end	6" to 5" 5" h	\$33.55 31210
	7" to 6" 5" h	\$35.20 31215
	8" to 6" 7" h	\$35.70 31225
	8" to 7" 5" h	\$35.70 31235
	9" to 8" 5" h	\$38.95 31240
	10" to 8" 7" h	\$39.45 31243
	10" to 9" 5" h	\$39.45 31245
	3" to 4" 6" h	\$31.35 31247
	5" to 6" 5" h	\$33.55 31250
	6" to 7" 5" h	\$35.20 31255
Increaser, Small end is male end	6" to 8" 7.5" h	\$35.70 31265
	7" to 8" 5" h	\$35.70 31275
	8" to 9" 5" h	\$38.95 31280
	8" to 10" 5" h	\$39.45 31285
	9" to 10" 5" h	\$39.45 31290
Increaser/Reducer Both ends are female	6" to 3" 7" h	\$33.55 31294
	6" to 4" 7" h	\$33.55 31292



Elbows

	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"
Elbow, corrugated, non-adjustable	15°	— 21640	\$30.58 21640	— 21840	\$38.55 21840
	30°	— 21645	\$30.05 21645	— 21845	\$38.40 21845
	45°	— 21650	\$30.38 21650	— 21850	\$37.73 21850
	90°	\$34.30 21555	\$38.25 21655	\$44.04 21755	\$47.31 21855
Elbow, 90° sectioned, adjustable	\$58.42 21560	\$59.68 21660	\$63.62 21760	\$73.66 21860	—



Saf-T Liner Insulation

HEAT-FAB SAF-T LINER PAGES 80-85

Saf-T Wrap

To meet its UL1777 Listing Saf-T Liner must be wrapped with Saf-T Wrap. Just snap these aluminum-jacketed sections of ceramic blanket insulation around your Heat-Fab Saf-T Liner pipe.

Each 24" section is constructed of corrosion-resistant aluminum with a 1/4"-thick ceramic blanket liner.

- In the upper left-hand corner of the photo is a section of Saf-T Wrap standing alone.
- To the right of that the Saf-T Wrap stands loosely around a 24" section of Saf-T Liner. Crimp the top, remembering to leave 4" – 8" of liner uninsulated below the top plate.
- Pictured, bottom left, is a 24" section of Saf-T Liner with the Saf-T Wrap snapped and locked in place.
- Pictured, bottom right, is a Heat-Fab tee with a special-notched tee section of Saf-T Wrap.

		5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"
Saf-T Wrap Insulation, 24"	case of 2 (for 4' of pipe)	—	—	—	—	\$64.40 21967	\$84.68 21998	\$99.39 21268	\$96.70 21223
	case of 4 (for 8' of pipe)	—	—	\$116.53 21790	\$120.73 21890	—	—	—	—
	case of 8 (for 16' of pipe)	\$195.15 21590	\$199.65 21690	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saf-T Wrap Insulation, tee section		—	\$43.51 21691	—	\$57.58 21891	—	—	—	—

Heat-Fab Saf-T Liner

316 ALLOY



- For use with wood, coal, gas and oil applications
- Seam-welded, 24-gauge stainless steel
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard with 1" clearance with Saf-T Wrap
- 316 alloy has 10-Year Warranty for coal

316

		5"	6"	7"	8"
316 Saf-T Liner Lengths	12"	\$26.40 21021	\$29.74 21041	\$33.16 21061	\$34.40 21081
	18"	\$48.95 21022	\$50.21 21042	\$57.32 21062	\$62.20 21077
	24"	\$53.36 21023	\$58.14 21043	\$65.15 21063	\$71.53 21078
	48", case of 2	—	—	—	\$267.12 21083
	48", case of 4	—	\$382.85 21044	\$481.32 21064	—
Elbow, 90° sectioned, adjustable		\$109.52 21029	\$109.83 21049	\$118.49 21069	\$127.54 21089
Guardian Cap, 3/4" mesh, 316 alloy		\$80.10 13840	\$79.55 13842	\$88.85 13844	\$85.15 13846
Rain Cap		\$67.77 21020	\$72.17 21040	\$82.82 21060	—
Storm Collar, 304 alloy		\$17.21 21501	\$18.65 21601	\$21.30 21701	\$23.88 21801
Tee Cover		\$15.70 21035	\$17.20 21055	\$19.60 21075	\$20.75 21086
Tee, removable take-off (Body height, take-off length)		—	\$93.44 21051 12" h, 3" TO	\$111.77 21071 13" h, 3 1/2" TO	\$113.97 21084 14" h, 3 3/4" TO
Tee, short body with 10" long removable take-off, 316 alloy (Body height, take-off length)		—	—	\$84.48 21013 13" h, 10" TO	—
9" x 9"		—	\$16.50 38302	—	—
Top/Bottom Plate	13" x 13"	\$18.75 38203	\$18.75 38303	\$18.75 38403	\$18.75 38503
	13" x 18"	\$27.10 38204	\$27.10 38304	\$27.10 38404	\$27.10 38504
Top Clamp, 18-gauge, 304 alloy		\$11.00 21502	\$11.00 21602	\$11.45 21702	\$12.50 21802
Saf-T Wrap Insulation, 24"	case of 4 (for 8' of pipe)	—	—	\$116.53 21790	\$120.73 21890
	case of 8 (for 16' of pipe)	\$195.15 21590	\$199.65 21690	—	—
Saf-T Wrap Insulation, tee section		—	\$43.51 21691	—	\$57.58 21891

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Rhino Rigid™ SS Chimney Liner

- Smooth interior for less turbulence and better draft
- Expanded ends mean better flow
- High-quality stainless steel, 316L and 304L alloys
- Smooth-weld seams seal gases and moisture completely and keeps pipe perfectly round to guarantee a perfect fit every time
- Offers the most efficient venting due to turbulence
- Available in round and custom shaped to oval, rectangle, and square
- Made in USA



316L Liner Pre-Cut Lengths

316

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
6"	—	—	\$20.90 3601427 RL316-0506	\$18.70 3601433 RL316-0606	\$23.10 3601439 RL316-0706	\$20.90 3601445 RL316-0806	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12"	\$22.00 3601417 RL316-0312	\$25.30 3601422 RL316-0412	\$24.20 3601428 RL316-0512	\$25.30 3601434 RL316-0612	\$27.50 3601440 RL316-0712	\$29.70 3601446 RL316-0812	\$34.10 3601504 RL316-0912	\$45.10 3601509 RL316-1012	\$50.60 3601514 RL316-1112	\$56.10 3601519 RL316-1212	\$63.80 3601524 RL316-1312	\$73.70 3601527 RL316-1412	\$86.90 3601531 RL316-1512	\$95.70 3601534 RL316-1612
18"	\$39.60 3601418 RL316-0318	\$40.70 3601423 RL316-0418	\$39.60 3601429 RL316-0518	\$41.80 3601435 RL316-0618	\$48.40 3601441 RL316-0718	\$52.80 3601447 RL316-0818	\$59.40 3601505 RL316-0918	\$64.90 3601510 RL316-1018	\$80.30 3601515 RL316-1118	\$91.30 3601520 RL316-1218	—	\$114.40 3601528 RL316-1418	—	\$144.10 3601535 RL316-1618
24"	\$44.00 3601419 RL316-0324	\$45.10 3601424 RL316-0424	\$45.10 3601430 RL316-0524	\$48.40 3601436 RL316-0624	\$55.00 3601442 RL316-0724	\$60.50 3601448 RL316-0824	\$70.40 3601506 RL316-0924	\$77.00 3601511 RL316-1024	\$94.60 3601516 RL316-1124	\$106.70 3601521 RL316-1224	\$110.00 3601525 RL316-1324	\$148.50 3601529 RL316-1424	\$160.60 3601532 RL316-1524	\$168.30 3601536 RL316-1624
36"	\$67.10 3601420 RL316-0336	\$68.20 3601425 RL316-0436	\$66.00 3601431 RL316-0536	\$70.40 3601437 RL316-0636	\$82.50 3601443 RL316-0736	\$91.30 3601449 RL316-0836	\$103.40 3601507 RL316-0936	\$115.50 3601512 RL316-1036	\$135.30 3601517 RL316-1136	\$140.80 3601522 RL316-1236	—	—	—	—
48"	\$81.40 3601421 RL316-0348	\$82.50 3601426 RL316-0448	\$81.40 3601432 RL316-0548	\$82.50 3601438 RL316-0648	\$103.40 3601444 RL316-0748	\$115.50 3601450 RL316-0848	\$138.60 3601508 RL316-0948	\$150.70 3601513 RL316-1048	\$172.70 3601518 RL316-1148	\$173.80 3601523 RL316-1248	\$174.90 3601526 RL316-1348	\$200.20 3601530 RL316-1448	\$242.00 3601533 RL316-1548	\$291.50 3601537 RL316-1648

304L Liner Pre-Cut Lengths

304

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
6"	—	—	\$13.20 3601390 RL304-0506	\$16.50 3601396 RL304-0606	\$17.60 3601402 RL304-0706	\$20.90 3601408 RL304-0806	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12"	\$15.40 3601380 RL304-0312	\$16.50 3601385 RL304-0412	\$17.60 3601391 RL304-0512	\$18.70 3601397 RL304-0612	\$20.90 3601403 RL304-0712	\$23.10 3601409 RL304-0812	\$25.30 3601470 RL304-0912	\$31.90 3601475 RL304-1012	\$36.30 3601480 RL304-1112	\$40.70 3601485 RL304-1212	\$49.50 3601490 RL304-1312	\$56.10 3601493 RL304-1412	\$67.10 3601497 RL304-1512	\$74.80 3601500 RL304-1612
18"	\$22.00 3601381 RL304-0318	\$25.30 3601386 RL304-0418	\$25.30 3601392 RL304-0518	\$26.40 3601398 RL304-0618	\$31.90 3601404 RL304-0718	\$34.10 3601410 RL304-0818	\$36.30 3601471 RL304-0918	\$47.30 3601476 RL304-1018	\$57.20 3601481 RL304-1118	\$66.00 3601486 RL304-1218	—	\$77.00 3601494 RL304-1418	—	\$112.20 3601501 RL304-1618
24"	\$25.30 3601382 RL304-0324	\$30.80 3601387 RL304-0424	\$30.80 3601393 RL304-0524	\$31.90 3601399 RL304-0624	\$35.20 3601405 RL304-0724	\$39.60 3601411 RL304-0824	\$46.20 3601472 RL304-0924	\$56.10 3601477 RL304-1024	\$68.20 3601482 RL304-1124	\$83.60 3601487 RL304-1224	\$85.80 3601491 RL304-1324	\$90.20 3601495 RL304-1424	\$107.80 3601498 RL304-1524	\$130.90 3601502 RL304-1624
36"	\$36.30 3601383 RL304-0336	\$44.00 3601388 RL304-0436	\$44.00 3601394 RL304-0536	\$41.80 3601400 RL304-0636	\$51.70 3601406 RL304-0736	\$59.40 3601412 RL304-0836	\$67.10 3601473 RL304-0936	\$83.60 3601478 RL304-1036	\$96.80 3601483 RL304-1136	\$103.40 3601488 RL304-1236	—	—	—	—
48"	\$40.70 3601384 RL304-0348	\$49.50 3601389 RL304-0448	\$56.10 3601395 RL304-0548	\$53.90 3601401 RL304-0648	\$67.10 3601407 RL304-0748	\$73.70 3601413 RL304-0848	\$86.90 3601474 RL304-0948	\$103.40 3601479 RL304-1048	\$113.30 3601484 RL304-1148	\$127.60 3601489 RL304-1248	\$138.60 3601492 RL304-1348	\$160.60 3601496 RL304-1448	\$192.50 3601499 RL304-1548	\$228.80 3601503 RL304-1648

316L Telescoping Length

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
2"-22"	—	—	—	\$51.70 3601451 RL316-TEL6	\$64.90 3601452 RL316-TEL7	\$73.70 3601453 RL316-TEL8	—	—

304L

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
2"-22"	—	—	—	\$34.10 3601414 RL304-TEL6	\$38.50 3601415 RL304-TEL7	\$46.20 3601416 RL304-TEL8	—	—



316L Elbows

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
45° Adjustable	\$28.84 3601364 EL316-3-45	\$28.84 3601366 EL316-4-45	\$29.87 3601368 EL316-5-45	\$32.96 3601370 EL316-6-45	\$36.05 3601374 EL316-7-45	\$41.20 3601376 EL316-8-45	\$59.74 3601378 EL316-9-45	\$83.60 3601461 EL316-10-45	
	\$31.93 3601365 EL316-3-90	\$33.99 3601367 EL316-4-90	\$41.20 3601369 EL316-5-90	\$39.14 3601372 EL316-6-90	\$42.23 3601375 EL316-7-90	\$48.41 3601377 EL316-8-90	\$84.46 3601379 EL316-9-90	\$111.10 3601462 EL316-10-90	
				11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
				—	\$91.30 3601464 EL316-12-45	—	—	—	—
				\$147.40 3601463 EL316-11-90	\$150.70 3601465 EL316-12-90	\$163.50 3606471 EL316-13-90	\$173.80 3601467 EL316-14-90	\$190.30 3601468 EL316-15-90	\$198.00 3601469 EL316-16-90



304L

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
15° Fixed	—	—	—	\$24.72 3601350 EL304-6-15	\$28.84 3601354 EL304-7-15	\$30.90 3601358 EL304-8-15	—	—	
30° Fixed	—	—	—	\$24.72 3601351 EL304-6-30	\$29.87 3601355 EL304-7-30	\$31.93 3601359 EL304-8-30	—	—	
45° Adjustable	\$25.75 3601344 EL304-3-45	\$25.75 3601346 EL304-4-45	\$25.75 3601348 EL304-5-45	\$24.72 3601352 EL304-6-45	\$30.90 3601356 EL304-7-45	\$31.93 3601360 EL304-8-45	\$46.35 3601362 EL304-9-45	\$59.74 3601342 EL304-10-45	
	\$27.81 3601345 EL304-3-90	\$28.84 3601347 EL304-4-90	\$29.87 3601349 EL304-5-90	\$29.87 3601353 EL304-6-90	\$36.05 3601357 EL304-7-90	\$37.08 3601361 EL304-8-90	\$59.74 3601363 EL304-9-90	\$78.28 3601343 EL304-10-90	
				11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
				—	—	—	—	—	—
				—	—	—	—	—	—
				—	\$68.20 3601455 EL304-12-45	—	—	—	—
				\$115.50 3601454 EL304-11-90	\$140.80 3601456 EL304-12-90	\$161.32 3606472 EL304-13-90	\$167.20 3601458 EL304-14-90	\$178.76 3606473 EL304-15-90	\$188.10 3601460 EL304-16-90



Components for Rhino Rigid™



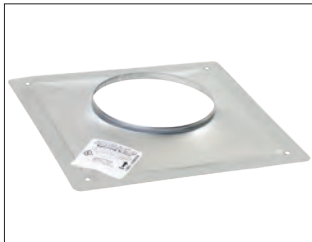
TOP COMPONENTS

Rain Caps



	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
With Screen	\$27.81 3601231 CSRGD3	\$28.84 3601232 CSRGD4	\$31.93 3601233 CSRGD5	\$33.99 3601235 CSRGD6	\$39.14 3601236 CSRGD7	\$43.26 3601237 CSRGD8	\$46.35 3601238 CSRGD9	\$62.83 3601228 CSRGD10	
Without Screen	\$25.75 3601220 CNSRGD3	\$25.75 3601221 CNSRGD4	\$28.84 3601222 CNSRGD5	\$30.90 3601224 CNSRGD6	\$32.96 3601225 CNSRGD7	\$36.05 3601226 CNSRGD8	\$39.14 3601227 CNSRGD9	\$56.65 3601217 CNSRGD10	
With Screen No Windguard	—	—	—	\$33.99 3601214 CNGRGD6	\$39.14 3601215 CNGRGD7	\$43.26 3601216 CNGRGD8	—	—	
				11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
				\$65.92 3601229 CSRGD11	\$69.01 3601230 CSRGD12	\$85.80 3601572 CSRGD13	\$90.20 3601573 CSRGD14	\$95.70 3601574 CSRGD15	\$103.40 3601575 CSRGD16
				\$59.74 3601218 CNSRGD11	\$61.80 3601219 CNSRGD12	\$77.00 3601568 CNSRGD13	\$81.40 3601569 CNSRGD14	\$85.80 3601570 CNSRGD15	\$91.30 3601571 CNSRGD16
				—	—	—	—	—	—

Top Plates



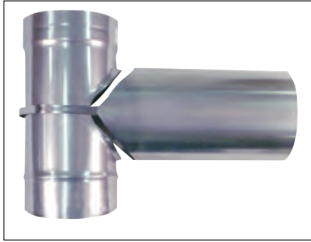
	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
13" x 13"	\$21.63 3601261 TPRGD3-1313	\$21.63 3601264 TPRGD4-1313	\$21.63 3601267 TPRGD5-1313	\$21.63 3601270 TPRGD6-1313	\$21.63 3601273 TPRGD7-1313	\$21.63 3601276 TPRGD8-1313	\$21.63 3601279 TPRGD9-1313	\$21.63 3601254 TPRGD10-1313	
13" x 18"	\$29.87 3601262 TPRGD3-1318	\$29.87 3601265 TPRGD4-1318	\$29.87 3601268 TPRGD5-1318	\$29.87 3601271 TPRGD6-1318	\$29.87 3601274 TPRGD7-1318	\$29.87 3601277 TPRGD8-1318	\$29.87 3601280 TPRGD9-1318	\$29.87 3601255 TPRGD10-1318	
18" x 18"	\$38.11 3601263 TPRGD3-1818	\$38.11 3601266 TPRGD4-1818	\$38.11 3601269 TPRGD5-1818	\$38.11 3601272 TPRGD6-1818	\$38.11 3601275 TPRGD7-1818	\$38.11 3601278 TPRGD8-1818	\$38.11 3601281 TPRGD9-1818	\$38.11 3601256 TPRGD10-1818	
				11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
				\$21.63 3601257 TPRGD11-1313	—	—	—	—	—
				\$29.87 3601258 TPRGD11-1318	—	24" x 24" ONLY			
				\$38.11 3601259 TPRGD11-1818	\$39.14 3601260 TPRGD12-1818	\$60.50 3601584 TPRGD13-2424	\$60.50 3601585 TPRGD14-2424	\$60.50 3601586 TPRGD15-2424	\$60.50 3601587 TPRGD16-2424

Rigid Liner Snap Wrap™



	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	
Insulation (2' sections)	—	—	\$168.30 3601539 INSW-5	\$179.30 3601540 INSW-6	\$110.00 3601541 INSW-7	\$113.30 3601542 INSW-8	\$61.60 3601543 INSW-9	\$80.30 3601538 INSW-10	
For Tee (1' sections)	—	—	—	\$36.30 3601544 INSWT-6	\$44.00 3601545 INSWT-7	\$50.60 3601546 INSWT-8	—	—	
				11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
				\$86.90 3601576 INSW-11	\$91.30 3601577 INSW-12	—	—	—	—
				—	—	—	—	—	—

Tees



Tee With Removable Take-Off

	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
304	\$34.10	\$39.60	\$46.20	\$47.30	\$51.70	\$55.00	\$68.20	\$103.40
	3601548	3601549	3601550	3601551	3601552	3601553	3601554	3601547
	TRGD304-3	TRGD304-4	TRGD304-5	TRGD304-6	TRGD304-7	TRGD304-8	TRGD304-9	TRGD304-10
316	\$49.50	\$55.00	\$59.40	\$60.50	\$72.60	\$78.10	\$101.20	\$113.30
	3601556	3601557	3601558	3601559	3601560	3601561	3601562	3601555
	TRGD316-3	TRGD316-4	TRGD316-5	TRGD316-6	TRGD316-7	TRGD316-8	TRGD316-9	TRGD316-10

	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"
304	\$117.70	\$129.80	\$138.60	\$145.20	\$152.90	\$160.60
	3601588	3601589	3601590	3601591	3601592	3601593
	TRGD304-11	TRGD304-12	TRGD304-13	TRGD304-14	TRGD304-15	TRGD304-16
316	\$127.60	\$132.00	\$144.10	\$150.70	\$163.90	\$171.60
	3601594	3601595	3601596	3601597	3601598	3601599
	TRGD316-11	TRGD316-12	TRGD316-13	TRGD316-14	TRGD316-15	TRGD316-16



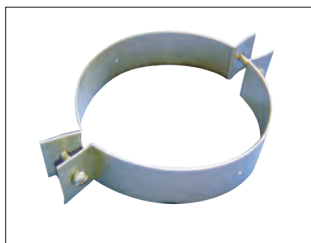
Tee Cap

3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
\$15.45	\$15.45	\$16.48	\$17.51	\$20.60	\$22.66	\$27.81	\$33.99
3600485	3600486	3600487	3600489	3600490	3600491	3600528	3600523
TC3	TC4	TC5	TC6	TCF7	TC8	TC9	TC10
11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"		
\$35.02	\$41.20	\$50.60	\$52.53	\$64.90	\$69.01		
3600524	3600525	3601582	3600526	3601583	3600527		
TC11	TC12	TC13	TC14	TC15	TC16		



Storm Collar

3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
\$12.36	\$14.42	\$15.45	\$16.48	\$17.51	\$20.60	\$22.66	\$30.90
3601242	3601243	3601244	3601246	3601247	3601248	3601249	3601239
SC3	SC4	SC5	SC6	SC7	SC8	SC9	SC10
11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"		
\$35.02	\$39.60	\$49.50	\$52.80	\$75.90	\$75.90		
3601240	3601241	3601578	3601579	3601580	3601581		
SC11	SC12	SC13	SC14	SC15	SC16		



Support Clamp

3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
\$10.30	\$10.30	\$11.33	\$11.33	\$12.36	\$14.42	\$15.45	\$16.48
3601205	3601206	3601207	3601209	3601210	3601211	3601212	3601202
CL3	CL4	CL5	CL6	CL7	CL8	CL9	CL10
11"	12"	13"	14"	15"	16"		
\$19.57	\$20.60	\$27.50	\$29.70	\$33.00	\$34.10		
3601203	3601204	3601563	3601564	3601565	3601566		
CL11	CL12	CL13	CL14	CL15	CL16		

Selkirk® Flexi-Liner®

FLEXIBLE GAS RELINING SYSTEM



Flexi-Liner® Aluminum Gas Relining Pipe

- 2-ply, 3003 alloy aluminum
- Available in kits, shown at left. Each Flexi-Liner Basic Kit includes:
 - Liner
 - Round top
 - 16"×16" flashing with 3" tall collar
 - Fastener
 - Mortar guard
 - Instructions
 - In addition, the 5.5" Kit includes a 5.5" to 6" single wall vent connector.
- Listed to UL 1777 Standard for gas-fired appliances with an AFUE of 83% or less
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Gas-tight seam

Flexi-Liner's super flexibility makes installation easy, even in challenging chimneys. We recommend insulating this liner with Flexi-Sleeve to further minimize condensation or contact with chimney contaminants.

The outside diameter is approximately 3/8" larger than its inside diameter.



Aluminum Tee

- Use when two commonly vented appliances are on opposite sides of the chimney



B-Vent Adaptor

- Connects to any brand of B-Vent pipe



		3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"
Basic Kit	15'	\$77.60 77106	\$84.03 77113	\$102.22 77139	—	—	—
	25'	\$102.84 77107	\$108.49 77114	\$130.06 77123	\$155.07 77141	\$155.07 77131	\$229.16 77135
	35'	\$120.68 77108	\$133.50 77117	\$157.58 77140	\$186.82 77127	\$186.82 77132	\$275.34 77137
Extension Kit, 10' liner, coupler and fasteners		\$36.23 77105	\$40.20 77112	\$49.25 77121	\$53.03 77125	\$55.64 77130	\$76.37 77134
Coupler, Flex		\$6.51 77103	\$6.51 77109	\$6.51 77142	\$7.82 77143	\$7.82 77144	\$9.09 77145
Pull Down		\$15.61 77104	\$15.61 77110	\$15.61 77118	\$16.90 77119	\$16.90 77128	\$16.90 77133
Aluminum Wye	3" leg	—	—	\$40.85 36033	\$41.80 36048	\$46.65 36063	\$50.95 36078
	4" leg	—	—	\$41.80 36034	—	\$47.60 36064	\$59.50 36079
Aluminum Tee	3" diameter take-off	—	—	\$38.45 36030	—	\$45.00 36060	\$50.00 36075
	4" diameter take-off	—	—	\$38.80 36031	—	\$46.65 36061	\$58.00 36076
Tee Cover		—	—	\$19.00 36036	—	\$21.85 36066	\$37.35 36081
B-Vent Adaptor		\$16.90 77146	\$16.90 77111	\$18.29 77138	—	\$20.78 77129	—
Elbow, 90°, sectioned, nonadjustable		—	—	\$27.25 36044	—	\$31.35 36074	\$42.30 36089
Flexi-Sleeve, 10' length		\$31.07 77100	\$31.07 77100	\$34.97 77101	\$40.20 77102	\$40.20 77102	—

Flexi-Sleeve

- Designed only for use with Flexi-Liner
- Use it when:
 - 1) The flue gas temperature is below 280°F at the thimble / breaching.
 - 2) Large portions of the chimney are located on the exterior of the house.
 - 3) The liner is venting fan-assisted appliances.
 - 4) The flue cavity is much larger than the liner.
- Sizes are available to fit 3" – 6" diameters. For 7" Flexi-Liner, slit and overlap two sleeves lengthwise.



Aluminum Liner

- UL listed and tested to UL 1777 for gas
- 15 Year Warranty
- Quality product for gas venting
- Most popular Aluminum kits

Aluminum Liner

LENGTHS	2"	3"	4"
25"	—	\$49.35 3601628 LA325	\$54.60 3601631 LA425
35"	—	\$57.75 3601629 LA335	\$68.25 3601632 LA435
50"	\$87.15 3601627 LA250	\$76.65 3601630 LA350	\$87.15 3601633 LA450



Aluminum Liner Kits

Kit Includes:

- 2-ply Aluminum Liner
- Rain Cap
- Top Plate
- Mortar Sleeve
- Warranty Packet and Instructions
- *Each Extension Kit Contains:*
2-ply Aluminum Liner and Connector

	3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
25'	\$77.70 3601606 KA325	\$76.65 3601608 KA425	\$93.45 3601612 KA525	\$116.55 3601610 KA5.525	\$112.35 3601614 KA625	\$175.35 3601616 KA725	\$186.90 3601618 KA825
35'	\$93.45 3601607 KA335	\$97.65 3601609 KA435	\$113.40 3601613 KA535	\$135.45 3601611 KA5.535	\$136.50 3601615 KA635	\$198.45 3601617 KA735	\$256.20 3601619 KA835
10' Extension	\$26.25 3601620 KAE310	\$30.45 3601621 KAE410	\$30.45 3601623 KAE510	\$34.65 3601622 KAE5.510	\$36.75 3601624 KAE610	\$58.80 3601625 KAE710	\$67.20 3601626 KAE810



B-Vent Connector

Drip-Free Connector Connects Aluminum Flex To B-Vent

3"	4"	5"	5.5"	6"	7"	8"
\$18.90 3601600 BC3	\$19.95 3601601 BC4	\$19.95 3601602 BC5	\$22.05 3601603 BC6	\$22.05 3601603 BC6	\$30.45 3601604 BC7	\$36.75 3601605 BC8

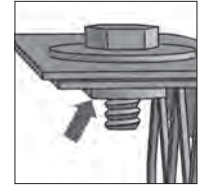
Gelco™ Single-Flue Multi-Packs

NESTED TO SAVE SPACE IN YOUR TRUCK OR STORE ROOM

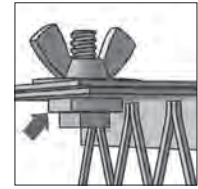
- 304 stainless steel
- 18-gauge base and mesh, 24-gauge lid
- 8" screen height, 3/4" mesh
- Lifetime Warranty
- Available in 6-packs or 3-packs
- Each pack includes cap lid screws — wing nuts are optional

Assembly is a breeze — just attach the lid to the base/screen with either cap screws or optional wing nuts. Choose cap screws for an extra-snug fit or optional wing nuts for easy no-tool removal.

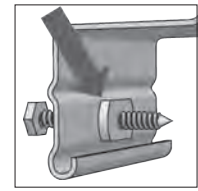
Weld nuts are installed in the base for solid mounting to the flue.



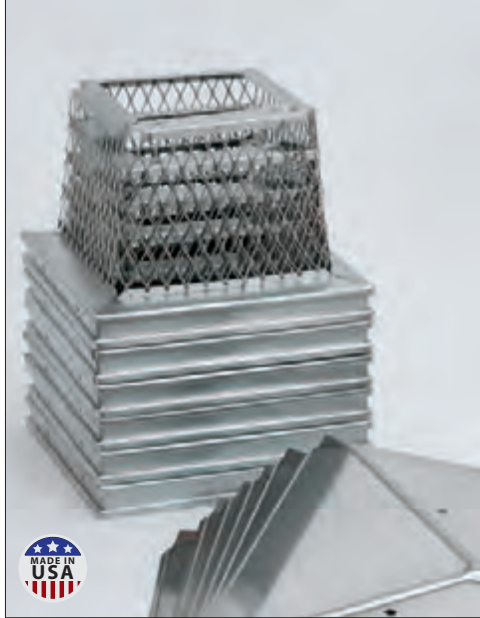
Cap screws (included with cap) tighten securely to weld nuts.



Wing nuts (ordered separately) use same cap screws and weld nuts.



Weld nuts in base provide solid mount to flue.



CAPS, DAMPERS



Single-Flue Multi-Packs

Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	No. in Pack	Item #	Each
8"	8"	8"	6 1/4" x 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	SS	6	13751	\$296.50
	8"	8"	6 1/4" x 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	SS	3	105689	\$148.25
	13"	8"	6 1/4" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	6	13753	\$344.65
	13"	8"	6 1/4" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	3	105690	\$172.35
	17"	8"	6 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 18 1/2"	SS	3	13735	\$243.00
12"	12"	8"	10 1/2" x 10 1/2" to 12 1/2" x 12 1/2"	SS	6	13756	\$406.80
	12"	8"	10 1/2" x 10 1/2" to 12 1/2" x 12 1/2"	SS	3	105691	\$203.40
13"	13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	6	13757	\$407.90
	13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	3	13736	\$203.95
	17"	8"	11 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 18 1/2"	SS	3	13738	\$256.15

SS = Stainless Steel

Hardware	Item #	Each
Extra Complete Hardware Pack Includes 24 each cone-point screws, hex-head screws, washers	13905	\$25.70
30 Stainless Steel Wing Nuts	105687	\$9.15
30 Black Wing Nuts For use with Galvanized	105688	\$9.15

Need galvanized bolt-on legs, flue grippers, or cap mounting brackets? See page 108.

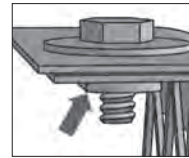


HomeSaver® Pro™ Single-Flue Multi-Packs

4 CAPS IN ONE BOX SAVE SPACE IN YOUR TRUCK AND STORE ROOM

- 304 stainless steel, or galvanized painted black
- 18-gauge base and mesh, 24-gauge lid
- 8" screen height, 3/4" and 5/8" mesh
- Lifetime Warranty for stainless steel
- Lifetime Warranty on workmanship and materials, and three-year warranty on rust-through for galvanized

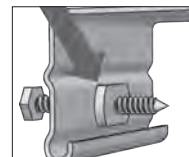
HomeSaver Pro lids attach in seconds with cap screws or optional wing nuts. Weld nuts in mesh top and in base assure threads will not strip!



Cap screws (included with cap) tighten securely to weld nuts.



Wing nuts (option) use the same cap screws and weld nuts.



Weld nuts in base provide solid mount to flue without stripping threads.

CAPS, DAMPERS

Single-Flue Multi-Packs

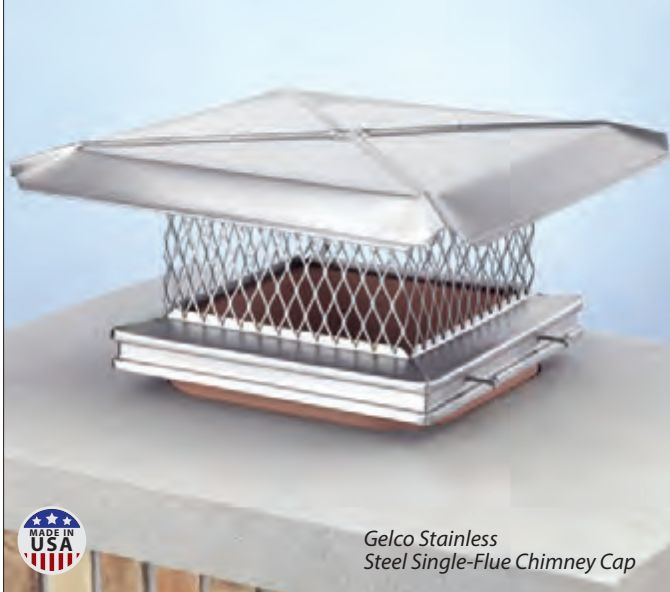
Mesh	Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	No. in Pack	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	8"	8"	8"	6 1/2" x 6 1/2" to 9" x 9"	SS	4	3602628	SSSB9X9-4	\$150.70
		8"	8"	6 1/2" x 6 1/2" to 9" x 9"	Galv	4	3602640	GSB9X9-4	\$130.90
	13"	13"	8"	6 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 9" x 14"	SS	4	3602626	SSSB9X13-4	\$174.90
		13"	8"	6 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 9" x 14"	Galv	4	3602638	GSB9X13-4	\$138.60
	18"	18"	8"	6 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 9" x 19"	SS	4	3602627	SSSB9X18-4	\$202.40
		18"	8"	6 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 9" x 19"	Galv	4	3602639	GSB9X18-4	\$161.70
3/4" Mesh	12"	12"	8"	10 1/2" x 10 1/2" to 13" x 13"	SS	4	3602622	SSSB12X12-4	\$184.80
		12"	8"	10 1/2" x 10 1/2" to 13" x 13"	Galv	4	3604173	—	\$143.80
	13"	13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 14" x 14"	SS	4	3602623	SSSB13X13-4	\$184.80
		13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 14" x 14"	Galv	4	3602635	GSB13X13-4	\$147.40
17"	17"	8"	11 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 14" x 19"	SS	4	3602624	SSSB13X18-4	\$217.80	
	17"	8"	11 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 14" x 19"	Galv	4	3602636	GSB13X18-4	\$179.30	
18"	18"	8"	17" x 17" to 18 1/2" x 18 1/2"	SS	4	3602625	SSSB18X18-4	\$236.50	
	18"	8"	17" x 17" to 18 1/2" x 18 1/2"	Galv	4	3602637	GSB18X18-4	\$198.00	
5/8" Mesh	9"	17"	8"	6 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 9" x 19"	SS	4	2492573	FD	\$171.85
		17"	8"	6 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 9" x 19"	Galv	4	2492576	FD	\$114.20
	13"	13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 14" x 14"	SS	4	2492574	FD	\$156.95
		13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 14" x 14"	Galv	4	2492577	FD	\$111.25
17"	17"	8"	11 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 14" x 19"	SS	4	2492575	FD	\$192.65	
	17"	8"	11 1/2" x 16 1/2" to 14" x 19"	Galv	4	2492578	FD	\$135.45	

SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black | FD items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

Multi-Sized 3-Pack THREE DIFFERENT SIZES IN ONE BOX, STAINLESS STEEL

Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	No./Pack	Item #	Each
8"	8"	8"	6 1/2" x 6 1/2" to 9" x 9"	SS	1	2474369	\$141.10
8"	13"	8"	6 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 9" x 14"	SS	1		
13"	13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 14" x 14"	SS	1		

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



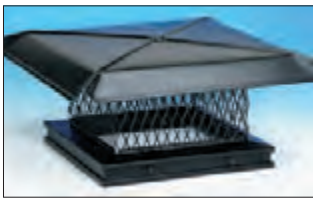
Gelco Stainless Steel Single-Flue Chimney Cap

Gelco™ Single-Flue

SUPERIOR STRENGTH AND PROTECTION

- 304 alloy stainless steel, galvanized, or copper
- 18-gauge base and mesh, 24-gauge lid
- Lifetime Warranty for stainless steel and copper
- 7-Year Warranty on workmanship and materials, and three-year warranty on rust-through for galvanized

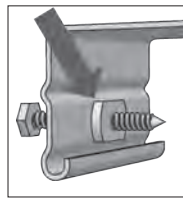
Gelco's single-flue caps are available in 3/4" rugged mesh. Some sizes are available in 5/8" (California) mesh. Gelco's signature cross-braced lid and deep double channel base give it superior strength, making it the best chimney cap on the market. For budget-minded customers, go with the galvanized painted black model.



Galvanized, painted black



Copper. Not recommended on light-colored chimneys, as they may cause yellow streaks.



Weld nuts in the base assure solid mounting.

Gelco Single-Flue Caps, 3/4" Mesh

Mesh	Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	8"	8"	8"	6 1/4" x 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	SS	13101	—	\$49.45
		8"	8"	6 1/4" x 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	Galv	13401	—	\$36.90
		8"	8"	6 1/4" x 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	Cop	13601	CPSB9X9	\$156.80
		13"	8"	6 1/4" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	13103	—	\$57.45
		13"	8"	6 1/4" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"	Galv	13403	—	\$39.70
		13"	8"	6 1/4" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"	Cop	13603	CPSB9X13	\$158.90
		17"	8"	6 1/4" x 16 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 18 1/2"	SS	13105	—	\$81.40
		17"	8"	6 1/4" x 16 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 18 1/2"	Galv	13405	—	\$47.45
3/4" Mesh	9"	22"	8"	6 1/4" x 19" to 8 1/2" x 21 1/2"	SS	13115	—	\$130.35
		28"	8"	6 1/4" x 25" to 8 1/2" x 27 1/4"	SS	13116	—	\$157.00
12"	12"	12"	8"	10" x 10 1/2" to 12 1/2" x 13"	SS	13108	—	\$67.80
		16"	8"	10 1/2" x 14 1/2" to 13" x 17"	SS	13110	—	\$77.75
13"	13"	13"	8"	11" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	SS	13107	—	\$68.30
		13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	Galv	13407	—	\$46.05
		13"	8"	11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	Cop	13607	CPSB13X13	\$194.90
		17"	8"	11" x 16 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 18 1/2"	SS	13109	—	\$78.55
		17"	8"	11" x 16 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 18 1/2"	Galv	13409	—	\$48.60
		17"	8"	11" x 16 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 18 1/2"	Cop	13609	CPSB13X18	\$234.80

SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black, Cop = Copper

Continued on next page

Gelco Single-Flue Caps, 3/4" Mesh *Continued from previous page*

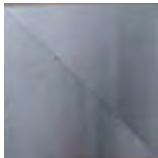
Mesh	Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
3/4" Mesh	15"	15"	8"	14"×14½" to 16½"×17"	SS	13112	—	\$98.25
	17"	17"	8"	16"×16½" to 18½"×18½"	SS	13111	—	\$95.85
		17"	8"	16½"×16½" to 18½"×18½"	Galv	13411	—	\$59.85
		17"	8"	16½"×16½" to 18½"×18½"	Cop	13611	CPSB18X18	\$244.80

SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black, Cop = Copper

Gelco Single-Flue Caps, 5/8" Mesh

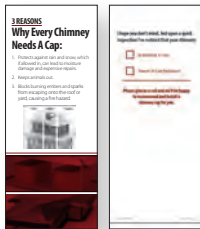
8"	8"	8"	8"	6¼"×6¼" to 8½"×8½"	SS	13301	FD	\$49.45
		13"	8"	6¼"×11½" to 8½"×13½"	SS	13303	FD	\$57.45
		17"	8"	6¼"×16½" to 8½"×18½"	SS	13305	FD	\$81.40
		19"	8"	6¼"×18" to 8½"×20"	SS	13306	FD	\$69.30
5/8" Mesh	10"	17"	8"	8"×16½" to 10½"×18½"	SS	13315	FD	\$67.55
		13"	13"	8"	11"×11" to 13½"×13½"	SS	13307	FD
	17"		8"	11"×16½" to 13½"×18½"	SS	13309	FD	\$78.55
	21"		8"	11"×19" to 13½"×21½"	SS	13317	FD	\$94.60
	17"	21"	8"	15"×19" to 17½"×21½"	SS	13319	FD	\$99.30

FD items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive. 5/8" Galvanized painted black and Copper are available Factory Direct. Need bolt-on legs, flue grippers, or cap mounting brackets? See page 108.



Corner Fillers for Oval Tiles come as two 6"×6" squares with micro perforations. Snap the perfs to make triangles that you silicone into the corners of the cap to cover corner gaps left by oval tiles.

Corner Fillers, pack of 4	\$7.45 2492572
---------------------------	--------------------------



Why Every Chimney Needs a Cap Brochure

- Pack of 100
- Item No. 99307
- \$11.50



Gelco Cap Brochure

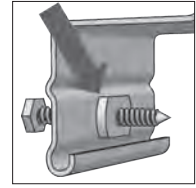
- Stainless, copper, black, and custom caps
- Pack of 100
- Item No. 99313
- \$10.45



HomeSaver® Single-Flue

STRONG AND FAST TO INSTALL

- Available in 304 alloy stainless steel, and galvanized
- 18-gauge base and mesh, 24-gauge lid
- Lifetime Warranty for stainless steel
- Lifetime Warranty on workmanship and materials, and three-year warranty on rust-through for galvanized



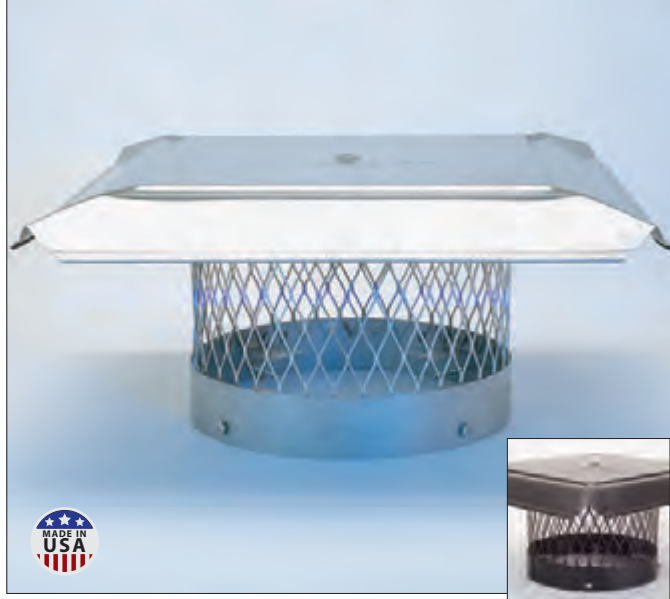
Weld nuts in the base provide solid mounting.

HomeSaver's single-flue caps are available in $\frac{3}{4}$ " mesh and $\frac{5}{8}$ " (California) mesh. For extra strength, these caps feature rectangular embossing on the lid and a shallow channel base. For budget-minded customers, recommend the galvanized painted black model. When installing on an oval flue tile, use the Corner Fillers for oval tiles shown on the next page.

HomeSaver® Pro™ Single-Flue $\frac{3}{4}$ " AND $\frac{5}{8}$ " MESH SIZES

Mesh	Base Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	8"	8"	8"	6½"×6½" to 9"×9"	SS	14601	SSSB9X9	\$40.65
		8"	8"	6½"×6½" to 9"×9"	Galv	14801	GSB9X9	\$33.55
		8"	10"	6½"×6½" to 9"×9"	SS	13802	FD	\$44.05
		13"	8"	6½"×11½" to 9"×14"	SS	14603	SSSB9X13	\$46.00
		13"	8"	6½"×11½" to 9"×14"	Galv	14803	GSB9X13	\$35.45
		13"	10"	6½"×11½" to 9"×14"	SS	13804	FD	\$48.55
		17"	8"	6½"×16½" to 9"×19"	SS	14605	SSSB9X18	\$60.60
		17"	8"	6½"×16½" to 9"×19"	Galv	14805	GSB9X18	\$40.45
$\frac{3}{4}$ " Mesh	12"	12"	8"	10½"×10½" to 13"×13"	SS	14606	SSSB12X12	\$53.15
		12"	8"	10½"×10½" to 13"×13"	Galv	14806	—	\$36.95
		16"	8"	10½"×14½" to 13½"×17½"	SS	3559258	—	\$66.50
	13"	13"	8"	11½"×11½" to 14"×14"	SS	14607	SSSB13X13	\$55.00
		13"	8"	11½"×11½" to 14"×14"	Galv	14807	GSB13X13	\$37.45
		13"	10"	11½"×11½" to 14"×14"	SS	13806	FD	\$59.10
		17"	8"	11½"×16½" to 14"×19"	SS	14609	SSSB13X18	\$67.90
		17"	8"	11½"×16½" to 14"×19"	Galv	14809	GSB13X18	\$45.55
	15"	15"	8"	14"×14½" to 17"×17½"	SS	3559259	—	\$68.75
	17"	17"	8"	16½"×16½" to 19"×19"	SS	14611	SSSB18X18	\$74.65
		17"	8"	16½"×16½" to 19"×19"	Galv	14811	GSB18X18	\$49.95
	$\frac{5}{8}$ " Mesh	8"	8"	8"	6½"×6½" to 9"×9"	Galv	14701	FD
13"			8"	6½"×11½" to 9"×14"	Galv	14703	FD	\$35.45
17"			8"	6½"×16½" to 9"×19"	Galv	14705	FD	\$40.45
19"			8"	6½"×18" to 9"×20"	Galv	14706	FD	\$45.75
10"		17"	8"	8½"×16½" to 10½"×18½"	Galv	14715	FD	\$50.30
13"		13"	8"	11½"×11½" to 14"×14"	Galv	14707	FD	\$37.45
		17"	8"	11½"×16½" to 14"×19"	Galv	14709	FD	\$45.55
		21"	8"	11½"×19½" to 14"×22"	Galv	14717	FD	\$56.75
17"		21"	8"	15½"×19½" to 18"×22"	Galv	14719	FD	\$62.60

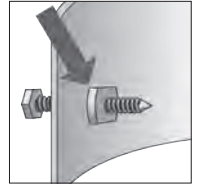
SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black | FD items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



HomeSaver® Round

STRONG AND FAST TO INSTALL

- Choice of stainless steel or galvanized
- Lifetime Warranty for stainless steel
- Lifetime Warranty on workmanship and materials, and three-year warranty on rust-through for galvanized



Support tabs inside the base sit on the flue tile, and the cap is then secured with screws through strip-proof weld nuts.

Weld nuts in the base provide solid mounting.

These caps are not for use on metal prefabricated chimneys. Use HomeSaver Guardian caps or HomeSaver Factory-Built Chimney Caps for that purpose, pages 98 and 101.

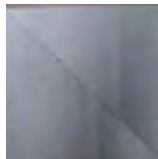
CAPS, DAMPERS

HomeSaver® Pro™ for Round Clay Flue Tiles

Mesh	Round Flue Size	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
3/4" Mesh	8"	6" to 8½"	SS	10345	CCRT8	\$51.15
		6" to 8½"	Galv	14845	—	\$48.45
	10"	8" to 10½"	SS	10350	CCRT10	\$52.10
		8" to 10½"	Galv	14850	—	\$48.90
12"	11" to 13½"	SS	10355	CCRT12	\$62.65	
	11" to 13½"	Galv	14855	—	\$56.70	
5/8" Mesh	8"	6" to 8½"	SS	2492544	FD	\$48.65
		6" to 8½"	Galv	2492547	FD	\$47.80
	10"	8" to 10½"	SS	2492545	FD	\$49.60
		8" to 10½"	Galv	2492548	FD	\$48.25
	12"	11" to 13½"	SS	2492546	FD	\$59.20
		11" to 13½"	Galv	2492549	FD	\$56.05

SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black

FD items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



Corner Fillers for Oval Tiles come as two 6"×6" squares with micro perforations. Snap the perms to make triangles that you silicone into the corners of the cap to cover corner gaps left by oval tiles.

Corner Fillers, for rectangle-base caps as on previous page, pack of 4	\$7.45 2492572
--	-------------------



HomeSaver® Guardian

FOR ROUND LINERS AND FACTORY BUILT CHIMNEYS

HomeSaver® Pro™ Guardian Cap

- Use with liners and solid-pack factory-built chimneys
- 304 or 316 alloy
- 3/4" and 5/8" mesh
- Friction fit
- UL Listed with HomeSaver Liner
- Lifetime Warranty

The Guardian Cap does double duty. First, it gives you a chimney cap with a screen, making it a great choice for relining jobs. Second, it makes a great replacement cap for solid-pack, factory-built chimneys.

All Guardian Caps have a 4^{5/8}" high collar and come preassembled.

HomeSaver® Pro™ Guardian Cap 2 ALLOYS, 2 MESH SIZES

Mesh	Round Flue Size	Screen Height	Lid Dia.	SS Alloy	Item #	Each
3/4" Mesh	3"	5"	9"	316	13838	\$66.70
	4"	5"	9"	316	13839	\$68.90
	5"	5"	13"	304	13860	\$66.70
		5"	13"	316	13840	\$80.10
	5.5"	5"	13"	316	13841	\$79.55
	6"	5"	13"	304	13862	\$68.10
		5"	13"	316	13842	\$79.55
	7"	5"	13"	304	13864	\$69.20
		5"	13"	316	13844	\$88.85
	8"	5"	13"	304	13866	\$72.50
		5"	13"	316	13846	\$85.15
	9"	6"	17"	304	13868	\$77.80
		6"	17"	316	13848	\$94.95
	10"	6"	17"	304	13870	\$84.65
		6"	17"	316	13850	\$100.60
	11"	6"	17"	304	13872	\$86.45
		6"	17"	316	13852	\$107.45
	12"	6"	17"	304	13874	\$98.75
6"		17"	316	13854	\$118.55	
5/8" Mesh	6"	5"	13"	304	13880	\$68.10
	7"	5"	13"	304	13882	\$69.20
	8"	5"	13"	304	13884	\$72.50
	9"	6"	17"	304	13886	\$83.05
	10"	6"	17"	304	13888	\$90.40
	11"	6"	17"	304	13887	\$92.35
	12"	6"	17"	304	13889	\$105.45



Your Own Free Web Page

- Buy HomeSaver or Gelco caps to get this icon on your own free web page at homesaver.com.

Specialty Guardian Caps

FOR ROUND LINERS AND FACTORY BUILT CHIMNEYS



Air Cooled Guardian Cap

- 304 alloy
- 3/4" and 5/8" mesh
- 17" diameter bottom collar
- Friction fit
- Lifetime Warranty
- Custom sizes also available factory direct

This is the air-cooled version of the popular HomeSaver Pro Guardian Cap. Use it to terminate air-cooled factory built chimneys.

Mesh	Size	Item #	Each
3/4" Mesh	8"	115503	\$99.90
	9"	115504	\$126.30
	10"	115505	\$138.15
5/8" Mesh	8"	2492550	\$99.90
	9"	2492551	\$125.40
	10"	2492552	\$137.20



Retrofit Shield

- Available in 304/316 stainless and three standard sizes
- Custom sizes and material are available factory direct
- Retrofit Shields can be installed on existing Standard Guardian or Collarplate Rain Caps (Not for Air-Cooled Guardian)

The Retrofit Shield serves as a draft protection addition to the Guardian or Collarplate Rain Cap when wind is an issue. The Retrofit Shield has four pre-drilled holes in the top of the leg to accept the lid bolts on the Guardian Cap or two rivet holes for the Collarplate Rain Cap Lids. Pop rivets included.

Retrofit Shield for Guardian or Collarplate Rain Caps

Round Flue Size	Shield Diameter	SS Alloy	Item #	Each
3" - 4"	13"	316	<i>RGDSD46</i>	\$30.00
		304	<i>3559256</i>	\$30.00
5" - 8"	17"	316	<i>RGDSD86</i>	\$30.00
		304	<i>3559257</i>	\$30.00
9" - 12"	21"	316	<i>RGDSD126</i>	\$30.00

FD items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

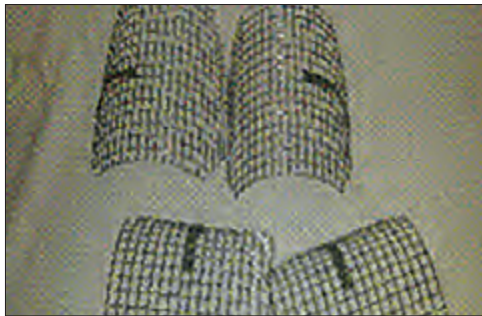
Vacu-Stack® Chimney Cap

WIND-INDUCED DOWNDRAFT PREVENTER

- Universal cap for single wall, factory-built chimneys
- Rectangle-base version for masonry chimneys
- 304 alloy stainless steel, 26-gauge
- Two collars prevent moisture entry
- Spring-fit system allows for easy installation
- Custom sizes are available
- Lifetime Warranty

Vacu-Stack without screen (screen sold separately)

Round Flue Size	Cross-Sectional Diameter	Item #	Each
6"	14"	3602656	\$92.70
7"	15"	3602658	\$110.21
8"	18"	3602660	\$114.33
8"×12"	18"	3602661	\$159.65
9"	20"	3602663	\$154.50
10"	21"	3602653	\$154.50
12"	24"	3602655	\$233.81



Screen

- 1"×1" screen inserts into open corners of both Standard and air-cooled caps
- ½" CA Code Screen "Bird Guard" available
- Not included with Vacu-Stack

Size	Fits	Item #	Each
6"	6" & 7"	3602665	\$21.63
8"	8"	3602666	\$24.72
9"	9" & 10"	3602667	\$29.87
12"	11" & 12"	3602664	\$36.05



Air-Cooled Vacu-Stack

- 2 pcs. with adaptor included
- 17" diameter bottom plate

Size	Item #	Each
6"	3602657	\$145.23
7"	3602659	\$165.83
8"	3602662	\$165.83
10"	3602654	\$233.81



Vacu-Stack Masonry Adaptor

- Adapts round Vacu-Stack to a masonry flue
- Adaptor plate is 14"×14"

Adaptor Diameter	Item #	Each
6"	3602670	\$37.08
7"	3602671	\$40.17
8"	3602672	\$41.20
9"	3602673	\$41.20
10"	3602668	\$41.20
12"	3602669	\$48.41

WeatherShield® for Factory-Built Chimneys



- Replacement cap for factory-built chimneys
- Two styles — for solid-pack and for air-insulated chimneys
- Friction fits any brand of chimney
- 304 alloy stainless steel
- 1" square mesh
- Lifetime Warranty

This cap slips into a factory-built chimney with a tight, friction fit. It fits virtually any brand of factory-built chimney. Some brands will, however, differ in their inner dimensions by a fraction of an inch.

For the Air-Insulated Cap, the 16" cap diameter, along with special construction for proper internal venting, allow it to work for either double- or triple-wall air-insulated chimneys.



For Solid-Pack Chimneys

Round Flue Size	Cap Diameter	Item #	Each
6"	13"	11310	\$58.85
7"	13"	11315	\$58.85
8"	13"	11320	\$58.85
9"	16"	3602674	\$89.61
10"	16"	11330	\$89.45



For Air-Insulated Chimneys

Round Flue Size	Cap Diameter	Item #	Each
6"	16"	11410	\$110.50
7"	16"	11415	\$110.50
8"	16"	11420	\$110.50
9"	16"	3602675	\$116.39
10"	16"	11425	\$162.90



Tallboy WeatherShield® Cap

- Replacement cap for air-cooled factory-built chimneys
- 304 alloy stainless steel
- 15" long sleeve
- 1" square mesh
- Lifetime Warranty

The Tallboy WeatherShield® cap has a slip collar that extends 15" below the bottom lid assembly to help stabilize the cap in stronger winds. Three tie-down straps are provided for extra security to anchor the pipe and eliminate liner float.

For Air-Cooled Pipe

Round Flue Size	Cap Diameter	Item #	Each
8"	16"	3586200	\$130.00
10"	16"	3586201	\$165.00

Item ships directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

Hy-C® Caps

CAPS, DAMPERS

Hy-C Stainless Steel Single-Flue Cap

- Fits a wide variety of clay flue tiles
- 304 alloy stainless steel
- 6½" screen height, ¾" mesh
- Corner mounting screws
- Lifetime Warranty



Base Short Side	Base Width	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Item #	Each
9"	9"	7½"×7½" to 9½"×9½"	05301	\$52.50
	13"	7½"×11½" to 9½"×13½"	05303	\$61.00
	18"	7½"×16½" to 9¼"×18¼"	05305	\$76.60
13"	13"	11½"×11½" to 13½"×13½"	05307	\$65.15
	18"	11½"×16½" to 13¼"×18¼"	05309	\$81.40

Hy-C Galvanized Single-Flue Cap GALVANIZED STEEL, PAINTED BLACK

- 14 ga. base, 18 ga. mesh, 24 ga. lid
- 6½" screen height, ¾" mesh
- Corner mounting screws
- 7-year warranty for workmanship



Base Short Side	Base Width	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Item #	Each
9"	9"	7½"×7½" to 9½"×9½"	05101	\$35.15
	13"	7½"×11½" to 9½"×13½"	05103	\$38.80
	18"	7½"×16½" to 9¼"×18¼"	05105	\$45.45
13"	13"	11½"×11½" to 13½"×13½"	05107	\$43.05
	18"	11½"×16½" to 13¼"×18¼"	05109	\$48.50

Hy-C Universal Caps

California sweeps know the wide variety of flue tiles they are called to cover. Chimney pros in other states also need a cap that fits every size. The Hy-C Universal Cap lets you be prepared for every chimney while reducing cap inventory.

The Universal Cap has a unique, inside anchoring system that is secure in wind and can be used with or without an exposed flue tile. The cap is constructed of durable 16-gauge expanded metal mesh and 24-gauge lid.

- Fits a wide variety of clay flue tiles
- Optional wing studs make lid installation and removal fast
- Stainless steel cap has a Lifetime Warranty against rust-through and perforation
- Galvanized cap has a 7-Year Warranty against rust-through and perforation



Stainless Steel

Mesh	Screen to Screen Cap Dimensions	Lid Dimensions	Item #	Each
¾"	13"×13"	18"×18"	3558837	\$57.65
	13"×20"	18"×27"	3558841	\$63.40
5/8"	13"×13"	18"×18"	3558838	\$57.65
	13"×20"	18"×27"	3558842	\$66.95



Galvanized, Painted Black

Mesh	Screen to Screen Cap Dimensions	Lid Dimensions	Item #	Each
¾"	13"×13"	18"×18"	3558835	\$34.75
	13"×20"	18"×27"	3558839	\$37.65
5/8"	13"×13"	18"×18"	3558836	\$34.75
	13"×20"	18"×27"	3558840	\$39.95



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Wind Directional & Gelco™ Cap

Wind Directional Flue Cap

- Available in 304 alloy stainless steel
- For non-air cooled chimney
- Solves wind-related downdraft problems
- Connects to Class-A pipe
- Lifetime Warranty

Made in the USA, our wind directional chimney flue cap helps prevent problematic downdrafts in the fireplace. This proven solution is ready to connect to Ventis Class-A chimney pipe. When installed, the pivoting hood is kept in proper position, relative to the wind, by the vane. Air movement past the hood creates a partial vacuum in the flue, enhancing efficiency and helping to prevent downdraft.

Size	Item #	Each
With Screen		
6"	3602647	\$159.60
7"	3602648	\$159.60
8"	3602649	\$159.60
9"	3602650	\$183.75
10"	3602646	\$183.75

Size	Item #	Each
Without Screen		
6"	3602642	\$140.70
7"	3602643	\$140.70
8"	3602644	\$140.70
9"	3602645	\$163.80
10"	3602641	\$163.80

Gelco™ EasyClean™ Cap

- 304 alloy stainless steel
- 24-gauge lid, 18-gauge frame
- 3/4" mesh
- Lifetime Warranty
- Hinged cage flips out of the way fast for cleaning flue

As a Forward Scheduler, you know you're coming back to clean your customer's chimney. So make it easy on yourself by promoting an easy-access cap.

No hassle with hand tools, no trying to find a place to put the cap while you work — just swing open, brush the flue, swing shut, and you're done.

For only a few bucks more than a regular cap, the EasyClean™ saves time and energy.



1. Unlatch the cage by squeezing two thumb latches...



2. Then swing the cap open...



3. And clean the flue.

Base Short Side	Base Width	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Item #	Each
8"	8"	6"×6" to 8½"×8½"	13051	\$59.45
	13"	6"×11½" to 8½"×14"	13053	\$67.45
12"	12"	10"×10½" to 12½"×13"	13055	\$76.70
13"	13"	11"×11½" to 13½"×14"	13056	\$78.05

Copper Pots

European Copper™

- Beautiful alternative to clay pots
- Comes with pre-aged finish
- Light enough to carry up a ladder, easy to install
- 16-gauge
- Hardware included
- UL Listed
- Lifetime Warranty

European Copper Pots provide rain, spark, and critter protection. The vents at the base of these copper pots assist draft. They also hide most ENERVEX Chimney Fans.

European Copper Chimney Pots are custom order only.

From Left to Right: Queen, King, Pawn, Knight, Knight II, Bishop, Bishop II

Description	Factory Direct #	Base	Height	Lbs.	Fits Flue Sizes Up To	Each
Queen	3604166	20"	3'5"	42	13"×13"	Call for Pricing
King	3604165	24"	4'	45	18"×18"	Call for Pricing
Pawn	3604171	20"	2'1"	21	13"×13"	Call for Pricing
Knight	3604169	21"	3'8"	36	18"×18"	Call for Pricing
Knight II	3604170	16"	3'2"	20	13"×13"	Call for Pricing
Bishop I	3604167	26"	4'4"	47	18"×18"	Call for Pricing
Bishop II	3604168	20"	3'3"	36	13"×13"	Call for Pricing

Item ships directly from the factory.



Copper Chimney Pots

Our 100% real copper chimney pots are handmade, and come with a lifetime warranty. Crown mounted, featuring removable lids, stainless Tapcons®, and drill bits included.

Chimney pots fit 13"×13" and smaller flues. Available with 3/4" or 5/8" screen mesh. Custom sizes are available.

Description	Base Opening	Top Opening	Overall Height	Fits Flue Sizes Up To	Item #	Each
Octagon Chimney Pot	19"×19"	11"	32¼"	13"×13"	3602771	Call for Pricing
Square Chimney Pot	15"×15"	11"×11"	40½"	13"×13"	3602772	Call for Pricing
Cone Chimney Pot	19" round	11½" round	36¾"	13"×13"	3602770	Call for Pricing

Gelco™ Flue Stretcher

EXTENDS FLUE TO INCREASE DRAFT

- 304 alloy stainless steel, and copper
- 3/4" mesh
- Raises smoke and gases above adjacent downstairs flue
- Extends flue to increase draft
- Easily tightens with screws to the flue tile on all four sides of the base
- Lifetime Warranty
- *Modifications are available — wider, taller. Ask your customer service rep.*

By increasing the effective height of the flue, the Flue Stretcher addresses two problems:

- 1) Negative House Pressures**
Adding the Flue Stretcher to the upstairs flue distances its smoke from the downward pull of the downstairs flue.
- 2) Increase Draft** by increasing height and putting the flue opening above roofs and other nearby structures.



Stainless Steel Flue Stretcher, 2'x8"x13", on one side of a double-flue chimney



Copper Flue Stretcher, 1'x8"x8"

Base Short Side	Base Width	Total Cap Height	Adds to Flue Height	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	8"	22"	1'	6 1/2"x6 1/2" to 8 3/4"x8 3/4"	SS	3602767	CCXC22-88	\$99.75
	8"	22"	1'	6 1/2"x6 1/2" to 8 3/4"x8 3/4"	Cop	14498	—	\$274.05
	8"	34"	2'	6 1/2"x6 1/2" to 8 3/4"x8 3/4"	SS	3602759	CCXC34-88	\$135.45
	8"	34"	2'	6 1/2"x6 1/2" to 8 3/4"x8 3/4"	Cop	3602765	CPXC9X9	\$347.55
	13"	22"	1'	6 1/2"x11 1/2" to 8 3/4"x14"	SS	3602768	CCXC22-813	\$123.90
	13"	22"	1'	6 1/2"x11 1/2" to 8 3/4"x14"	Cop	14504	—	\$344.85
	13"	34"	2'	6 1/2"x11 1/2" to 8 3/4"x14"	SS	3602758	CCXC34-813	\$193.35
	13"	34"	2'	6 1/2"x11 1/2" to 8 3/4"x14"	Cop	3602763	CPXC9X13	\$448.35
	18"	34"	2'	11 1/2"x16 1/2" to 13 3/4"x19"	Cop	3602764	CPXC9X18	\$626.24
	13"	13"	22"	1'	11 1/2"x11 1/2" to 13 3/4"x14"	SS	3602769	CCXC22-1313
13"		22"	1'	11 1/2"x11 1/2" to 13 3/4"x14"	Cop	14501	—	\$445.15
13"		34"	2'	11 1/2"x11 1/2" to 13 3/4"x14"	SS	3602756	CCXC34-1313	\$194.25
13"		34"	2'	11 1/2"x11 1/2" to 13 3/4"x14"	Cop	3602760	CPXC13X13	\$494.55
17"		22"	1'	11 1/2"x16 1/2" to 13 3/4"x19"	SS	14496	CCXC22-1318	\$207.90
17"		22"	1'	11 1/2"x16 1/2" to 13 3/4"x19"	Cop	14503	—	\$464.00
17"		34"	2'	11 1/2"x16 1/2" to 13 3/4"x19"	SS	3602757	CCXC34-1318	\$292.05
17"		34"	2'	11 1/2"x16 1/2" to 13 3/4"x19"	Cop	3602761	CPXC13X18	\$764.40

SS = Stainless Steel, Cop = Copper

Do you need a custom Flue Stretcher made wider or taller? Ask your customer service representative.

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Pot Toppers

CUSTOM, MADE-TO-ORDER POT TOPPERS

CAPS, DAMPERS

- Stainless steel or copper, 3/4" mesh
- 3" lid overhang, 7" screen height
- 1" tabbed mounting flange, 1½" slip-in flange
- Adheres with Liquid Nails® adhesive, included

Pot Toppers offer an attractive way to protect chimneys equipped with chimney pots from rain and bird/animal intrusion. **Pot Toppers are all made to order.** They slip into the opening of the chimney pot and adhere with the included construction adhesive. **Be sure to carefully measure in several locations of the top opening of the chimney pot and use the average size inner dimensions.**



Round I.D. with Cone Lid

Base Width	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
under 8"	SS	3602691	PTSSCONE<8	\$149.35
	Cop	3602676	PTCPCONE<8	\$214.24
8"-9⅞"	SS	3602695	PTSSCONE810	\$155.53
	Cop	3602680	PTCPCONE810	\$224.54
10"-11⅞"	SS	3602692	PTSSCONE1012	\$173.04
	Cop	3602677	PTCPCONE1012	\$243.08
12"-13⅞"	SS	3602693	PTSSCONE1214	\$188.49
	Cop	3602678	PTCPCONE1214	\$259.56
14"-15⅞"	SS	3602694	PTSSCONE1416	\$206.00
	Cop	3602679	PTCPCONE1416	\$279.13

Round I.D. with Clay Round Lid

Base Width	Lid	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
under 8"	16"	SS	3602689	PTSSCLR8	\$210.12
		Cop	3602709	PTCPCLR8	\$277.07
8"-9⅞"	16"	SS	3602690	PTSSCLR810	\$216.30
		Cop	3602710	PTCPCLR810	\$288.40
10"-11⅞"	16"	SS	3602686	PTSSCLR1012	\$231.75
		Cop	3602706	PTCPCLR1012	\$306.94
12"-13⅞"	20½"	SS	3602687	PTSSCLR1214	\$261.62
		Cop	3602707	PTCPCLR1214	\$336.81
14"-15⅞"	20½"	SS	3602688	PTSSCLR1416	\$280.16
		Cop	3602708	PTCPCLR1416	\$357.41

Round I.D. with Octagon Lid

Base Width	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
under 8"	SS	3602696	PTSSOCT<8	\$156.56
	Cop	3602681	PTCPOCT<8	\$224.54
8"-9⅞"	SS	3602700	PTSSOCT810	\$163.77
	Cop	3602685	PTCPOCT810	\$236.90
10"-11⅞"	SS	3602697	PTSSOCT1012	\$181.28
	Cop	3602682	PTCPOCT1012	\$255.44
12"-13⅞"	SS	3602698	PTSSOCT1214	\$197.76
	Cop	3602683	PTCPOCT1214	\$272.95
14"-15⅞"	SS	3602699	PTSSOCT1416	\$216.30
	Cop	3602684	PTCPOCT1416	\$292.52

Round I.D. with Clay Octagon Lid

Base Width	Lid	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
under 8"	16"	SS	3602714	PTSSCLO8	\$210.12
		Cop	3602704	PTCPCLO8	\$277.07
8"-9⅞"	16"	SS	3602715	PTSSCLO810	\$216.30
		Cop	3602705	PTCPCLO810	\$288.40
10"-11⅞"	16"	SS	3602711	PTSSCLO1012	\$231.75
		Cop	3602701	PTCPCLO1012	\$306.94
12"-13⅞"	20½"	SS	3602712	PTSSCLO1214	\$261.62
		Cop	3602702	PTCPCLO1214	\$336.81
14"-15⅞"	20½"	SS	3602713	PTSSCLO1416	\$280.16
		Cop	3602703	PTCPCLO1416	\$357.41

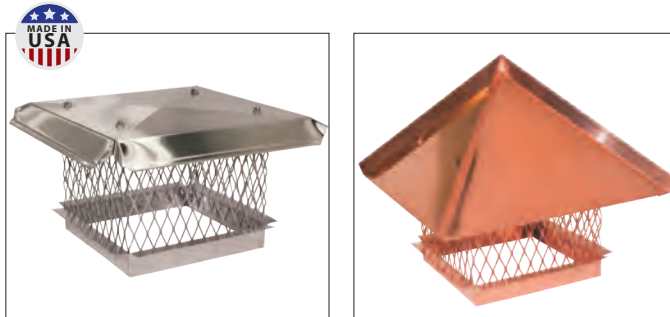
SS = Stainless Steel, Cop = Copper

Custom Pot Toppers are available. Additional options include: 5/8" mesh, extra lid overhang, extra screen height, extra slip-in flange.

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Pot Toppers CONTINUED



For Square or Rectangle Posts with Flat Lid

Fits Flue Sizes	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
Under 8"×8" ID	SS	3602729	PTSSSQF8	\$99.91
	Cop	3602719	PTCPSQF8	\$163.77
8"×8" to 9 ⁷ / ₈ "×9 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602730	PTSSSQF810	\$119.48
	Cop	3602720	PTCPSQF810	\$186.43
10"×10" to 11 ⁷ / ₈ "×11 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602726	PTSSSQF1012	\$138.02
	Cop	3602716	PTCPSQF1012	\$208.06
12"×12" to 13 ⁷ / ₈ "×13 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602727	PTSSSQF1214	\$159.65
	Cop	3602717	PTCPSQF1214	\$238.96
14"×14" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "×15 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602728	PTSSSQF1416	\$177.16
	Cop	3602718	PTCPSQF1416	\$272.95

For Square or Rectangle Posts with Hip Lid

Fits Flue Sizes	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
Under 8"×8" ID	SS	3602734	PTSSSQH8	\$168.92
	Cop	3602724	PTCPSQH8	\$261.62
8"×8" to 9 ⁷ / ₈ "×9 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602735	PTSSSQH810	\$200.85
	Cop	3602725	PTCPSQH810	\$286.34
10"×10" to 11 ⁷ / ₈ "×11 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602731	PTSSSQH1012	\$233.81
	Cop	3602721	PTCPSQH1012	\$320.33
12"×12" to 13 ⁷ / ₈ "×13 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602732	PTSSSQH1214	\$271.92
	Cop	3602722	PTCPSQH1214	\$359.47
14"×14" to 15 ⁷ / ₈ "×15 ⁷ / ₈ " ID	SS	3602733	PTSSSQH1416	\$300.76
	Cop	3602723	PTCPSQH1416	\$387.28

SS = Stainless Steel, Cop = Copper

Custom Pot Toppers are available.

Ask your customer service representative.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Single-Flue Chimney Cap Accessories

INSTALLATION LEGS, GRIPPERS, BRACKETS, PAINT, ADAPTOR, ADHESIVE

CAPS, DAMPERS



Galvanized Bolt-On Legs

These fit Gelco and HomeSaver Pro single-flue caps. The 12-gauge galvanized legs extend down and out to press against the inside of the flue tile. Installation may not be totally secure in extremely high winds.

Galvanized Bolt-On Legs	Item #	Each
Set of 4 Bolt-On Legs	10900	\$12.40



Flue Grippers

These 12-gauge Flue Grippers from Gelco can be used with all Gelco and HomeSaver single-flue chimney caps. Installation may not be totally secure in extremely high winds. Flue grippers may be combined for quantity discounts.

Flue Grippers	Item #	Each
Stainless, set of 4	13908	\$21.10
Galvanized, set of 4	13909	\$15.45



Cap Mounting Brackets

All brands of single-flue style chimney caps can be attached to the crown of a chimney with our cap mounting brackets. These stainless steel, 18-gauge brackets bolt to the base of your chimney cap using the cap mounting screws. They are pre-punched for tapcon masonry fasteners. Simply attach a mounting bracket to each mounting screw and fasten to the chimney crown with tapcons.

Cap Mounting Brackets	Item #	Each
Stainless, set of 12	13907	\$21.90



Hy-C Slip-In Legs

Use these heavy duty, 304 alloy, 11-gauge slip-in legs when the flue tile does not extend high enough above the crown to secure your Hy-C caps. They easily and quickly convert your Hy-C caps from corner screw-in mounting to a snug inside flue grip. Simply bolt the legs to the corners of your Hy-C cap and slip them into the flue. Installation may not be totally secure in extremely high winds.

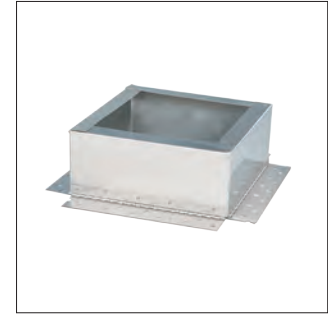
Hy-C Slip-In Legs	Item #	Each
Stainless, set of 4	05800	\$13.25

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HomeSaver® Black Paint for Stainless Steel

HomeSaver Black Paint For Stainless Steel bonds to stainless without a primer. It has a flat black finish that can be used to paint stainless steel chimney caps, the exterior of factory-built chimney, or stainless steel chimney liner. It withstands heat up to 1200°F.

HomeSaver® Black Paint	Item #	Each
12 oz. spray can	80010	\$9.70



Crown Mount Adaptor with screws

Size	Item #	Each
8"×8"	3602755	\$31.93
8"×13"	3602754	\$35.02
8"×18"	3602880	\$37.08
12"×12"	3602750	\$41.20
13"×13"	3602751	\$42.23
13"×18"	3602752	\$44.29
18"×18"	3602753	\$49.44



Chimney Top Adhesive

This adhesive is VOC (volatile organic compound) compliant with all OTC (Ozone Transport Commission) states. Designed for a wide range of applications including brick, concrete, and metal. Application temperature 0°– 100° Fahrenheit.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Adhesive	Item #	Each
10.5 oz. cartridge	13910	\$6.55

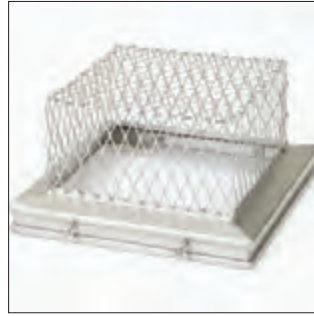
Animal Guards

ROOF MOUNT AND WALL MOUNT FOR VARIOUS VENT TYPES

CAPS, DAMPERS



Stainless Steel Roof Vent Guard



Stainless Steel Animal Guard

Roof Vent Guard, Stainless Steel

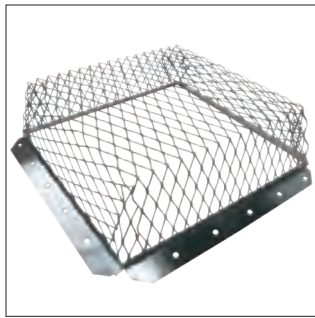
304 ALLOY

Stainless Steel Roof Vent Guard	Item #	3-Pack
16" x 16" x 5", 3-pack	14932	\$208.40

Gelco™ Animal Guard

- 18-gauge stainless steel
- 5 1/2" screen height
- Custom sizes available

Base Size	Fits Outside Tile Dimensions	Item #	Each
8" x 8"	6" x 6" to 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	13200	\$35.25
8" x 13"	6" x 11 1/2" to 8 1/2" x 14"	13204	\$42.20
13" x 13"	11" x 11 1/2" to 13 1/2" x 14"	13206	\$49.05



Stainless Steel Roof Mount Guard



Copper Wall Mount Guard

Animal Guards

Protection from animal intrusion through bathroom vents, attic vents, dryer vents, etc. All Animal Guards have a lifetime warranty.

Roof Mount Animal Guard installs easily with the mounting tabs and stainless steel screws provided, or with silicone or adhesive. The **Wall Mount Animal Guard** has a quick two-screw keyhole installation.

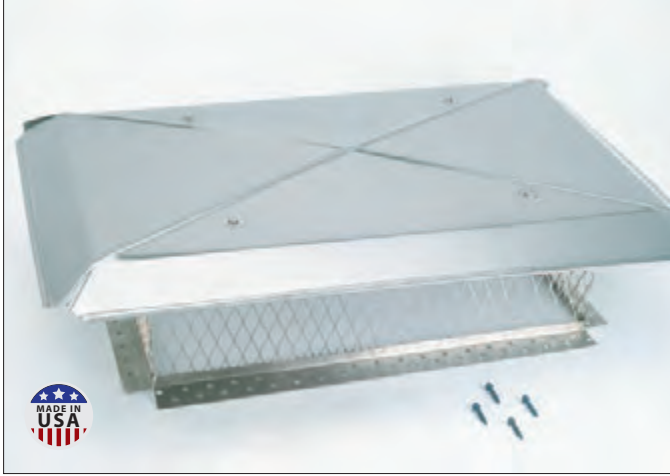
Roof Mount Size	Material	Item #	Each
7" x 7" x 9"	SS	3602748	\$24.72
	Cop	3602741	\$61.80
11" x 11" x 13"	SS	3602744	\$36.05
	Cop	3602736	\$88.58
16" x 16" x 5"	SS	3602743	\$44.29
	Cop	3602737	\$111.24
25" x 25" x 6"	SS	3602746	\$66.95
	Cop	3602739	\$167.89
25" x 25" x 12"	SS	3602745	\$70.04
	Cop	3602738	\$231.75
30" x 30" x 12"	SS	3602747	\$100.94
	Cop	3602740	\$305.91
Wall Mount Size	Material	Item #	Each
6 1/4" x 6" x 6"	SS	3602749	\$25.75
	Cop	3602742	\$64.89

Stainless Steel Mesh, 18 ga. 304 ALLOY

Mesh	Dimensions	Item #	Each
3/4" Mesh	8" wide x 96" long	13980	\$37.20
	12" wide x 96" long	13982	\$44.85
	16" wide x 96" long	13984	\$64.15
5/8" Mesh	8" wide x 96" long	13990	\$52.55
	12" wide x 96" long	13992	\$59.85
	16" wide x 96" long	13994	\$61.00

Additional mesh sizes and alloys are available, factory direct. Please call.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Gelco Fully Assembled Multi-Flue, stainless steel



Gelco Fully Assembled Multi-Flue, copper



Gelco Fully Assembled Multi-Flue, galvanized painted black

Gelco™ Multi-Flue Styles

AN EXTREME NUMBER OF STYLES, SIZES, MESHES, AND MATERIALS

- Available in stainless steel, galvanized, or copper
- ¾" and ⅝" mesh screens
- 24-gauge lid and 18-gauge mesh
- Lifetime Warranty for stainless steel and copper
- Lifetime Warranty on workmanship and materials, and 3-Year Warranty on rust through for galvanized

Gelco has long been recognized as the premier multi-flue cap in the chimney industry. We offer it in three styles:

1) Fully assembled. Premium Gelco quality, ready to mount right out of the box. Available in ¾" and ⅝" mesh. Available in 304 alloy stainless steel, an economically priced galvanized painted black, or copper. Feet are rigid, right angle style. *Pages 112–114.*

2) Chimney Protector, knock down. By far our most popular option is our 304 alloy stainless steel Gelco Chimney Protector with ¾" mesh. It is an easily assembled knock down cap with the added advantage of Gelco's SwingTabs™* that make mounting to any crown a cinch. In addition, Chimney Protectors are an accepted part of any HomeSaver relining system. See liner installation instructions for details. Minimum screen height is 10". *Pages 115–119.*



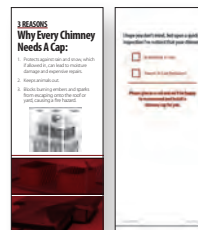
3) Semi-Custom Chimney Protectors, knock down. 4,032 size options in either ¾" or ⅝" mesh. These caps are constructed with the same stainless steel and craftsmanship as the stocked Chimney Protector above. *Pages 115–119.*

*Swing tabs not available in copper.



Your Own Free Web Page

- Buy HomeSaver or Gelco caps to get this icon on your own free web page at homesaver.com.



Why Every Chimney Needs A Cap Brochure

- Pack of 100
Item No. 99307
\$11.50



Gelco Cap Brochure

- Stainless, copper, black, and custom caps
- Pack of 100
Item No. 99313
\$10.45



Gelco Chimney Protectors arrive flat and unassembled.

Chimney Protector

ENGINEERED FOR EASY ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION



Three sides come already joined, leaving less assembly on the roof.

Corner hinges



Easy insertion of two pins completes assembly of the mesh cage, with exceptionally strong, full-height hinges.

SwingTabs™ Feet

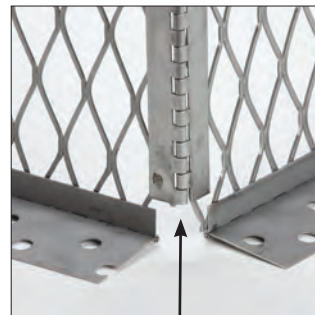


Gelco Chimney Protectors SwingTabs™ allow mounting on the inside or outside of the cage, for easy installation to uneven or narrow crowns.

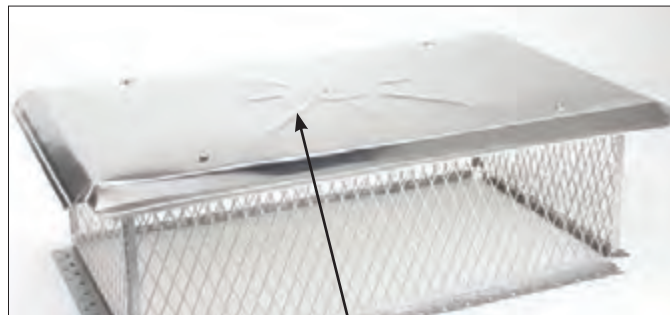
More outstanding features of the Gelco Chimney Protector



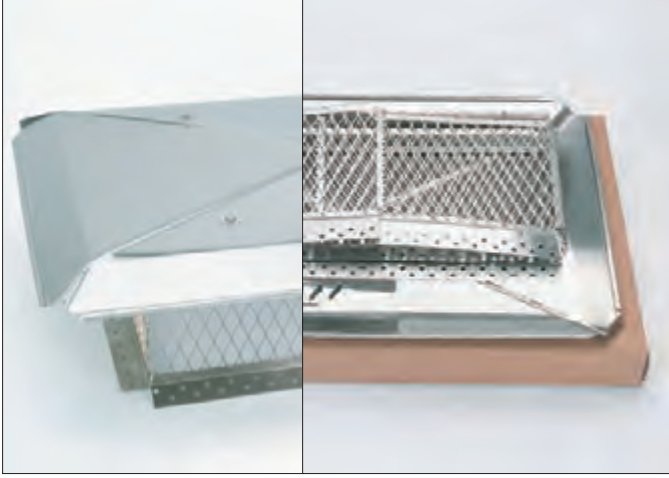
Gelco Chimney Protector has a reinforced and hemmed lid.



Gelco Chimney Protector's corner screen barbs are cut off for your protection.



Lids 14" and larger are embossed in eight directions for greater strength and stability.



Fully Assembled

Chimney Protector

Gelco™ Multi-Flue Caps Fully Assembled and Chimney Protectors

STOCK CAPS

- **Important installation note:** There should be a minimum 5" between the bottom of the cap lid and the top of the flue tile. If the stock caps on these two pages do not have sufficient height, consider taller Semi-Custom caps, pages 115–119.
- All stock Gelco Multi-Flue caps have 3/4" mesh
- Semi-Custom caps may be ordered with 5/8" mesh, pp. 115–119
- Includes 1/4" Tapcons, order adhesive separately



Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Lid	Style	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
9"	9"	8"	14"×14"	ChPr	SS	3602844	CMFKD99-8	\$64.89
	9"	10"	14"×14"	ChPr	SS	3602842	CMFKD99-10	\$65.00
	9"	12"	14"×14"	ChPr	SS	3602843	CMFKD99-12	\$69.01
9"	13"	8"	14¼"×19¼"	FA	SS	13215	—	\$63.00
	13"	8"	14¼"×19¼"	ChPr	SS	3602841	CMFKD913-8	\$65.92
	13"	10"	14¼"×19¼"	ChPr	SS	3602839	CMFKD913-10	\$66.00
	13"	12"	14¼"×19¼"	ChPr	SS	3602840	CMFKD913-12	\$70.04
13"	13"	8"	18"×18"	ChPr	SS	3602775	CMFKD1313-8	\$78.28
	13"	10"	18"×18"	ChPr	SS	3602773	CMFKD1313-10	\$78.00
	13"	12"	18"×18"	ChPr	SS	3602774	CMFKD1313-12	\$83.43
13"	20"	8"	18¾"×25½"	FA	SS	13237	—	\$88.20
	20"	8"	18¾"×25½"	ChPr	SS	3602778	CMFKD1320-8	\$91.67
	20"	10"	18¾"×25½"	ChPr	SS	3602776	CMFKD1320-10	\$91.00
	20"	12"	18¾"×25½"	ChPr	SS	3602777	CMFKD1320-12	\$95.79
13"	24"	8"	18¾"×29½"	FA	SS	13238	—	\$88.20
	24"	8"	18¾"×29½"	ChPr	SS	3602781	CMFKD1324-8	\$91.67
	24"	10"	18¾"×29½"	ChPr	SS	3602779	CMFKD1324-10	\$91.00
	24"	12"	18¾"×29½"	ChPr	SS	3602780	CMFKD1324-12	\$95.79
13"	26"	8"	18¾"×31½"	FA	SS	13249	—	\$93.50
	26"	10"	18¾"×31½"	ChPr	SS	11716	—	\$99.00
13"	28"	8"	18¾"×33½"	FA	SS	13239	—	\$109.20
	28"	8"	18¾"×33½"	ChPr	SS	3602784	CMFKD1328-8	\$113.30
	28"	10"	18¾"×33½"	ChPr	SS	3602782	CMFKD1328-10	\$113.00
	28"	12"	18¾"×33½"	ChPr	SS	3602783	CMFKD1328-12	\$120.51
13"	36"	8"	18¾"×41½"	FA	SS	13247	—	\$113.40
	36"	8"	18¾"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602787	CMFKD1336-8	\$117.42
	36"	10"	18¾"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602785	CMFKD1336-10	\$117.00
	36"	12"	18¾"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602786	CMFKD1336-12	\$124.63

FA = Fully Assembled, ChPr = Chimney Protector, SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black

Continued on next page

Hardware

Extra Complete Hardware Pack,
24 cone-point screws, 24 hex-
head screws, 24 washers

Item #	Each
13905	\$25.70

30 Stainless Steel Wing Nuts

Item #	Each
105687	\$9.15

30 Black Wing Nuts

Item #	Each
105688	\$9.15

Chimney Top Adhesive

10.5 oz. cartridge

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Item #	Each
13910	\$6.55

Gelco™ Multi-Flue Caps Fully Assembled and Chimney Protectors (CONTINUED)

STOCK CAPS



CAPS, DAMPERS

By far our most popular option is our 304 alloy stainless steel Gelco Chimney Protector with 3/4" mesh. It is an easily assembled knock down cap with the added advantage of Gelco's SwingTabs™* that make mounting to any crown a cinch. In addition, Chimney Protectors are an accepted part of any HomeSaver relining system. Pages 115–119.

*Swing tabs not available in copper.

Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Lid	Style	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
14"	14"	8"	19½"×19½"	FA	SS	13210	—	\$73.50
	14"	8"	19½"×19½"	FA	Galv	13510	—	\$50.90
	14"	8"	19½"×19½"	ChPr	SS	3602790	CMFKD1414-8	\$76.22
	14"	10"	19½"×19½"	ChPr	SS	3602788	CMFKD1414-10	\$76.00
	14"	12"	19½"×19½"	ChPr	SS	3602789	CMFKD1414-12	\$78.00
14"	30"	8"	19"×35"	ChPr	SS	3602793	CMFKD1430-8	\$116.39
	30"	10"	19"×35"	ChPr	SS	3602791	CMFKD1430-10	\$117.00
	30"	12"	19"×35"	ChPr	SS	3602792	CMFKD1430-12	\$123.60
14"	34"	8"	19"×39"	ChPr	SS	3602796	CMFKD1434-8	\$122.57
	34"	10"	19"×39"	ChPr	SS	3602794	CMFKD1434-10	\$122.00
	34"	12"	19"×39"	ChPr	SS	3602795	CMFKD1434-12	\$128.75
15"	37"	8"	20"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602799	CMFKD1537-8	\$129.78
	37"	10"	20"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602797	CMFKD1537-10	\$129.00
	37"	12"	20"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602798	CMFKD1537-12	\$136.99
17"	17"	8"	22¼"×22¼"	FA	SS	13220	—	\$82.95
	17"	8"	22¼"×22¼"	FA	Galv	13520	—	\$57.05
	17"	8"	22¼"×22¼"	ChPr	SS	3602802	CMFKD1717-8	\$86.52
	17"	10"	22¼"×22¼"	ChPr	SS	3602800	CMFKD1717-10	\$86.00
	17"	12"	22¼"×22¼"	ChPr	SS	3602801	CMFKD1717-12	\$88.00
17"	21"	8"	22¼"×28½"	ChPr	SS	3602805	CMFKD1721-8	\$104.03
	21"	10"	22¼"×28½"	ChPr	SS	3602803	CMFKD1721-10	\$104.00
	21"	12"	22¼"×28½"	ChPr	SS	3602804	CMFKD1721-12	\$110.21
17"	25"	8"	22"×30"	ChPr	SS	3602808	CMFKD1725-8	\$114.33
	25"	10"	22"×30"	ChPr	SS	3602806	CMFKD1725-10	\$114.00
	25"	12"	22"×30"	ChPr	SS	3602807	CMFKD1725-12	\$121.54
17"	29"	8"	22¼"×34½"	FA	SS	13230	—	\$102.90
	29"	8"	22¼"×34½"	FA	Galv	13530	—	\$91.65
	29"	8"	22¼"×34½"	FA	Cop	13630	—	\$348.20

FA = Fully Assembled, ChPr = Chimney Protector, SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black, Cop = Copper
Continued on next page

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Gelco™ Multi-Flue Caps Fully Assembled and Chimney Protectors (CONTINUED)

STOCK CAPS

CAPS, DAMPERS



Short Side	Base Width	Screen Height	Lid	Style	Material	Item #	Part #	Each
17"	29"	8"	22¼"×34½"	ChPr	SS	3602811	CMFKD1729-8	\$110.00
	29"	10"	22¼"×34½"	ChPr	SS	3602809	CMFKD1729-10	\$107.00
	29"	12"	22¼"×34½"	ChPr	SS	3602810	CMFKD1729-12	\$110.00
	29"	16"	22¼"×34½"	ChPr	SS	13235	—	\$135.00
17"	35"	8"	22¼"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602814	CMFKD1735-8	\$124.63
	35"	10"	22¼"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602812	CMFKD1735-10	\$124.00
	35"	12"	22¼"×41½"	ChPr	SS	3602813	CMFKD1735-12	\$130.81
17"	41"	8"	22¼"×46½"	FA	SS	13240	—	\$120.75
	41"	8"	22¼"×46½"	FA	Galv	13540	—	\$111.00
	41"	8"	22¼"×46½"	FA	Cop	13640	—	\$424.55
	41"	8"	22¼"×46½"	ChPr	SS	3602817	CMFKD1741-8	\$143.00
	41"	10"	22¼"×46½"	ChPr	SS	3602815	CMFKD1741-10	\$124.00
	41"	12"	22¼"×46½"	ChPr	SS	3602816	CMFKD1741-12	\$128.00
	41"	16"	22¼"×46½"	ChPr	SS	13245	—	\$164.00
17"	49"	8"	22¼"×54½"	FA	SS	13246	—	\$154.35
	49"	8"	22¼"×54½"	ChPr	SS	3602820	CMFKD1749-8	\$160.68
	49"	10"	22¼"×54½"	ChPr	SS	3602818	CMFKD1749-10	\$160.00
	49"	12"	22¼"×54½"	ChPr	SS	3602819	CMFKD1749-12	\$168.92
17"	58"	8"	22¼"×63½"	FA	SS	13250	—	\$178.85
	58"	8"	22¼"×63½"	ChPr	SS	3602823	CMFKD1758-8	\$183.34
	58"	10"	22¼"×63½"	ChPr	SS	3602821	CMFKD1758-10	\$183.00
	58"	12"	22¼"×63½"	ChPr	SS	3602822	CMFKD1758-12	\$194.67
17"	64"	8"	22"×69"	ChPr	SS	3602826	CMFKD1764-8	\$223.51
	64"	10"	22"×69"	ChPr	SS	3602824	CMFKD1764-10	\$224.00
	64"	12"	22"×69"	ChPr	SS	3602825	CMFKD1764-12	\$236.90
21"	29"	8"	26"×34"	ChPr	SS	3602829	CMFKD2129-8	\$143.17
	29"	10"	26"×34"	ChPr	SS	3602827	CMFKD2129-10	\$143.00
	29"	12"	26"×34"	ChPr	SS	3602828	CMFKD2129-12	\$151.41
21"	33"	8"	26"×38"	ChPr	SS	3602832	CMFKD2133-8	\$153.47
	33"	10"	26"×38"	ChPr	SS	3602830	CMFKD2133-10	\$154.00
	33"	12"	26"×38"	ChPr	SS	3602831	CMFKD2133-12	\$162.74
21"	37"	8"	26"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602835	CMFKD2137-8	\$164.80
	37"	10"	26"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602833	CMFKD2137-10	\$165.00
	37"	12"	26"×42"	ChPr	SS	3602834	CMFKD2137-12	\$174.07
21"	41"	8"	26"×46"	ChPr	SS	3602838	CMFKD2141-8	\$177.16
	41"	10"	26"×46"	ChPr	SS	3602836	CMFKD2141-10	\$177.00
	41"	12"	26"×46"	ChPr	SS	3602837	CMFKD2141-12	\$187.46

FA = Fully Assembled, ChPr = Chimney Protector, SS = Stainless Steel, Galv = Galvanized painted black, Cop = Copper

Gelco™ Semi-Custom Chimney Protector

CAPS, DAMPERS

It's a really big deal — 4,032 sizes of the incredibly popular knock down stainless steel Gelco™ Chimney Protector!



Get the exact size you need — and get it fast.

You Specify the Size

Tell us the size of the cap you need, and we'll assemble all the parts to your specifications.

4,032 Sizes Available

Look through the next several pages. You can get widths and lengths in one-inch increments from 9" to 58". And you can get four screen heights — 8", 10", 12", and 16". 304 Alloy. That adds up to 4,032 different sizes you can order. With the small mesh option and the increased overhang option, you have 16,128 variations of this great cap! That ought to cover it!

How To Order

If you tell us just the screen-to-screen

width, the screen-to-screen length, and the screen height—that is enough.

What About Item Numbers?

There are so many sizes, we don't have room to list item numbers on the following pages. But no worries, the dimensional information is the item number! The first part of the item number is the short side dimension, the second part of the item number is the long side dimension, and the third part of the item number is the screen height.

For example: the item number for a cap to measure 18" x 27" with a 12" height is simply 1827M12. That's it! It couldn't be easier.

Knock Down Caps

These caps are sturdy, convenient, and save you space in your truck or warehouse.

OPTIONS

Lid Overhang

2 1/2" overhang is standard, but you can get 4" overhang around the cap. Just add "-4" to the item number. For example: 3147M16-4 indicates a 4-inch overhang.

Price of Cap x 1.09

Wing Nuts

If you prefer wing nuts over standard bolts and washers, just tell us and we'll include a package.

\$1.00

8"	Multiply price in chart by 0.97
10"	Prices shown in chart on following pages reflect the 10" screen height
12"	Multiply price in chart by 1.03

14"	Multiply price in chart by 1.06
16"	Multiply price in chart by 1.09
Big Lid	Multiply price in chart by 1.09

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Gelco™ Semi-Custom

10" Screen Height



CAPS, DAMPERS

10"		SCREEN WIDTH (Short Side of Cap)											
		9"	11"	13"	14"	15"	17"	19"	21"	23"	25"	26"	
SCREEN LENGTH (Long Side of Cap)	9"	\$65	\$65	\$66	\$67	\$68	\$69	\$69	\$74	\$78	\$83	\$86	9"
	11"	\$65	\$77	\$78	\$80	\$81	\$82	\$84	\$89	\$94	\$101	\$103	11"
	13"	\$66	\$78	\$78	\$83	\$83	\$85	\$90	\$95	\$100	\$107	\$108	13"
	14"	\$67	\$80	\$83	\$76	\$86	\$87	\$92	\$98	\$103	\$109	\$112	14"
	15"	\$68	\$81	\$83	\$86	\$88	\$90	\$95	\$99	\$106	\$111	\$114	15"
	17"	\$69	\$82	\$85	\$87	\$90	\$86	\$101	\$104	\$112	\$114	\$121	17"
	19"	\$69	\$84	\$90	\$92	\$95	\$101	\$106	\$112	\$118	\$123	\$126	19"
	20"	\$72	\$87	\$91	\$95	\$98	\$104	\$109	\$114	\$121	\$126	\$129	20"
	21"	\$74	\$89	\$95	\$98	\$99	\$104	\$112	\$118	\$123	\$126	\$131	21"
	23"	\$78	\$94	\$100	\$103	\$106	\$112	\$118	\$123	\$128	\$134	\$137	23"
	24"	\$81	\$98	\$91	\$106	\$109	\$114	\$121	\$126	\$130	\$137	\$139	24"
	25"	\$83	\$101	\$107	\$109	\$111	\$114	\$123	\$126	\$134	\$139	\$142	25"
	27"	\$87	\$106	\$110	\$113	\$118	\$123	\$129	\$135	\$139	\$145	\$147	27"
	28"	\$90	\$111	\$113	\$120	\$123	\$117	\$135	\$141	\$145	\$152	\$154	28"
	29"	\$94	\$117	\$124	\$126	\$129	\$107	\$141	\$143	\$152	\$158	\$160	29"
	30"	\$99	\$122	\$126	\$117	\$134	\$133	\$145	\$151	\$156	\$162	\$164	30"
	31"	\$101	\$123	\$127	\$131	\$135	\$141	\$146	\$153	\$158	\$163	\$166	31"
	33"	\$106	\$129	\$134	\$137	\$140	\$146	\$153	\$154	\$163	\$170	\$172	33"
	35"	\$112	\$135	\$139	\$142	\$147	\$124	\$158	\$164	\$170	\$175	\$178	35"
	36"	\$115	\$138	\$118	\$146	\$140	\$143	\$161	\$167	\$172	\$178	\$181	36"
	37"	\$118	\$141	\$147	\$151	\$129	\$159	\$164	\$165	\$175	\$181	\$183	37"
	39"	\$122	\$147	\$151	\$155	\$159	\$164	\$171	\$176	\$181	\$187	\$190	39"
	41"	\$127	\$153	\$157	\$161	\$174	\$125	\$176	\$177	\$187	\$206	\$209	41"
	43"	\$149	\$180	\$186	\$190	\$194	\$199	\$207	\$213	\$218	\$226	\$229	43"
	45"	\$159	\$188	\$192	\$196	\$201	\$207	\$213	\$220	\$226	\$232	\$235	45"
	47"	\$161	\$194	\$198	\$204	\$208	\$212	\$218	\$226	\$232	\$239	\$242	47"
	49"	\$167	\$201	\$205	\$210	\$215	\$160	\$226	\$232	\$239	\$245	\$248	49"
	51"	\$172	\$208	\$212	\$216	\$222	\$226	\$232	\$234	\$245	\$252	\$255	51"
53"	\$178	\$215	\$218	\$224	\$228	\$233	\$239	\$245	\$252	\$259	\$262	53"	
55"	\$184	\$222	\$225	\$230	\$235	\$239	\$245	\$252	\$259	\$266	\$270	55"	
58"	\$219	\$228	\$231	\$236	\$243	\$183	\$252	\$260	\$266	\$275	\$277	58"	
59"	\$227	\$235	\$239	\$244	\$249	\$253	\$260	\$267	\$275	\$282	\$284	59"	
61"	\$233	\$242	\$246	\$250	\$257	\$261	\$268	\$276	\$282	\$290	\$294	61"	
64"	\$241	\$249	\$253	\$259	\$265	\$224	\$276	\$283	\$290	\$300	\$303	64"	
65"	\$247	\$257	\$261	\$267	\$272	\$277	\$284	\$292	\$300	\$308	\$312	65"	
67"	\$255	\$265	\$268	\$275	\$281	\$285	\$293	\$301	\$308	\$318	\$321	67"	
	9"	11"	13"	14"	15"	17"	19"	21"	23"	25"	26"		



Gelco™ Semi-Custom

10" Screen Height (CONTINUED)

CAPS, DAMPERS

10"		SCREEN WIDTH (Short Side of Cap)											
		27"	29"	30"	33"	34"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"	
SCREEN LENGTH (Long Side of Cap)	9"	\$87	\$94	\$101	\$106	\$109	\$112	\$118	\$122	\$127	\$146	\$159	9"
	11"	\$106	\$117	\$123	\$129	\$133	\$135	\$141	\$147	\$153	\$180	\$188	11"
	13"	\$110	\$124	\$127	\$134	\$136	\$139	\$147	\$151	\$157	\$186	\$192	13"
	14"	\$113	\$126	\$131	\$137	\$122	\$142	\$151	\$155	\$161	\$190	\$196	14"
	15"	\$118	\$129	\$135	\$140	\$144	\$147	\$129	\$159	\$174	\$194	\$201	15"
	17"	\$123	\$107	\$141	\$146	\$149	\$124	\$159	\$164	\$125	\$199	\$207	17"
	19"	\$129	\$141	\$146	\$153	\$156	\$158	\$164	\$171	\$176	\$207	\$213	19"
	20"	\$131	\$144	\$149	\$156	\$158	\$161	\$167	\$173	\$179	\$210	\$216	20"
	21"	\$135	\$143	\$153	\$154	\$161	\$164	\$165	\$176	\$177	\$213	\$220	21"
	23"	\$139	\$152	\$158	\$163	\$166	\$170	\$175	\$181	\$187	\$218	\$226	23"
	24"	\$142	\$155	\$160	\$166	\$169	\$172	\$178	\$183	\$196	\$222	\$229	24"
	25"	\$145	\$158	\$163	\$170	\$172	\$175	\$181	\$187	\$206	\$226	\$232	25"
	27"	\$151	\$163	\$170	\$175	\$178	\$181	\$187	\$193	\$212	\$232	\$239	27"
	28"	\$157	\$173	\$178	\$184	\$188	\$191	\$196	\$202	\$223	\$242	\$249	28"
	29"	\$163	\$181	\$188	\$194	\$197	\$200	\$207	\$212	\$232	\$252	\$260	29"
	30"	\$167	\$186	\$192	\$198	\$201	\$205	\$211	\$217	\$237	\$258	\$265	30"
	31"	\$170	\$188	\$194	\$200	\$204	\$207	\$212	\$218	\$239	\$260	\$266	31"
	33"	\$175	\$194	\$200	\$212	\$215	\$217	\$222	\$225	\$260	\$266	\$273	33"
	35"	\$181	\$200	\$207	\$217	\$217	\$218	\$225	\$260	\$266	\$273	\$280	35"
	36"	\$183	\$204	\$209	\$219	\$220	\$222	\$244	\$263	\$269	\$277	\$284	36"
	37"	\$187	\$207	\$212	\$222	\$224	\$225	\$263	\$266	\$273	\$280	\$287	37"
	39"	\$193	\$212	\$218	\$225	\$242	\$260	\$266	\$273	\$280	\$287	\$295	39"
	41"	\$212	\$232	\$239	\$260	\$263	\$266	\$273	\$280	\$287	\$295	\$301	41"
	43"	\$232	\$252	\$260	\$266	\$269	\$273	\$280	\$287	\$295	\$334	\$341	43"
	45"	\$239	\$260	\$266	\$273	\$277	\$280	\$287	\$295	\$301	\$341	\$350	45"
	47"	\$245	\$266	\$273	\$280	\$284	\$287	\$295	\$301	\$308	\$350	\$357	47"
	49"	\$252	\$273	\$280	\$287	\$290	\$295	\$304	\$308	\$315	\$357	\$365	49"
	51"	\$259	\$280	\$287	\$295	\$298	\$301	\$308	\$315	\$322	\$365	\$373	51"
	53"	\$265	\$287	\$295	\$301	\$305	\$308	\$315	\$322	\$330	\$373	\$381	53"
	55"	\$271	\$295	\$301	\$308	\$312	\$315	\$322	\$330	\$336	\$381	\$388	55"
58"	\$280	\$303	\$311	\$318	\$321	\$324	\$332	\$339	\$347	\$392	\$400	58"	
59"	\$288	\$312	\$320	\$328	\$331	\$335	\$342	\$350	\$357	\$404	\$412	59"	
61"	\$297	\$321	\$330	\$337	\$340	\$345	\$352	\$359	\$368	\$416	\$424	61"	
64"	\$306	\$331	\$339	\$347	\$351	\$355	\$363	\$371	\$378	\$428	\$437	64"	
65"	\$315	\$341	\$349	\$357	\$363	\$366	\$373	\$382	\$390	\$441	\$451	65"	
67"	\$324	\$351	\$359	\$368	\$372	\$376	\$385	\$393	\$402	\$455	\$463	67"	
	27"	29"	30"	33"	34"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"		

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Gelco™ Semi-Custom Copper

10" Screen Height



CAPS, DAMPERS

10"		SCREEN WIDTH (Short Side of Cap)											
		9"	11"	13"	14"	15"	17"	19"	21"	23"	25"	26"	
SCREEN LENGTH (Long Side of Cap)	9"	\$133	\$143	\$165	\$167	\$171	\$191	\$201	\$215	\$229	\$244	\$250	9"
	11"	\$143	\$154	\$171	\$173	\$175	\$198	\$211	\$226	\$239	\$252	\$260	11"
	13"	\$165	\$171	\$181	\$189	\$193	\$215	\$205	\$240	\$250	\$269	\$273	13"
	14"	\$167	\$173	\$189	\$189	\$194	\$219	\$233	\$234	\$259	\$276	\$282	14"
	15"	\$171	\$175	\$193	\$194	\$196	\$226	\$240	\$249	\$267	\$281	\$283	15"
	17"	\$191	\$198	\$215	\$219	\$226	\$205	\$255	\$260	\$279	\$299	\$304	17"
	19"	\$201	\$211	\$205	\$233	\$240	\$255	\$268	\$282	\$297	\$311	\$318	19"
	20"	\$209	\$218	\$223	\$234	\$245	\$257	\$276	\$289	\$303	\$318	\$324	20"
	21"	\$215	\$226	\$240	\$234	\$249	\$260	\$282	\$297	\$311	\$324	\$332	21"
	23"	\$229	\$239	\$250	\$259	\$267	\$279	\$297	\$311	\$322	\$337	\$343	23"
	24"	\$236	\$246	\$260	\$267	\$275	\$289	\$303	\$318	\$330	\$343	\$351	24"
	25"	\$244	\$252	\$269	\$276	\$281	\$299	\$311	\$324	\$337	\$351	\$357	25"
	27"	\$255	\$267	\$278	\$286	\$296	\$311	\$324	\$338	\$351	\$365	\$372	27"
	28"	\$265	\$281	\$295	\$302	\$311	\$323	\$340	\$354	\$367	\$381	\$388	28"
	29"	\$273	\$295	\$312	\$318	\$325	\$254	\$355	\$369	\$382	\$396	\$404	29"
	30"	\$290	\$306	\$319	\$328	\$336	\$350	\$370	\$391	\$393	\$408	\$416	30"
	31"	\$297	\$310	\$321	\$331	\$340	\$360	\$374	\$400	\$396	\$411	\$419	31"
	33"	\$312	\$325	\$336	\$345	\$353	\$373	\$385	\$396	\$411	\$426	\$434	33"
	35"	\$328	\$340	\$351	\$358	\$370	\$385	\$400	\$414	\$426	\$441	\$448	35"
	36"	\$337	\$348	\$361	\$368	\$382	\$393	\$407	\$421	\$434	\$448	\$456	36"
	37"	\$347	\$355	\$372	\$378	\$390	\$410	\$414	\$428	\$441	\$456	\$463	37"
	39"	\$358	\$370	\$379	\$390	\$401	\$416	\$429	\$443	\$456	\$471	\$478	39"
	41"	\$372	\$386	\$394	\$405	\$416	\$289	\$444	\$458	\$471	\$519	\$527	41"
	43"	\$438	\$455	\$466	\$478	\$490	\$506	\$520	\$537	\$551	\$568	\$577	43"
	45"	\$463	\$473	\$483	\$495	\$507	\$522	\$537	\$554	\$568	\$584	\$593	45"
	47"	\$472	\$490	\$499	\$512	\$524	\$535	\$551	\$568	\$584	\$601	\$610	47"
	49"	\$488	\$507	\$516	\$529	\$541	\$551	\$568	\$584	\$601	\$618	\$626	49"
	51"	\$505	\$524	\$533	\$546	\$559	\$568	\$584	\$591	\$618	\$635	\$643	51"
53"	\$522	\$541	\$550	\$563	\$576	\$584	\$601	\$618	\$635	\$651	\$659	53"	
55"	\$538	\$559	\$567	\$580	\$593	\$601	\$618	\$635	\$651	\$671	\$681	55"	
58"	\$554	\$575	\$584	\$597	\$611	\$619	\$636	\$654	\$671	\$691	\$699	58"	
59"	\$570	\$593	\$601	\$615	\$629	\$638	\$655	\$673	\$691	\$711	\$717	59"	
61"	\$588	\$610	\$619	\$630	\$648	\$657	\$675	\$693	\$711	\$734	\$741	61"	
64"	\$605	\$629	\$638	\$652	\$667	\$676	\$695	\$714	\$734	\$755	\$763	64"	
65"	\$623	\$647	\$657	\$672	\$687	\$697	\$717	\$736	\$755	\$778	\$785	65"	
67"	\$642	\$667	\$676	\$692	\$708	\$718	\$738	\$758	\$778	\$801	\$809	67"	
	9"	11"	13"	14"	15"	17"	19"	21"	23"	25"	26"		



Gelco™ Semi-Custom Copper

10" Screen Height (CONTINUED)

CAPS, DAMPERS

10"		SCREEN WIDTH (Short Side of Cap)											
		27"	29"	30"	33"	34"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"	
SCREEN LENGTH (Long Side of Cap)	9"	\$255	\$273	\$297	\$312	\$319	\$328	\$347	\$358	\$372	\$438	\$463	9"
	11"	\$267	\$295	\$306	\$325	\$333	\$340	\$355	\$370	\$386	\$455	\$473	11"
	13"	\$278	\$312	\$319	\$336	\$342	\$351	\$372	\$379	\$394	\$466	\$483	13"
	14"	\$286	\$318	\$328	\$345	\$348	\$358	\$378	\$390	\$405	\$478	\$495	14"
	15"	\$296	\$325	\$336	\$353	\$354	\$370	\$390	\$401	\$416	\$490	\$507	15"
	17"	\$311	\$254	\$350	\$373	\$379	\$385	\$410	\$416	\$289	\$506	\$522	17"
	19"	\$324	\$355	\$370	\$385	\$392	\$400	\$414	\$429	\$444	\$520	\$537	19"
	20"	\$332	\$363	\$381	\$392	\$400	\$407	\$422	\$436	\$451	\$529	\$546	20"
	21"	\$338	\$369	\$391	\$400	\$407	\$414	\$428	\$443	\$458	\$537	\$554	21"
	23"	\$351	\$382	\$393	\$411	\$419	\$426	\$441	\$456	\$471	\$551	\$568	23"
	24"	\$357	\$389	\$401	\$419	\$426	\$434	\$448	\$463	\$495	\$560	\$577	24"
	25"	\$365	\$396	\$408	\$426	\$434	\$441	\$456	\$471	\$519	\$568	\$584	25"
	27"	\$378	\$411	\$426	\$441	\$448	\$456	\$471	\$485	\$534	\$584	\$601	27"
	28"	\$395	\$434	\$447	\$464	\$472	\$480	\$495	\$510	\$560	\$610	\$628	28"
	29"	\$411	\$457	\$469	\$488	\$496	\$504	\$519	\$535	\$585	\$636	\$653	29"
	30"	\$423	\$469	\$483	\$494	\$508	\$519	\$535	\$551	\$602	\$653	\$668	30"
	31"	\$426	\$473	\$488	\$496	\$512	\$519	\$535	\$551	\$602	\$653	\$671	31"
	33"	\$441	\$488	\$504	\$535	\$541	\$547	\$560	\$567	\$653	\$671	\$688	33"
	35"	\$456	\$504	\$519	\$547	\$548	\$551	\$567	\$617	\$671	\$688	\$706	35"
	36"	\$463	\$512	\$528	\$553	\$555	\$559	\$615	\$644	\$679	\$697	\$716	36"
	37"	\$471	\$519	\$535	\$560	\$563	\$567	\$663	\$671	\$688	\$706	\$724	37"
	39"	\$485	\$535	\$551	\$593	\$610	\$617	\$671	\$688	\$706	\$724	\$741	39"
	41"	\$534	\$585	\$602	\$653	\$663	\$671	\$688	\$706	\$723	\$741	\$759	41"
	43"	\$584	\$636	\$653	\$671	\$679	\$688	\$706	\$724	\$741	\$842	\$861	43"
	45"	\$601	\$653	\$668	\$688	\$697	\$706	\$724	\$741	\$759	\$861	\$880	45"
	47"	\$618	\$671	\$688	\$706	\$716	\$724	\$741	\$759	\$777	\$880	\$900	47"
	49"	\$635	\$688	\$706	\$724	\$732	\$741	\$766	\$777	\$794	\$900	\$919	49"
	51"	\$651	\$706	\$724	\$741	\$750	\$759	\$777	\$794	\$812	\$919	\$939	51"
53"	\$668	\$724	\$741	\$759	\$767	\$777	\$794	\$812	\$830	\$939	\$958	53"	
55"	\$685	\$741	\$759	\$777	\$785	\$794	\$812	\$830	\$847	\$958	\$978	55"	
58"	\$705	\$763	\$782	\$800	\$809	\$818	\$836	\$854	\$872	\$987	\$1,007	58"	
59"	\$726	\$787	\$806	\$824	\$833	\$843	\$862	\$880	\$899	\$1,017	\$1,038	59"	
61"	\$748	\$810	\$830	\$849	\$859	\$868	\$887	\$906	\$926	\$1,047	\$1,068	61"	
64"	\$771	\$834	\$854	\$875	\$884	\$895	\$914	\$934	\$954	\$1,079	\$1,101	64"	
65"	\$794	\$860	\$880	\$901	\$914	\$921	\$941	\$961	\$983	\$1,111	\$1,134	65"	
67"	\$817	\$885	\$906	\$928	\$938	\$949	\$970	\$991	\$1,012	\$1,145	\$1,168	67"	
	27"	29"	30"	33"	34"	35"	37"	39"	41"	43"	45"		

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Outside-Mounted, Flat Lid

Gelco™ Custom Caps

FOR EVERY SPECIAL INSTALLATION — PAGES 120–126

- Choose from 2 metals, 5 lid styles, and 3 mounting styles
- Custom shapes also available
- Lifetime Warranty on stainless steel and copper

What is a custom cap?

A Gelco custom cap is custom fabricated to your exact dimensions. It's a cap that doesn't fit the "standard" mold.

Why use a custom cap?

There are basically three reasons to choose a custom cap:

- 1) Size requirements.** When you come across an oversized chimney, an odd-sized flue, or a chimney with multiple flues that just will not accommodate a standard cap.
- 2) Appearance.** If you're looking for unique design options that will allow you to match the existing decor of the house and roof.
- 3) Protection.** A growing number of chimney professionals are offering their customers the "Multi-Flue Advantage." Whether they are covering one flue or several flues at once, they make a multi-flue cap their first recommendation to the homeowner. It protects the chimney flue and crown and is a better investment. Use when a standard-sized multi-flue cap won't cover it all.

Types of custom caps available

Shapes. You can request your cap in any of these shapes: square, rectangular, round, L-shaped, T-shaped, or cross-shaped.

Materials. Caps can be made of copper or stainless steel. They can have 3/4" or 5/8" screens, ranging in height from 5" to 24".

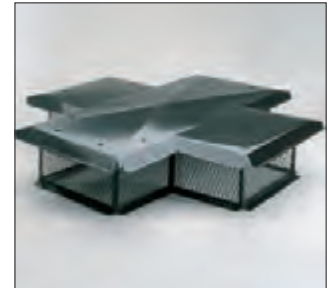
Please note: copper caps are not recommended for installation on light-colored chimneys, as they may cause yellow streaks.

Lid Styles. Look over the custom caps we have pictured for you here and on the following pages.

The cap pictured at the top of the following page has a lid with four sides slanting upward, meeting at a ridge along the center of the top. Hence, the name "Hip and Ridge." The top left inset photo on the following page shows the lid slanting inward on all four sides and meeting at a point in the center of the top, called "Hip."

The photo to the above-right is a stainless cap with a gable lid. It has standard "open" ends. You can also get it with "closed" ends, where the triangular area is sheet metal.

The two remaining lid styles are "flat" and "cone." The cone lid on the following page is designed for round caps only. Hip, Hip and Ridge, and Gable lids can be used on rectangular or square bases only. Flat lids can be used on any base.



Top-Mounted, Cross-Shaped, Flat Lid

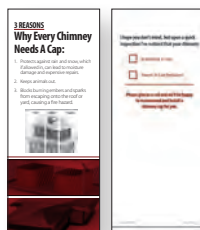


Stainless Cap with Gable Lid



Gelco Cap Brochure

- Stainless, copper, custom
- Pack of 100
- Item No. 99313
- \$10.45



Why Every Chimney Needs a Cap Brochure

- Pack of 100
- Item No. 99307
- \$11.50

Gelco™ Custom Caps

PAGES 120-126



Stainless, Top-Mounted

Compute custom order cap prices on the spot

With QuotePro, you can enter the dimensions for any Gelco custom cap and instantly compute your cost. See page 77 for QuotePro information. *Note:* QuotePro does not compute shipping to your location.

Or call for an immediate quote

Once you have determined the size and style, call us at 800-247-3305. We'll enter all your information into our computer and give you the price. The quote you receive will estimate all packaging and shipping costs.

Custom Caps are nonreturnable

Each special cap is constructed to your exact specifications; therefore, they are nonreturnable.

Got a Question? Call 800-256-1926

- Our team of industry leading technical experts will help you get the right custom cap.



Your Own Free Web Page

- Buy HomeSaver or Gelco caps to get this icon on your own free web page at homesaver.com.

How to measure for a Custom Cap

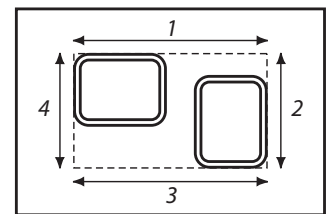
Top Mounted: Use one of two methods to measure for a top mounted custom cap.

1) "Outside Chimney Dimensions" Method: This is the preferred method because it results in a cap that covers and protects the entire crown. And this is the only method which can be used to measure for L, T, or cross-shaped caps. Measure all sides of the chimney crown to the nearest 1/8". For a rectangular cap, measure length and width, and subtract 4" from each measurement for tabs. For cross-shaped, T-shaped, and L-shaped caps measure exact dimensions of each side. Subtract 4" for the tabs. Don't assume that one side equals the other because it looks the same. Take your measurements per the diagrams on the facing page. Make sure there is at least 2" of clearance from the outside of the chimney to the nearest flue tile.

2) "Screen-to-Screen Dimensions" Method: This method can only be used to size square or rectangular caps. It can be used to create a smaller, less expensive cap than the outside chimney dimensions method. Measure the outside of the flue tile area to be covered (see diagram here) then add 2" or more to create the final screen-to-screen dimensions you desire.



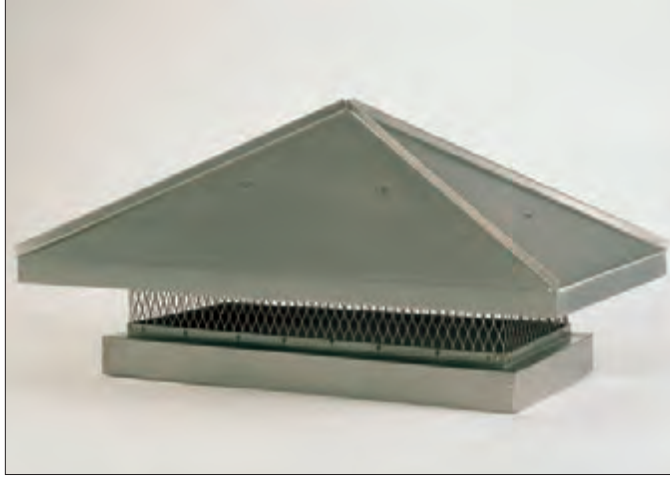
Top Mount, Hip and Ridge Lid



Add outside dimensions of the flue tile area for Top Mounted "Screen-to-Screen Dimensions" Method

Gelco™ Custom Caps

CONTINUED



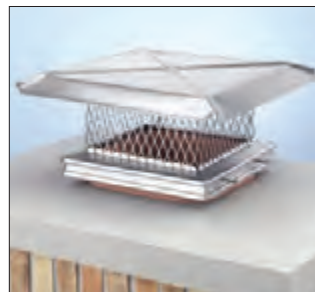
Outside Mount, Hip Lid

How to measure for a Custom Cap Continued from previous page

Outside Mounted: Since the outside mounted cap fits closely around the outside brick of the chimney, exact measurements to 1/8" are needed for all sides. Don't assume that one side is equal to another because it looks the same. An exact measurement is a must. The factory will add a fraction of an inch to each of the sides to allow for proper clearance.

The skirt doesn't have predrilled mounting holes because each chimney will have mortar joints in different places.

Modified Single-Flue: We will need to know the exact outside dimensions of the flue tile. We will then add 1 1/2" to this dimension so the base size is a perfect fit for that flue tile. Please do not adjust or estimate the flue tile size. The cap may not fit correctly if you do. Modified single-flue caps can also be used to cover multiple flues, as long as the flues are in line and of uniform height and width.



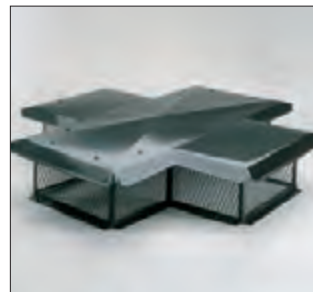
Modified Single-Flue, Flat Lid

Round Single-Flue: The round single-flue custom cap is similar to our HomeSaver Pro model. The tabs on the inside of the base allow the cap to be installed like a regular single-flue cap. The tabs sit on the flue tile and the cap is then secured with screws. You have the option of ordering a square flat lid, or a pointed cone lid. To order a round single-flue, just give us the outside diameter of the flue tile. We'll add 1" to get the base size. Easy!

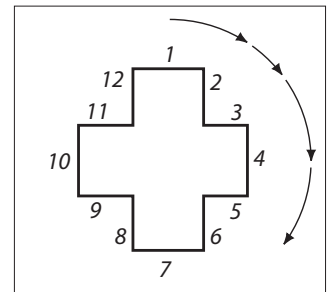


Round Single-Flue, Flat Lid

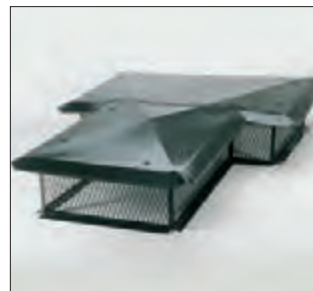
Odd-Shaped Chimneys: For L-shaped, T-shaped, or cross-shaped caps, begin compiling your chimney measurements starting at the "top" of the figure and moving in a clockwise direction. See the diagrams below for details.



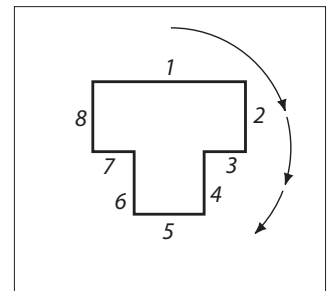
Top-Mounted, Cross-Shaped, Flat Lid



For a cross-shaped top, give the dimensions in clockwise order, starting with any end.



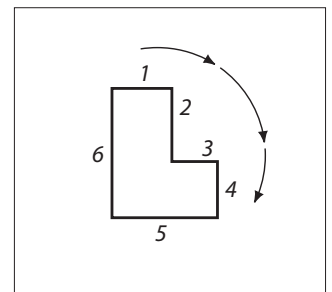
Top-Mounted, T-Shaped, Flat Lid



For a T-shaped top, give the dimensions in clockwise order, beginning with the top of the "T".



Top-Mounted, L-Shaped, Flat Lid



For an L-shaped top, give the dimensions in clockwise order, starting at the top of the "L".



Shrouds

MULTI-FLUE CHIMNEY CAPS



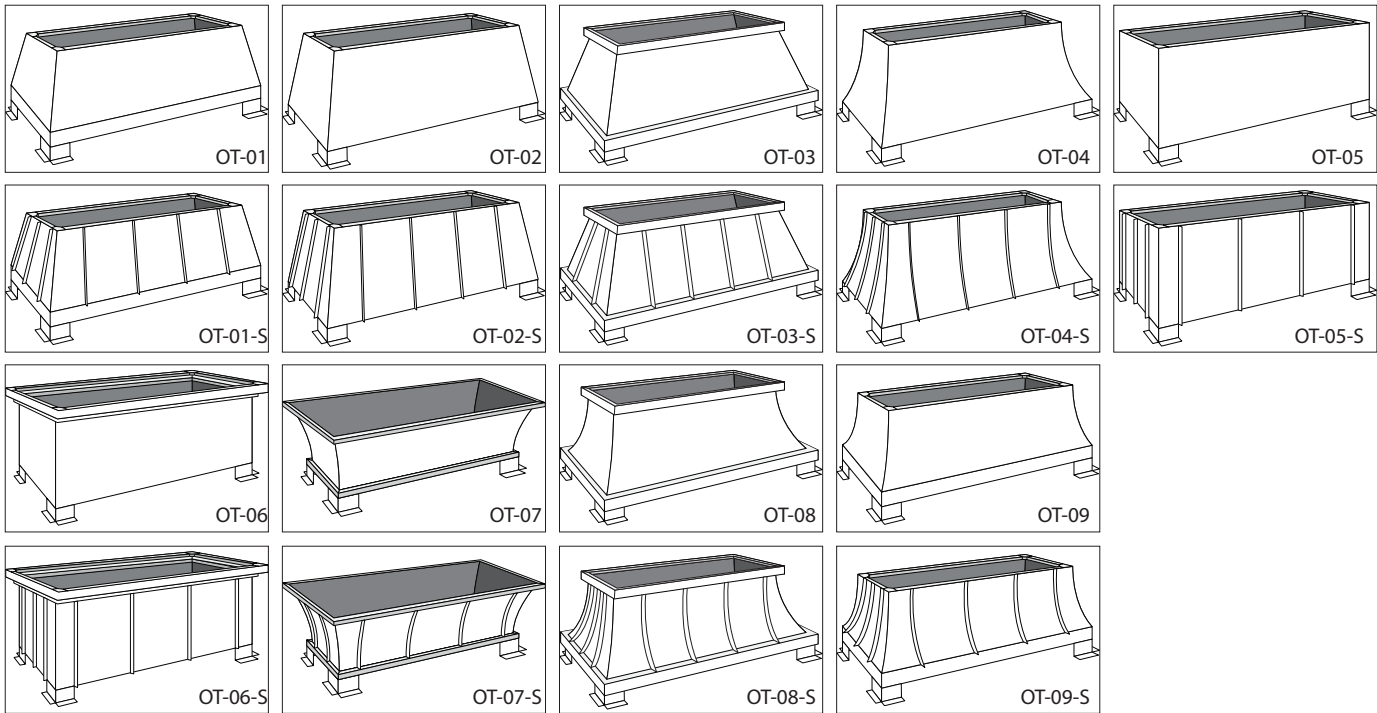
Our custom chimney shrouds are precision engineered and manufactured using the latest CAD and CNC machine techniques. Each shroud is built to exact dimensions.

These are the finest shrouds on the market. Whether you need just 1 or 100, we can give you the competitive advantage.

NOTE: Certain styles have a maximum length of 50".

Fill out Worksheet (page 320) and call for pricing.

Open Top Style



Got a Question?
Call 800-256-1926

- Our team of industry leading technical experts will help you get the right custom cap.

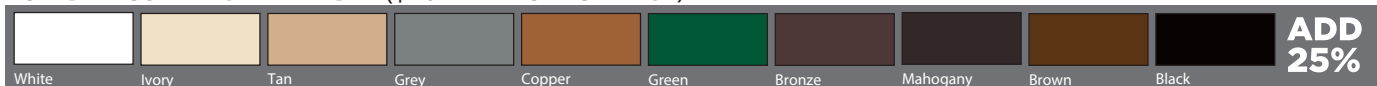
Animal Proof Screen

18-gauge, 3/4" mesh screen is highly recommended to prevent birds and animals nesting within the chimney shroud.

Removable top screen is standard for open top shrouds. This allows for easy maintenance.



POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Open Top Style



Top Mount

Mounts directly to the top of the chimney. This is by far the most common method of mounting.

Call for pricing.



Corner Outside Mount

Mounts to the outside of the four corners of the chimney top. This provides a similar look as the top mount by simply extending the leg length over the four corners. This helps to prevent future leak problems.

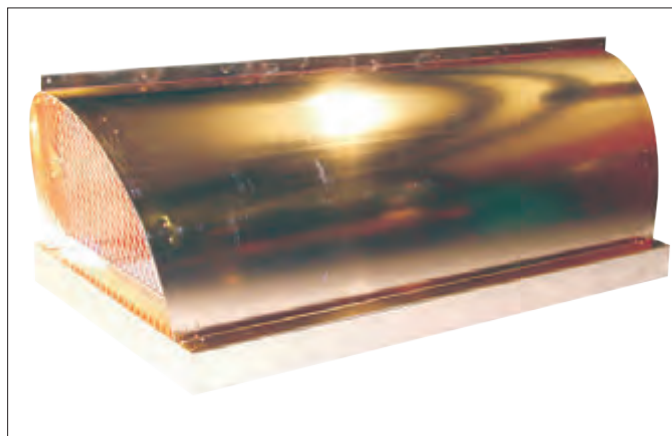
Call for pricing.



Full Outside Mount

Mounts over the sides of the full perimeter of the chimney top. This provides a seamless clean look while helping to prevent future leak problems.

Call for pricing.



Custom Traditional Hood

- 1" standing seam
- 3" outside skirt
- 3/4" screen mesh on ends
- Width of hood determines height of arch
- Custom options available: 5/8" mesh, drip edge, stainless steel or copper
- **LENGTH CANNOT EXCEED 48"**

Call for pricing.



Barrel Cap

- 100% solid copper
- Corner reinforcements
- 4" overhang
- Available in outside mount or top mount styles
- **LENGTH CANNOT EXCEED 48"**

The Barrel Cap offers good protection for the chimney from the elements. The cap is designed to compliment half-round dormers and radiused architectural features. The Barrel Cap is constructed of 100% solid copper.

Call for pricing.



Double corbel skirt on straight chimney



Double corbel skirt on corbeled chimney

The Big Dripper®

OLYMPIA CHIMNEY'S
FOREVER WARRANTY

MULTI-FLUE CHIMNEY CAPS

- For use on corbeled and straight-sided chimneys
- Advanced drip edge technology
- 3/4" mesh
- Stainless steel Tapcons and masonry drill bit included
- Removable lid

The Big Dripper® chimney cap line offers the most comprehensive protection for the crown and the chimney from the elements. The cap is fabricated with a crown-like base that extends well beyond the outside of the chimney and includes a special drip edge. We call this "Advanced Drip Edge Technology".

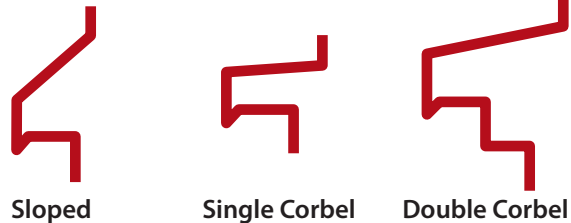
The Big Dripper® fits Corbeled and Straight Sided Chimneys.

Fill out Worksheet (page 318 or 319) and call for pricing.

Options:

- Three skirt styles for straight, sloped or corbeled chimneys
- Lid options: Basic, Hip, Hip & Ridge, or Hip & Ridge with standing seams
- Choice of lid pitch: 3/12 through 12/12
- 5/8" Mesh available, add 10%
- Extra screen inset available
- Extra skirt height available

Skirt Profiles:



Sloped

Single Corbel

Double Corbel



Single corbel skirt on corbeled chimney



Sloped skirt on straight chimney

Fill out Worksheet (page 318 or 319) and call for pricing.

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Big Dripper® Chase Covers

ONE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION—AVAILABLE IN STAINLESS STEEL AND COPPER

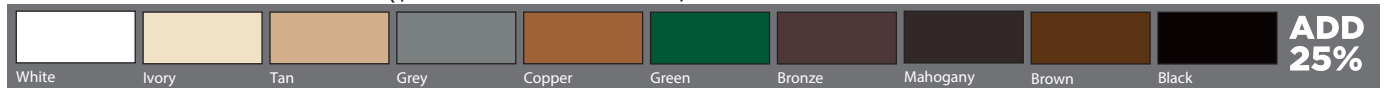
CAPS, DAMPERS



- Available in stainless steel or copper
- Advanced Drip Edge Technology
- Full-length crossbreaks
- Minimum 3" skirt length
- Additional options available include extra collar height or extra skirt length
- Lifetime Warranty on stainless steel and copper covers

Our Big Dripper® Chase Covers take water intrusion prevention to the next level. The Big Dripper® Chase Cover features the Advanced Drip Edge Technology that extends well beyond the sides of the chimney. Keeping water away from absorbent masonry units is a major part of a well planned water intrusion prevention program.

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Adjustable Storm Collar

- Aluminum
- Fits diameters from 5" to 16"
- Will not fit ½ sizes

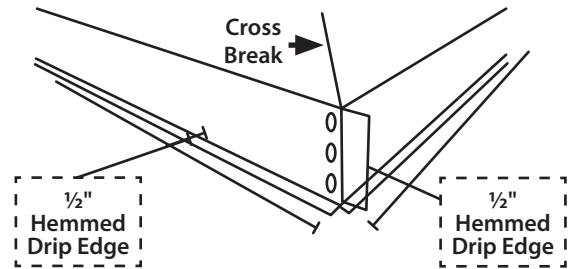
Description/Size	Item #	Each
Adjusts from 5" to 8"	3602846	\$11.00
Adjusts from 9" to 12"	3602847	\$16.00
Adjusts from 13" to 16"	3602845	\$21.00

Custom Chase Covers

MADE WITH GELCO'S
PRECISION ENGINEERING



- Choose 24 ga. stainless steel, copper
- Available with or without holes
- Copper Gelco™ Chase Covers include copper nails, one nail included per linear foot of the cover
- Lifetime Warranty on stainless steel and copper covers



Measure and determine your price easily with these free worksheets! (Download or make photocopies)

- These forms can be found beginning on page 318, or you can download it from our website.

Gather the Measurements

L1 - Longest Crown Length
 L2 - Width (Clockwise from 2)
 L3 - Length (Clockwise from 2)
 L4 - Width (Clockwise from 2)
 FH - Height of Tallest Flue
 RL - Longest Corbel Length
 R2 - Width (Clockwise from 2)
 R3 - Length (Clockwise from 2)
 R4 - Width (Clockwise from 3)
 CTC - Corbel-to-Crown Height

Design the Lid

Basic Hip Hip & Ridge
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams
 Pitch (See Examples and Notes)
 Overhang: 3" 4" 5" 6" 7"

Metal Type

Stainless Steel Copper

Design the Cap

Sloped Single Corbel Double Corbel
 A - Skirt Height (See Notes and Examples)
 B - Screen Inset (Clockwise from 2)
 C - Nailing Flange (Clockwise from 2)
 D - Screen Height (Clockwise from 2)

Powder Coat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Color

Example Lid Pitches

Basic Lid: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)
 Hip & Ridge: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)

*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22", and 24" Screen Heights

Gather the Measurements

L1 - Longest Crown Length
 L2 - Width (Clockwise from 2)
 L3 - Length (Clockwise from 2)
 L4 - Width (Clockwise from 2)
 FH - Height of Tallest Flue

Metal Type

Stainless Steel Copper

Design the Cap

Sloped Single Corbel Double Corbel
 A - Skirt Height (See Notes and Examples)
 B - Screen Inset (Clockwise from 2)
 C - Nailing Flange (Clockwise from 2)
 D - Screen Height (Clockwise from 2)

Powder Coat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Color

Example Lid Pitches

Basic Lid: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)
 Hip & Ridge: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams: 3/12 (04.063), 4/12 (05.063), 5/12 (06.063), 6/12 (07.063)

*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22", and 24" Screen Heights

Custom Chase Covers

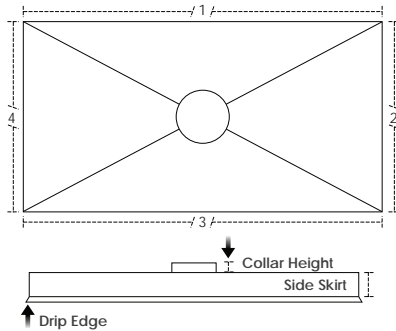
MADE WITH GELCO'S PRECISION ENGINEERING

CAPS, DAMPERS

How to Measure for Your Custom Chase Cover

PRIMARY DIMENSIONS

A Gelco™ Chase Cover fits over the outside of the brick, wooden, or metal chase of the chimney, so your measurements must be accurate to within 1/8" for each side. Mortar joints are not always the same width, so one side of a chimney could be longer than another, please **do not estimate your measurements**. The manufacturer will allow up to 3/8" for proper clearance, so **please do not pad your measurements**.

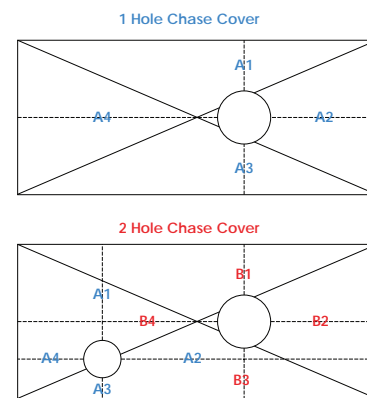


The standard collar height is 3"; however, the collar for each hole can be ordered up to 6" in. The collar is critical for keeping out water. Any skirt size is possible, with the standard skirt being 3".

LOCATION OF HOLES

If holes are required in the chase cover, provide exact diameters of the holes to ensure a snug fit for the outside diameter of the pipe passing through. If you have opted to have a collar added to the hole, a fraction of an inch will be added to ensure the hole fits the pipe perfectly.

And, unless you want a single hole placed "dead center" in the middle of the Gelco Chase Cover, also provide exact distances to each hole from all four sides. This allows the holes to be precisely placed. For off-center or multiple holes in a chase cover, we require that you provide a drawing showing the placement — just to be sure we get it right.



POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)

										ADD 25%
White	Ivory	Tan	Grey	Copper	Green	Bronze	Mahogany	Brown	Black	

Measure and determine your price easily with these free worksheets! (Download or make photocopies)

Shrouds

Company Name: _____ Cust. Ref: _____
 Phone: _____ Fax: _____ P.O.#: _____

Gather Existing Chimney Top Measurements

Design Your Chimney Shroud

- Shroud Style # _____
- Mounting Style:
 - Top Mount Outward Flange
 - Top Mount Inward Flange
 - Outside Corner Mount
 - Outside Full Perimeter Mount
- Animal Proof Screen Yes No
- Overall Height Above Chase Cover (Choose the applicable style)
 - Open Top Style (Standard is 24") _____
 - Makeover Style (Standard is 24") _____
- Base Size (if less than full coverage) _____
- Mounting Skirt Length (Outside Mount Only) (Standard is 3") _____
- Power Coat Paint (Standard only)
 - Black
 - Brown
 - Custom

Chase Cover Worksheet

Company Name: _____ Cust. Ref: _____
 Phone: _____ Fax: _____ P.O.#: _____ ZIP: _____

Step 1: Choose Your Material (Check One)

Stainless Steel Copper

Step 2: Specify Color

Step 3: Drip Edge

No Drip Edge
 Standard Drip Edge
 Lip Drop (Minimum 3" Skirt Length)

Step 4: Side Drop Length

Vertical Skirt Length _____

Step 5: Overall Size (Check One)

Overall Size _____
 12" x 12"
 18" x 18"
 24" x 24"

Step 6: Hole Specification

How Many Holes _____

Hole (A) Located in the Center?
 Yes No

No, Where is it Located?
 A1: _____ A2: _____ A3: _____ A4: _____

Collar Height _____

Step 7: Hole Specification

How Many Holes _____

Hole (A) Located in the Center?
 Yes No

No, Where is it Located?
 B1: _____ B2: _____ B3: _____ B4: _____

Collar Height _____

• These forms can be found beginning on page 320, or you can download it from our website.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Stainless Steel Chase Covers

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS AVAILABLE ONLINE



CAPS, DAMPERS

		WIDTH (Short Side of Cover)										
		16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	
LENGTH (Long Side of Cover)	16"	\$183	\$184	\$185	\$188	\$190	\$191	\$193	\$194	\$196	\$197	16"
	18"	\$184	\$185	\$188	\$190	\$192	\$193	\$195	\$196	\$199	\$200	18"
	20"	\$185	\$188	\$190	\$192	\$194	\$195	\$197	\$199	\$201	\$202	20"
	22"	\$188	\$190	\$192	\$194	\$195	\$197	\$200	\$201	\$203	\$204	22"
	24"	\$190	\$192	\$194	\$195	\$197	\$200	\$201	\$203	\$205	\$207	24"
	26"	\$191	\$193	\$195	\$197	\$200	\$202	\$203	\$205	\$207	\$210	26"
	28"	\$193	\$195	\$197	\$200	\$201	\$203	\$205	\$207	\$210	\$212	28"
	30"	\$194	\$196	\$199	\$201	\$203	\$205	\$207	\$210	\$212	\$214	30"
	32"	\$196	\$199	\$201	\$203	\$205	\$207	\$210	\$212	\$214	\$216	32"
	34"	\$197	\$200	\$202	\$204	\$207	\$210	\$212	\$214	\$216	\$218	34"
	36"	\$199	\$202	\$204	\$206	\$208	\$212	\$214	\$216	\$218	\$221	36"
	38"	\$201	\$203	\$205	\$208	\$211	\$213	\$216	\$218	\$221	\$225	38"
	40"	\$202	\$205	\$207	\$210	\$213	\$215	\$218	\$221	\$224	\$227	40"
	42"	\$215	\$217	\$221	\$224	\$227	\$230	\$233	\$236	\$239	\$241	42"
	44"	\$216	\$219	\$222	\$226	\$229	\$233	\$235	\$238	\$241	\$244	44"
	46"	\$217	\$221	\$225	\$228	\$231	\$235	\$237	\$240	\$244	\$247	46"
	48"	\$219	\$224	\$227	\$230	\$234	\$236	\$239	\$242	\$246	\$249	48"
	50"	\$221	\$225	\$228	\$231	\$235	\$238	\$241	\$245	\$248	\$251	50"
	52"	\$224	\$227	\$230	\$234	\$237	\$240	\$244	\$247	\$250	\$255	52"
	54"	\$225	\$228	\$233	\$236	\$239	\$242	\$246	\$249	\$253	\$258	54"
	56"	\$276	\$281	\$285	\$290	\$295	\$299	\$304	\$308	\$313	\$317	56"
	58"	\$279	\$283	\$287	\$293	\$298	\$303	\$307	\$312	\$316	\$320	58"
	60"	\$281	\$285	\$290	\$296	\$301	\$305	\$309	\$314	\$319	\$324	60"
	62"	\$283	\$287	\$293	\$298	\$303	\$307	\$313	\$317	\$321	\$328	62"
	64"	\$284	\$290	\$295	\$301	\$305	\$310	\$315	\$320	\$325	\$330	64"
	66"	\$286	\$293	\$297	\$303	\$307	\$313	\$318	\$323	\$329	\$333	66"
	68"	\$289	\$295	\$299	\$305	\$310	\$315	\$320	\$327	\$331	\$337	68"
	70"	\$291	\$297	\$302	\$307	\$313	\$318	\$323	\$329	\$335	\$340	70"
72"	\$294	\$298	\$304	\$309	\$315	\$320	\$327	\$332	\$338	\$343	72"	
74"	\$312	\$318	\$325	\$332	\$339	\$346	\$352	\$359	\$366	\$373	74"	
76"	\$314	\$321	\$329	\$336	\$342	\$349	\$355	\$363	\$370	\$376	76"	
78"	\$317	\$324	\$331	\$338	\$344	\$352	\$359	\$366	\$373	\$380	78"	
80"	\$319	\$327	\$333	\$341	\$348	\$354	\$363	\$370	\$376	\$384	80"	
82"	\$321	\$329	\$337	\$343	\$351	\$358	\$366	\$373	\$380	\$387	82"	
84"	\$324	\$331	\$339	\$347	\$353	\$362	\$369	\$376	\$384	\$391	84"	
86"	\$327	\$335	\$341	\$349	\$357	\$365	\$372	\$380	\$387	\$396	86"	
88"	\$329	\$337	\$344	\$352	\$361	\$367	\$375	\$383	\$391	\$399	88"	
90"	\$331	\$339	\$347	\$354	\$363	\$371	\$378	\$386	\$394	\$403	90"	
92"	\$333	\$341	\$350	\$358	\$366	\$374	\$382	\$389	\$398	\$406	92"	
94"	\$336	\$344	\$352	\$361	\$369	\$377	\$385	\$393	\$401	\$410	94"	
96"	\$339	\$347	\$354	\$364	\$372	\$380	\$388	\$397	\$406	\$414	96"	
98"	\$341	\$349	\$358	\$366	\$375	\$383	\$392	\$400	\$409	\$417	98"	
100"	\$343	\$351	\$361	\$370	\$377	\$386	\$396	\$404	\$412	\$421	100"	
	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"		



Stainless Steel Chase Covers

CONTINUED

CAPS, DAMPERS

		36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	
LENGTH (Long Side of Cover)	16"	\$199	\$201	\$202	\$215	\$216	\$217	\$219	\$221	\$224	16"
	18"	\$202	\$203	\$205	\$217	\$219	\$221	\$224	\$225	\$227	18"
	20"	\$204	\$205	\$207	\$221	\$222	\$225	\$227	\$228	\$230	20"
	22"	\$206	\$208	\$210	\$224	\$226	\$228	\$230	\$231	\$234	22"
	24"	\$208	\$211	\$213	\$227	\$229	\$231	\$234	\$235	\$237	24"
	26"	\$212	\$213	\$215	\$230	\$233	\$235	\$236	\$238	\$240	26"
	28"	\$214	\$216	\$218	\$233	\$235	\$237	\$239	\$241	\$244	28"
	30"	\$216	\$218	\$221	\$236	\$238	\$240	\$242	\$245	\$247	30"
	32"	\$218	\$221	\$224	\$239	\$241	\$244	\$246	\$248	\$250	32"
	34"	\$221	\$225	\$227	\$241	\$244	\$247	\$249	\$251	\$255	34"
	36"	\$225	\$227	\$229	\$245	\$247	\$250	\$252	\$255	\$259	36"
	38"	\$227	\$229	\$233	\$247	\$250	\$252	\$256	\$259	\$262	38"
	40"	\$229	\$233	\$235	\$250	\$253	\$256	\$260	\$262	\$265	40"
	42"	\$245	\$247	\$250	\$253	\$256	\$260	\$263	\$265	\$269	42"
	44"	\$247	\$250	\$253	\$256	\$260	\$263	\$267	\$269	\$272	44"
	46"	\$250	\$252	\$256	\$260	\$263	\$267	\$269	\$272	\$275	46"
	48"	\$252	\$256	\$260	\$263	\$267	\$269	\$272	\$275	\$279	48"
	50"	\$255	\$259	\$262	\$265	\$269	\$272	\$275	\$279	\$282	50"
	52"	\$259	\$262	\$265	\$269	\$272	\$275	\$279	\$282	\$285	52"
	54"	\$261	\$264	\$268	\$272	\$275	\$279	\$282	\$285	\$289	54"
	56"	\$321	\$327	\$331	\$336	\$340	\$344	\$349	\$353	\$358	56"
	58"	\$325	\$330	\$335	\$340	\$344	\$349	\$353	\$358	\$363	58"
	60"	\$329	\$333	\$339	\$343	\$348	\$352	\$357	\$363	\$367	60"
	62"	\$332	\$337	\$342	\$347	\$351	\$357	\$362	\$366	\$372	62"
	64"	\$336	\$340	\$346	\$350	\$355	\$361	\$366	\$371	\$375	64"
	66"	\$339	\$343	\$349	\$353	\$359	\$365	\$370	\$375	\$380	66"
	68"	\$342	\$347	\$352	\$358	\$363	\$369	\$374	\$378	\$384	68"
	70"	\$346	\$350	\$355	\$362	\$367	\$372	\$377	\$383	\$388	70"
	72"	\$348	\$353	\$359	\$365	\$371	\$376	\$382	\$387	\$393	72"
	74"	\$380	\$386	\$393	\$399	\$406	\$412	\$419	\$426	\$433	74"
76"	\$383	\$389	\$397	\$404	\$410	\$417	\$423	\$432	\$439	76"	
78"	\$387	\$394	\$401	\$408	\$415	\$422	\$430	\$437	\$443	78"	
80"	\$391	\$398	\$406	\$412	\$419	\$427	\$434	\$441	\$449	80"	
82"	\$394	\$403	\$409	\$417	\$423	\$432	\$439	\$446	\$453	82"	
84"	\$399	\$406	\$414	\$421	\$428	\$437	\$443	\$451	\$459	84"	
86"	\$403	\$410	\$418	\$425	\$433	\$441	\$449	\$455	\$464	86"	
88"	\$407	\$415	\$421	\$430	\$438	\$445	\$453	\$461	\$469	88"	
90"	\$410	\$418	\$426	\$434	\$442	\$450	\$457	\$466	\$474	90"	
92"	\$415	\$422	\$431	\$439	\$446	\$454	\$462	\$471	\$479	92"	
94"	\$418	\$426	\$434	\$443	\$451	\$459	\$467	\$476	\$484	94"	
96"	\$421	\$431	\$439	\$448	\$455	\$464	\$473	\$480	\$488	96"	
98"	\$426	\$434	\$443	\$451	\$460	\$468	\$477	\$485	\$494	98"	
100"	\$430	\$439	\$448	\$455	\$465	\$473	\$482	\$490	\$499	100"	
		36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Lyemance Damper

CHIMNEY TOP DAMPER FOR FIREPLACES AND STOVES

- Cast aluminum construction
- Silicone rubber seal
- Opening with power lever assist
- Easily mounts atop a flue tile
- Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*



Control handle, mounted in firebox

Lyemance Dampers mount easily atop a flue tile with silicone sealant. A 32' stainless cable drops down the flue and mounts in the firebox. Longer cables available. The Lyemance damper comes with instructions, hardware, and silicone sealant.

Important note: Don't use Lyemance dampers with gas logs, as failure to open could cause carbon monoxide to back up into the house. In case of a gas leak, gas could be trapped in the flue, resulting in an explosion.

Help homeowners save energy

Traditional fireplace dampers leak, enough to cost the homeowner \$200 or more on their annual energy bill.

Silicone rubber gaskets eliminate energy leaks

Lyemance dampers seal with a rubber gasket, not metal to metal. That means:

- Tight seals
- No heat or air conditioning loss up the chimney
- No downdrafts
- No rain leaks

Lyemance mounts on top of the chimney

A cable drops down the flue and attaches to a control handle conveniently mounted in the firebox.

Superior construction for a lifetime of service

- Cast aluminum and stainless steel
- Exactly-fitted silicone rubber gasket
- Lifetime Warranty

Reasons to install a Lyemance damper

- Energy efficient — seals in warmth and energy
- Replaces leaky throat damper
- Seals out moisture to extend chimney life and prevent odors
- Keeps animals out of chimneys
- Operates easily from the firebox
- Stops downdrafts



Lyemance Energy Saving Damper

Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes	Height of Open Lid	Cross-Section Area (sq. in.)	Item #	Each
8"×8"	6½"×6½" to 8½"×8½"	3¼"	30	12108	\$123.00
8"×17"	5¾"×14¼" to 8¼"×16½"	5"	62	12110	\$137.55
9"×13"	6¼"×11" to 8⅞"×12⅞"	4¼"	49	12109	\$122.95
12"×16"	9¼"×12¾" to 12"×15"	5¼"	90	12116	\$145.80
13"×13"	10"×10" to 12½"×12½"	5"	66	12113	\$130.40
13"×18"	10"×15½" to 12½"×17½"	5"	106	12118	\$151.05
17"×17"	15"×15" to 17½"×17½"	6½"	172	12117	\$188.60
12" Round	10⅝" to 11⅜"	4¾"	75	12130	\$138.55



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Lyemance Damper Accessories

FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION WITH A CHIMNEY CAP

Lyemance Damper Cap

- 304 alloy stainless steel
- 24-gauge lid; 18-gauge frame
- 3/4" mesh
- Lifetime Warranty

Here's a cap that fits over a Lyemance damper. No more swapping out dampers for a damper/cap combo product. Installation is easy. Remember to sell a damper cap to your existing customers who own dampers the next time you clean their chimneys.

Important note: Don't use Lyemance dampers with gas logs, as failure to open could cause carbon monoxide to back up into the house. In case of a gas leak, gas could be trapped in the flue, resulting in an explosion.

Size Corresponds to Lyemance Damper Size	Item #	Each
9"×13"	12408	\$56.70
13"×13"	12411	\$67.20
13"×18"	12412	\$82.95

Additional sizes available factory direct.

Lyemance Damper Cables and Hardware

Long cable. When the standard 32' cable isn't long enough, get a 40' cable or a 50' cable.

Cable shield. If the installed damper cable has to make a bend around a corner—a lintel or a smoke shelf, for instance—then that cable needs the 4' cable shield to protect it from friction fraying.

EZ Open Damper Handle Mounts to the firebox wall (hardware included). Slip the lightweight extension on the handle to open or close the damper with ease.



Extra Hardware Pack. Handle assembly (spring handle, jack chain, brass lug, triangle), keyhole bracket, two nail anchors, and Allen wrench.

Installation Cable Pack. Includes the the Extra Hardware Pack, plus a 32' cable, and 3 oz. adhesive.

California Customer See Warning Below

Sales aid for home shows and store



Get free plans to build a damper display at www.copperfield.com

Lyemance Cables & Hardware	Item #	Each
40' Cable, fits all sizes of Lyemance Dampers	12132	\$20.40
50' Cable, fits all sizes of Lyemance Dampers	12150	\$18.80
4' Stainless Cable Shield, fits all Lyemance Dampers	09300	\$17.65
EZ Open Damper Handle	09350	\$57.35
Extra Hardware Pack (no cable)	12175	\$13.50
Installation Cable Pack (hardware pack, cable, adhesive)	12194	\$21.90



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Lyemance Damper Flyers

- Pack of 100
- Item No. 12199
- \$10.45



Get your own free webpage

- Buy Lyemance dampers to get this icon on your own free web listing at homesaver.com.



Show customers the Lyemance Damper video

- Scan this QR Code with your smartphone.



Lock-Top Energy Saving Damper

SEALS TIGHT TO KEEP HEAT IN THE HOUSE WHEN THE FIREPLACE IS NOT BURNING

- Stainless steel and cast aluminum construction, 30' cable, hardware, and adhesive included
- Silicone rubber seal
- Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Important note: Don't use Lock-Top dampers with gas logs, as failure to open could cause carbon monoxide to back up into the house. In case of a gas leak, gas could be trapped in the flue, resulting in an explosion.



Control handle, mounted in firebox

Help homeowners save energy

Traditional fireplace dampers leak \$200 or more of energy, annually.

Eliminate energy leaks

Lock-Top dampers seal with a silicone rubber gasket, not metal to

metal. That means:

- Tight seals
- No heat or air conditioning loss up the chimney
- No downdrafts
- No rain leaks
- No insect entry

Mounts on chimney

A cable drops down the flue and attaches to a control handle mounted in the firebox.

Superior construction

- Cast aluminum and

stainless steel

- Exactly-fitted silicone rubber gasket
- Lifetime Warranty

Why install a Lock-Top?

- Replaces leaky throat damper

- Seals out moisture to extend chimney life and prevent odors
- Seals in warmth and energy
- Stops downdrafts
- Stops critter entry

Lock-Top

Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes	Base Dimensions* I.D.	O.D.	Height of Open Lid	Cross-Sectional Area (sq. in.)	Item #	Each
8"×8"	6"×6" to 9"×9"	7"×7"	10"×10"	8"	49	09100	\$140.70
8"×13"	6"×9" to 9½"×12½"	7"×10"	10"×13"	8½"	70	09110	\$145.85
8"×17"	6"×14" to 9"×17½"	7"×15"	10"×18"	7½"	105	09115	\$182.30
13"×13"	9"×9" to 12½"×12½"	10"×10"	13"×13"	9"	100	09120	\$149.00
13"×17"	9"×14" to 12½"×17½"	10"×15"	13"×18"	7¾"	150	09125	\$192.75
17"×17"	14"×14" to 17½"×17½"	15¼"×15¼"	18¼"×18¼"	7¼"	232	09130	\$225.05

* Compare Lock-Top OD Base Dimensions to the flue top. There must be at least 1/2" overlap of flue to the damper base, all around, for adhering.

Lock-Top Chimney Mounting Accessories



Sweep's Ring

The sweep's ring allows easy removal of the Lock-Top from the flue for cleaning. Just seal the sweep's ring to the flue, then screw the Lock-Top base to the sweep's ring.



RS (Round-Square) Adaptors

Not for use with air-insulated factory-built chimneys. (Custom adaptor available.)

California Customer See Warning Below.

Fits Lock-Top Damper Size	Item #	Each
8"×8"	09102	\$36.00
8"×13"	09112	\$36.20
8"×17"	09117	\$36.40
13"×13"	09122	\$33.40
13"×17"	09127	\$39.30
17"×17"	09132	\$47.95

Fits Round Flue Sizes	Lock-Top Damper Size	Item #	Each
6"	8"×8"	09410	\$49.35
7"	8"×8"	09412	\$58.80
7½"	8"×8"	09413	\$53.65
8"	8"×8"	09414	\$56.70
9"	13"×13"	09416	\$64.05
10"	13"×13"	09418	\$65.10
11"	13"×13"	09420	\$66.15
12"	13"×13"	09422	\$67.20



Show customers the Lock-Top Damper video

- Scan this QR Code with your smartphone. If you need a QR reader, there are many free apps available for download.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Lock-Top II Cap/Damper

CHIMNEY CAP AND DAMPER BENEFITS WRAPPED INTO A SINGLE UNIT

- Stainless steel and cast aluminum construction
- Silicone rubber seal
- Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Lock-Top II comes fully assembled. Its base mounts to the sweep's ring (included), which attaches to the flue tile with silicone sealant (included). A 30' stainless steel cable and hardware are included. All Lock-Top II cap/dampers have an overall height of 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Important note: Don't use Lock-Top dampers with gas logs, as failure to open could cause carbon monoxide to back up into the house. In case of a gas leak, gas could be trapped in the flue, resulting in an explosion.

3/4" Mesh Lock-Top II

Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes	Cross-Sectional Area (sq. in.)	Item #	Each
8"×8"	6"×6" to 9"×9"	49	09501	\$195.15
8"×13"	6"×9" to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	70	09503	\$217.35
8"×17"	6"×14" to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	105	09505	\$262.00
13"×13"	9"×9" to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	100	09507	\$237.30
13"×17"	9"×14" to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	150	09509	\$233.20
17"×17"	14"×14" to 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	232	09510	\$281.40



Lock-Top Damper Fliers

- Pack of 100
Item # 99309
\$10.95

5/8" Mesh Lock-Top II

Size	Fits Inside Flue Sizes	Cross-Sectional Area (sq. in.)	Item #	Each
8"×8"	6"×6" to 9"×9"	49	09512	\$195.05
8"×13"	6"×9" to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	70	09515	\$201.55
8"×17"	6"×14" to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	105	09518	\$267.35
13"×13"	9"×9" to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	100	09520	\$230.45
13"×17"	9"×14" to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	150	09522	\$246.70



Damper Display

- Get plans to build a damper display at www.copperfield.com

Lock-Top Cables and Hardware

EZ Open Damper Handle.

Opens a Lock-Top or Lyemance Damper with ease. Mounts to the firebox wall (hardware included).



Keep the lightweight extension cool, out of the firebox, and slip it on the handle to open or close the damper.

Safety Assembly. U-shaped safety spring, safety connector wire, and fuseable link.

Extra Hardware Pack. Handle assembly (spring handle, jack chain, brass lug, triangle), keyhole bracket, two nail anchors, allen wrench.

Installation Cable Pack. Extra Hardware Pack, plus a 32' cable and 3 oz. adhesive.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Lock-Top Cables & Hardware	Item #	Each
50' Cable	09150	\$17.75
4' Stainless Cable Shield	09300	\$17.65
EZ Open Damper Handle	09350	\$57.35
Safety Assembly for Lock-Top For both 8×13 and 13×13	09426	\$7.05
Extra Hardware Pack	12174	\$13.55
Installation Cable Pack	12178	\$26.60



Get your own free web page

- Buy Lock-Top dampers to get this icon on your own free web listing at homesaver.com.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

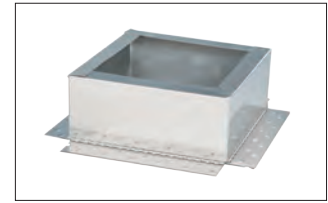
Dampers, Top Mount and Drop-In

GREAT DAMPER OPTIONS

Chim-A-Lator® Deluxe Damper

The lifetime-warranty Chim-A-Lator damper-cap is operated by a lever on the right side of the firebox, which offers six positions of draft control / heat retention. The damper/cap mounts directly to the flue tile, requiring at least 1 1/4" of tile above the crown. It's 11" tall with a 2 1/2" overhang; comes with a 30' cable, and a 7' cable shield to protect at rub points.

Larger sizes are available special order.



Crown Mount Adaptor with screws

Size	Item #	Each
8"×8"	3602755	\$31.93
8"×13"	3602754	\$35.02
8"×18"	3602880	\$37.08
12"×12"	3602750	\$41.20
13"×13"	3602751	\$42.23
13"×18"	3602752	\$44.29
18"×18"	3602853	\$49.44



CAPS, DAMPERS



Chim-A-Lator Size	Fits Outside Flue Sizes	Item #	Each
8"×8"	7"×6" to 9 1/4"×8 1/2"	3602876	\$233.51
8"×13"	7"×11" to 9 1/4"×13 1/2"	34605	\$215.90
8"×18"	7"×11" to 13 1/2"×18 1/4"	3602875	\$340.93
12"×12"	10"×10" to 12 1/4"×12 1/4"	34610	\$222.75
13"×13"	11"×11" to 13 1/2"×13 1/2"	34615	\$222.00
13"×18"	11"×16" to 13 1/2"×18 1/4"	34620	\$317.80
18"×18"	16"×16" to 18 1/4"×18 1/4"	34625	\$375.00
30' Cable Only		3602877	\$28.84
50' Cable Only		34790	\$35.95
Cable Casing, 15' (protects cable at rub points in chimney)		3602878	\$24.72
EZ Open Handle Replacement		3602879	\$18.54
Chim-A-Lator Deluxe Damper Flyers, pack of 100		99334	\$13.75

Drop-In Damper

- Ideal for any round air cooled or solid pack factory built chimney
- 316L alloy stainless steel construction
- Lifetime Warranty

The Drop-In Damper is perfect when no visible damper is wanted on top of the chimney—such as historic restorations. It is ideal for any round air-cooled or solid pack factory built chimney, round clay flue, or round chimney liner. This damper can be installed below RSHT Energex Chimney Fans for woodburning without interfering with fan operation.

It is constructed of 316L alloy stainless for long life and years of reliable service. The spring powered opening mechanism insures reliable operation through varying conditions of use. Use only for woodburning flues. A 32' cable and hardware are included.

Damper is approximately 1/4" smaller than size listed.

Drop-In Damper Diameter	Item #	Each
6"	3602889	\$105.00
7"	3602891	\$122.00
8"	3602892	\$137.00
9" *	3602890	\$150.00
10" *	3602893	\$166.00
11" *	3602894	\$181.00
12" *	3602895	\$201.00
14" *	3602896	\$217.00
16" *	3602881	\$240.00

* 9" and larger dampers have thicker metal, installation holes, and additional supports.





Seal Tight Damper

- Stainless steel, aluminum construction
- Lifetime Warranty



Energy Top Damper

- Stainless steel, cast aluminum construction with rubber gasket seal
- Lifetime Warranty



Energy Top Plus Damper

- 3/4" mesh, stainless steel, cast aluminum construction with soft, pliable rubber gasket seal
- Lifetime Warranty



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Energy Top Cables and Hardware

Energy Top Damper Installation Kit. Standard with each Energy Top Damper. Kit includes: 3 oz. silicone tube, Allen wrench, bracket, handle, 2 nail anchors, screw set, and installation instruction sheet.

30' Cable Hardware Kit. Kit includes: 30' cable, 3 oz. silicone tube, Allen wrench, bracket, handle, 2 nail anchors, and screw set.

50' Cable Hardware Kit. Kit includes: 50' cable, 3 oz. silicone tube, Allen wrench, bracket, handle, 2 nail anchors, and screw set.

Seal Tight, Energy Top Dampers

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, READY TO INSTALL

Seal Tight Damper

Size	Fits inside Flue Sizes	Item #	Each
8"×8"	6¾"×6¾" to 9"×9"	3602859	\$128.75
8"×17"	6¼"×14½" to 8¾"×16¾"	3602858	\$147.29
9"×13"	6½"×10½" to 9"×12¾"	3602860	\$131.84
13"×13"	10⅞"×10⅞" to 12¾"×12¾"	3602855	\$138.02
13"×18"	9⅝"×15" to 12¾"×17½"	3602856	\$160.68
18"×18"	15"×15" to 17¾"×17¾"	3602857	\$204.97
50' Cable		3602861	\$15.45
Seal Tight Brochure, pack of 25		3606423	\$10.00

Access Plate

Size	Item #	Each
8"×8"	3602852	\$33.99
8"×17"	3602851	\$36.05
9"×13"	3602853	\$33.99
13"×13"	3602848	\$36.05
13"×18"	3602849	\$36.05
18"×18"	3602850	\$48.41

A unique, top-sealing damper, the Energy Top Damper is designed with a rubber gasket seal attached to the frame that compresses and conforms to the lid when closed. Comes with a hardware kit, 30' cable, and handle. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Important note: Don't use Energy Top dampers with gas logs, as failure to open could cause carbon monoxide to back up into the house. In case of a gas leak, gas could be trapped in the flue, resulting in an explosion.

Size	Fits inside Flue Sizes	Open Height	Item #	Each
8"×8"	7"×7" to 10"×10"	7.25"	3577275	\$168.30
8"×17"	7"×15" to 10"×18"	7.5"	3577276	\$215.15
9"×13"	7"×10" to 10"×13"	7.5"	3577277	\$172.60
13"×13"	10"×10" to 13"×13"	10.25"	3577278	\$176.30
13"×18"	10"×15" to 13"×18"	10.25"	3577279	\$225.60
18"×18"	15"×15" to 18"×18"	10.75"	3577280	\$263.70

The Energy Top Plus damper combines the efficiency of a top sealing damper with the added protection of a stainless steel cap, and added animal/debris control. The rubber gasket seal attached to the frame compresses and conforms to the lid when closed. Hardware kit, 30' cable, and handle included. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Size	Fits inside Flue Sizes	Open Height	Item #	Each
8"×8"	7"×7" to 10"×10"	7.25"	3577266	\$256.80
8"×17"	7"×15" to 10"×18"	7.5"	3577267	\$354.20
9"×13"	7"×10" to 10"×13"	7.5"	3577268	\$271.65
13"×13"	10"×10" to 13"×13"	10.25"	3577269	\$296.40
13"×18"	10"×15" to 13"×18"	10.25"	3577270	\$321.65
18"×18"	15"×15" to 18"×18"	10.75"	3577271	\$412.95

5/8" mesh available Factory Direct.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Energy Top Cables & Hardware	Item #	Each
Installation Kit	3577272	\$15.25
30' Cable Hardware Kit, fits all sizes of Energy Top Dampers	3577274	\$22.90
50' Cable Hardware Kit, fits all sizes of Energy Top Dampers	3577273	\$25.75
Energy Top & Energy Top Plus Brochure, pack of 50	3577281	\$11.00

Energex® Fan for Gas

FOR SOLID FUELS ENERGEX, SEE NEXT PAGES

- Solves the worst draft problems by creating its own draft
- Maintenance free
- 6-month money-back guarantee
- 10-year warranty against corrosion, 2-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship

For multi-sides fireplaces, call Copperfield technical support or visit www.energex.com/sizing.aspx for an easy online sizing program.

How to Determine Energex® Components and Prices

1. Determine which fan model is needed (below), based on inside flue dimensions and fireplace opening.
2. Confirm specs and prices for fan model (next page).
3. Determine which level of control and energy savings is desired (next page).
4. Check specs for chimney adaptor (if needed) and confirm price (next page).
5. If mechanical EcoDamper system is required, call 800-256-1926 for price.
6. For draft control switch, call 800-256-1926 for price.



RS Model Energex Chimney Fan for Gas

Got a Question? Call 800-256-1926

- Our team of industry leading technical experts will help you get the right custom cap.

1. Sizing an Energex Fan for Gas

Flue Inside Dimensions	Round Equivalents	Fireplace Opening							
		400 sq. in.	600 sq. in.	1,000 sq. in.	2,000 sq. in.	2,500 sq. in.	3,000 sq. in.	3,500 sq. in.	5,000 sq. in.
3 1/4" x 7 1/4"	5" I.D.	RS9	RS12	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 1/4" x 11 3/4"	6" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS14	—	—	—	—	—
6 3/4" x 6 3/4"	7" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS12	—	—	—	—	—
7 1/4" x 7 1/4"	8" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS9	RS16	—	—	—	—
6 3/4" x 10 3/4"	9" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS9	RS14	RS16	—	—	—
7 1/4" x 11 3/4"	10" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS9	RS12	RS14	RS16	—	—
7 1/4" x 16 3/4"	11" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS9	RS12	RS14	RS14	RS16	—
10 3/4" x 10 3/4"	11" I.D.	RS9	RS9	RS9	RS12	RS14	RS14	RS16	—
11 3/4" x 11 3/4"	12" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	RS12	RS14	RS14	RS16	—
10 3/4" x 14 3/4"	13" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	RS12	RS14	RS14	RS14	—
11 3/4" x 16 3/4"	14" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	RS12	RS14	RS14	RS14	—
14 3/4" x 14 3/4"	15" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	RS14	RS14	RS16
14 3/4" x 18 3/4"	16" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	RS14	RS14	RS16
16 3/4" x 16 3/4"	17" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	RS16
18 3/4" x 18 3/4"	19" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS16</u>
18 3/4" x 22 3/4"	20" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS16</u>
22 3/4" x 22 3/4"	23" I.D.	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS9</u>	<u>RS12</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS14</u>	<u>RS16</u>

In the table above, bold type (ex. **RS14**) indicates the fan will likely create some air-flow noise due to high velocity in the chimney. Underlined italic type (ex. RS12) indicates the fan base will not cover the chimney opening. If the flue opening is larger than the base of the fan, install a piece of stainless sheet metal that covers the flue opening, with a hole in the center to correspond with the fan inlet.

Energex® Chimney Fan for Gas

FOR SOLID FUELS ENERVEX, SEE NEXT PAGES

2. Fans










Fan includes 3' wire, junction box, and adjustable rheostat speed control. RS fans should be wired so the gas appliance cannot work if the fan does not work. We strongly urge a professional electrician do the wiring.

See previous page to determine fan model (size).

Base	Height	Weight	Item #	Fan Model	Each
12"×12"	10"	29 lbs.	96209	RS9	\$1,287.60
14"×14"	11"	37 lbs.	96212	RS12	\$1,519.35
16"×16"	13"	47 lbs.	96214	RS14	\$1,632.40
19"×19"	16"	61 lbs.	96216	RS16	\$2,343.15

CAPS, DAMPERS

3. Three Energex® Systems for Three Levels of Control and Energy Savings

	GOOD Manual Control System	BETTER EcoDamper System	BEST EFC/EcoDamper System
Fan	 Appropriate Size RS Fan	 Appropriate Size RS Fan	 Appropriate Size RS Fan
Chimney Adaptor	 Appropriate Size Adaptor	—	—
Eco-Damper	—	 Automated EcoDamper Type G	 Automated EcoDamper Type G
Controllers	 Manual Speed Control, with PDS-1 Proven Draft Switch	 ADC-100 Automatic On/Off Control	 ADC-150 Automatic On/Off and Speed Control

4. Chimney Adaptors

Steel adaptors interface RS fans to factory-built chimneys. Stock sizes are listed at right for solid-pack pipe. Over 50 sizes, from 5" to 24", are available factory direct for solid-pack and air-cooled chimney. Call if your specs require a non-stock adaptor. An adaptor plate is also needed if the fan is not as large as the chimney opening. Again, call for this non-stock item.

Pipe Diameter	Fan	Plate Dimensions	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	RS9	12.2"×12.2"	96217	FR2008	\$175.45
8"	RS12, RS14	15.6"×15.6"	96218	FR3008	\$175.45
10"	RS12, RS14	15.6"×15.6"	96219	FR3010	\$205.95

Additional sizes of chimney adaptors are available factory direct. Please call.

5. Mechanical Damper

Controlled by ADC-100 or ADC-150, listed below-right.

Mechanical Damper	Sizes	Each
EcoDamper System <i>Factory Direct</i>	6" – 20" available	Call. Price depends on chimney and fireplace specs.

6. Controllers

PDS-1 Proven Draft Switch. If an unsafe draft condition occurs, the PDS-1 shuts down the appliance. It typically links with the gas supply valve or the control circuit of the appliance.

ADC-100 Control is for gas-fired heating appliances and gas fireplaces. Monitors and adjusts draft, and controls damper.

ADC-150 Speed Control is for total draft control — on/off and speed. Modulates fan speed for proper draft based on pressure.

Controllers	Sizes	Item #	Part #	Each
PDS-1 Proven Draft Switch <i>Factory Direct</i>	—	—	—	Call
ADC-100 Fan Speed Control with draft switch for gas-fired heating appliances	—	96204	EXH0060	\$465.70
ADC-150 Fan Speed Control <i>Factory Direct</i>	—	—	—	Call

Note: *Factory Direct* items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



RSHT Model Enervex Chimney Fan for Solid Fuels
— Engineered Especially for High-Heat

Got a Question? Call 800-256-1926

- Our team of industry leading technical experts will help you get the right custom cap.

Enervex® Fan for Solid Fuels

FOR GAS ENERVEX, SEE PREVIOUS PAGES

- Solves the worst draft problems by creating its own draft
- Maintenance free
- 6-month money-back guarantee
- 10-year warranty against corrosion, 2-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship

For multi-sided fireplaces, call Copperfield technical support or visit www.enervex.com/sizing.aspx for an easy online sizing program.

How to Determine Enervex® Components and Prices

1. Determine which fan model is needed (below), based on inside flue dimensions and fireplace opening.
2. Confirm specs and prices for fan model (next page).
3. Determine which level of control and energy savings is desired (next page).
4. Check specs for chimney adaptor (if needed) and confirm price (next page).
5. If manual EcoDamper system is required, call 800-256-1926 for price.
6. If EFC211 control switch is required, call 800-256-1926 for price.

1. Sizing an Enervex Fan for Solid Fuels

Flue Inside Dimensions	Round Equivalents	Fireplace Opening					
		400 sq. in.	600 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1,200 sq. in.	1,500 sq. in.	2,000 sq. in.
3 1/4" × 7 1/4"	5" I.D.	RSHT12	—	—	—	—	—
3 1/4" × 11 3/4"	6" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	—	—	—	—
6 3/4" × 6 3/4"	7" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	—	—	—
7 1/4" × 7 1/4"	8" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	—
6 3/4" × 10 3/4"	9" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	—
7 1/4" × 11 3/4"	10" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	RSHT16
7 1/4" × 16 3/4"	11" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	RSHT16
10 3/4" × 10 3/4"	11" I.D.	RSHT9	RSHT12	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	RSHT16
11 3/4" × 11 3/4"	12" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	RSHT16
10 3/4" × 14 3/4"	13" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	RSHT12	RSHT14	RSHT14	RSHT16
11 3/4" × 16 3/4"	14" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
14 3/4" × 14 3/4"	15" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
14 3/4" × 18 3/4"	16" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
16 3/4" × 16 3/4"	17" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
18 3/4" × 18 3/4"	19" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
18 3/4" × 22 3/4"	20" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>
22 3/4" × 22 3/4"	23" I.D.	<u>RSHT9</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT12</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT14</u>	<u>RSHT16</u>

In the table above, bold type (ex. **RSHT14**) indicates the fan will likely create some air-flow noise due to high velocity in the chimney. Underlined italic type (ex. RSHT12) indicates the fan base will not cover the chimney opening. If the flue opening is larger than the base of the fan, install a piece of stainless sheet metal that covers the flue opening, with a hole in the center to correspond with the fan inlet.

Energex® Chimney Fan for Solid Fuels

FOR GAS ENERGEX, SEE PREVIOUS PAGES

2. Fans










Fan includes 3' wire, junction box, and adjustable rheostat speed control.

See previous page for determining fan model (size) for your solid fuel installation. You will need to know your flue inside dimensions and your fireplace opening.

Base	Height	Weight	Item #	Fan Model	Each
12"×12"	10"	25.6 lbs.	2491117	RSHT9	\$1,493.50
14"×14"	11"	33.5 lbs.	2491118	RSHT12	\$1,746.10
16"×16"	13"	41.9 lbs.	2491119	RSHT14	\$1,890.15
19"×19"	16"	47.2 lbs.	2491120	RSHT16	\$2,744.95

CAPS, DAMPERS

3. Three Energex® Systems for Three Levels of Control and Energy Savings

	GOOD Manual Control System	BETTER EcoDamper System	BEST EFC/EcoDamper System
Fan	 Appropriate Size RSHT Fan	 Appropriate Size RSHT Fan	 Appropriate Size RSHT Fan
Chimney Adaptor	 Appropriate Size Adaptor	—	—
Manual EcoDamper System	—	 Manual EcoDamper	 Manual EcoDamper
Controllers	 Manual Speed Control	 Manual Speed Control	 EFC211 Speed Control / Alarm

4. Chimney Adaptors

Steel adaptors interface RS fans to factory-built chimneys. Stock sizes are listed at right for solid-pack pipe. Over 50 sizes, from 5" to 24", are available factory direct for solid-pack and air-cooled chimney. Call if your specs require a non-stock adaptor. An adaptor plate is also needed if the fan is not as large as the chimney opening. Again, call for this non-stock item.

Pipe Diameter	Fan	Plate Dimensions	Item #	Part #	Each
8"	RSHT9	12.2"×12.2"	96217	FR2008	\$175.45
8"	RSHT12, RSHT14	15.6"×15.6"	96218	FR3008	\$175.45
10"	RSHT12, RSHT14	15.6"×15.6"	96219	FR3010	\$205.95

Additional sizes of chimney adaptors are available factory direct. Please call.

5. Manual EcoDamper System

Controlled by cable near fireplace.

Manual Damper	Sizes	Each
EcoDamper System <i>Factory Direct</i>	6" – 20" available	Call. Price depends on chimney and fireplace specs.

6. Controllers

EFC211. Manual fan speed control. Also sounds an alarm if an obstruction hinders operation.

Controllers	Part #	Each
EFC211- Control Switch <i>Factory Direct</i>	EXH0090	Call

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



DuraVent®

TYPE B GAS VENT

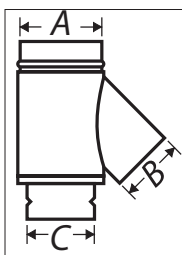
- For Category I gas appliances
- .012" aluminum inner
- .018" galvanized outer
- OD 5/8" larger than ID
- 1" clearance to combustibles
- Easy-fit, twist-lock design with no fitting hassles
- Listed to UL 441 and ULC S605
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® Type B Gas Vent 3"-6" Diameters SEE LARGER DIAMETERS ON NEXT PAGE

Description	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			5" Diameter			6" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	6" length	68302	3GV06	\$15.03	68402	4GV06	\$8.97	68502	5GV06	\$10.33	68602	6GV06	\$12.03
	12" length	68304	3GV12	\$7.13	68404	4GV12	\$8.68	68504	5GV12	\$10.56	68604	6GV12	\$12.35
	18" length	3558808	3GV18	\$9.22	68405	4GV18	\$10.58	—	—	—	—	—	—
	24" length	68308	3GV24	\$11.45	68408	4GV24	\$13.63	68508	5GV24	\$16.54	68608	6GV24	\$19.86
	36" length	68310	3GV36	\$14.77	68410	4GV36	\$18.74	68510	5GV36	\$22.27	68610	6GV36	\$25.80
	48" length	68312	3GV48	\$19.66	68412	4GV48	\$24.24	68512	5GV48	\$28.66	68612	6GV48	\$33.28
	60" length	105021	3GV60	\$24.16	68413	4GV60	\$29.31	68514	5GV60	\$33.85	105019	6GV60	\$39.01
	adjust., 3"-10"	—	—	—	68416	4GV12A	\$11.87	68516	5GV12A	\$13.75	—	—	—
(B) Adaptor	male	—	—	—	68444	4GVAM	\$10.98	—	—	—	68644	6GVAM	\$14.95
	female	—	—	—	68448	4GVAF	\$12.65	68548	5GVAF	\$12.94	—	—	—
(C) Draft Hood Connector	68366	3GVC	\$8.12	68466	4GVC	\$8.78	68566	5GVC	\$8.93	68666	6GVC	\$10.64	
(D) DuraCap	3558807	3GVDC	\$11.18	103324	4GVDC	\$11.83	68534	5GVDC	\$16.12	115055	6GVDC	\$20.15	
(E) Elbow	45° adjustable	68320	3GVL45	\$11.77	68420	4GVL45	\$14.29	68520	5GVL45	\$16.42	68620	6GVL45	\$19.86
	90° adjustable	68322	3GVL90	\$20.46	68422	4GVL90	\$24.22	68522	5GVL90	\$29.98	68622	6GVL90	\$34.62
Firestop Spacer, square	68374	3GVFS	\$5.23	68474	4GVFS	\$5.23	68574	5GVFS	\$5.23	68674	6GVFS	\$5.23	
(F) Firestop Support, square	68370	3GVRS	\$12.79	68470	4GVRS	\$14.21	68570	5GVRS	\$15.90	68670	6GVRS	\$16.25	
(G) Flashing	steep roof	68337	3GVFSR	\$21.95	68437	4GVFSR	\$23.10	—	—	—	—	—	—
	adjustable 1/2-1/2 pitch	68338	3GVF	\$7.90	68438	4GVF	\$8.92	68538	5GVF	\$14.15	68638	6GVF	\$19.53
	tall cone (for flat roofs)	—	—	—	68439	4GVFF	\$18.12	—	—	—	68639	6GVFF	\$27.66
(H) Rain Cap, high wind	68330	3GVVTH	\$12.51	68430	4GVVTH	\$13.39	68530	5GVVTH	\$17.86	68630	6GVVTH	\$23.15	
(L) Storm Collar	68336	3GVSC	\$1.99	68436	4GVSC	\$2.42	68536	5GVSC	\$4.86	68636	6GVSC	\$5.09	
(I) Tee	68326	3GVT	\$25.96	68426	4GVT	\$29.88	68526	5GVT	\$33.30	68626	6GVT	\$36.61	
(J) Tee Cover	68328	3GVTC	\$2.10	68428	4GVTC	\$2.44	68528	5GVTC	\$3.02	68628	6GVTC	\$3.36	
Wall Strap	68356	3GVWS	\$10.09	68456	4GVWS	\$10.57	68556	5GVWS	\$10.71	68656	6GVWS	\$10.85	
(K) Wall Thimble	68360	3GVWT	\$13.60	68460	4GVWT	\$13.98	68560	5GVWT	\$15.54	68660	6GVWT	\$23.62	



Wye

- Double wall, with 45° branch
- Fits different diameters of vent as per diagram

A	B	C	Item #	Part #	Each
4"	3"	4"	68475	4GVY34	\$42.93
5"	3"	4"	68575	5GVY34	\$40.57
5"	4"	4"	68582	5GVY44	\$44.89
6"	3"	5"	68675	6GVY35	\$60.11



Increaser

Size	Item #	Part #	Each
3" to 4"	68390	3GVX4	\$16.31
4" to 5"	68490	4GVX5	\$16.16
4" to 6"	68491	4GVX6	\$17.08
5" to 6"	68590	5GVX6	\$16.72
6" to 8"	68684	6GVX8	\$24.57
6" to 7"	68683	6GVX7	\$30.06



(B) Type B Female (left) Male (right) Adaptors

- Adaptors include a “draw down” bolt that allows them to adapt DuraVent Type B Gas Vent to other brands of B-Vent.
- The female adaptor is used when connecting DuraVent below other brands of B-Vent.
- The male adaptor is used when connecting DuraVent above other brands of B-Vent.
- Both adaptors are 6" high.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® Type B Gas Vent 8"-10" Diameters

Description	8" Diameter			10" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	12" length	68693	8GV12	\$20.25	—	—	
	18" length	68681	8GV18	\$23.10	115003	10GV18	\$58.56
	24" length	68694	8GV24	\$32.77	—	—	
	36" length	68690	8GV36	\$41.87	115004	10GV36	\$82.88
	48" length	68695	8GV48	\$57.31	—	—	
	60" length	68701	8GV60	\$66.57	—	—	
	adjustable, 3"-10"	68696	8GV12A	\$23.04	—	—	
(C) Draft Hood Connector	68685	8GVC	\$15.81	—	—	—	
(E) Elbow	45° adjustable	68699	8GVL45	\$33.69	—	—	
	90° adjustable	68698	8GVL90	\$53.21	—	—	
Firestop Spacer, square	68687	8GVFS	\$10.09	—	—	—	
(F) Firestop Support, square	68686	8GVRS	\$32.20	—	—	—	
(H) Rain Cap, high wind	68692	8GVVTH	\$36.16	115005	10GVVT	\$94.13	
(L) Storm Collar	68691	8GVSC	\$6.22	115066	10GVSC	\$8.85	
(I) Tee	115964	8GVT	\$53.90	—	—	—	
(J) Tee Cover	115068	8GVTC	\$7.24	—	—	—	
Wall Strap	68689	8GVWS	\$13.09	—	—	—	



(C) Draft Hood Connector



(D) DuraCap



(F) Square Firestop Support with Clamp



(G) Tall Cone Flashing (top) Adjustable Flashing (bottom)



(H) Rain Cap (High Wind)

- Protects against debris and bird invasion
- The top simply twist-locks to the top of the DuraVent Type B Gas Vent for a secure fit
- Designed to work in gas applications with DuraVent Type B Gas Vent only



(K) Galvanized Type B Wall Thimble

- Adjusts for wall thicknesses from 3/2" - 6"
- A length of Type B Gas Vent is needed to pass through the thimble and connect to a tee for your vertical run



Dura-Connect II Flex Connector Pipe

- Used as a connector between appliances and DuraVent Type B Gas Vent
- .010" double wall aluminum flex inner, .018" galvalume outer
- Requires a 1" clearance to both walls and ceilings
- Adjustable length, 4" of compressed pipe expands to 1'
- Built-in, twist-lock fittings for fast, easy, professional installations
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Length	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			5" Diameter			6" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
24"	69219	3DV24DW	\$35.79	69222	4DV24DW	\$40.09	69176	5DV24DW	\$43.37	69191	6DV24DW	\$77.06
36"	69220	3DV36DW	\$41.05	69224	4DV36DW	\$46.82	69178	5DV36DW	\$56.56	69192	6DV36DW	\$56.07
48"	69206	3DV48DW	\$46.77	69226	4DV48DW	\$54.11	69186	5DV48DW	\$60.08	69193	6DV48DW	\$88.06
60"	69221	3DV60DW	\$52.93	69254	4DV60DW	\$61.35	69187	5DV60DW	\$69.15	69194	6DV60DW	\$76.59

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



DuraVent® DirectVent Pro®

GAS VENT

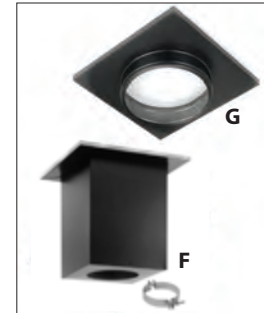
- Provides combustion air and exhaust venting for gas appliances
- .020" aluminum inner
- .018" steel outer
- Clearance to combustibles mandated by appliance listing
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The components twist-lock together for a quick, secure, fastener-free installation.

DuraVent DirectVent Pro is the most recommended system in the industry. Call for free information and installation instructions.

DirectVent Pro® CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

Description	4" ID x 6 ⁵ / ₈ " OD			5" ID x 8" OD			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Black Pipe	6" length	69405	46DVA-06B	\$31.00	69505	58DVA-06B	\$36.47
	9" length	69407	46DVA-09B	\$30.67	—	—	—
	12" length	69410	46DVA-12B	\$33.99	69510	58DVA-12B	\$74.47
	18" length	69444	46DVA-18B	\$38.33	69473	58DVA-18B	\$45.09
	24" length	69415	46DVA-24B	\$44.05	69515	58DVA-24B	\$51.82
	36" length	69420	46DVA-36B	\$53.79	69520	58DVA-36B	\$63.29
	48" length	69425	46DVA-48B	\$64.30	69525	58DVA-48B	\$72.74
	60" length	69480	46DVA-60B	\$85.68	69482	58DVA-60B	\$100.80
Black Pipe, adjustable	11"–17"	69430	46DVA-17TAB	\$58.01	69530	58DVA-17TAB	\$186.17
Black Pipe Extension	8"	69414	46DVA-08AB	\$26.31	69491	58DVA-08AB	\$30.98
	16"	69419	46DVA-16AB	\$29.96	69494	58DVA-16AB	\$37.45
(B) Black Elbow	45° swivel	69400	46DVA-E45B	\$40.67	69500	58DVA-E45B	\$55.95
	90° swivel	69402	46DVA-E90B	\$47.50	69502	58DVA-E90B	\$65.25
(C) Elbow Strap		69433	46DVA-ES	\$9.98	69490	58DVA-ES	\$12.64
(D) Galvanized Pipe	6" length	69406	46DVA-06	\$17.50	69506	58DVA-06	\$20.58
	9" length	69408	46DVA-09	\$19.96	69508	58DVA-09	\$23.48
	12" length	69411	46DVA-12	\$23.05	69511	58DVA-12	\$27.12
	18" length	69434	46DVA-18	\$27.38	69472	58DVA-18	\$32.21
	24" length	69416	46DVA-24	\$31.47	69516	58DVA-24	\$37.02
	36" length	69421	46DVA-36	\$38.43	69521	58DVA-36	\$45.21
	48" length	69426	46DVA-48	\$45.93	69526	58DVA-48	\$54.03
	60" length	69446	46DVA-60	\$61.20	69475	58DVA-60	\$72.00
Galvanized Pipe, adjustable	11"–17"	69427	46DVA-17TA	\$31.39	69529	58DVA-17TA	\$38.44
	17"–24"	69429	46DVA-24TA	\$36.09	69532	58DVA-24TA	\$40.40
Galvanized Pipe Extension	8"	69413	46DVA-08A	\$17.13	69492	58DVA-08A	\$20.17
	16"	69418	46DVA-16A	\$20.32	69493	58DVA-16A	\$25.39
(E) Galvanized Elbow	45° swivel	69401	46DVA-E45	\$31.08	69501	58DVA-E45	\$37.93
	90° swivel	69403	46DVA-E90	\$36.36	69503	58DVA-E90	\$44.24



(G) Round Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover

(F) Cathedral Ceiling Support



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® DirectVent Pro®

GAS VENT (CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE)



(J) Horizontal, Round Cap



(H) Wind Guard over (I) Horizontal High-Wind Cap



(K) Vertical, High-Wind Cap



(L) Vertical, Low-Profile Cap



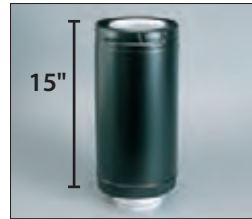
(M) Sconce Termination Cap



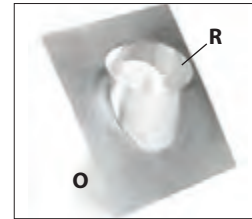
(N) Snorkel Termination Cap



(P) Snow Splitter



(Q) Starter Collar for Vermont Castings Stoves



(O) Roof Flashing (R) Storm Collar



(S) Vertical Wind Guard

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

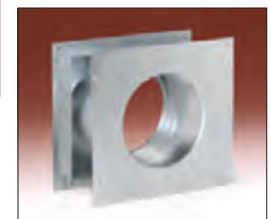
DirectVent Pro® CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Description	4" ID x 6 ⁵ / ₈ " OD			5" ID x 8" OD			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Attic Insulation Shield	69469	46DVA-IS	\$55.32	69479	58DVA-IS	\$69.15	
(F) Cathedral Support	69439	46DVA-CS	\$62.36	69539	58DVA-CS	\$77.94	
(G) Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover, round	69440	46DVA-DC	\$40.09	69540	58DVA-DC	\$46.08	
Firestop, Ceiling, galvanized	69443	46DVA-FS	\$7.59	69543	58DVA-FS	\$9.48	
Firestop, wall	—	—	—	69542	58DVA-WFS	\$40.27	
Flashing, counter horizontal. Use with square horizontal cap on stucco or brick wall	2477285	46DVA-CFK	\$39.91	—	—	—	
(H) Horizontal Windguard for Rain Cap, 23" w x 13¹/₂" h; extends 12" from wall	69454	46DVA-WG	\$84.81	69454	46DVA-WG	\$84.81	
(I) Rain Cap horizontal, high-wind	69451	46DVA-HC	\$128.39	69558	58DVA-HC	\$145.98	
(J) Rain Cap horizontal, round	105033	46DVA-HRCS	\$74.40	—	—	—	
(K) Rain Cap vertical, high-wind	69452	46DVA-VCH	\$51.76	69552	58DVA-VCH	\$61.48	
(L) Rain Cap vertical, low-profile	69450	46DVA-VC	\$61.32	69550	58DVA-VC	\$70.10	
(M) Sconce Termination Cap regular	103294	46DVA-HSC	\$85.51	—	—	—	
high-wind	115046	46DVA-HSCH	\$113.73	—	—	—	
(N) Snorkel Termination Cap 14" high	69453	46DVA-SNK14	\$342.55	69566	58DVA-SNK14	\$376.81	
36" high	69449	46DVA-SNK36	\$391.96	69551	58DVA-SNK36	\$431.16	
(O) Roof Flashing	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch	69464	46DVA-F6	\$22.11	69564	58DVA-F6	\$40.82
	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch	69465	46DVA-F12	\$41.94	69565	58DVA-F12	\$72.37
	DSA adjustable	69467	46DVA-F6DS	\$41.71	69477	58DVA-F6DS	\$54.87
(P) Snow Splitter, galvanized, paintable	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	
(Q) Starter Collar, Vermont Castings Stoves	69442	46DVA-ADP	\$32.92	—	—	—	
(R) Storm Collar (not included with flashing)	69462	46DVA-SC	\$6.43	69562	58DVA-SC	\$10.52	
(S) Vertical Wind Guard	115048	46DVA-VWG	\$60.34	115048	46DVA-VWG	\$60.34	
(T) Vinyl Siding Standoff	69447	46DVA-VSS	\$41.57	69547	58DVA-VSS	\$64.47	
Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit (small) 12 ⁷ / ₈ " sq.	115047	46DVA-VSKS	\$27.16	—	—	—	
Wall Strap	69441	46DVA-WS	\$13.69	69541	58DVA-WS	\$15.59	
(U) Wall Thimble, for square horiz. cap only	69445	46DVA-WT	\$31.47	69544	58DVA-WT	\$42.73	
(V) Wall Thimble, use with round horizontal or sconce caps only	103293	46DVA-WTS	\$28.69	—	—	—	



(T) Vinyl Siding Standoff

- Heat shield for vinyl siding or other temperature sensitive materials
- 17¹/₂" x 17¹/₂" for 4" x 6⁵/₈" pipe
- 19⁷/₈" x 19⁷/₈" for 5" x 8" pipe
- Sized for square horizontal cap



(U,V) Wall Thimble

- A 10" x 10" framed opening is required for 4" x 6⁵/₈" pipe
- A 10¹/₂" x 10¹/₂" framed opening is required for 5" x 8" pipe
- Also order a round ceiling support/wall thimble cover



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

DuraVent® DirectVent Pro®

GAS VENT (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

DuraVent® Factory-Built Chimney Conversion Kits

The DuraVent DirectVent Pro Factory-Built Chimney Conversion Kit takes an existing factory-built chimney system to a direct vent system. In the conversion, you'll install DuraVent aluminum 4" chimney liner through the existing factory-built

chimney system.

Kits include a cap adaptor and a retro connector collar. You will need to purchase separately a 4" aluminum liner and a 4" x 6⁵/₈" DirectVent Pro vertical rain cap, shown below. Refer to

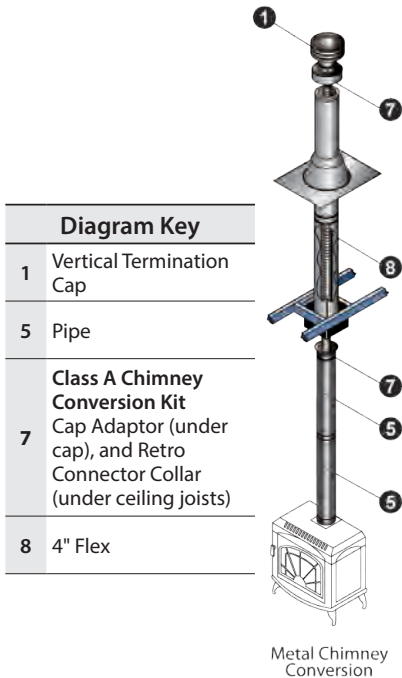
stove manufacturer's installation instructions for information on testing and listing of each appliance.

The table below shows which brands of factory-built chimney can be converted.



Retro Connector Collar (left) and Cap Adaptor (right)

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



Conversion Kits	Item #	Part #	Each
Kit A Fits these brands of chimneys: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hart and Cooley 6" ID • Ultra-Temp 6" ID • Jackes-Evans 6" ID • Metalbestos 6" • Pro-Jet 6" ID • Security Chimneys 6" ID • DuraTech 6" ID 	69470	46DVA-KCA	\$133.16
Kit B Fits these brands of chimneys: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • American Metals 6" or 7" ID • DuraPlus 6" ID • Hart and Cooley 7" or 8" ID • Metalbestos 7" or 8" • Ultra-Temp 7" or 8" ID • Pro-Jet 7" or 8" ID • Security Chimneys 8" ID • Jackes-Evans 7" or 8" ID • DuraTech 7" or 8" ID 	69471	46DVA-KCB	\$133.16
Kit C Fits these brands of chimneys: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal-Fab 8" ID • Air-Jet 8" ID • DuraPlus 7" or 8" ID • American Metals 8" ID 	69476	46DVA-KCC	\$133.16



DuraVent® Aluminum Chimney Liner

Use this liner to convert existing chimneys to the DuraVent DirectVent Pro System. Always check appliance manufacturer's specifications for liner sizing requirements. The 3" diameter is used with the DirectVent Pro Co-Linear Chimney Liner System. The 4" diameter is used with the DirectVent Pro Factory-Built and Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit.

Liner, Flexible 2-ply .010" aluminum	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Aluminum Liner	25' length	68803	3DFA-25	\$68.91	—	—	
	35' length	68805	3DFA-35	\$87.00	68830	4DFA-35	\$122.37
Aluminum Flex Connector		68800	3DFA-FC	\$8.23	68825	4DFA-FC	\$8.78



Rain Cap	4" ID x 6 ⁵ / ₈ " OD			5" ID x 8" OD		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
Rain Cap, vertical, high-wind	69452	46DVA-VCH	\$51.76	69552	58DVA-VCH	\$61.48



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® DirectVent Pro®

GAS VENT (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)



A



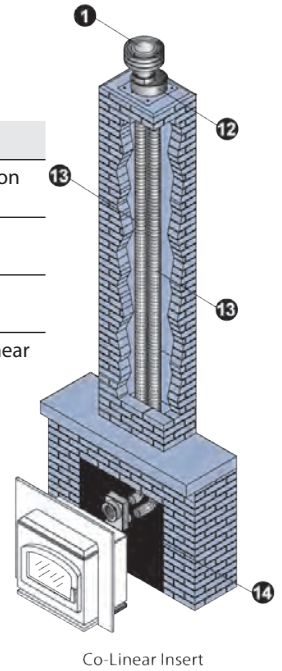
B

DuraVent® Co-Linear Chimney System

The Co-Linear Chimney System uses two runs of flexible 3" aluminum chimney liner within an existing masonry chimney. One vent exhausts gases, the other provides incoming combustion air to the appliance.

The Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connectors connect the 3" aluminum liners to the appliance. A DirectVent Co-Linear Top Termination Kit connects the top of two liners to a rain cap. Complete your installation with a DirectVent 4" x 6 5/8" vertical rain cap (page 145) and two 3" aluminum liners (page 146).

Diagram Key	
1	Vertical Termination Cap
12	Chimney Liner Termination Kit
13	3" Flex
14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector



STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

DuraVent Co-Linear Components		Item #	Part #	Each
B	Co-Linear Top Termination Kit, includes top termination connector and 18" x 18" top plate	69456	46DVA-GK	\$107.60
	Standard Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector	69457	46DVA-GCL	\$99.71
	Vermont Castings Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector	69458	46DVA-VCL	\$99.71
A	Travis Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector	69459	46DVA-TCL	\$99.71

Co-Linear Kit with Flex

Use when installing a direct vent co-linear appliance into a masonry chimney. Kit includes: choice of cap; and two aluminum flex lengths.

Red Flex (exhaust)	Green Flex (air intake)	Cap Style	Cap Size	Item #	Part #	Each
3" x 35'	3" x 35'	High-Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	115041	46DVA-CL33	\$218.70
3" x 35'	3" x 4'	High-Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	115042	46DVA-CL33H	\$181.00
4" x 35'	3" x 35'	High-Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	2490751	46DVA-CL34	\$218.70
3" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	115043	46DVA-CL33P	\$241.33
4" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	115044	46DVA-CL34P	\$241.33



Kit with high-wind cap



Kit with prairie cap

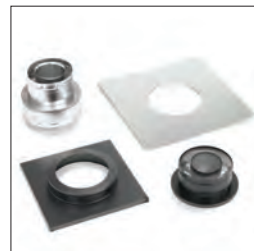
Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

The Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit allows venting of your direct vent stove through an existing masonry chimney using the chimney chase to provide incoming combustion air when allowed by the appliance manufacturer.

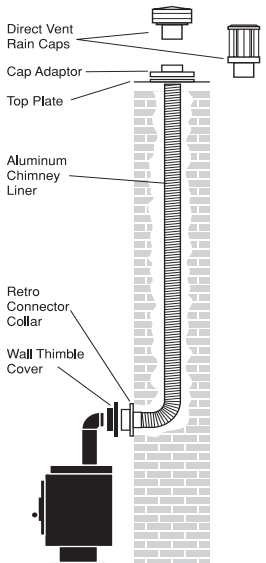
A 4" x 6 5/8" DirectVent Pro vertical rain cap (page 145) and 4" aluminum liner (page 146) are necessary for the installation, each sold separately.

Refer to the stove manufacturer's installation instructions for information on use of this system with a specific appliance.

Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit	Item #	Part #	Each
Includes cap adaptor, 18" x 18" top plate, retro connector collar, and wall thimble cover	69474	46DVA-KMC	\$160.46

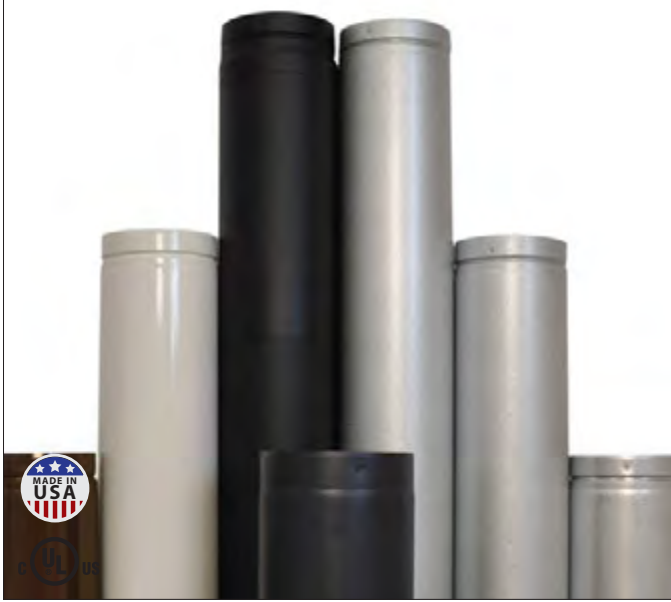


Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit: cap adaptor (top left), top plate (top right), retro connector collar (bottom right), and wall thimble cover (bottom left).



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Ventis® Direct Vent

DIRECT VENT SYSTEM

- Quick Connect™ screwless system
- Perfectly round, perfect fit pipe to pipe with smooth-weld and precision end-forming technology
- 1" clearance to combustibles
- Listed to UL2112 and ULC/ORD-C441 for gas-fired direct vent and pellet appliances and ANSI Z21.1EE standards
- Manufactured in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty

Compatible with Ventis® Direct Vent Pellet products, our smooth-weld technology means virtually invisible seams and precision end forming for a better fit. Powder coating available.

Ventis® Direct Vent CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

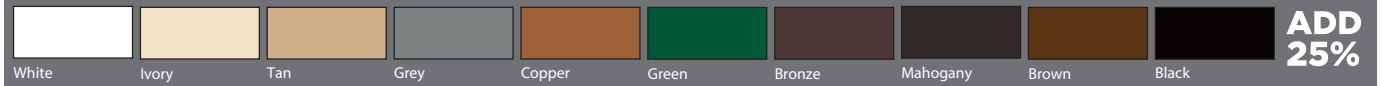
Description	4" Diameter			4" Diameter (6-pack)			5" Diameter			5" Diameter (6-pack)			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
.016" Stainless Steel Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvalume Outer Wall													
Pipe, Unpainted	6" length	3602028	VDV-0406	\$18.15	3602029	VDV-0406-6	\$102.85	3602051	VDV-0506	\$20.57	3602052	VDV-0506-6	\$118.58
	9" length	3602032	VDV-0409	\$19.36	3602033	VDV-0409-6	\$111.32	3602055	VDV-0509	\$25.41	3602056	VDV-0509-6	\$142.78
	12" length	3602036	VDV-0412	\$24.20	3602037	VDV-0412-6	\$134.31	3602059	VDV-0512	\$27.83	3602060	VDV-0512-6	\$158.51
	18" length	3602040	VDV-0418	\$27.83	3602041	VDV-0418-6	\$158.51	3602063	VDV-0518	\$31.46	3602064	VDV-0518-6	\$181.50
	24" length	3602042	VDV-0424	\$31.46	3602043	VDV-0424-6	\$181.50	3602065	VDV-0524	\$37.51	3602066	VDV-0524-6	\$214.17
	36" length	3602044	VDV-0436	\$39.93	3602045	VDV-0436-6	\$228.69	3602067	VDV-0536	\$48.40	3602068	VDV-0536-6	\$277.09
	48" length	3602046	VDV-0448	\$47.19	3602047	VDV-0448-6	\$268.62	3602069	VDV-0548	\$54.45	3602070	VDV-0548-6	\$307.34
Slip Section	6"	3602030	VDV-0406SL	\$18.15	3602031	VDV-0406SL-6	\$102.85	3602053	VDV-0506SL	\$19.36	3602054	VDV-0506SL-6	\$111.32
	9"	3602034	VDV-0409SL	\$19.36	3602035	VDV-0409SL-6	\$111.32	3602057	VDV-0509SL	\$20.57	3602058	VDV-0509SL-6	\$118.58
	16"	3602038	VDV-0416SL	\$22.99	3602039	VDV-0416SL-6	\$118.58	3602061	VDV-0516SL	\$26.62	3602062	VDV-0516SL-6	\$148.83
Adjustable	small, 11"-26"	3602050	VDV-04ST	\$31.46	—	—	—	3602073	VDV-05ST	\$38.72	—	—	—
	medium, 18"-30"	3602049	VDV-04MT	\$35.09	—	—	—	3602072	VDV-05MT	\$39.93	—	—	—
	large, 28"-50"	3602048	VDV-04LT	\$42.35	—	—	—	3602071	VDV-05LT	\$45.98	—	—	—
Elbow*	45°	3602133	VDV-EL0445	\$31.46	3602134	VDV-EL0445-6	\$181.50	3602137	VDV-EL0545	\$37.51	3602138	VDV-EL0545-6	\$214.17
	90°	3602135	VDV-EL0490	\$35.09	3602136	VDV-EL0490-6	\$204.49	3602139	VDV-EL0590	\$44.77	3602140	VDV-EL0590-6	\$251.68
.016" Stainless Steel Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvanneal Outer Wall, painted black exterior													
Pipe, Painted	6" length	3602074	VDVB-0406	\$24.20	3602075	VDVB-0406-6	\$134.31	3602097	VDVB-0506	\$27.83	3602098	VDVB-0506-6	\$158.51
	9" length	3602078	VDVB-0409	\$26.62	3602079	VDVB-0409-6	\$148.83	3602101	VDVB-0509	\$32.67	3602102	VDVB-0509-6	\$189.97
	12" length	3602082	VDVB-0412	\$31.46	3602083	VDVB-0412-6	\$181.50	3602105	VDVB-0512	\$37.51	3602106	VDVB-0512-6	\$214.17
	18" length	3602086	VDVB-0418	\$37.51	3602087	VDVB-0418-6	\$214.17	3602109	VDVB-0518	\$43.56	3602110	VDVB-0518-6	\$245.63
	24" length	3602088	VDVB-0424	\$43.56	3602089	VDVB-0424-6	\$245.63	3602111	VDVB-0524	\$49.61	3602112	VDVB-0524-6	\$283.14
	36" length	3602090	VDVB-0436	\$60.50	3602091	VDVB-0436-6	\$348.48	3602113	VDVB-0536	\$61.71	3602114	VDVB-0536-6	\$355.74
	48" length	3602092	VDVB-0448	\$66.55	3602093	VDVB-0448-6	\$379.94	3602115	VDVB-0548	\$67.76	3602116	VDVB-0548-6	\$385.99
Slip Section	6"	3602076	VDVB-0406SL	\$25.41	3602077	VDVB-0406SL-6	\$142.78	3602099	VDVB-0506SL	\$27.83	3602100	VDVB-0506SL-6	\$158.51
	9"	3602080	VDVB-0409SL	\$26.62	3602081	VDVB-0409SL-6	\$148.83	3602103	VDVB-0509SL	\$29.04	3602104	VDVB-0509SL-6	\$189.97
	16"	3602084	VDVB-0416SL	\$31.46	3602085	VDVB-0416SL-6	\$165.77	3602107	VDVB-0516SL	\$33.88	3602108	VDVB-0516SL-6	\$198.44
Adjustable	small, 11"-26"	3602096	VDVB-04ST	\$43.56	—	—	—	3602119	VDVB-05ST	\$47.19	—	—	—
	medium, 18"-30"	3602095	VDVB-04MT	\$48.40	—	—	—	3602118	VDVB-05MT	\$52.03	—	—	—
	large, 28"-50"	3602094	VDVB-04LT	\$52.03	—	—	—	3602117	VDVB-05LT	\$59.29	—	—	—
Elbow*	45°	3602122	VDVB-EL0445	\$38.72	3602123	VDVB-EL0445-6	\$204.49	3602126	VDVB-EL0545	\$42.35	3602127	VDVB-EL0545-6	\$237.16
	90°	3602124	VDVB-EL0490	\$39.93	3602125	VDVB-EL0490-6	\$228.69	3602128	VDVB-EL0590	\$48.40	3602129	VDVB-EL0590-6	\$277.09

*all inner of elbows are circumferentially welded for a leak-free connection.

Ventis® Direct Vent

DIRECT VENT SYSTEM (CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE)

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



Horizontal Installation Kit

- Includes: Horizontal cap, 90° elbow, 24" pipe section, 9" pipe section



Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

- Includes: Adaptor with built-in trim ring, top plate, cap adaptor



Class-A Conversion Kit

- Includes cap adaptor and pipe adaptor kits
- Adaptor converts existing factory-built chimney into direct vent system

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Ventis® Direct Vent CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Description	4" Diameter			5" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Horizontal Installation Kit	wall pass thru	3602143	VDV-KW04	\$250.47	3602144	VDV-KW05	\$301.29
	wall trim cover	3602141	VDV-K04	\$239.58	3602142	VDV-K05	\$287.98
Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit		3602145	VDV-MCK04	\$99.22	3602146	VDV-MCK05	\$117.37
Class-A Conversion Kit	6"	3602130	VDV-CACK604	\$108.90	—	—	—
	7"	3602131	VDV-CACK704	\$108.90	—	—	—
	8"	3602132	VDV-CACK804	\$108.90	—	—	—
Replacement Gasket		3606424	4" Direct Gasket	\$3.09	3602121	5" Direct Gasket	\$4.12
Vertical Rain Cap	304L SS	3602153	VDV-VC04	\$72.60	3602155	VDV-VC05	\$79.86
	copper	3602154	VDV-VC04-Copper	\$269.83	3602156	VDV-VC05-Copper	\$269.83
High Wind Cap	304L SS	3602157	VDV-VCH04	\$45.98	3602158	VDV-VCH05	\$53.24
Horizontal Cap	304L SS	3602147	VDV-HC04	\$116.16	3602149	VDV-HC05	\$143.99
	copper	3602148	VDV-HC04-Copper	\$302.50	3602150	VDV-HC05-Copper	\$302.50
Siding Stand-Off, 304L SS		3602151	VDV-SS04	\$38.72	3602152	VDV-SS05	\$38.72
Snorkel Cap, 304L	14"	3602183	VDV-SNC0414	\$303.71	3602185	VDV-SNC0514	\$337.59
	36"	3602184	VDV-SNC0436	\$343.64	3602186	VDV-SNC0536	\$379.94
Storm Collar		3602181	VDV-SC04	\$8.47	3602182	VDV-SC05	\$10.89
Flashing, galvalume	flat roof	3602167	VDV-F04F	\$41.14	3602170	VDV-F05F	\$44.77
	0/12 to 6/12	3602165	VDV-F0406	\$32.67	3602168	VDV-F0506	\$39.93
	7/12 to 12/12	3602166	VDV-F0412	\$45.98	3602169	VDV-F0512	\$72.60
Flashing, galv. non-vented	0/12 to 6/12	3602171	VDV-FNVMR0406	\$78.65	3602175	VDV-FNVMR0506	\$84.70
	7/12 to 12/12	3602173	VDV-FNVMR0412	\$81.07	3602177	VDV-FNVMR0512	\$87.12
Flashing, 304L	0/12 to 6/12	3602172	VDV-FNVMR0406SS	\$108.90	3606425	VDV-FNVMR0506SS	\$114.00
	7/12 to 12/12	3602174	VDV-FNVMR0412SS	\$111.32	3606426	VDV-FNVMR0512SS	\$117.60
Ceiling Support	11" h square	3602163	VDV-CSS04	\$64.13	3602164	VDV-CSS05	\$78.65
	11" h rounded	3602161	VDV-CRS04	\$64.13	3602162	VDV-CRS05	\$78.65
	firestop	3602179	VDV-FS04	\$39.93	3602180	VDV-FS05	\$47.19
	attic insul. shield	3602159	VDV-AIS04	\$56.87	3602160	VDV-AIS05	\$71.39
Wall Support, 304L		3602187	VDV-WS04	\$15.73	3602188	VDV-WS05	\$16.94
Wall Pass-Thru	wall pass-thru	3602195	VDV-WPT04	\$37.51	3602196	VDV-WPT05	\$43.56
	high output	—	—	—	3602197	VDV-WPT05HO	\$47.19
	wall trim collar	3602198	VDV-WTC04	\$25.41	3602199	VDV-WTC05	\$29.04
Adaptor	galvalume	3602193	VDV-UAA04	\$19.36	3602194	VDV-UAA05	\$20.57
	painted black	3602191	VDVB-UAA04	\$22.99	3602192	VDVB-UAA05	\$24.20
Reducer / Increaser		3602190	VDV-54RDI	\$32.67	3602189	VDV-45RDI	\$32.67



Vertical Rain Cap

- 304 stainless steel or copper
- Features Quick Connect™ Clamp for easy installation and removal



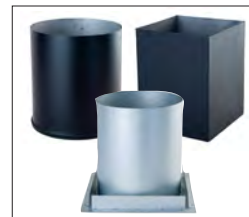
Horizontal Rain Cap

- 304 stainless steel or copper
- Unique heating transfer keeps heat away from the house
- Standoff optional



Snorkel Cap

- Use to vertically extend the exhaust termination on exterior of structure



Ceiling Support

- Use square and round supports on cathedral, flat, or sloped ceiling
- Firestop required when passing through non-insulated floor or ceiling



Wall Pass-Thru

- Galvanneal, painted black
- Adjusts 4" to 9"
- 5" High output pass-thru has 4" clearance on top, 1" clearance on sides and bottom

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Ventis® Direct Vent

DIRECT VENT SYSTEM—CO-LINEAR PARTS AND SYSTEMS (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



Co-Linear Kits

304 Stainless Steel 3" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 3"×3" 304 Stainless Steel Co-Linear Cap
- 2 – 3"×35' Flexible Liners
- 2 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamps

Aluminum Liner	Price \$222.64
Item # 3602204	Item # 3602204
Part # VDV-CK33CC	Part # VDV-CK33CC

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$209.33
Item # 3602205	Item # 3602205
Part # VDV-CK33CCSS	Part # VDV-CK33CCSS

Galvanneal Painted Black 3" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 3"×3" Black Co-Linear Cap
- 2 – 3"×35' Flexible Liners
- 2 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamps

Aluminum Liner	Price \$228.69
Item # 3602200	Item # 3602200
Part # VDVB-CK33CC	Part # VDVB-CK33CC

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$215.38
Item # 3602201	Item # 3602201
Part # VDVB-CK33CCSS	Part # VDVB-CK33CCSS



304 Stainless Steel 4" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 4"×3" 304 Stainless Steel Co-Linear Cap
- 1 – 4"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 3"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 4" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp
- 1 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp

Aluminum Liner	Price \$245.63
Item # 3602208	Item # 3602208
Part # VDV-CK43CC	Part # VDV-CK43CC

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$222.64
Item # 3602209	Item # 3602209
Part # VDV-CK43CCSS	Part # VDV-CK43CCSS

Galvanneal Painted Black 4" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 4"×3" Black Co-Linear Cap
- 1 – 4"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 3"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 4" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp
- 1 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp

Aluminum Liner	Price \$249.26
Item # 3602202	Item # 3602202
Part # VDVB-CK43CC	Part # VDVB-CK43CC

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$228.69
Item # 3602203	Item # 3602203
Part # VDVB-CK43CCSS	Part # VDVB-CK43CCSS



304 Stainless Steel High Wind 3" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 4" Vertical High Wind Co-Linear Cap
- 2 – 3"×35' Flexible Liners
- 4 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamps

Aluminum Liner	Price \$199.65
Item # 3606427	Item # 3606427
Part # VDV-CKVCCH33	Part # VDV-CKVCCH33

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$187.55
Item # 3606428	Item # 3606428
Part # VDV-CKVCCH33SS	Part # VDV-CKVCCH33SS

304 Stainless Steel High Wind 4" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit

Kit Includes:

- 1 – 4" Vertical High Wind Co-Linear Cap
- 1 – 4"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 3"×35' Flexible Liner
- 2 – 4" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp
- 2 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamp

Aluminum Liner	Price \$208.12
Item # 3606429	Item # 3606429
Part # VDV-CKVCCH43	Part # VDV-CKVCCH43

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$196.02
Item # 3606430	Item # 3606430
Part # VDV-CKVCCH43SS	Part # VDV-CKVCCH43SS



304 Stainless Steel High Wind 3" Exhaust, 3" Air Intake Cap Kit with 5' length Air Intake Liner

Kit Includes:

- 4" Vertical High Wind Co-Linear Cap
- 1 – 3"×35' Flexible Liner
- 1 – 3"×5' Flexible Liners
- 4 – 3" Stainless Steel Hose Clamps

Aluminum Liner	Price \$216.59
Item # 3602206	Item # 3602206
Part # VDV-CK33HW	Part # VDV-CK33HW

430 Stainless Steel Liner	Price \$205.70
Item # 3602207	Item # 3602207
Part # VDV-CK33HWSS	Part # VDV-CK33HWSS



Insulation Sock

- For 3" or 4" aluminum fresh air intake
- 25' roll

Item #	Each
3606431	\$35.75



DuraVent® PelletVent Pro®

SEE KITS ON PAGE 153, COMPONENTS ON PAGES 154–155

- Use with pellet, oil, corn, and bio-fuel appliances
- Laser-welded super ferritic stainless steel inner walls and galvalume outer walls
- OD is 5/8" larger than ID
- 1" clearance to combustibles
- No additional gaskets or sealants needed
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

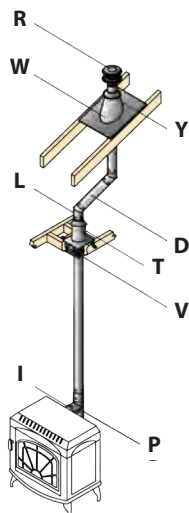
PelletVent Pro is a revolutionary patent-pending concept for venting pellet stoves and inserts.

The precise fit of twist-lock connections is fast, secure, and leak resistant. Adaptability is provided by swivel elbow connections and multiple termination options.

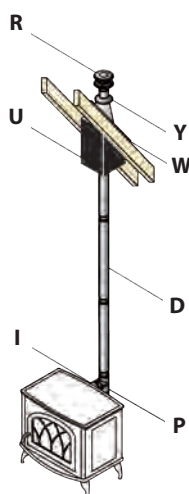
PelletVent Pro® Pipe

SEE COMPONENTS ON PAGES 154–155

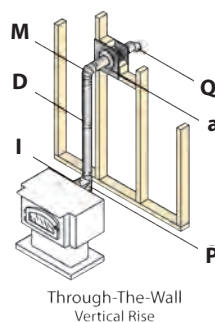
Lengths	3" Diameter			4" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
Galvalume Outer Pipe, Stainless Steel Inner						
6" length	25428	3PVP-06	\$16.62	25411	4PVP-06	\$17.79
12" length	25429	3PVP-12	\$23.81	25436	4PVP-12	\$25.43
12" extension, adjusts 4"–10"	25352	3PVP-12A	\$32.35	25353	4PVP-12A	\$35.76
18" extension, adjusts 3"–16"	115034	3PVP-18A	\$49.69	—	—	—
24" length	25431	3PVP-24	\$31.45	25437	4PVP-24	\$39.72
36" length	25432	3PVP-36	\$43.13	25438	4PVP-36	\$51.58
60" length	25433	3PVP-60	\$61.65	25439	4PVP-60	\$69.91
60" length, flex	25383	3PVP-60F	\$105.95	25384	4PVP-60F	\$151.60
Black Outer Pipe, Stainless Steel Inner						
6" length	25389	3PVP-06B	\$23.36	25404	4PVP-06B	\$29.03
12" length	25400	3PVP-12B	\$31.27	25406	4PVP-12B	\$40.16
12" extension, adjusts 4"–10"	25354	3PVP-12AB	\$38.64	25356	4PVP-12AB	\$50.77
18" extension, adjusts 3"–16"	115035	3PVP-18AB	\$59.39	—	—	—
24" length	25401	3PVP-24B	\$39.09	25407	4PVP-24B	\$54.18
36" length	25402	3PVP-36B	\$48.79	25408	4PVP-36B	\$63.54
60" length	25403	3PVP-60B	\$73.06	25409	4PVP-60B	\$84.20



Attic Offset



Cathedral Ceiling Stove Installation



Through-The-Wall Vertical Rise

Diagrams Key

D	Straight Length Pipe
I	Appliance Adaptor
L	45° Elbow
M	90° Elbow
P	Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap
Q	Horizontal Cap
R	Vertical Termination Cap
T	Attic Insulation Shield
U	Cathedral Support Box
V	Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer
W	Flashing
Y	Storm Collar
a	Wall Thimble



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® PelletVent Pro®

SEE PELLETVENT PRO PIPE ON PAGE 152 AND PELLETVENT PRO COMPONENTS ON PAGES 154-155

PelletVent Pro® Kits

Kits	3" Diameter			4" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
Galvalume Outer Pipe, Stainless Steel Inner						
(Ak) Horizontal Kit	25325	3PVP-KHA	\$125.81	25332	4PVP-KHA	\$156.97
(Bk) Vertical Kit for Cathedral Ceilings	25329	3PVP-KVB	\$131.20	25337	4PVP-KVB	\$235.45
(Ck) Vertical Kit for Flat Ceilings	25327	3PVP-KVA	\$167.15	25334	4PVP-KVA	\$179.73
(Dk) Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit, 2" hose	69329	3PVP-WTI	\$105.05	115053	4PVP-WTI	\$112.87
Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit, 3" hose	—	—	—	115054	4PVP-WTI3	\$113.95
(Ek) Fresh Air Intake Kit	115036	3PVP-AIK	\$35.50	—	—	—



(Ak) Horizontal Kit

- Includes round horizontal cap, wall thimble, and black appliance adaptor
- 4" kit has a 3"-4" appliance adaptor



(Bk) Vertical Kit for Cathedral Ceilings

- Includes vertical cap, adjustable flashing, storm collar, cathedral ceiling support box with trim and clamp, and appliance adaptor
- 4" kit has a 3"-4" appliance adaptor



(Ck) 3" Vertical Kit for Flat Ceiling

- Includes vertical cap, adjustable flashing, storm collar, ceiling support firestop spacer for 1" clearance
- Support clamp included
- 4" kit has a 3"-4" appliance adaptor



(Dk) Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit

- Allows outside air entry through wall thimble without cutting a second wall hole
- Includes an insulation ring to reduce air infiltration
- Includes pre-extended 10'x2" diameter hose, and clamp



(Ek) Fresh Air Intake Kit

- Allows flexibility in air intake location
- Includes pre-extended 10'x2" diameter hose, clamp, faceplate with screen and moisture barrier

Got a Question? Call 800-256-1926

- Our team of industry leading technical experts will help you get the right parts for your system.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

DuraVent® PelletVent Pro®

SEE PELLETVENT PRO PIPE ON PAGE 152 AND PELLETVENT PRO KITS ON PAGE 153

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



(H) Flex Trim Collar

- Connects PelletVent Pro to a masonry chimney with stainless steel flexible liner
- Female end swivels for easy alignment
- Trim collar 8½" diameter



(F, G) Flex/PelletVent Pro Adaptors

- (G) Joins PelletVent Pro on top to 3" or 4" DuraFlex
- (F) Joins DuraFlex on top to PelletVent Pro



(J) Quick Release Appliance Adaptor

- Attaches to appliance with hose clamp and gasket
- Allows easy pipe connection and disconnection



(K) Chimney Adaptor PelletVent Pro to DuraVent

- Must use a chimney adaptor with trim between this adaptor and a DuraTech (page 172) or DuraPlus (page 176) ceiling support



(N) Adaptor Tee with Spring Button Clean-Out Cap

- Connects directly to the appliance, eliminating the need for an appliance adaptor.
- Includes tee cap with spring button design

Bottom Components for PelletVent Pro®

Components	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Additional components are available special order							
Adaptors: Flex							
(F) PelletVent Pro on bottom to flex on top	77120	3PVP-ADFF	\$13.45	77124	4PVP-ADFF	\$13.47	
(G) Flex on bottom to PelletVent Pro on top	77122	3PVP-ADFM	\$13.45	77126	4PVP-ADFM	\$13.45	
(H) Flex Trim Collar	115039	3PVP-FTC	\$26.04	69375	4PVP-FTC	\$27.66	
Adaptors							
Appliance Adaptor	galvalume	25397	3PVP-AD	\$12.94	25398	4PVP-AD	\$14.02
	black	25396	3PVP-ADB	\$19.41	25399	4PVP-ADB	\$21.00
Appliance Adaptor/Incraser: connects 4" pipe to 3" appliance take-off	galvalume	25414	3PVP-X4AD	\$47.26	—	—	—
	black	25416	3PVP-X4ADB	\$61.55	—	—	—
Harman Adaptor, for use with Harman pellet stoves and inserts	2473701	3PVP-ADHB	\$19.57	—	—	—	
(J) Quick Release Appliance Adaptor	2465571	3PVP-ADS	\$18.49	2465572	4PVP-ADS	\$32.63	
(K) Chimney Adaptor to 6" DVL	25359	3PVP-X6	\$57.33	25362	4PVP-X6	\$60.21	
(K) Chimney Adaptor to 8" DVL	25361	3PVP-X8	\$70.81	25364	4PVP-X8	\$72.88	
Elbows							
45°	galvalume	25342	3PVP-E45	\$42.05	25343	4PVP-E45	\$47.63
	black	25344	3PVP-E45B	\$46.90	25346	4PVP-E45B	\$59.22
90°	galvalume	25347	3PVP-E90	\$52.57	25348	4PVP-E90	\$66.14
	black	25349	3PVP-E90B	\$59.22	29351	4PVP-E90B	\$77.10
Tees							
Adaptor Tee with Incraser, 3" branch, comes with a clean-out cap	galvalume	3584828	3PVP-TADX41	\$75.09	—	—	—
	black	3584829	3PVP-TADX4B1	\$81.39	—	—	—
(N) Adaptor Tee with Clean-Out Cap	galvalume	3584836	3PVP-TAD1	\$70.46	3589578	4PVP-TAD1	\$73.69
	black	3589577	3PVP-TADB1	\$76.56	3589579	4PVP-TADB1	\$92.60
Clean-Out Tee Cap	galvalume	3584832	3PVP-CO1	\$26.51	3584834	4PVP-CO1	\$26.51
	black	3584833	3PVP-COB1	\$30.59	3584835	4PVP-COB1	\$32.63
(O) Double Tee with Clean-Out Cap	galvalume	3584830	3PVP-DBT1	\$137.54	3589580	4PVP-DBT1	\$147.32
	black	3584831	3PVP-DBTB1	\$137.54	3589581	4PVP-DBTB1	\$147.32
(b) Incraser Tee with Clean-Out Cap	galvalume	—	—	—	3584826	4PVP-T31	\$71.71
	black	—	—	—	3584827	4PVP-T3B1	\$80.43
Single Tee with Clean-Out Cap	galvalume	3584822	3PVP-T1	\$70.45	3584824	4PVP-T1	\$73.69
	black	3584823	3PVP-TB1	\$76.56	3584825	4PVP-TB1	\$81.59



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraVent® PelletVent Pro®

SEE PELLETVENT PRO PIPE ON PAGE 152 AND PELLETVENT PRO KITS ON PAGE 153



(O) Double Tee with Spring Button Clean-Out Cap

- Gives access for horizontal and vertical installations
- Branch swivels for alignment
- For 90° offset



(b) Increaser Tee with Clean-Out Tee Cap

- Spring button allows for easier removal of tee cap



(Q) Round Horizontal Cap

- For horizontal terminations only
- Swivel collar adjusts exhaust direction



(R) Vertical Cap

- Vertical installation only
- Required where pipe terminates above roof



(S) Square Horizontal Cap

- Swivel collar adjusts exhaust direction
- Horizontal termination only

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Top Components for PelletVent Pro®

Components	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Additional components are available special order							
Caps							
(Q) Round Horizontal Cap, stainless steel	2477940	3PVP-HC2	\$29.60	2477941	4PVP-HC2	\$33.46	
(R) Vertical Cap, stainless steel	25424	3PVP-VC	\$39.09	25425	4PVP-VC	\$41.69	
(S) Square Horizontal Cap	115040	3PVP-HSC	\$34.60	115052	4PVP-HSC	\$37.85	
Other							
Attic Insulation Shield	25339	3PVP-IS	\$36.21	25341	4PVP-IS	\$36.21	
(U) Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, includes trim and clamp	25373	3PVP-CS	\$37.27	25374	4PVP-CS	\$31.07	
(V) Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance) with clamp	25366	3PVP-FS	\$34.42	25367	4PVP-FS	\$40.16	
Flashing	adjustable	25357	3PVP-F6	\$13.47	25358	4PVP-F6	\$15.01
	tall cone	25381	3PVP-FF	\$17.97	25382	4PVP-FF	\$19.86
Flashing, DSA aluminum	0/12-6/12	115038	3PVP-F6DS	\$35.95	115051	4PVP-F6DS	\$40.71
	7/12-12/12	115037	3PVP-F12DS	\$39.07	115050	4PVP-F12DS	\$43.14
Increaser, 3" to 4"	25393	3PVP-X4	\$27.66	—	—	—	
(X) House Shield	25386	3PVP-HS	\$17.97	25387	4PVP-HS	\$26.51	
Snow Splitter	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	
Storm Collar	25412	3PVP-SC	\$3.86	25413	4PVP-SC	\$4.49	
(Z) Wall Strap/Tee Support, adjustable	25422	3PVP-WSA	\$17.52	25423	4PVP-WSA	\$18.96	
Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	25426	3PVP-WT	\$44.93	25427	4PVP-WT	\$48.26	



(U, V) Cathedral Ceiling Support Box and Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer

- (U) Cathedral Ceiling Support Box, 14" tall; Includes support clamp, trim collar
- (V) Ceiling Support/Firestop Spacer, use when passing through ceiling (clamp included)



(X) House Shield

- Provides protection from blower discharge in horizontal venting situations



(Z) Adjustable Wall Strap/Tee Support

- Holds pipe or tee securely to wall
- Adjusts wall clearance from 1"-3"



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Ventis® Pellet Vent

SEE COMPONENTS ON PAGE 157-158

- Quick Connect™ screwless system
- Perfectly round, perfect fit pipe to pipe with smooth-weld and precision end-forming technology
- "Leak free" sealed system
- 1" clearance to combustibles
- Listed for B Vent
- Listed to ULC/ORD-C441
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Revolutionary gasket system prevents leaks and does not require the use of silicone at the joints. Powder coating available.

Ventis® Pellet Vent

Description	3" Diameter			3" Diameter (6-pack)			4" Diameter			4" Diameter (6-pack)			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
.016" 304L Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvalume Outer Wall													
Pipe, Unpainted	6" length	3602233	VP-0306	\$18.15	3602234	VP-0306-6	\$102.85	3602251	VP-0406	\$19.36	3602252	VP-0406-6	\$111.32
	12" length	3602239	VP-0312	\$22.99	3602240	VP-0312-6	\$127.05	3602257	VP-0412	\$24.20	3602258	VP-0412-6	\$134.31
	18" length	3602243	VP-0318	\$30.25	3602244	VP-0318-6	\$173.03	3602261	VP-0418	\$37.51	3602262	VP-0418-6	\$214.17
	24" length	3602245	VP-0324	\$31.46	3602246	VP-0324-6	\$181.50	3602263	VP-0424	\$39.93	3602264	VP-0424-6	\$228.69
	36" length	3602247	VP-0336	\$42.35	3602248	VP-0336-6	\$237.16	3602265	VP-0436	\$49.61	3602266	VP-0436-6	\$283.14
	48" length	3602249	VP-0348	\$48.40	3602250	VP-0348-6	\$278.30	3602267	VP-0448	\$56.87	3602268	VP-0448-6	\$324.28
Slip Section	6"	3602235	VP-0306SL	\$26.62	3602236	VP-0306SL-6	\$148.83	3602253	VP-0406SL	\$31.46	3602254	VP-0406SL-6	\$181.50
	9"	3602237	VP-0309SL	\$30.25	3602238	VP-0309SL-6	\$173.03	3602255	VP-0409SL	\$35.09	3602256	VP-0409SL-6	\$204.49
	16"	3602241	VP-0316SL	\$38.72	3602242	VP-0316SL-6	\$221.43	3602259	VP-0416SL	\$45.98	3602260	VP-0416SL-6	\$260.15
.016" 304L Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvalume Outer Wall, painted black exterior													
Pipe, Painted	6" length	3602269	VPB-0306	\$24.20	3602270	VPB-0306-6	\$134.31	3602287	VPB-0406	\$26.62	3602288	VPB-0406-6	\$148.83
	12" length	3602275	VPB-0312	\$27.83	3602276	VPB-0312-6	\$158.51	3602293	VPB-0412	\$31.46	3602294	VPB-0412-6	\$181.50
	18" length	3602279	VPB-0318	\$37.51	3602280	VPB-0318-6	\$214.17	3602297	VPB-0418	\$48.40	3602298	VPB-0418-6	\$277.09
	24" length	3602281	VPB-0324	\$38.72	3602282	VPB-0324-6	\$221.43	3602299	VPB-0424	\$49.61	3602300	VPB-0424-6	\$283.14
	36" length	3602283	VPB-0336	\$47.19	3602284	VPB-0336-6	\$268.62	3602301	VPB-0436	\$58.08	3602302	VPB-0436-6	\$331.54
	48" length	3602285	VPB-0348	\$56.87	3602286	VPB-0348-6	\$324.28	3602303	VPB-0448	\$71.39	3602304	VPB-0448-6	\$404.14
Slip Section	6"	3602271	VPB-0306SL	\$32.67	3602272	VPB-0306SL-6	\$189.97	3602289	VPB-0406SL	\$42.35	3602290	VPB-0406SL-6	\$237.16
	9"	3602273	VPB-0309SL	\$37.51	3602274	VPB-0309SL-6	\$214.17	3602291	VPB-0409SL	\$47.19	3602292	VPB-0409SL-6	\$268.62
	16"	3602277	VPB-0316SL	\$48.40	3602278	VPB-0316SL-6	\$277.09	3602295	VPB-0416SL	\$58.08	3602296	VPB-0416SL-6	\$331.54

Replacement Gasket

Description	Item #	Each
3" Pellet Gasket	3602231	\$2.06
4" Pellet Gasket	3602232	\$3.09



(A) 304L Galvalume Outer Tee



(B) Stove Adaptor with Tee Cap



(C) Pellet Clean-Out Tee with Cap



(D) 4" Pellet Tee with 3" Pipe Take-Off

Ventis® Pellet Vent

SEE PELLET VENT PIPE ON PAGE 156 AND PELLET VENT COMPONENTS ON PAGE 158



(E) Stove Adaptor



(F) Pellet Stove Increaser



(G) Harman Stove Adaptor



(H) Harman Stove Increaser



(I) Pellet Pipe Increaser



(J) Flex Adaptor



(K) Harman Stove Collar Adaptor

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

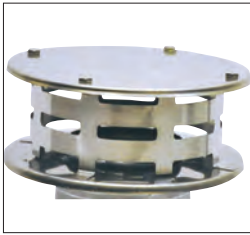
Ventis® Pellet Vent CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Description	3" Diameter			3" Diameter (6-pack)			4" Diameter			4" Diameter (6-pack)			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
.016" 304L Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvalume Outer Wall													
(A) Tee, with cap	3602349	VP-T03	\$64.13	3602350	VP-T03-6	\$370.26	3602351	VP-T04	\$82.28	3602352	VP-T04-6	\$465.85	
(B) Stove Adaptor Tee, with cap	3602341	VP-SAT03	\$62.92	3602342	VP-SAT03-6	\$363.00	3602343	VP-SAT04	\$73.81	3602344	VP-SAT04-6	\$418.66	
4" to 3" Stove Adaptor Tee, with cap	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602345	VP-SAT43	\$70.18	3602346	VP-SAT43-6	\$394.46	
Pellet Clean-Out Tee, with cap	3602329	VP-CT03	\$116.16	3602330	VP-CT03-6	\$663.08	3602331	VP-CT04	\$116.16	3602332	VP-CT04-6	\$663.08	
4" Pellet Tee, with 3" Pellet Pipe Take-Off	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602353	VP-T43	\$66.55	3602354	VP-T43-6	\$379.94	
4" to 3" Stove Adaptor, for Harman Stoves	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602347	VP-SAT43HARM	\$70.18	3602348	VP-SAT43HARM-6	\$394.46	
Elbow	45°	3602333	VP-EL0345	\$36.30	3602334	VP-EL0345-6	\$198.44	3602337	VP-EL0445	\$42.35	3602338	VP-EL0445-6	\$228.69
	90°	3602335	VP-EL0390	\$45.98	3602336	VP-EL0390-6	\$245.63	3602339	VP-EL0490	\$59.29	3602340	VP-EL0490-6	\$315.81
.016" 304L Inner Wall and 0.18" Galvalume Outer Wall, painted black exterior													
Tee, with cap	3602325	VPB-T03	\$73.81	3602326	VPB-T03-6	\$418.66	3602327	VPB-T04	\$89.54	3602328	VPB-T04-6	\$514.25	
Stove Adaptor Tee, with cap	3602317	VPB-SAT03	\$71.39	3602318	VPB-SAT03-6	\$404.14	3602319	VPB-SAT04	\$79.86	3602320	VPB-SAT04-6	\$458.59	
4" to 3" Stove Adaptor Tee, with cap	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602321	VPB-SAT43	\$76.23	3602322	VPB-SAT43-6	\$435.60	
(C) Pellet Clean-Out Tee, with cap	3602305	VPB-CT03	\$119.79	3602306	VPB-CT03-6	\$631.62	3602307	VPB-CT04	\$127.05	3602308	VPB-CT04-6	\$663.08	
(D) 4" Pellet Tee, with 3" Pellet Pipe Take-Off	—	—	—	—	—	—	3603364	VPB-T43	\$75.00	3603365	VPB-T43-6	\$425.92	
4" to 3" Stove Adaptor, for Harman Stoves	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602323	VPB-SAT43HARM	\$76.23	3602324	VPB-SAT43HARM-6	\$435.60	
(E) Stove Adaptor	3602361	VP-SA03	\$18.15	—	—	—	3602363	VP-SA04	\$20.57	—	—	—	
(F) Pellet Stove Increaser	3602356	VPB-PSI34	\$48.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(G) Harman Pellet Stove Adaptor	3602362	VP-SA03HARM	\$18.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(H) Harman Pellet Stove Increaser	3602357	VPB-PSI34HARM	\$48.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(I) Pellet Pipe Increaser	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602355	VPB-PI34	\$39.93	—	—	—	
(J) Flex Adaptor	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602358	VP-FLA04	\$39.93	—	—	—	
(K) 2" Stove Collar Adaptor, for Harman Stoves	3602359	VP-HARM2	\$27.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6¾" Stove Collar Adaptor, for Harman Stoves	3602360	VP-HARM6	\$39.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elbow	45°	3602309	VPB-EL0345	\$42.35	3602310	VPB-EL0345-6	\$228.69	3602313	VPB-EL0445	\$48.40	3602314	VPB-EL0445-6	\$251.68
	90°	3602311	VPB-EL0390	\$52.03	3602312	VPB-EL0390-6	\$277.09	3602315	VPB-EL0490	\$65.34	3602316	VPB-EL0490-6	\$348.48

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

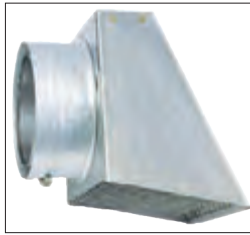
Ventis® Pellet Vent

SEE PELLET VENT PIPE ON PAGE 156 AND PELLET VENT COMPONENTS ON PAGE 157



(L) Vertical Rain Cap

- Stainless Steel construction
- Features a Quick Connect™ Clamp



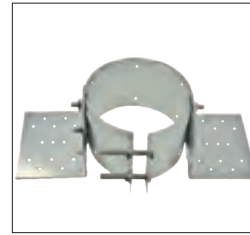
(M) Horizontal Rain Cap

- Stainless Steel construction
- Diverts flue gases away from house



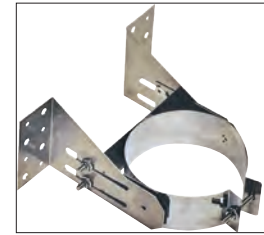
(N) Jet Cap

- Stainless Steel construction
- Adjustable 360°



(O) Roof Support

- Adjustable to fit any roof pitch



(P) Wall Support

- Adjusts 1" to 4" clearance from wall
- Required for every 8' of pipe

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Ventis® Pellet Vent CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

Description	3" Diameter			4" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(L) Rain Cap, vertical	3602374	VP-VC03	\$37.51	3602375	VP-VC04	\$38.72	
(M) Rain Cap, horizontal	3602364	VP-HC03	\$32.67	3602365	VP-HC04	\$37.51	
(N) Jet Cap	3602366	VP-JC03	\$33.88	3602367	VP-JC04	\$38.72	
Storm Collar	3602372	VP-SC03	\$9.68	3602373	VP-SC04	\$10.89	
(O) Roof Support	3602370	VP-RS03	\$22.99	3602371	VP-RS04	\$24.20	
Telescoping Roof Brace	3602368	VP-RB03	\$73.81	3602369	VP-RB04	\$73.81	
(P) Wall Support	3602376	VP-WS03	\$16.94	3602377	VP-WS04	\$18.15	
Flashing, galv.	flat roof	3602386	VP-F03F	\$18.15	3602389	VP-F04F	\$19.36
	0/12 to 6/12	3602384	VP-F0306	\$19.36	3602387	VP-F0406	\$20.57
	6/12 to 12/12	3602385	VP-F0312	\$20.57	3602388	VP-F0412	\$24.20
(S) Ceiling Support, galv.	11" square	3602382	VP-CSS03	\$66.55	3602383	VP-CSS04	\$72.60
	11" round	3602380	VP-CSR03	\$48.40	3602381	VP-CSR04	\$55.66
(T) Firestop, galv.	3602390	VP-FS03	\$33.88	3602391	VP-FS04	\$43.56	
(U) Attic Insulation Shield, galv.	thimble	3602378	VP-AIS03	\$32.67	3602379	VP-AIS04	\$33.88
	thimble w/2"	3602393	VP-WPT03	\$43.56	3602394	VP-WPT04	\$48.40
Wall Pass Thru, galv. (Q, R)	thimble w/2"	3602395	VP-WPTA032	\$99.22	3602397	VP-WPTA042	\$104.06
	thimble w/3"	3602396	VP-WPTA033	\$99.22	3602398	VP-WPTA043	\$104.06
Harman Fresh Air Adaptor	3602392	VP-HAA	\$20.57	—	—	—	
Fresh Air Intake	3602399	FAI-3	\$44.29	—	—	—	
Fresh Air Intake Adaptor	3602400	FAI-3-ADAPT	\$21.63	—	—	—	
Siding Trim Kit	kit	3602401	VP-STK03	\$54.45	3602402	VP-STK04	\$56.87
	kit w/ fresh air intake	3602403	VP-STKA03	\$55.66	3602404	VP-STKA04	\$59.29
	5" Class-A	3602405	VP-CA035	\$44.77	3602409	VP-CA045	\$47.19
(V) Chimney Adaptor	6" Class-A	3602406	VP-CA036	\$44.77	3602410	VP-CA046	\$47.19
	7" Class-A	3602407	VP-CA037	\$47.19	3602411	VP-CA047	\$53.24
	8" Class-A	3602408	VP-CA038	\$54.45	3602412	VP-CA048	\$56.87



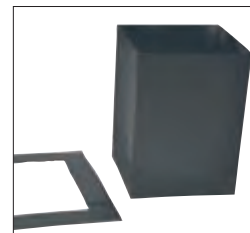
(Q) Wall Pass-Thru

- Adjusts 4" to 9"
- Exterior galvalume cover plate included
- 4' aluminum flex included with 3" and 4" models



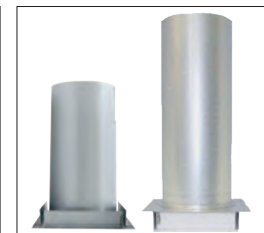
(R) Harman Fresh Air Adaptor

- Adapts to Olympia wall pass-thru (above) with 3" Fresh Air to Harman Stoves with 2 3/8" Fresh Air



(S) Ceiling Support

- Use on flat, cathedral, or sloped ceiling
- Box supports up to 40' of venting
- Trim collar and clamp are included



(T) Firestop

- Required when passing through floor or ceiling

(W) Masonry Adaptor	Connects 3" Pellet to 3" flex liner	Connects 4" Pellet to 4" flex liner	Connects 3" Pellet to 4" flex liner
6" Masonry	Price \$54.45	Price \$56.87	Price \$56.87
	Item # 3602413	Item # 3602419	Item # 3602414
	Part # VP-MA036	Part # VP-MA046	Part # VP-MA036-4
7" Masonry	Price \$56.87	Price \$59.29	Price \$59.29
	Item # 3602415	Item # 3602420	Item # 3602416
	Part # VP-MA037	Part # VP-MA047	Part # VP-MA037-4
8" Masonry	Price \$59.29	Price \$61.71	Price \$61.71
	Item # 3602417	Item # 3602421	Item # 3602418
	Part # VP-MA038	Part # VP-MA048	Part # VP-MA038-4



(V) Chimney Adaptor

- Connects Ventis Double Wall Black Stovepipe to Class-A Chimney Single Wall Adaptor



(W) Masonry Adaptor

- Connect directly to pellet vent pipe and flex take-off



Ventis® Direct Vent Pellet

DIRECT VENT PELLETT—DUAL PURPOSE SYSTEM

- The outer pipe supplies warmed outside air to the pellet stove for combustion; the warmed outside air increases the stoves efficiency
- Drawing fresh air through the outer pipe eliminates the need for an unsightly flexible fresh air pipe
- Uses same pipe lengths, connections, and gaskets as Ventis® Direct Vent
- 1" clearance to combustibles
- Listed to ULC/ORD-C441 for pellet vent applications

Manufactured, listed, and tested to exhaust gas or pellet fired appliances. Powder coating available.

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



Straight Out, Horizontal Termination Kit

Kit Includes:	Item #	Part #
1 Horizontal Cap	3602423	VDP-HC04
1 Termination Adaptor	3602424	VDP-TA04
1 4" Wall Pass-Thru	3602195	VDV-WPT04
1 Air Intake Adaptor	3602422	VDP-AI04
3 3' Aluminum Flex		
2 3" Hose Clamp		
1 Adaptor—Choose: 3602356 (VPB-PSI34), 3602357 (VPB-PSI34HARM), 3602363 (VP-SA04)		

Description	Item #	Part #	Each
Straight Out Horizontal Kit	CALL	VDP-HSK04	CALL



Termination Adaptor

Item #	Part #	Each
3602424	VDP-TA04	\$26.40



Up and Out, Horizontal Termination Kit

Kit Includes:	Item #	Part #
1 Horizontal Cap	3602423	VDP-HC04
1 Termination Adaptor	3602424	VDP-TA04
1 4" Wall Pass-Thru	3602195	VDV-WPT04
1 Direct Temp Elbow	3602124	VDVB-EL0490
1 Air Intake Adaptor	3602422	VDP-AI04
3 3' Aluminum Flex		
2 3" Hose Clamp		
1 Tee—Choose: 3602321 (VPB-SAT43), 3602323 (VPB-SAT43HARM), 3602319 (VPB-SAT04)		

Description	Item #	Part #	Each
Up and Out Horizontal Kit	CALL	VDP-HUK04	CALL



Air Intake Adaptor

Item #	Part #	Each
3602422	VDP-AI04	\$39.60



Vertical Termination Kit

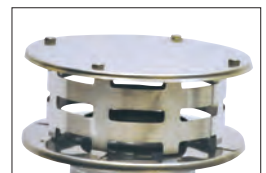
Kit Includes:	Item #	Part #
1 Vertical Cap	3602425	VDP-VC04
1 Termination Adaptor	3602424	VDP-TA04
1 Direct Vent Storm Collar	3602181	VDV-SC04
1 0/12-6/12 Flashing	3602165	VDV-F0406
1 Ceiling Support	3602163	VDV-CSS04
1 Air Intake Adaptor	3602422	VDP-AI04
3 3' Aluminum Flex		
2 3" Hose Clamp		
1 Tee—Choose: 3602321 (VPB-SAT43), 3602323 (VPB-SAT43HARM), 3602319 (VPB-SAT04)		

Description	Item #	Part #	Each
Vertical Kit	CALL	VDP-VK04	CALL



Horizontal Cap

Item #	Part #	Each
3602423	VDP-HC04	\$38.40



Vertical Cap

Item #	Part #	Each
3602425	VDP-VC04	\$38.40

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



ADD 25%

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

DuraVent® DuraBlack®

WELDED BLACK STOVEPIPE



- 24-gauge
 - Lock seams
 - 18" clearance to combustibles
 - Limited Lifetime Warranty
 - California Customer See Warning Below
- (A) Pipes come in three lengths, and a telescoping.
 (B) Elbows are sectioned and adjustable.
 (C) 14" Slip Connector allows 3" to 13" of adjustment for an easy, drip-free installation without cutting the pipe.
 (D) Snap-Lock Adaptor comes with trim.
 (E) Stovepipe Adaptor mates DuraBlack stovepipe to most stoves.
 (F) Use the Stovepipe Adaptor (Double Skirted) when the flue collar is smaller. It allows for about 3/8" difference
 (G) Tee comes with a cover.
 (H) Trim Collar outside diameter is 3" larger than the inside.

Welded Black Stovepipe

Black Lengths and Components	6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			10" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	12" length	69005	6DBK-12	\$16.34	114988	7DBK-12	\$18.61	69055	8DBK-12	\$16.85	69092	10DBK-12	\$40.79
	24" length	69010	6DBK-24	\$18.29	114989	7DBK-24	\$23.77	69060	8DBK-24	\$21.34	69093	10DBK-24	\$48.89
	48" length	69015	6DBK-48	\$30.82	103303	7DBK-48	\$34.40	69065	8DBK-48	\$34.78	—	—	—
Pipe, telescoping, 44"–68"	105012	6DBK-TL	\$63.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Damper Section	69006	6DBK-DS	\$26.88	69052	7DBK-DS	\$37.12	69096	8DBK-DS	\$34.40	—	—	—	—
(B) Elbow	45°	69020	6DBK-E45	\$16.47	69051	7DBK-E45	\$32.63	69070	8DBK-E45	\$19.68	69094	10DBK-E45	\$48.89
	90°	69022	6DBK-E90	\$20.68	69044	7DBK-E90	\$25.09	69072	8DBK-E90	\$27.03	69103	10DBK-E90	\$65.25
Increases	69054	5DBK-X6	\$20.88 5" to 6"	69050	6DBK-X7	\$22.98 6" to 7"	69097	7DBK-X8	\$34.67 7" to 8"	105013	8DBK-X10	\$50.98 8" to 10"	
										69100	9DBK-X10	\$78.49 9" to 10"	
(C) Slip Connector	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69101	10DBK-SC	\$37.39	
Slip Connector, with trim	114987	6DBK-SC	\$24.41	114990	7DBK-SC	\$28.70	114991	8DBK-SC	\$29.45	—	—	—	
(D) Snap-Lock Adaptor, with trim	114993	6DBK-ADSL	\$37.12	114994	7DBK-ADSL	\$55.33	114995	8DBK-ADSL	\$45.51	—	—	—	
(E) Stovetop Adaptor	69040	6DBK-AD	\$14.59	69046	7DBK-AD	\$30.59	69090	8DBK-AD	\$20.23	—	—	—	
(F) Stovetop Adaptor, dbl skirt	69045	6DBK-ADDB	\$18.60	69048	7DBK-ADDB	\$44.86	69095	8DBK-ADDB	\$21.94	—	—	—	
(G) Tee, with cover	69025	6DBK-T	\$48.16	—	—	—	69075	8DBK-T	\$67.10	—	—	—	
(H) Trim Collar	69030	6DBK-TC	\$9.61	69049	7DBK-TC	\$24.47	69080	8DBK-TC	\$11.99	114992	10DBK-TC	\$15.75	



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Cast Iron Stovepipe Damper

Even on airtight stoves many people desire "old-fashioned" cast iron stovepipe dampers which are located in the flue pipe. These have one-piece spring handles for convenient adjusting.

California Customer See Warning Above.

Diameter	Item #	Each
5"	31310	\$7.70
6"	31320	\$11.00
7"	31330	\$9.30
8"	31340	\$14.00



Barometric Damper with Black Tee

Automatic control of draft for heating appliances.

- 5" and 6" tee, 24-gauge
- 8" tee, 20-gauge
- Allows draft adjustment

Diameter, Metal Gauge	Item #	Each
5" diameter, 24-gauge	32110	\$75.85
6" diameter, 24-gauge	32120	\$77.15
8" diameter, 20-gauge	32140	\$120.90

DuraVent® DuraBlack® SS

STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE-WALL STOVEPIPE



- 22-gauge
 - 430 alloy Stainless
 - 18" clearance to combustibles
 - Lock-seamed
 - Limited Lifetime Warranty
 - California Customer See Warning Below
- (A) An economical, drip-free, **single-wall stovepipe**. DuraBlack SS has die-formed end fittings. Adjustable lengths eliminate cutting and crimping.
- (B) **Telescoping Length**. Use for a two-piece installation. Connects directly from stove-to-ceiling support box or finishing collar. Adjusts from 44"–68". No cutting required. Includes black collar.
- (C) **Elbows** are adjustable.
- (D) 14" **Slip Connector** with trim, allows 3" to 13" of adjustment for an easy, drip-free installation without cutting the pipe. Includes black collar.
- (E) **Stovetop Adaptor** mates DuraBlack stovepipe to most stoves.
- (F) **Tee** comes with a cover.

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

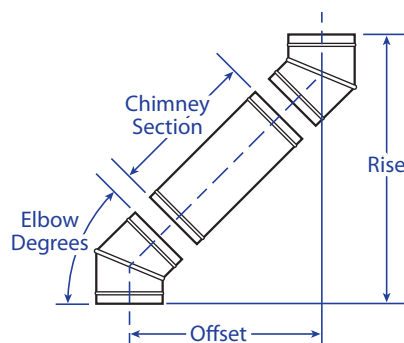
Stainless Steel Single-Wall Stovepipe

Stainless Steel Lengths and Components	6" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	12" length	115016	6DBK-12SS	\$21.98	115025	8DBK-12SS	\$24.42
	24" length	115017	6DBK-24SS	\$24.42	115026	8DBK-24SS	\$28.49
	48" length	115020	6DBK-48SS	\$39.89	115028	8DBK-48SS	\$44.77
(B) Pipe, telescoping length	44"–68"	115019	6DBK-TLSS	\$93.60	—	—	—
(C) Elbow, adjustable	45°	115018	6DBK-E45SS	\$21.98	115027	8DBK-E45SS	\$26.05
	90°	115024	6DBK-E90SS	\$26.05	115032	8DBK-E90SS	\$34.19
(D) Slip Connector, with trim	3"–13"	284037	6DBK-SCSS	\$34.66	284038	8DBK-SCSS	\$37.23
(E) Stovetop Adaptor		115023	6DBK-ADSS	\$21.17	115031	8DBK-ADSS	\$29.31
(F) Tee with Clean-Out Cap		115021	6DBK-TSS	\$69.19	115029	8DBK-TSS	\$97.67



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Offsets for DuraBlack and DuraBlack Stainless Steel Elbows



Size		6" Dia.		7" Dia.		8" Dia.		10" Dia.	
Elbow Degrees	Chimney Section	Offset Inches	Rise Inches	Offset Inches	Rise Inches	Offset Inches	Rise Inches	Offset Inches	Rise Inches
45°	0"	4½"	12½"	4½"	14¾"	5½"	14¾"	5¾"	15"
45°	12"	12"	19"	12"	22¼"	13¼"	22¼"	13¼"	22¾"
45°	24"	20½"	28"	21½"	30¾"	21¾"	30¾"	21¾"	31¼"
45°	48"	37½"	45"	37¾"	47¾"	38¾"	47¾"	—	—
90°	0"	10½"	11¾"	12¼"	12½"	13"	14¼"	14½"	16¾"
90°	12"	21¼"	11¾"	23"	12½"	25½"	14¼"	25¼"	16¾"
90°	24"	33¼"	11¾"	35"	12½"	37¾"	14¼"	37¼"	16¾"
90°	48"	57¼"	11¾"	59"	12½"	61½"	14¼"	—	—

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Ventis® Single Wall Black

SINGLE WALL BLACK STOVEPIPE

- Heavy-duty 22-gauge, cold-rolled steel
- Scratch-resistant, rust-free
- Fume-free finish
- 18" clearance to combustibles
- 10-Year Warranty

Perfectly round, perfect fit pipe-to-pipe with the use of Olympia's butt-welding and precision end forming technology. Fume-Free™ finish eliminates effects on initial firing of the appliance.

The industry's first slip connector with Gap Collar™ solves the problem of unsightly, leaky gaps between pipes.

Ventis® Single Wall Black Stovepipe

Description	6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter				
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each		
(A) Pipe	6" length	3602510	VSB0606	\$11.44	3602521	VSB0706	\$14.30	3602532	VSB0806	\$12.87	
	12" length	3602511	VSB0612	\$20.02	3602522	VSB0712	\$21.45	3602533	VSB0812	\$20.02	
	18" length	3602512	VSB0618	\$22.88	3602523	VSB0718	\$24.31	3602534	VSB0818	\$22.88	
	24" length	3602513	VSB0624	\$27.17	3602524	VSB0724	\$38.61	3602535	VSB0824	\$27.17	
	36" length	3602514	VSB0636	\$32.89	3602525	VSB0736	\$51.48	3602536	VSB0836	\$35.75	
	48" length	3602517	VSB0648	\$41.47	3602528	VSB0748	\$54.34	3602539	VSB0848	\$50.05	
(B) Pipe, telescope	small, 18"-30"	3602548	VSB06ST	\$38.61	3602552	VSB07ST	\$45.76	3602556	VSB08ST	\$45.76	
	large, 38"-70"	3602546	VSB06LT	\$71.50	3602550	VSB07LT	\$80.08	3602554	VSB08LT	\$92.95	
(C) Slip Connector, with Gap Collar™	2"-16"	3602520	VSB06SL	\$27.17	3602531	VSB07SL	\$34.32	3602542	VSB08SL	\$35.75	
35" Heat Shield, black, fits 6"-8"					3603374		VSB58HS		\$27.00		
(D) Elbow, adjustable	45°	3602515	VSB0645A	\$35.75	3602526	VSB0745A	\$37.18	3602537	VSB0845A	\$38.61	
	90°	3602518	VSB0690A	\$40.04	3602529	VSB0790A	\$44.33	3602540	VSB0890A	\$44.33	
	Elbow, fixed (non-adjustable)	45°	3602516	VSB0645F	\$28.60	3602527	VSB0745F	\$30.03	3602538	VSB0845F	\$31.46
		90°	3602519	VSB0690F	\$28.60	3602530	VSB0790F	\$35.75	3602541	VSB0890F	\$37.18
(E)	straight oval to round	—	—	—	—	—	3602559	VSB0AS	\$44.33		
	offset oval to round	—	—	—	—	—	3602558	VSB0AO	\$62.92		
(F) Adaptor	male to male	3602547	VSB06MM	\$18.59	3602551	VSB07MM	\$20.02	3602555	VSB08MM	\$18.59	
(G)	single to double wall	3602488	VSB06D	\$34.16	3602489	VSB07D	\$39.22	3602490	VSB08D	\$44.28	
(H)	double to single wall	3602485	VDB56	\$29.10	3602486	VDB57	\$32.89	3602487	VDB58	\$36.69	
(I) Wall Trim Collar		3602549	VSB06WTC	\$14.30	3602553	VSB07WTC	\$17.16	3602557	VSB08WTC	\$17.16	
(J) Tee		3602563	VSB06T	\$35.75	3602565	VSB07T	\$38.61	3602567	VSB08T	\$40.04	
(J) Tee Cap		3602564	VSB06TC	\$22.88	3602566	VSB07TC	\$31.46	3602568	VSB08TC	\$31.46	
(K) Barometric Damper		3602543	DB6T	\$36.05	3602544	DB7T	\$45.32	3602545	DB8T	\$57.68	
(L) Stove Damper, cast iron		3602560	DSP6	\$11.33	3602561	DSP7	\$14.42	3602562	DSP8	\$14.42	
Increaser and Reducer							Item #	Part #	Each		
(M) Increaser, 5"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 5"							3602569	VSB56	\$24.31		
Increaser, 6"-7", inside crimp (male end) on 6"							3602570	VSB67	\$24.31		
Increaser, 6"-8", inside crimp (male end) on 6"							3602571	VSB68	\$24.31		
Increaser, 7"-8", inside crimp (male end) on 7"							3602573	VSB78	\$24.31		
(N) Reducer, 7"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 7"							3602572	VSB76	\$24.31		
Reducer, 8"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 8"							3602574	VSB86	\$24.31		
Reducer, 8"-7", inside crimp (male end) on 8"							3602575	VSB87	\$24.31		



(J) Tee and Tee Cap

- Sold separately
- Tee is butt-welded with a fixed snout (not crimped)



(E) Oval to Round Adaptor

- 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " oval male end; round female accepts 8" stovepipe



Increaser and Reducer

- Sold separately
- 22-gauge cold rolled steel
- These Free-Flow™ Increasers and Reducers allow you to adapt to your pipe of choice



Imperial Black Stovepipe

SNAP-LOCK BLACK STOVEPIPE

- 24-gauge
- Snap together seams
- 18" clearance to combustibles
- Good quality, basic stovepipe

(B) Oval-to-Round Boot is 7" high with a 6" round end. The oval end is approximately 5" x 9".

(C) Draw Band Connector is used when the flue collar of a stove is a bit too big.

(F) Use the 6" long, double-crimped **Male Coupling** to join two female ends.

(G) 11½" long **Slip Connector** allows adjustment from 3" to 9" to finish with no cutting or crimping.

(H) Tee has a nonremovable take-off with a female end.

(I) Tee Cover is sold separately.

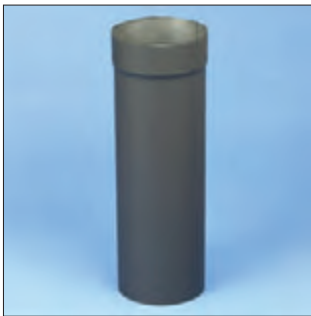
(J) Trim Collar outside diameter is ¾" larger than inside diameter.

(K, L) Increases and Reducers connect different diameter pipes.

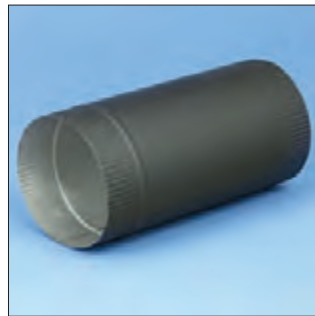
STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Snap-Lock Black Stovepipe

Pipe and Components		5" Dia.	6" Dia.	7" Dia.	8" Dia.
(A) Pipe	12" length	\$4.70 73515	\$5.40 73615	\$5.70 73715	\$6.95 73815
	24" length	\$8.35 73525	\$9.00 73625	\$11.30 73725	\$12.05 73825
(B) Boot, oval-to-round		—	\$14.45 73675	—	—
(C) Draw Band Connector, 8" high		—	\$14.25 73698	\$15.35 73798	\$16.15 73898
(D) Elbow, sectioned, adjustable		\$8.60 73535	\$8.85 73635	\$9.75 73735	\$10.90 73835
(E) 90° Elbow, corrugated, nonadjustable		—	\$11.50 73640	—	\$15.30 73840
(F) Male Coupling, double crimp, 6" long		—	\$7.30 73695	—	\$8.95 73895
(G) Slip Connector, 11½" length (adjusts 3"–9")		—	\$10.15 73685	—	\$11.95 73885
(H) Tee		\$20.30 73545	\$20.65 73645	\$23.50 73745	\$25.45 73845
(I) Tee Cover		\$8.05 73555	\$8.30 73655	\$9.00 73755	\$9.75 73855
(J) Trim Collar, OD ¾" larger than ID		\$4.90 73565	\$5.15 73665	\$5.70 73765	\$6.65 73865
Increases/Reducers		5" to 6"	6" to 7"	6" to 8"	7" to 8"
(K) Increaser, crimp on small end		\$15.40 73470	\$16.10 73475	\$15.15 73480	\$15.40 73485
		6" to 5"	7" to 6"	8" to 6"	8" to 7"
(L) Reducer, crimp on large end		\$15.40 73445	\$16.10 73455	\$15.15 73460	\$15.40 73465

**(C) Slip Connector**

- Adjusts 4" to 16"

**(E) Stainless Steel Tee Connector**

- Provides a connection between Heat-Fab 22 ga. Black Stovepipe and a tee with a female take-off
- 12" long with two male ends

**(H, I) Oval-To-Round Boots for Vermont Castings Stoves**

- The oval male end dimension is 5³/₈" x 9³/₄"
- The round female end accepts 8" diameter, 22 ga. stovepipe

Heat-Fab

WELDED BLACK STOVEPIPE

- 22-gauge
- Laser-welded seams
- 5-year Limited Warranty

Welded Black Stovepipe

Pipe and Components	6" Dia.	7" Dia.	8" Dia.	
(A) Pipe	12" length	\$14.55 21110	\$17.69 21183	\$15.43 21310
	18" length	\$17.41 21115	\$21.21 21184	\$19.43 21315
	24" length	\$19.47 21120	\$25.20 21185	\$22.96 21320
	36" length	\$27.99 21125	\$34.63 21186	\$31.25 21325
	48" lengths, case of 4	\$144.27 21130	\$178.36 21187	—
	48" lengths, case of 2	—	—	\$90.96 21330
	telescoping length, 38"–70"	\$55.72 21135	—	\$81.65 21335
Elbow, 90° sectioned, adjustable	\$35.01 21153	—	\$37.75 21353	
(B) Elbow, corrugated, non-adjustable	45°	\$20.36 21140	\$21.33 21190	\$21.47 21340
	90°	\$23.78 21150	\$25.98 21191	\$25.98 21350
(C) Slip Connector, 18" length (adjusts 4"–16")	\$18.98 21170	\$20.88 21195	\$20.88 21370	
(D) Tee	\$30.42 21160	\$34.31 21193	\$35.00 21360	
(E) Tee Connector, 24 ga., stainless painted black (12" long, two male ends)	\$27.05 21155	—	\$35.15 21355	
(F) Tee Cover	\$19.95 21165	\$24.23 21194	\$26.84 21365	
(G) Trim Collar, OD is 11 ³ / ₄ " for 6" collar, and 14" for 7" and 8" collar	\$12.57 21105	\$12.79 21182	\$13.07 21305	
Boots, Increases, Reducers			Each	
(H) Oval-to-8" round offset boot for Vermont Castings Stoves			\$53.34 21375	
(I) Oval-to-8" round straight boot for Vermont Castings Stoves			\$37.79 21376	
Reducer, 6" (female) to 8" (male)-male end is crimped			\$23.71 21180	
Increaser, 8" (female) to 6" (male)-male end is crimped			\$20.84 21380	



Installation Essentials

IT TAKES MORE THAN STOVEPIPE TO GET FROM A STOVE TO A CHIMNEY

Draw Collar Draft Enhancer

- The first fan-free draft inducer in the world — *Completely silent!*
- For residential use on wood stoves and inserts
- Insures all smoke exhausts out, with no chance for reverse draft
- Uses 500 watts (4.1 amps) to generate more than 500°
- Less creosote build up in the flue

Easy to install, silent, and inexpensive to operate. Simply plug it in, and in the time it takes to gather wood for the fire, the flue is heated and creating draw that not only makes fire starting easier, but also keeps smoke going up and not into the home.

Description	Each
6" Draw Collar for Insert	\$242.35 103339
6" Draw Collar for Wood Stove	\$270.00 103340
Timer for Draw Collar	\$21.75 103341



VIDEO:
See How the Draft Collar Works!

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



HomeSaver® Stovepipe Shield

This shield reduces single-wall stovepipe required clearances from 18" to 6". It attaches to the pipe with the ceramic spacers and screws provided. Often eliminates the need to attach cumbersome shields directly to combustible surfaces nearby.

The 24 ga. black stovepipe shield is half-round and 35" long. It fits pipe diameters from 5" – 8". Recommended for vertical installations only.

Description	Each
Stovepipe Shield	\$33.50 54120

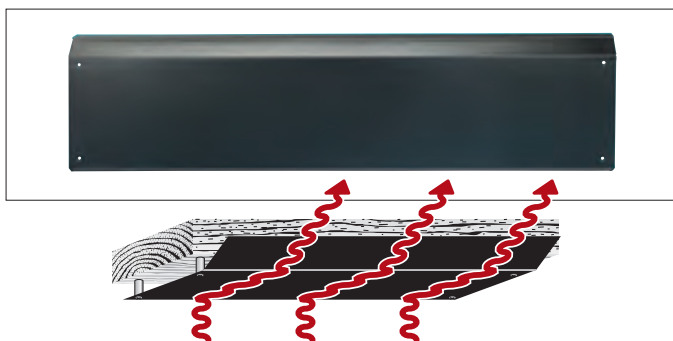


HomeSaver® Heat Shield Spacers with Screws and Anchors

Use these ceramic spacers to mount heat shields. They are 1" long and 7/16" in diameter. Sold in packs with 30 spacers; 30 #10 screws, 2 1/2" long; and 30 plastic anchors. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Description	Each
Pack of 30 ea. spacers, screws, and anchors	\$15.00 54230

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HomeSaver® Mantel Shield

This 24 ga., black HomeSaver Mantel Shield attaches to the mantel and allows a clearance reduction from 18" to 9" for stovepipe and from 36" to 18" from the top of an unlisted stove, per NFPA 211 standards. (For listed stoves, consult stove manual or manufacturer.)

It is 47" wide, has a depth or "face" of 10", and the angled lip is 2 3/4" wide. It can be cut to size and comes predrilled and ready to mount. Ceramic spacers, hardware, and instructions are included.

Description	Each
Mantel Shield	\$35.15 54110



Self-Drilling Black Screws, Magnetic Chuck Driver

No pilot holes, no wasted time. These are actual drill-bit-tipped black screws. Pop them in the magnetic chuck driver in your variable-speed drill and away you go.

- The screws are black anodized steel, 1/2"×#8
- The magnetic chuck driver fits a standard 1/4" drill chuck
- Screws have a combination slot/hex-drive head

Description	Each
1/2"×#8 self-drilling black screws, pack of 500	\$13.00 55300
1/4" magnetic chuck driver for #8 screws	\$4.55 288302

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Installation Essentials

IT TAKES MORE THAN STOVEPIPE TO GET FROM A STOVE TO A CHIMNEY

Insul-Flue Insulated Thimble

Use this thimble to pass through a combustible wall into a masonry chimney. It is sold in two parts, the thimble cover assembly and the thimble itself — both are required. You need one thimble cover assembly per installation. The thimble cover assembly protrudes 13" into the room.

Use one or two thimbles, depending on the thickness of the combustible wall. A single, 8" long thimble, will pass through a wall of 7". Go through a wall up to 15" thick if you cement two thimbles together with Stove and Gasket Cement. Only thimbles may be cut shorter with a hacksaw to achieve the desired length.

Note: The thimble cover should never be cut.

The thimble requires a 15" or 17" square opening for use with 6" or 8" diameter pipe, respectively. The thimble cover assembly plate is 17"×17" for the 6" thimble, and 19"×19" for the 8" thimble. Complete installation instructions accompany each unit.

Description	Each
6" Insul-Flue Cover assembly only	\$145.00 34000
6" Thimble only	\$105.00 34025
8" Insul-Flue Cover assembly only	\$175.00 34050
8" Thimble only	\$115.00 34075
6" SDV Wall Unit*	\$166.80 104494
7" Thimble for SDV Wall Unit*	\$147.55 104495

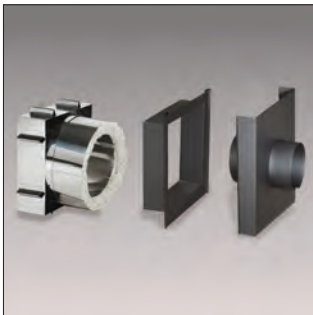
*SDV Wall Units fit DuraVent DVL Double-Wall Stovepipe.



Heat-Fab® Insulated Saf-T Thimble™

The UL Listed Saf-T Thimble allows single-wall stovepipe to pass through a combustible wall. It attaches to the chimney therefore avoiding a dangerous breach should the chimney settle and start to pull away from the house. Features a solid-pack insulation that telescopes inward toward the wall, allowing for easy adjustment for wall thicknesses of 4" – 8½". Both models need a 16" wide by 17" high opening for installation. Instructions are included.

Description	Each
Model 3006 for 5" and 6" diameter stovepipe	\$216.98 21480
Model 3008 for 7" and 8" diameter stovepipe	\$218.50 21485



Galvanized Thimble

Use this galvanized thimble as a sleeve when running a stovepipe through the side of a masonry chimney. Keep its inner end flush with the inside of the flue surface. The thimble is 12" long, meets NFPA 211 standards, cuts easily, and is sized to accommodate 6" or 8" diameter pipe. Inside dimensions are 6¾" and 8¾" respectively. Do not use as a thimble in or around combustible materials.

Description	Each
6" diameter × 12" long	\$7.75 31460
8" diameter × 12" long	\$7.90 31480



Insul-Plug

The Insul-Plug blocks old, unused thimble holes in masonry chimneys. It provides a thermal break from combustibles and prevents downdrafts from entering the room.

Constructed of a ceramic-based fireproof insulating material. The black outside plate covers up to a 10" diameter hole.

Simply insert it into the old thimble opening and tighten the expansion screw on the face. The sides expand and create a tight fit inside the thimble opening. The 6" adjusts from 6" to 6¾". The 8" adjusts from 7¾" to 8½". It can be removed by reversing the process.

Description	Each
6" diameter Insul-Plug	\$105.00 34200
8" diameter Insul-Plug	\$115.00 34250



Installation Essentials

IT TAKES MORE THAN STOVEPIPE TO GET FROM A STOVE TO A CHIMNEY



Insulated Thimble

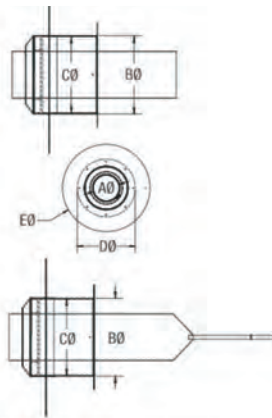
Use this thimble when passing through a combustible wall into a masonry chimney. It telescopes from 5" to 14" and is available in 6" and 8" diameters.

This thimble is UL Listed and has a 2" clearance to combustibles.

The thimble for rigid pipe comes with a 20" long, 316 SS rigid inner pipe.

The thimble for tee connection comes with a 22" long, 316 SS tee take-off. The take-off allows you to connect directly to a tee body without any modifications.

Description	Item #	Each
6" Insulated Thimble, for 20" rigid pipe connection	3603027	\$164.80
8" Insulated Thimble, for 20" rigid pipe connection	3603029	\$170.98
6" Insulated Thimble, for 22" tee connection	3603028	\$164.80
8" Insulated Thimble, for 22" tee connection	3603030	\$170.98



6"Ø					8"Ø				
AØ	BØ	CØ	DØ	EØ	AØ	BØ	CØ	DØ	EØ
6"	10"	9.8"	13.3"	20.1"	8"	12"	11.8"	15.3"	22.1"
3603027					3603029				
3603028					3603030				



Thimble Finishing Plate

When you want to finish your job in style, put this finishing plate around your snout or thimble pipe, and tighten your hidden clamp.

Description	Item #	Each
5" Thimble Finishing Plate	3603031	\$33.99
6" Thimble Finishing Plate	3603032	\$36.05
7" Thimble Finishing Plate	3603033	\$38.11
8" Thimble Finishing Plate	3603034	\$40.17

DuraVent® DVL®

DOUBLE WALL BLACK STOVEPIPE

- Use with DuraVent factory built chimneys
- 430 alloy stainless inner wall, aluminized steel outer wall
- 1" outer diameter
- Reduces clearances from 18" to 6" for walls
- Reduces clearances from 18" to 8" for ceilings
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*



(B) Adjustable Lengths

- Slip connectors, when combined with a regular length double-wall stovepipe, form a telescoping length



(C) Telescoping Lengths

- Use to replace a two piece installation from stove to ceiling support box, or finishing collar
- Available in 29"–46" and 40"–68"



(D) Chimney Adaptor with Trim

- Slides into the DuraTech or DuraPlus ceiling supports (it also slides into the DuraPlus wall thimble)

DVL® Double-Wall Black Stovepipe

Lengths and Components	6" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	6" length	69102	6DVL-06	\$32.82	69162	8DVL-06	\$46.50
	12" length	69104	6DVL-12	\$35.09	69164	8DVL-12	\$52.97
	18" length	69105	6DVL-18	\$41.71	69165	8DVL-18	\$68.55
	24" length	69108	6DVL-24	\$57.78	69168	8DVL-24	\$73.97
	48" length	69112	6DVL-48	\$88.83	69172	8DVL-48	\$119.74
(B) Pipe, adjustable	adjustable, 2"–5"	69113	6DVL-6ADJ	\$35.67	69173	8DVL-6ADJ	\$50.89
	adjustable, 2"–10"	69115	6DVL-12ADJ	\$43.57	69175	8DVL-12ADJ	\$61.40
(C) Pipe, telescoping	telescoping, 29"–46"	69117	6DVL-46TA	\$105.26	69177	8DVL-46TA	\$138.28
	telescoping, 40"–68"	69119	6DVL-68TA	\$139.66	69179	8DVL-68TA	\$166.60
(D) Adaptor, Chimney, with trim	114996	6DVL-ADT	\$36.81	114997	8DVL-ADT	\$41.99	
(E) Elbow	45° sectioned, adjustable	69120	6DVL-E45	\$45.75	69180	8DVL-E45	\$65.02
	90°, adjustable	69121	6DVL-E90	\$68.54	69181	8DVL-E90	\$92.86
(F) Finishing Collar	70638	6DT-FC	\$30.48	70838	8DT-FC	\$35.26	
Increaser, 6"–8"	69183	6DVL-X8	\$56.80	69183	6DVL-X8	\$55.32	
Masonry Thimble with Slip Connector	3590361	6DLR-MTSC1	\$72.78	3590361	8DLR-MTSC1	\$90.56	
(G) Stove Adaptor	69125	6DVL-AD	\$31.05	69185	8DVL-AD	\$47.98	
Stove Adaptor with Damper Section	69128	6DVL-ADWD	\$42.46	69188	8DVL-ADWD	\$65.67	
(H) Tee, with cover	69122	6DVL-T	\$59.23	69182	8DVL-T	\$100.01	
Vermont Casting Oval to 8" Round Adaptor (14½"h)	103323	6DVL-ORAD	\$73.77	69195	8DVL-ORAD	\$73.77	



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



(F) Finishing Collar

- When installing DuraTech with a wall thimble a finishing collar is needed



(G) Stove Adaptor

- Connects to the flue outlet of the appliance
- Overall height is 4¾"
- When the male end is properly seated into the flue outlet, 4" of actual connector length remains



Selkirk DSP

DOUBLE WALL BLACK STOVEPIPE

- Use with SuperPro and Ultra-Temp chimneys
- 430 alloy stainless inner wall, steel outer wall
- Reduces clearances from 18" to 6" for walls and ceilings
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

(G) Damper Kit is installed on the stove collar, typically of older stoves. It displaces 4¹/₄" of pipe.

(H) Elbows are sectioned and nonadjustable.

(B) Telescoping Lengths. The small length adjusts from 12"-18". The longer length adjusts from 38" to 68". Both lengths include a finishing band.



(C) Masonry Adaptor

- Overall length is 11³/₄"
- Compatible only with DSP Double-Wall Black Stovepipe



(D) Stove Adaptor

- Use to connect DSP to stove
- Inner wall fits into the collar, outer wall goes outside collar
- A finishing band is needed



(E) Black Stovepipe Adaptor

- Twist-locks directly to the bottom section of SuperPro
- Finishing band needed
- Compatible only with SuperPro Factory-Built Systems



(F) Chimney Pipe Adaptor

- Double or single wall connector
- Compatible only with Ultra-Temp



(I) Finishing Band

- When installing, the joints appear to be going the wrong direction with a "male-end-up" connection (this is correct for the outer wall). The finishing band conceals the joints and provides a finished look

DSP Double-Wall Black Stovepipe

Lengths and Components		6" Diameter		8" Diameter	
		Item #	Each	Item #	Each
(A) Pipe	6" length	77305	\$22.23	77505	\$33.31
	12" length	77310	\$33.31	77510	\$44.40
	24" length	77315	\$55.88	77515	\$69.30
	36" length	77320	\$65.63	77520	\$80.39
(B) Pipe	telescoping, 12"-18"	77325	\$46.26	77525	\$54.55
	telescoping, 38"-68"	77330	\$131.22	77530	\$159.85
(C)	masonry	77355	\$32.37	77555	\$41.62
(D)	stove	77360	\$25.04	77560	\$35.15
(E) Adaptor	stovepipe to chimney, stainless steel painted black (Compatible ONLY with SuperPro)	77690	\$20.83	77890	\$39.77
(F)	chimney pipe (Compatible ONLY with Ultra-Temp)	77902	\$31.24	77943	\$37.16
(M) Vertical Telescopic Kit		3587419	\$174.44	—	—
(G) Damper Kit		77340	\$41.61	77540	\$61.00
(H) Elbow	45° sectioned, nonadjustable	77345	\$39.78	77545	\$55.50
	90° sectioned, nonadjustable	77350	\$56.16	77550	\$75.82
(I) Finishing Band, double-wall universal, 3" high, can be trimmed		77375	\$10.85	77375	\$10.85
(J) Tee, with cover		77335	\$49.00	77535	\$73.97
Increaser and Reducer				Item #	Each
(K) Increaser, 6" to 8", inside crimp (male end) on 6"				77370	\$61.95
(L) Reducer, 8" to 6", inside crimp (male end) on 8"				77570	\$61.95



(K) Increaser (left)
(L) Reducer (right)



(M) Vertical Telescopic Kit

- Kit includes:
Ultra-Temp and Galva Temp Chimney Adaptor, DSP Finishing Band (Universal), DSP Telescopic Length.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Ventis® Double Wall Black

DOUBLE WALL BLACK STOVEPIPE

- Heavy-duty 24-gauge satin coat outer
- 430 stainless steel inner, 0.16 thickness
- Fume-free finish
- 6" clearance to wall, 8" clearance to ceiling
- Listed to ULC-S641
- Lifetime Warranty



Perfectly round, perfect fit pipe-to-pipe with the use of Olympia's Smooth-Weld™ and precision end forming technology. Its exclusive Thermal Web™ design creates a free air flow that results in a cooler outer pipe temperature. Fume-Free™ finish eliminates effects on initial firing of the appliance.

Ventis® Double Wall Black Stovepipe

Description	6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Pipe	6" length	3602429	VDB0606	\$27.83	3602444	VDB0706	\$30.36	3602459	VDB0806	\$32.89
	12" length	3602431	VDB0612	\$32.89	3602446	VDB0712	\$46.81	3602461	VDB0812	\$49.34
	18" length	3602433	VDB0618	\$46.81	3602448	VDB0718	\$59.46	3602463	VDB0818	\$61.99
	24" length	3602435	VDB0624	\$54.40	3602450	VDB0724	\$63.25	3602465	VDB0824	\$69.58
	36" length	3602437	VDB0636	\$70.84	3602452	VDB0736	\$75.90	3602467	VDB0836	\$88.55
	48" length	3602439	VDB0648	\$82.23	3602454	VDB0748	\$102.47	3602469	VDB0848	\$111.32
Pipe, telescoping	small, 18"-30"	3602443	VDB06ST	\$91.08	3602458	VDB07ST	\$106.26	3602473	VDB08ST	\$113.85
	medium, 28"-50"	3602442	VDB06MT	\$108.79	3602457	VDB07MT	\$131.56	3602472	VDB08MT	\$141.68
	large, 40"-68"	3602441	VDB06LT	\$136.62	3602456	VDB07LT	\$159.39	3602471	VDB08LT	\$173.31
Slip Section	6"	3602430	VDB0606SL	\$36.69	3602445	VDB0706SL	\$48.07	3602460	VDB0806SL	\$54.40
	12"	3602432	VDB0612SL	\$45.54	3602447	VDB0712SL	\$59.46	3602462	VDB0812SL	\$63.25
	18"	3602434	VDB0618SL	\$56.93	3602449	VDB0718SL	\$73.37	3602464	VDB0818SL	\$79.70
Elbow	30°	3602436	VDB0630F	\$32.89	3602451	VDB0730F	\$51.87	3602466	VDB0830F	\$48.07
	45°	3602438	VDB0645F	\$44.28	3602453	VDB0745F	\$48.07	3602468	VDB0845F	\$58.19
	90°	3602440	VDB0690F	\$59.46	3602455	VDB0790F	\$65.78	3602470	VDB0890F	\$79.70
Adaptor	masonry	3602475	VDB06MA	\$40.48	3602478	VDB07MA	\$48.07	3602481	VDB08MA	\$49.34
	stove	3602476	VDB06SA	\$29.10	3602479	VDB07SA	\$41.75	3602483	VDB08SA	\$46.81
	single to double wall	3602488	VSBD6	\$34.16	3602489	VSBD7	\$39.22	3602490	VSBD8	\$44.28
	double to single wall	3602485	VDBS6	\$29.10	3602486	VDBS7	\$32.89	3602487	VDBS8	\$36.69
Adaptor, oval to round	—	—	—	—	—	—	3602482	VDB080A	\$64.52	
Adaptor, chimney	3602474	VDB06CA	\$29.10	3602477	VDB07CA	\$30.36	3602480	VDB08CA	\$30.36	
Damper Section	3602491	VDB06DS	\$45.54	3602495	VDB07DS	\$59.46	3602499	VDB08DS	\$67.05	
Tee with Tee Cap	3602494	VDB06T	\$60.72	3602498	VDB07T	\$83.49	3602502	VDB08T	\$93.61	
Finishing Band	3602492	VDB06FB	\$12.65	3602496	VDB07FB	\$15.18	3602500	VDB08FB	\$15.18	
Ceiling Hanger	3602493	VDB06H	\$24.04	3602497	VDB07H	\$24.04	3602501	VDB08H	\$24.04	
Chimney Adaptor Screws, 3-pack				3602484		VDB-LGSCREWS			\$2.53	



Masonry Adaptor (left)
Stove Adaptor (right)



5 3/8" x 9 3/4" Oval to
8" Round Adaptor



Standard Chimney
Adaptor

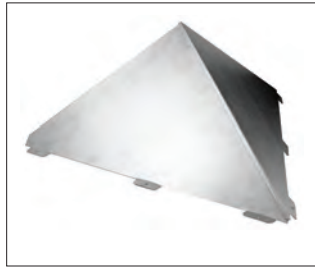
Increaser and Reducer	Item #	Part #	Each
Increaser, 5"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 5"	3602503	VDB56	\$59.46
Increaser, 6"-7", inside crimp (male end) on 6"	3602504	VDB67	\$59.46
Increaser, 6"-8", inside crimp (male end) on 6"	3602505	VDB68	\$59.46
Increaser, 7"-8", inside crimp (male end) on 7"	3602507	VDB78	\$59.46
Reducer, 7"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 7"	3602506	VDB76	\$59.46
Reducer, 8"-6", inside crimp (male end) on 8"	3602508	VDB86	\$59.46
Reducer, 8"-7", inside crimp (male end) on 8"	3602509	VDB87	\$59.46



Increaser; Reducer

DuraVent® DuraChimney® II

ALL-FUEL CHIMNEY SYSTEM



(E) Snow Splitter

- Diverts snow around chimney, vent, and roof flashing
- Constructed of paintable, galvanized material

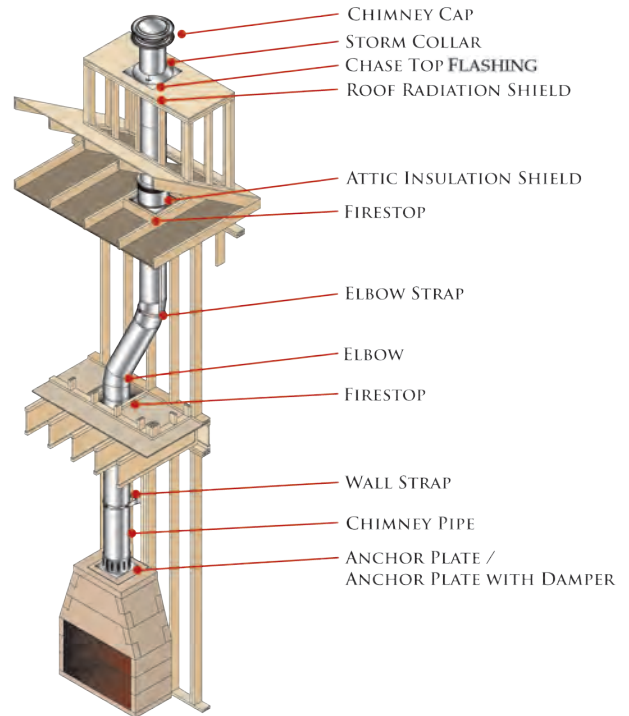
- Approved for wood, coal, oil, and Category I gas
- 430 alloy inner wall, and .021 galvanized outer
- Double-wall, air-cooled chimney system
- 2" clearance to combustibles
- UL Listed to 103 and ULC S604 standards
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

DuraChimney II is an exceptional factory-built alternative to pre-fabricated masonry chimneys. It is a unitized, lightweight design which eliminates the need for field assembly of pipe sections, allowing for faster installation.

Designed to stay cool on the outside, and to provide a hot draft on the inside to protect both the chimney and the building.

The double-wall, air-cooled design allows the chimney to expand both radially and lengthwise under high temperatures.

Outer diameters are 3" larger than the inner.



STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

All-Fuel Chimney System

Lengths and Components	10" Diameter			12" Diameter			14" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Pipe	12" length	270157	10DCA-12	\$84.54	115006	12DCA-12	\$58.96	270167	14DCA-12	\$65.06
	18" length	270158	10DCA-18	\$65.06	115007	12DCA-18	\$70.14	270168	14DCA-18	\$76.24
	36" length	270159	10DCA-36	\$98.60	115008	12DCA-36	\$107.75	270169	14DCA-36	\$126.04
	48" length	270160	10DCA-48	\$112.83	115009	12DCA-48	\$126.04	270170	14DCA-48	\$135.19
(B) Anchor Plate	17" x 17"	270161	10DCA-AP	\$189.08	115010	12DCA-AP	\$173.51	270171	14DCA-AP	\$136.82
(C) Cap		3589569	10DCA-VC1	\$170.26	3589570	12DCA-VC1	\$172.80	3589571	14DCA-VC1	\$202.28
Chase Top Flashing	36" x 36"	270165	10DCA-CTF	\$122.35	115011	12DCA-CTF	\$144.59	270175	14DCA-CTF	\$102.67
(D) Elbow	15°	2493119	10DCA-E15	\$189.08	2493121	12DCA-E15	\$117.91	2493123	14DCA-E15	\$129.10
	30°	2493120	10DCA-E30	\$105.71	2493122	12DCA-E30	\$117.91	2493124	14DCA-E30	\$129.09
Firestop		270166	10DCA-FS	\$31.01	115012	12DCA-FS	\$32.53	270176	14DCA-FS	\$35.58
(E) Snow Splitter		115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58
Storm Collar		270163	10DCA-SC	\$20.84	115013	12DCA-SC	\$20.84	270173	14DCA-SC	\$22.37
Wall Strap		270164	10DCA-WS	\$64.55	115015	12DCA-WS	\$66.07	270174	14DCA-WS	\$68.11

16" diameter stainless steel inner wall, and other components are available factory direct.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



DuraTech®

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

- 430 alloy stainless steel inner wall
- 2" clearance to combustibles
- 5"–8" Listed to UL 103HT
- 10"–14" Listed to UL 103
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- California Customer See Warning Below

DuraTech sets the standard in performance. The ThermalTech blanket insulation in the lengths, elbows, and tees eliminates hot spots, with no shifting, settling, or voids. In the event of a creosote fire, this insulation lets the chimney liner expand outward and lengthwise, eliminating buckling and loss of structural integrity.

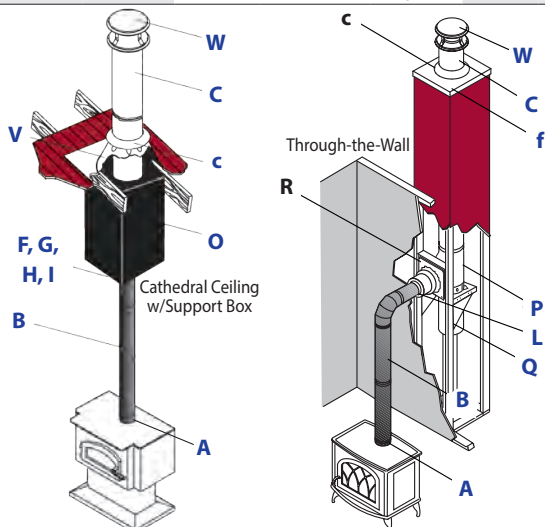
DuraTech uses twist-lock connections and features stainless or galvalume outer walls. Outer diameters are 2" larger than the inner. When double-wall stovepipe is needed, use DuraVent DVL.

DuraTech is tested and listed to the UL 103HT Standard for use with wood, oil, coal, and gas appliances in 5"–8". Additional sizes and components are available by special order.

DuraTech® Factory-Built Chimney System FOR 10"–14" DIAMETERS, SEE PAGE 175

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(C) Stainless Chimney	6" length	70506	5DT-06SS	\$37.82	70606	6DT-06SS	\$43.30	70706	7DT-06SS	\$92.69	70806	8DT-06SS	\$70.18
	12" length	70508	5DT-12SS	\$64.88	70608	6DT-12SS	\$49.27	70708	7DT-12SS	\$72.17	70808	8DT-12SS	\$88.09
	18" length	70510	5DT-18SS	\$92.69	70610	6DT-18SS	\$67.20	70710	7DT-18SS	\$81.63	70810	8DT-18SS	\$96.05
	24" length	70512	5DT-24SSCF	\$85.22	70612	6DT-24SSCF	\$95.85	70712	7DT-24SSCF	\$105.45	70812	8DT-24SSCF	\$121.95
	36" length	70515	5DT-36SSCF	\$108.64	70615	6DT-36SSCF	\$127.81	70715	7DT-36SSCF	\$164.57	70815	8DT-36SSCF	\$192.78
	48" length	70520	5DT-48SSCF	\$142.72	70620	6DT-48SSCF	\$164.57	70720	7DT-48SSCF	\$186.93	70820	8DT-48SSCF	\$219.41
	60" length	—	—	—	104998	6DT-60SSCF	\$195.33	—	—	—	104999	8DT-60SSCF	\$229.60
Black Galvalume Chimney	12" length	—	—	—	103302	6DT-12B	\$66.69	—	—	—	—	—	
	6" length	—	—	—	70906	6DT-06	\$33.35	—	—	—	70926	8DT-06	\$38.32
	9" length	—	—	—	3589572	6DT-09	\$41.31	—	—	—	—	—	
	12" length	—	—	—	70908	6DT-12	\$48.78	—	—	—	70928	8DT-12	\$58.23
	18" length	—	—	—	70910	6DT-18	\$61.71	—	—	—	70930	8DT-18	\$73.16
	24" length	—	—	—	70912	6DT-24CF	\$83.60	—	—	—	70932	8DT-24CF	\$101.18
	36" length	—	—	—	70915	6DT-36CF	\$109.70	—	—	—	70935	8DT-36CF	\$145.40
	48" length	—	—	—	70920	6DT-48CF	\$135.81	—	—	—	70940	8DT-48CF	\$167.22
60" length	—	—	—	2465569	6DT-60CF	\$158.98	—	—	—	2465570	8DT-60CF	\$177.63	
(D) SS Adjustable Chimney, 14"–21"	—	—	—	104987	6DT-21TASS	\$147.98	—	—	—	104988	8DT-21TASS	\$166.48	
(E) Locking Bands	—	—	—	70637	6DT-LB	\$6.47	104984	7DT-LB	\$6.97	70841	8DT-LB	\$7.46	

Diagram Key	
A	Stove Adaptor
B	DVL or DuraBlack
C	Chimney Pipe
F, G,	Chimney Adaptor with Trim,
H, I	DuraBlack Slip Connector with Trim, or Snap-Lock Adaptor with Trim
L	Finishing Collar
O	Square Ceiling Support Box
P	Tee with Tee Cap
Q	Tee Support
R	Wall Thimble
V	Flashing
W	Chimney Cap
c	Storm Collar
f	Chase Top Flashing



DuraTech items ending in 'CF' indicates additional packaging required to ensure safe delivery.



- (D) Adjustable Pipe**
- Adjusts 14"–21" to add length to DuraTech chimney.



- (E) Locking Band**
- Provides extra security at pipe, elbow and tee joints



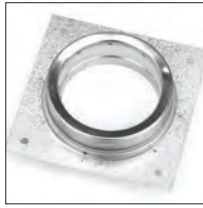
WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraTech®

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM



- Adaptors with Trim**
- (G) DVL Chimney Adaptor
 - (F) DuraBlack Chimney Adaptor
 - (H) Slip Connector
 - (I) Snap-Lock Adaptor



- (J) Anchor Plate**
- Supports DuraTech on a masonry or approved zero clearance fireplace



- (K) Elbow Kit**
- 2 swivel elbows
 - 1 strap



- (L) Finishing Collar**
- Use with wall thimble or roof supported applications
 - Connects to DVL or DuraBlack



- (M) Round Ceiling Support**
- For flat ceilings
- (N) Trim Collar**
- Sold separately



- (P) Standard Tee with Cap**
- Use for through-the-wall installations. Includes removable tee cap for cleaning or inspection.

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

DuraTech® Bottom Components

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(F) Adaptor, Chimney, for single wall	—	—	—	69124	6DVL-ADC	\$20.09	—	—	—	2465573	8DVL-ADC	\$24.49	
(G) with trim for DVL only	—	—	—	114996	6DVL-ADT	\$36.81	—	—	—	114997	8DVL-ADT	\$41.99	
(H) Slip Connector, with trim for single wall	—	—	—	114987	6DBK-SC	\$24.41	114990	7DBK-SC	\$28.70	114991	8DBK-SC	\$29.45	
(I) Adaptor, Snap-Lock, with trim for single wall	270177	5DBK-ADSL	\$48.89	114993	6DBK-ADSL	\$37.12	114994	7DBK-ADSL	\$55.33	114995	8DBK-ADSL	\$45.51	
(J) Anchor Plate	—	—	—	70677	6DT-AP	\$40.81	70777	7DT-AP	\$51.26	70877	8DT-AP	\$57.23	
Ceiling Support	—	—	—	103301	6DT-FCS	\$67.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(K) Elbow Kit Stainless Steel	15°	70523	5DT-E15SSK	\$242.55	70623	6DT-E15KSS	\$236.34	70723	7DT-E15KSS	\$280.55	70823	8DT-E15KSS	\$307.83
2 elbows, 1 strap	30°	70526	5DT-E30SSK	\$299.42	70626	6DT-E30KSS	\$315.10	70726	7DT-E30KSS	\$353.99	70826	8DT-E30KSS	\$379.81
(K) Elbow Kit Galvalume	15°	—	—	—	70624	6DT-E15K	\$192.89	70724	7DT-E15K	\$235.53	70824	8DT-E15K	\$242.63
2 elbows, 1 strap	30°	—	—	—	70628	6DT-E30K	\$229.00	70728	7DT-E30K	\$258.24	70828	8DT-E30K	\$276.79
Elbow Strap, galvalume	—	2473540	5DT-AES	\$28.92	2473541	6DT-AES	\$28.92	2473540	5DT-AES	\$28.92	2473541	6DT-AES	\$28.92
(L) Finishing Collar (necessary in wall thimble installations)	—	70538	5DT-FC	\$44.49	70638	6DT-FC	\$30.48	70738	7DT-FC	\$42.64	70838	8DT-FC	\$35.26
(M) Round Ceiling Support, black (trim collar not included)	—	70550	5DT-RCS	\$108.78	70650	6DT-RCS	\$45.29	70750	7DT-RCS	\$148.30	70850	8DT-RCS	\$58.64
(N) Round Ceiling Support Trim Collar, black	—	70552	5DT-TCR	\$31.35	70552	5DT-TCR	\$31.35	70752	7DT-TCR	\$32.34	70752	7DT-TCR	\$32.34
(O) Square Ceiling Support	black, 11" tall	—	—	—	70653	6DT-CS11	\$99.05	—	—	—	70853	8DT-CS11	\$108.50
	black, 24" tall	70555	5DT-CS24	\$178.37	70655	6DT-CS24	\$110.01	70755	7DT-CS24	\$166.84	70855	8DT-CS24	\$120.94
	black, 36" tall	—	—	—	104985	6DT-CS36	\$121.44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Square Ceiling Support, Reduced Clearance, 24" tall	—	—	—	—	104986	6DT-CS24R	\$103.53	—	—	—	—	—	—
(P) Standard Tee with Cap	galv. with cover	—	—	—	70925	6DT-ST	\$127.92	—	—	—	70946	8DT-ST	\$179.19
	ss with cover	70530	5DT-STSS	\$157.28	70630	6DT-STSS	\$168.73	70730	7DT-STSS	\$221.48	70830	8DT-STSS	\$250.35
(Q) Tee Support	galvalume	70532	5DT-TSB	\$74.86	70632	6DT-TSB	\$63.71	70732	7DT-TSB	\$79.64	70832	8DT-TSB	\$92.58
	stainless steel	70531	5DT-TSBSS	\$142.72	70631	6DT-TSBSS	\$154.79	70731	7DT-TSBSS	\$165.27	70831	8DT-TSBSS	\$182.16
(R) Wall Thimble, galv. steel, painted black (finishing collar needed)	—	70536	5DT-WT	\$74.15	70636	6DT-WT	\$50.26	70736	7DT-WT	\$101.96	70836	8DT-WT	\$64.19

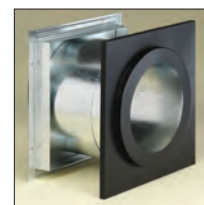
Additional sizes and components are available by special order.



- (O) Square Ceiling Support**
- Available in 36", 24", and 11" heights
 - 2" trim collar included
 - For flat or cathedral ceilings



- (Q) Tee Support**
- Supports up to 50' of 5" to 8" chimney without wall straps (70' with wall straps) and adjusts 2" to 6" from the wall



- (R) Wall Thimble**
- Adjusts to wall thickness 5½" to 9½"
 - Section of DuraTech must pass through a min. of 6" in room



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



(S) Attic Insulation Shield for installations that pass through attics to maintain clearances

(U) Firestop Radiation Shield for chimney passing through floors or ceilings when support is not needed



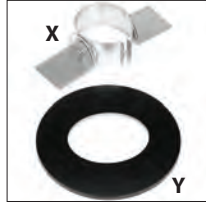
(W) Rain Cap

- Removable screws allow for cleaning chimney
- Spark arrestor (not pictured) sold separately



(T) Extended Roof Bracket

- Use when roof penetration exceeds 4'



Roof Support, Roof Support Trim Collar

(X) Supports up to 45' of chimney above and 20' below

(Y) Conceals the gap between chimney pipe and ceiling



(Z) Slip Connector and Hanger, (d) Transition Plate (f) Wall Strap

- Adjusts 2"–6" from the wall

(g) Wall Support

- Supports up to 20' of 5"–8" chimney
- 5" adjusts 8½"–15½" from the wall
- 6" adjusts 8"–15" from the wall
- 7" adjusts 7½"–14½" from the wall
- 8" adjusts 7"–14" from the wall

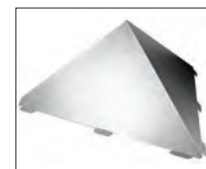
DuraTech® Top Components

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
(S) Attic Insulation Shield, galv.	70572	5DT-IS	\$48.78	70672	6DT-IS	\$51.26	70772	7DT-IS	\$64.88	70872	8DT-IS	\$68.68
Ceiling Support	—	—	—	103301	6DT-FCS	\$67.20	—	—	—	—	—	—
(T) Extended Roof Bracket, adjusts 67"–114"	2473542	5DT-XRS	\$69.41	2473543	6DT-XRS	\$69.41	2473542	5DT-XRS	\$69.41	2473543	6DT-XRS	\$69.41
(U) Firestop Radiation Shield, galv.	70570	5DT-FRS	\$49.91	70670	6DT-FRS	\$39.31	70770	7DT-FRS	\$61.18	70870	8DT-FRS	\$49.27
flat roof, galv.	70580	5DT-FF	\$60.22	70680	6DT-FF	\$70.18	70780	7DT-FF	\$81.12	70880	8DT-FF	\$85.11
(V) Flashing (storm collar not included)	70582	5DT-F6	\$51.26	70682FL	6DT-F6	\$52.25	70782FL	7DT-F6	\$59.73	70882FL	8DT-F6	\$65.19
0/12–6/12 pitch, galvalume	—	—	—	70634FL	6DT-F6DSA	\$72.71	—	—	—	70834FL	8DT-F6DSA	\$89.05
0/12–6/12 pitch, dead soft aluminum	—	—	—	3589573	6DT-F12DSA	\$116.02	—	—	—	—	—	—
7/12–12/12 pitch, dead soft aluminum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7/12–12/12 pitch, galvalume	70584	5DT-F12	\$58.73	70684FL	6DT-F12	\$67.69	70784FL	7DT-F12	\$78.15	70884FL	8DT-F12	\$84.61
(W) Rain Cap, stainless steel	70545	5DT-VC	\$53.75	70645	6DT-VC	\$57.23	70745	7DT-VC	\$78.15	70845	8DT-VC	\$102.53
(X) Roof Support, galvalume	2473534	5DT-ARS	\$48.20	2473535	6DT-ARS	\$48.20	2473534	5DT-ARS	\$47.51	2473535	6DT-ARS	\$47.06
0/12–3/12 pitch	—	—	—	70661	6DT-RSTC3	\$39.31	—	—	—	70861	8DT-RSTC3	\$40.31
4/12–6/12 pitch	—	—	—	70662	6DT-RSTC6	\$39.31	—	—	—	70862	8DT-RSTC6	\$40.31
7/12–9/12 pitch	—	—	—	70663	6DT-RSTC9	\$39.31	—	—	—	70863	8DT-RSTC9	\$40.31
10/12–12/12 pitch	—	—	—	70664	6DT-RSTC12	\$39.31	—	—	—	—	—	—
(Z) Slip Connector and Hanger	—	—	—	69214	6DLR-SCH	\$49.21	—	—	—	69198	8DLR-SCH	\$68.57
(a) Snow Splitter	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58
Spark Arrestor	115001	5DT-SA	\$11.47	115001	5DT-SA	\$11.47	115001	5DT-SA	\$11.47	115001	5DT-SA	\$11.47
(c) Storm Collar, aluminum	70690	5DT-SC	\$9.45	70690	5DT-SC	\$9.45	70790	7DT-SC	\$10.44	70790	7DT-SC	\$10.44
(d) Transition Plate, Slip Connector & Hanger Required (6"–69214, 8"–69198)	—	—	—	70633	6DT-AP17X17	\$214.07	—	—	—	70837	8DT-AP17X17	\$223.47
Wall Strap	galvalume	—	—	70640	6DT-WS	\$26.38	—	—	—	70840	8DT-WS	\$34.33
	stainless steel	—	—	70639	6DT-WSSS	\$46.29	—	—	—	70839	8DT-WSSS	\$49.27
(f) Wall Strap	galvalume	2473536	5DT-AWS \$30.85	2473537	6DT-AWS	\$30.85	2473536	5DT-AWS	\$30.85	2473537	6DT-AWS	\$30.85
adjusts 2"–6"	stainless steel	2473538	5DT-AWS-SS \$44.35	2473539	6DT-AWS-SS	\$44.35	2473538	5DT-AWS-SS	\$44.35	2473539	6DT-AWS-SS	\$44.35
(g) Wall Support, adjustable, extended, galvanized	3558792	5DT-XWS	\$71.34	3558793	6DT-XWS	\$71.34	3558792	5DT-XWS	\$70.31	3558793	6DT-XWS	\$70.31



(V) Roof Flashings: 7/12 to 12/12 flat roof flashing bottom

- Storm collars not included, must be ordered separately



(a) Snow Splitter

- Divert snow around chimney, vent, and roof flashing
- Paintable galvanized material



(c) Storm Collar

- Required with DuraTech flashing



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraTech® Large Diameter Lengths and Components

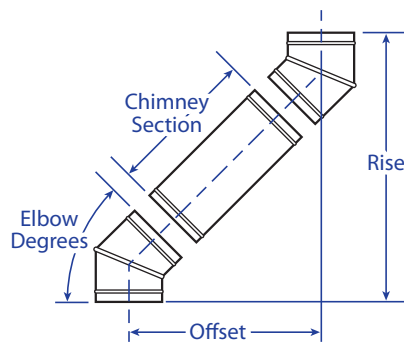
Description	10" Diameter*			12" Diameter*			14" Diameter*			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Galvalume Chimney	12" length	70885	10DT-12	\$103.59	71000	12DT-12	\$115.01	104990	14DT-12	\$154.98
	24" length	70886	10DT-24CF	\$171.29	71002	12DT-24CF	\$203.92	104991	14DT-24	\$244.70
	36" length	70888	10DT-36CF	\$228.39	71003	12DT-36CF	\$269.17	104989	14DT-36	\$277.33
(C) Stainless Steel Chimney	12" length	3558794	10DT-12SS	\$110.12	3558798	12DT-12SS	\$133.69	3558802	14DT-12SS	\$179.45
	18" length	3558795	10DT-18SS	\$203.91	3558799	12DT-18SS	\$167.22	3558803	14DT-18SS	\$220.23
	24" length	3558796	10DT-24SS	\$179.45	3558800	12DT-24SS	\$212.08	3558804	14DT-24SS	\$305.88
	36" length	270178	10DT-36SS	\$252.86	270179	12DT-36SS	\$301.80	3558805	14DT-36SS	\$367.05
(H) Slip Connector	69101	10DBK-SC	\$37.39	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(J) Anchor Plate	70890	10DT-AP	\$63.63	71004	12DT-AP	\$69.34	104992	14DT-AP	\$110.94	
(K) Elbow	30°, galvalume	70892	10DT-E30	\$203.92	71001FL	12DT-E30	\$212.08	104993	14DT-E30	\$224.31
	30°, stainless	3558797	10DT-E30SS	\$417.09	3558801	12DT-E30SS	\$509.77	3558806	14DT-E30SS	\$509.77
Elbow Strap	3589574	10DT-ES	\$83.81	3589575	12DT-ES	\$91.42	3589576	14DT-ES	\$99.03	
(L) Finishing Collar	70897	10DT-FC	\$51.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(P) Tee, galv. with cover	70889	10DT-T	\$662.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(Q) Tee Support, galv.	70896	10DT-TSB	\$135.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(U) Firestop Radiation Shield	70891	10DT-FRS	\$203.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(V) Flashing, 0/12-6/12 pitch, galv. (storm collar not included)	70898FL	10DT-F6	\$92.99	71009FL	12DT-F6	\$97.88	104994	14DT-F6	\$148.46	
Spark Arrestor/Rain Cap	3589566	10DT-VC1	\$183.53	3589567	12DT-VC1	\$191.69	3589568	14DT-VC1	\$220.23	
(c) Storm Collar	70894	10DT-SC	\$22.03	71007	12DT-SC	\$23.66	104996	14DT-SC	\$25.29	
Wall Strap	70895	10DT-WS	\$52.68	71008	12DT-WS	\$64.17	104997	14DT-WS	\$92.69	

* 10", 12", and 14" diameters do not have twist-lock connections. Use the provided sheet metal screws with the 10", 12", and 14" DuraTech to make a secure connection. Be careful not to penetrate inner liner. 16" to 24" is available factory direct, as well as other components.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Offsets for DuraTech Elbows



Size		5", 6", 7", 8" Dia.		10", 12", 14" Dia.	
Elbow Degrees	Chimney Section	Offset Inches	Rise Inches	Offset Inches	Rise Inches
15°	0"	2"	16 1/2"	—	—
15°	6"	3 1/4"	21 1/4"	—	—
15°	9"	4"	24 1/8"	—	—
15°	12"	4 3/4"	27"	—	—
15°	18"	6 1/4"	32 3/4"	—	—
15°	24"	8"	38 1/2"	—	—
15°	36"	11"	50 1/4"	—	—
15°	48"	14 1/4"	61 3/4"	—	—
15°	48"+6"	15 1/2"	66 1/2"	—	—
15°	48"+9"	16 1/4"	69 3/8"	—	—
15°	48"+12"	17"	72 1/4"	—	—
15°	48"+18"	18 1/2"	78"	—	—
15°	48"+24"	20"	83 3/4"	—	—
30°	0"	4"	15 3/4"	6 1/4"	23 3/4"
30°	6"	6 1/4"	20"	8 3/4"	27 3/4"
30°	9"	7 3/4"	22 5/8"	—	—
30°	12"	9 1/4"	25 1/4"	11 3/4"	33"
30°	18"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	14 3/4"	38 1/4"
30°	24"	15 1/4"	35 1/2"	17 3/4"	43 1/4"
30°	36"	21 1/4"	46"	23 3/4"	53 3/4"
30°	24"+24"	29"	63"	29"	63"
30°	48"	27 1/4"	56 1/4"	—	—
30°	48"+6"	29 3/4"	60 1/2"	—	—
30°	48"+9"	31 1/4"	63 1/8"	—	—
30°	48"+12"	32 3/4"	65 3/4"	—	—
30°	48"+18"	35 3/4"	71"	—	—
30°	48"+24"	38 3/4"	76"	—	—

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



DuraPlus®

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

- Use when air-cooled chimney is required
- Free-floating inner 430 alloy liner maintains structural integrity in chimney fires
- 2" clearance to combustibles
- OD 4" larger than ID
- Listed to UL 103HT
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

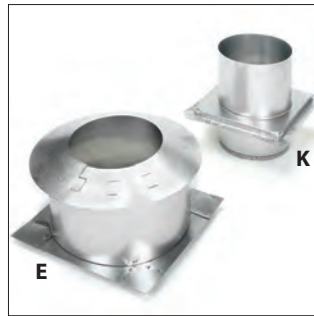


(C) DuraBlack 14" Slip Connector

- Transitions to single wall pipe

(D) Chimney Adaptor w/Trim

- Transitions DVL stovepipe



(E) Attic Insulation Shield

- Includes a base and a collar

(K) Firestop Radiation Shield

- Required where chimney passes through floor or ceiling and support box is not needed



(F) Base Plate

- Adapts DuraPlus directly to a zero-clearance fireplace

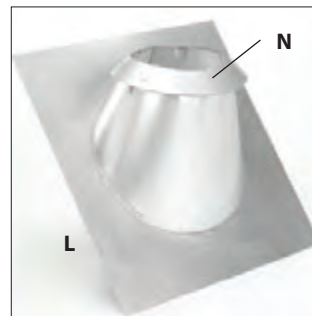


(G) Cathedral Ceiling Support

- Supports up to 35' of DuraPlus
- Includes twist-lock starter section; 24" tall, w/ 1 1/2" trim
- Framing requirements: 14 1/2" x 14 1/2"



(I) Elbow Kit



**(L) Roof Flashing
(N) Storm Collar**

Sold separately



(O) Tee Support

- Supports up to 35' of chimney

(J) Extended Roof Bracket

- Supports chimney more than 4' above the roof

(Q) Wall Straps

- For interior or exterior installation
- Stabilizes the chimney with required 2" clearance



(M) Round Ceiling Support

- Supports 35' of DuraPlus
- Framing requirements: 14 1/2" x 14 1/2"



(R) Wall Thimble

- Requires 14 1/2" x 14 1/2" framed opening; fits walls 4 1/2" to 7 1/4"



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DuraPlus® Lengths, Components, Kits

Description	6" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
(A) Galvanized Chimney	6" length	69607	6DP-06	\$44.34	—	—	—
	9" length	69606	6DP-09	\$52.16	69806	8DP-09	\$79.42
	12" length	69604	6DP-12	\$59.53	69804	8DP-12	\$94.49
	24" length	69603	6DP-24	\$87.85	69803	8DP-24CF	\$137.54
	36" length	69601	6DP-36CF	\$133.02	69801	8DP-36CF	\$194.00
(B) Stainless Steel Chimney	24" length	69602	6DP-24SS	\$102.71	69802	8DP-24SSCF	\$183.19
	36" length	69600	6DP-36SSCF	\$142.41	69800	8DP-36SSCF	\$211.96



(S) Manufactured Home Kit

- DVL/DuraBlack Chimney adaptor
- 24" square ceiling support box with trim
- Adjustable flashing 5/12–6/12
- Chimney cap, storm collar
- (2) 24" DuraPlus Chimney pipe, galvanized



(T) Through-the-Wall Kit

- DVL/DuraBlack Chimney adaptor
- Snap-Lock adaptor
- 9" DuraPlus Chimney pipe, galvanized
- Wall thimble
- Tee with cap
- (2) Adjustable wall straps
- Tee support bracket
- Chimney cap

Components							
Description	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Adaptor, Close Clearance, stainless steel (connects to DVL Double-Wall)	114996	6DVL-ADT	\$36.81	114997	8DVL-ADT	\$41.99	
(C) Adaptor, Slip Connector, with trim for single wall	114987	6DBK-SC	\$24.41	114991	8DBK-SC	\$29.45	
(D) Adaptor, Snap Lock with Trim	114993	6DBK-ADSL	\$37.12	114995	8DBK-ADSL	\$45.51	
(E) Attic Insulation Shield	69674	6DP-IS	\$58.52	69674	6DP-IS	\$58.52	
(F) Base Plate (zero clearance adaptor)	69627	6DP-BP	\$35.76	69756	8DP-BP	\$52.61	
(G) Cathedral Ceiling Support, painted black (trim collar included)	69680	6DP-CS24	\$75.12	69880	8DP-CS24	\$98.81	
(H) Chimney Cap, stainless steel	69655	6DP-VC	\$60.05	69855	8DP-VC	\$90.22	
(I) Elbow Kit, 2 swivel elbows, 1 elbow strap	15°, Galvalume	69613	6DP-E15	\$208.66	69813	8DP-E15	\$262.65
	30°, Galvalume	69616	6DP-E30	\$277.52	69816	8DP-E30	\$337.18
	30°, Stainless	105014	6DP-E30KSS	\$384.55	105016	8DP-E30KSS	\$473.59
Elbow Strap	69619	6DP-ES	\$26.10	69819	8DP-ES	\$29.14	
(J) Extended Roof Bracket, adjusts 67"-114"	69670	6DP-XRB	\$82.66	69870	8DP-XRB	\$87.35	
(K) Firestop Radiation Shield	69672	6DP-FRS	\$52.49	69872	8DP-FRS	\$58.71	
(L) Flashing (storm collar not included)	5/12–6/12 pitch	69666	6DP-F6	\$46.28	69866	8DP-F6	\$63.94
	6/12–7/12 pitch, dead soft aluminum	115056FL	6DP-F6DSA	\$73.61	115057FL	8DP-F6DSA	\$88.34
	7/12–12/12 pitch	69667FL	6DP-F12	\$78.12	69867FL	8DP-F12	\$106.73
	Flat	69686	6DP-FF	\$50.09	—	—	—
Flat Ceiling Support Box	69677	6DP-FCS	\$58.71	103319	8DP-FCS	\$63.54	
(M) Round Ceiling Support, painted black, trim collar included	69675	6DP-RCS	\$86.33	69875	8DP-RCS	\$113.97	
Snow Splitter	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	115002	6DT-SP	\$66.58	
(N) Storm Collar	69656	6DP-SC	\$9.93	69656	6DP-SC	\$9.93	
(O) Tee Support	galvalume	69626	6DP-TSB	\$70.70	69826	8DP-TSB	\$87.85
	stainless steel	69625	6DP-TSBSS	\$138.71	69825	8DP-TSBSS	\$138.71
(P) Tee with Cover	galvalume	69621	6DP-T	\$168.59	69821	8DP-T	\$241.75
	stainless steel	69620	6DP-TSS	\$188.31	69820	8DP-TSS	\$267.41
(Q) Wall Strap	galvalume	69641	6DP-WS	\$21.84	69841	8DP-WS	\$27.46
	stainless steel	69640	6DP-WSSS	\$27.22	69840	8DP-WSSS	\$47.16
	adjustable	103321	6DP-AWS	\$34.95	—	—	—
(R) Wall Thimble, painted black with trim	galvalume	69631	6DP-WT	\$54.13	69831	8DP-WT	\$69.68
	stainless steel	69630	6DP-WTSS	\$70.46	69830	8DP-WTSS	\$80.84
Chimney Kits							
(S) Manufactured Home Kit	114999	6DP-KMFG	\$424.38	—	—	—	
(T) Through-the-Wall Kit	115000	6DP-KTTW	\$483.89	—	—	—	



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Selkirk® SuperPro and SuperVent

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

6" & 8" SuperPro

- 304 alloy inner and outer
- 2" clearance to combustibles
- Embossed twist-lock connections resist moisture penetration into insulation
- Listed to UL 103HT Standard for wood, oil, coal, and gas
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

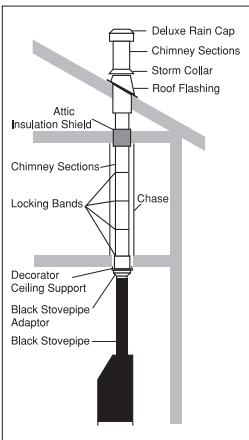
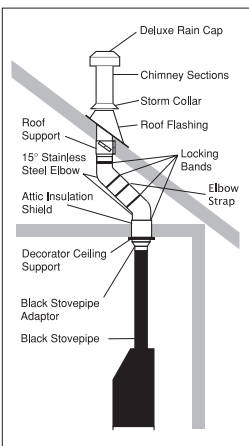
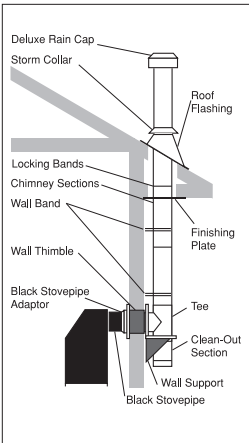
SuperPro by Selkirk has inner and outer walls of 304 alloy stainless steel. The 1" mineral wool solid-pack insulation reduces the likelihood of corrosion.

Components, such as flashings, have a coating which has twice the corrosion resistance of galvanized steel. Locking bands are recommended at each joint for extra security when cleaning and are required on all elbow joints, lengths between elbows, and where the horizontal section of pipe attaches to the tee.

Outside diameters of SuperPro are 2" larger than inside diameters.

7" SuperVent

- Inner liner and couplers are 304 alloy, outer wall is 430 alloy
- Listed to UL 103HT Standard for wood, oil, coal, and gas
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



(A) Attic Insulation Shield

- Passes chimney through an unoccupied attic



(B) Cathedral Ceiling Support

- Supports 38' of chimney
- 17" tall
- Includes a support band and ceiling trim



(C) Decorator Ceiling Support

- Supports up to 50' of chimney
- For flat ceilings



(D) Elbow Kit

- Includes two insulated elbows, four locking bands, one elbow support bracket, and fasteners



(E) Firestop Radiation Shield

- Required when passing through floor from one living space to another



(F) Flashing

- Storm Collar included
- Galvalume construction
- All seams sealed



(G) Locking Band

- Must be used:
 - on all sections that make up an offset
 - on tee branch to attach a chimney length
 - on any length below a cathedral or roof support
- Recommended with all lengths



(H) Rafter Radiation Shield

- Required when the chimney is enclosed immediately below roof

Selkirk® SuperPro and SuperVent

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

SuperPro and SuperVent



(I) Selkirk Universal Shielding Insulation

- Approved for SuperPro and UltraTemp
- Approved **only** with the cathedral ceiling support Attic Insulation Shield, and Wall Thimble
- Prevents cold infiltration into the dwelling



(K) Wall Bands

- Use midway up the first chimney length above the tee and each 8' thereafter



(J) Stovepipe to Chimney Adaptor

- Provides a transition between SuperPro or SuperVent chimney and black stovepipe
- If a double-wall black stovepipe is needed, use DSP, page 169

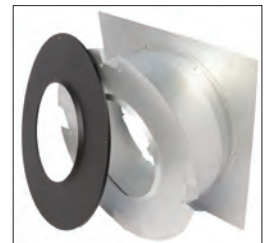
Description	SuperPro 6" Diameter		SuperVent Chimney 7" Diameter		SuperPro 8" Diameter		
	Item #	Each	Item #	Each	Item #	Each	
Chimney Insulated	6" length	77605	\$52.62	77705	\$58.44	77805	\$62.67
	12" length	77604	\$66.11	77704	\$82.15	77804	\$98.20
	18" length	77603	\$73.66	77703	\$96.57	77803	\$109.23
	24" length	77602	\$82.97	77702	\$105.06	77802	\$119.40
	36" length	77600	\$116.88	77700	\$144.03	77800	\$170.22
	48" length	77606	\$158.37	—	—	77806	\$198.12
Adaptor Plate, galvanized plate with stainless steel collar	77647	\$33.07	77747	\$38.70	77847	\$42.38	
(A) Attic Insulation Shield	77674	\$71.21	—	—	77874	\$80.48	
(B) Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	77680	\$62.67	77780	\$103.29	77880	\$77.10	
(C) Decorator Ceiling Support	black trim collar	77675	\$62.68	77775	\$72.86	77875	\$73.73
(D) Elbow Kit	15°	77616	\$215.10	77716	\$297.94	77816	\$279.47
	30°	77618	\$267.56	77718	\$299.69	77818	\$334.43
Finishing Plate	77645	\$15.32	77745	\$16.13	77845	\$18.72	
(E) Firestop Radiation Shield	77672	\$47.49	77772	\$53.40	77872	\$54.24	
(F) Flashing, with storm collar	0/12–6/12 pitch	77666	\$53.41	77766	\$62.70	77866	\$66.91
	6/12–12/12 pitch	77667	\$62.71	77767	\$74.54	77867	\$82.20
(G) Locking Band, stainless steel	77610	\$5.99	77710	\$6.85	77810	\$9.40	
(H) Rafter Radiation Shield	77671	\$15.29	—	—	77871	\$18.70	
Rain Cap, deluxe stainless	77655	\$60.99	77755	\$77.95	77855	\$92.35	
Roof Guys Kit, bands with stainless steel legs	77650	\$63.57	77650	\$63.57	77650	\$63.57	
Roof Support Kit, galvanized	77687	\$43.24	77787	\$46.59	77887	\$50.01	
(I) Selkirk Universal Shielding Insulation	119527	\$16.83	119527	\$16.83	119527	\$16.83	
Spark Arrestor Stainless Steel Mesh for chimney cap	77652	\$15.32	77752	\$16.13	77852	\$17.87	
Storm Collar	77656	\$13.63	77756	\$23.36	77856	\$16.52	
(J) Stovepipe to Chimney Adaptor, stainless steel painted black	Tee Insulated, with plug	77620	\$159.23	77720	\$194.74	77820	\$222.71
	Trim Collar	77635	\$16.13	—	—	77835	\$19.57
(K) Wall Band, stainless steel	77640	\$22.07	77740	\$27.99	77840	\$32.22	
(L) Wall Support, (supports tee and vertical pipe)	77625	\$62.68	77725	\$76.26	77825	\$83.85	
(M) Wall Thimble, black with trim collar	77630	\$59.34	77730	\$64.41	77830	\$77.10	
(N) Universal Rubber Boot Flashing Kit (rubber boot, spacer kit, and special mounting screws)			77868		\$154.86		
(O) Universal Metal Roof Flashing Kit (plastic sealer and two metal angles)			77869		\$29.72		

Additional components are available special order.



(L) Wall Support

- Supports up to 38' of chimney
- Required with wall thimble applications



(M) Wall Thimble

- Adjusts to walls up to 7"
- Black trim



(N) Universal Rubber Boot Flashing Kit

- Includes rubber boot, spacer kit, storm collar, mounting screws
- Measures 23.8" x 21.5"
- Required for corrugated roofs



(O) Universal Metal Roof Flashing Kit

- Plastic sealer, two metal angles
- Flashing sold separately

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Selkirk® Ultra-Temp

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

- 304 alloy stainless steel inner liner, 430 alloy stainless steel outer
- 1" solid-pack insulation
- Twist-lock coupler w/locking band included
- 2" clearance to combustibles
- 2" OD
- Listed to UL 103HT Standard for wood, oil, coal, and gas
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Formerly MetalBest

The Ultra-Temp Chimney System is designed for venting appliances, burning wood, #2 oil, and Category I gas appliances.

A variety of components meets every installation requirement.

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS



(F) Attic Insulation Shield (left)

(I) Firestop/Joist Shield (right)



(G) Elbow Kit

- 2 elbows, 2 locking bands, elbow support



(J) Universal Rubber Boot Flashing Kit

- Includes rubber boot, spacer kit, and special mounting screws
- Required for corrugated roofs



(K) Flat Ceiling Support Kit

- Round top, attic insulation shield, storm collar, finish support pkg., adjustable flashing, stove pipe adaptor



(O) Roof Brace Kit

- Use when chimney extends 5' or more above roof
- Legs adjust 48"–72"



(C) Adaptor, Dripless Smoke Pipe

- Connects Ultra-Temp to single wall in new installations

(D) Adaptor, Stove Pipe

- Connects Ultra-Temp in retro fit to single wall

(B) Adaptor, Chimney Pipe

- Double or single wall connector



(N) Pitched Ceiling Support Kit

- Round top, storm collar, finishing collar, roof support pkg., adj. pitch ceiling plate ($0/12 - 6/12$), stove pipe adaptor



(Q) Roof Support Package (left)

- 18" pipe, with brackets

(M) Pitched Ceiling Plate, Adjustable (right)

- $0/12 - 6/12$ pitches



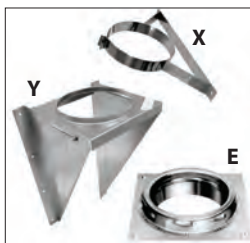
(R) Round Top (top)

(S) Spark Arrestor (bottom)



(W) Thru-the-Wall Support Kit

- Round top, 12" insulated pipe, wall band, insulated tee/plug, finishing collar, wall support kit, chimney pipe adaptor, insulated wall thimble



(E) Anchor Plate

(Y) Wall Support

(X) Wall Band

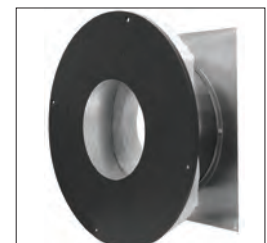


(U) Support Box (left)

(H) Square Finish Support (right)



(V) Tee, Insulated, with Tee Plug



(Z) Wall Thimble, Insulated

Selkirk® Ultra-Temp

FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEY SYSTEM

Ultra-Temp Lengths and Components

Description	6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Ultra-Temp Chimney	6" length	77892	6UT-6	\$53.20	—	—	—	77931	8UT-6	\$75.50
	12" length	77893	6UT-12	\$60.30	119585	7UT-12	\$74.27	77932	8UT-12	\$90.38
	18" length	77894	6UT-18	\$72.63	119586	7UT-18	\$95.42	77933	8UT-18	\$115.48
	24" length	77895	6UT-24	\$93.49	119587	7UT-24	\$120.53	77934	8UT-24	\$142.61
	36" length	77896	6UT-36	\$129.13	119589	7UT-36	\$166.62	77935	8UT-36	\$195.18
	48" length	77897	6UT-48	\$162.74	119590	7UT-48	\$189.37	77936	8UT-48	\$214.94
(B) Adaptor, Chimney Pipe	77902	6DSP-CPA	\$31.24	—	—	—	77943	8DSP-CPA	\$37.16	
(C) Adaptor, Dripless Smoke Pipe	77901	6T-DSAC	\$53.96	119537	7T-DSAC	\$59.19	77942	8T-DSAC	\$60.45	
(D) Adaptor, Stove Pipe	77904	6T-DSA	\$43.05	—	—	—	77944	8T-DSA	\$48.80	
(E) Anchor Plate	77905	6T-AP	\$45.23	—	—	—	77945	8T-AP	\$61.52	
(F) Attic Insulation Shield	77920	6T-AIS	\$55.79	—	—	—	77958	8T-AIS	\$74.37	
(G) Elbow Kit	15°	77899	6T-EL15 KIT	\$193.49	—	—	—	77938	8T-EL15 KIT	\$247.98
	30°	77900	6T-EL30 KIT	\$282.05	—	—	—	77940	8T-EL30 KIT	\$334.54
Finishing Collar	77918	6T-FC	\$13.70	119541	7T-FC	\$16.57	77956	8T-FC	\$18.90	
(H) Finish Support Package	square plate	77906	6T-FSP	\$72.35	—	—	—	77946	8T-FSP	\$89.19
	round plate	77907	6T-FSPR	\$83.66	—	—	—	77948	8T-FSPR	\$101.79
(I) Firestop/Joist Shield	77916	6T-JS	\$22.11	—	—	—	77955	8T-JS	\$39.12	
(J) Flashing Kit, Universal Rubber Boot rubber boot, spacer kit, and special mounting screws	77868	URBAK	\$154.86	77868	URBAK	\$154.86	77868	URBAK	\$154.86	
Flashing for factory-built chimney, malleable dead soft aluminum	3553363	6T-AF6D	\$86.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(K) Flat Ceiling Support Kit for stainless or galvalume	77924	6T-FCK	\$319.96	—	—	—	77962	8T-FCK	\$431.53	
Locking Band	77914	6T-LB	\$9.05	119539	7T-LB	\$9.95	77953	8T-LB	\$10.60	
(M) Pitched Ceiling Plate, Adjustable	77921	6T-PCPAJ	\$27.92	—	—	—	77960	8T-PCPAJ	\$35.35	
(N) Pitched Ceiling Support Kit – stainless	77925	6T-PCK	\$259.07	—	—	—	77963	8T-PCK	\$350.37	
(O) Roof Brace Kit	77912	6T-RBK	\$75.48	—	—	—	77952	8T-RBK	\$80.28	
Roof Flashing, Adjustable	for 2 ¹ / ₁₂ –6 ¹ / ₁₂ pitch	77929	6T-AF6	\$56.15	—	—	—	77968	8T-AF6	\$70.48
	for 6 ¹ / ₁₂ –12 ¹ / ₁₂ pitch	77930	6T-AF12	\$73.49	—	—	—	77969	8T-AF12	\$91.36
(Q) Roof Support Package	77908	6T-RSP	\$120.92	—	—	—	77950	8T-RSP	\$152.37	
(R) Round Top	77928	6T-CT	\$61.89	119543	7T-CT	\$84.43	77966	8T-CT	\$113.40	
(S) Spark Arrestor	271220	6T-SA	\$18.55	—	—	—	271221	8T-SA	\$23.53	
Selkirk Universal Shielding Insulation	119527	SUSI	\$16.83	119527	SUSI	\$16.83	119527	SUSI	\$16.83	
Storm Collar	77891	5/6T-SC	\$10.02	77967	7/8T-SC	\$11.36	77967	7/8T-SC	\$11.36	
(U) Support Box	77909	6T-SB	\$108.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(V) Tee, Insulated, with tee plug	77898	6T-IT	\$182.50	—	—	—	77937	8T-IT	\$270.12	
Tee Cap Retainer. Required if tee is suspended below support.	3553364	UTCR	\$45.33	3553364	UTCR	\$45.33	3553364	UTCR	\$45.33	
(W) Thru-the-Wall Kit, stainless	77926	6T-TWK	\$514.87	—	—	—	77964	8T-TWK	\$749.97	
(X) Wall Band	77922	6T-WB	\$24.22	—	—	—	77961	8T-WB	\$31.05	
(Y) Wall Support, supports 60' of pipe	77910	6T-WSK	\$69.04	119538	7T-WSK	\$85.96	77951	8T-WSK	\$100.69	
Wall Support, Extended Distance from wall adjusts up to 12"	3553365	UEWS	\$100.44	3553365	UEWS	\$100.44	3553365	UEWS	\$100.44	
Wall Support/Resupport, Universal Adjusts 2" to 6"	119531	UWRSA	\$78.44	119531	UWRSA	\$78.44	119531	UWRSA	\$78.44	
(Z) Wall Thimble, Insulated	77915	6T-IWT	\$55.26	—	—	—	77954	8T-IWT	\$65.33	

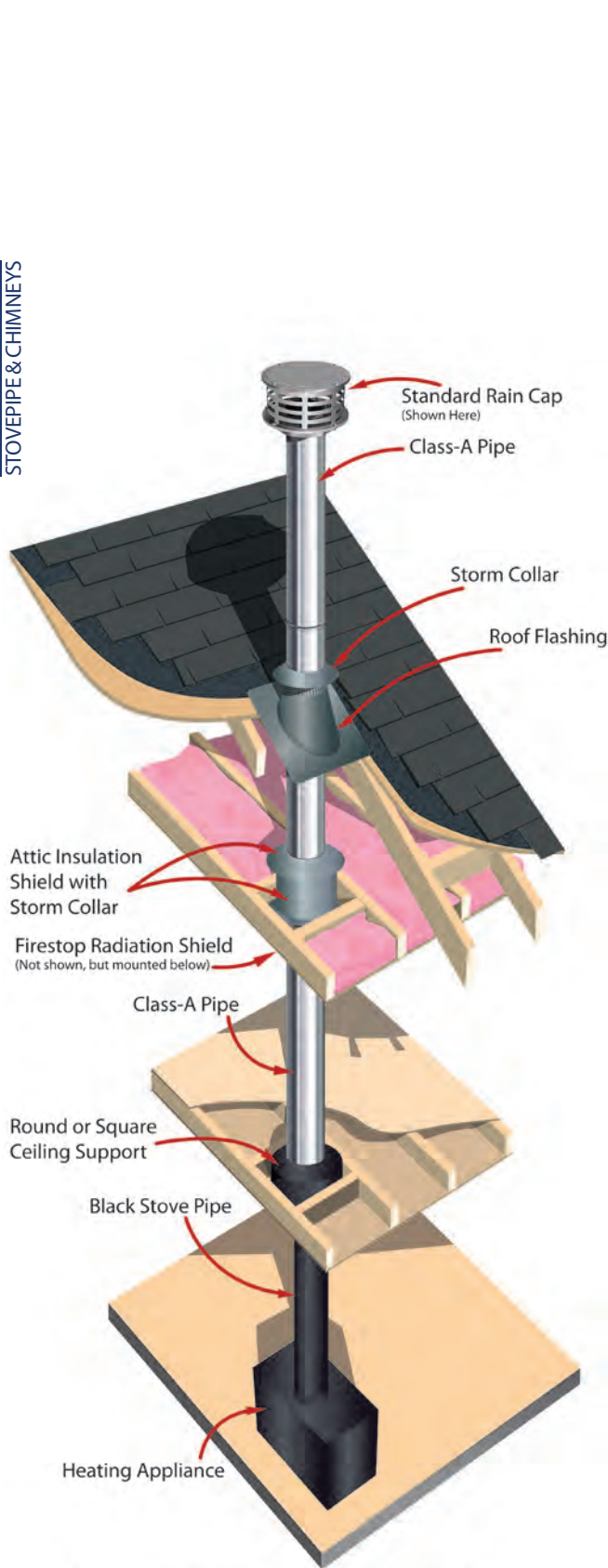
STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

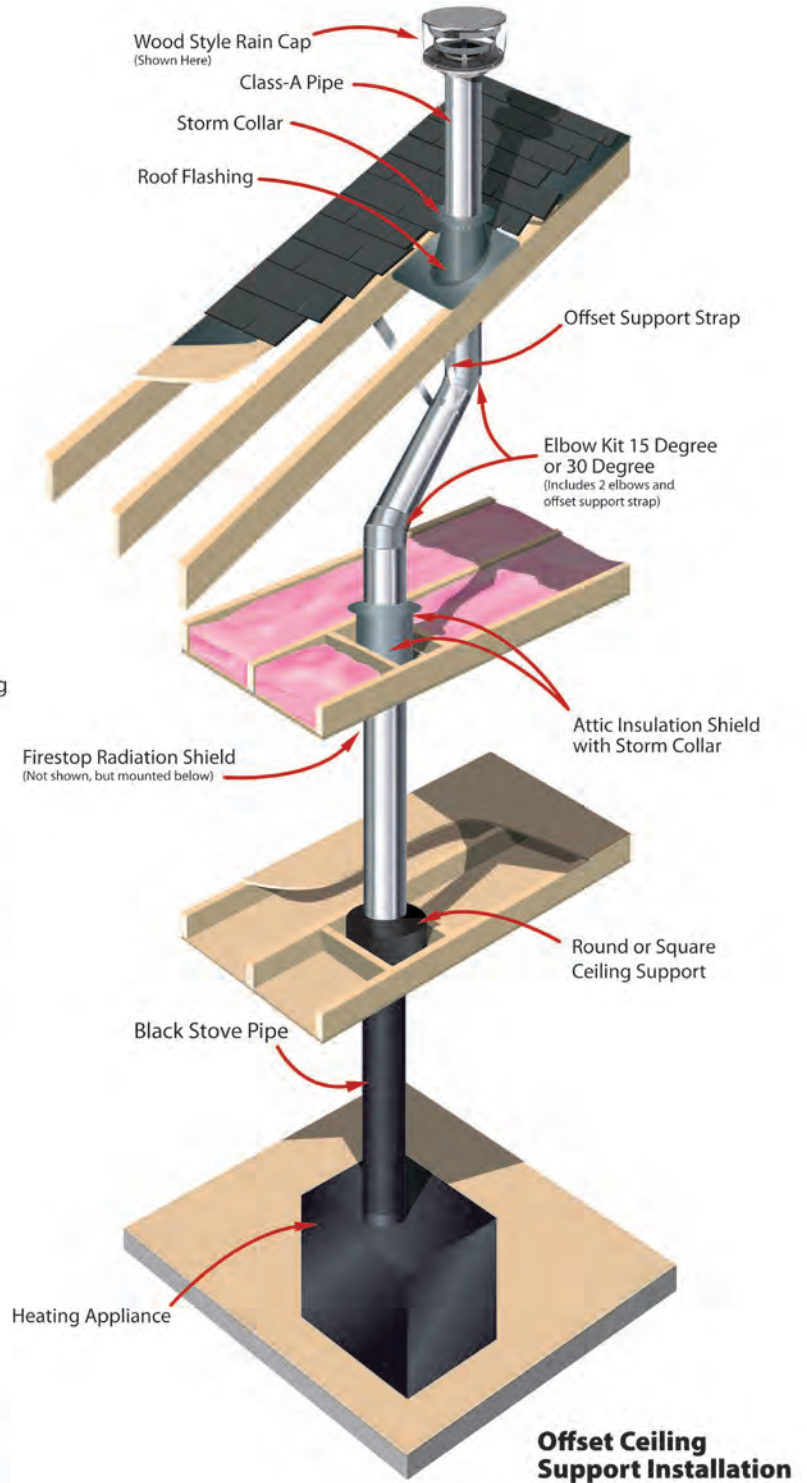
Ventis® All-Fuel Chimney

CLASS-A ALL-FUEL CHIMNEY SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

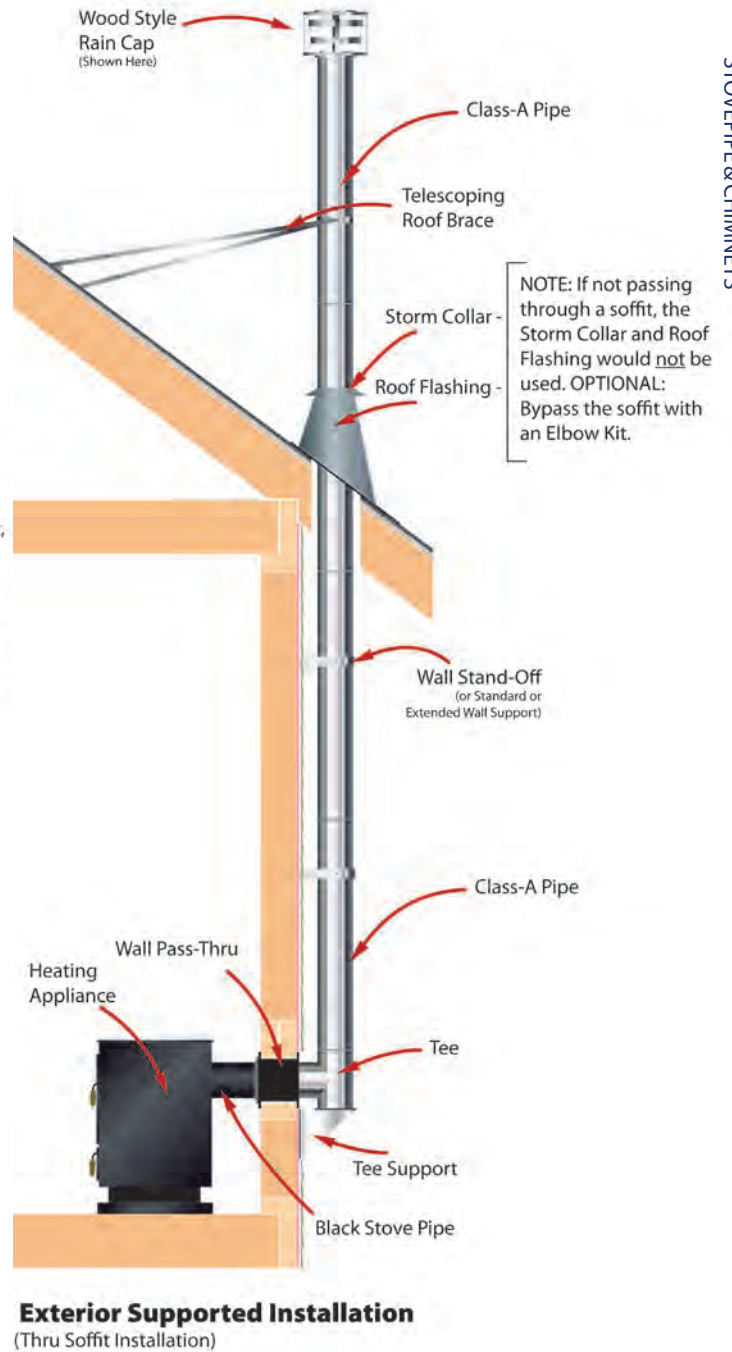
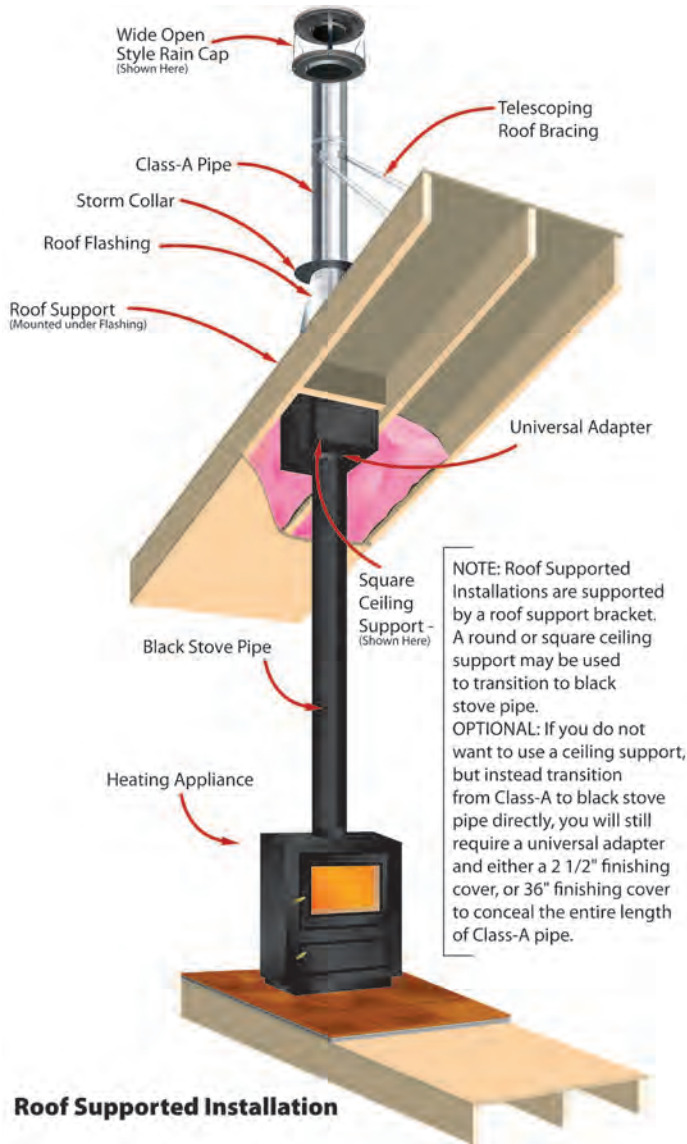


Ceiling Supported Installation
(No Offset)



Ventis® All-Fuel Chimney

CLASS A ALL-FUEL CHIMNEY SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS





Ventis® All-Fuel Chimney

CLASS-A ALL-FUEL CHIMNEY SYSTEM

- Standard solid, all-fuel applications
- 304L or 316L stainless steel inner wall
- 430 alloy stainless steel outer casing
- .016" thickness
- 2" clearance to combustible
- Outer wall is 2.5" larger than inner wall
- Listed to UL103HT and ULCS629
- Manufactured in the USA
- Lifetime Warranty



The Ventis® Class-A All-Fuel Chimney System is manufactured by Olympia and constructed from quality materials, comprised of many unique features and backed by a Forever Warranty. Ventis® Class-A is a UL Listed system that sits in a class of its own.

Ventis® Class A All-Fuel 304L AND 316L ALLOY

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
Pipe, 304L	6" length	3601658 VA304-0506	\$43.56	3601664 VA304-0606	\$44.77	3601670 VA304-0706	\$61.71	3601676 VA304-0806	\$73.81			
	12" length	3601659 VA304-0512	\$48.40	3601665 VA304-0612	\$49.61	3601671 VA304-0712	\$75.02	3601677 VA304-0812	\$87.12			
	18" length	3601660 VA304-0518	\$64.13	3601666 VA304-0618	\$67.76	3601672 VA304-0718	\$83.49	3601678 VA304-0818	\$94.38			
	24" length	3601661 VA304-0524	\$84.70	3601667 VA304-0624	\$93.17	3601673 VA304-0724	\$104.06	3601679 VA304-0824	\$119.79			
	36" length	3601662 VA304-0536	\$106.48	3601668 VA304-0636	\$119.79	3601674 VA304-0736	\$162.14	3601680 VA304-0836	\$188.76			
	48" length	3601663 VA304-0548	\$140.36	3601669 VA304-0648	\$152.46	3601675 VA304-0748	\$183.92	3601681 VA304-0848	\$211.75			
	adjust., 14"-22"	3601682 VA304-TELO5	\$135.52	3601683 VA304-TELO6	\$141.57	3601684 VA304-TELO7	\$152.46	3601685 VA304-TELO8	\$159.72			
Pipe, 316L	6" length	3601686 VA316-0506	\$49.61	3601692 VA316-0606	\$52.03	3601698 VA316-0706	\$75.02	3601704 VA316-0806	\$85.91			
	12" length	3601687 VA316-0512	\$56.87	3601693 VA316-0612	\$58.08	3601699 VA316-0712	\$88.33	3601705 VA316-0812	\$102.85			
	18" length	3601688 VA316-0518	\$76.23	3601694 VA316-0618	\$78.65	3601700 VA316-0718	\$98.01	3601706 VA316-0818	\$113.74			
	24" length	3601689 VA316-0524	\$108.90	3601695 VA316-0624	\$112.53	3601701 VA316-0724	\$129.47	3601707 VA316-0824	\$148.83			
	36" length	3601690 VA316-0536	\$142.78	3601696 VA316-0636	\$146.41	3601702 VA316-0736	\$194.81	3601708 VA316-0836	\$226.27			
	48" length	3601691 VA316-0548	\$183.92	3601697 VA316-0648	\$187.55	3601703 VA316-0748	\$221.43	3601709 VA316-0848	\$257.73			
	adjust., 14"-22"	3601710 VA316-TELO5	\$163.35	3601711 VA316-TELO6	\$170.61	3601712 VA316-TELO7	\$183.92	3601713 VA316-TELO8	\$191.18			
Elbow Kits (kit includes 2 elbows, 1 elbow support)												
15° (2 per box)	304L	3601746 VA-EL0515	\$235.95	3601748 VA-EL0615	\$209.33	3601750 VA-EL0715	\$283.14	3601752 VA-EL0815	\$258.94			
	316L	3601726 VA316-EL0515	\$283.14	3601728 VA316-EL0615	\$250.47	3601730 VA316-EL0715	\$325.49	3601732 VA316-EL0815	\$297.66			
30° (2 per box)	304L	3601747 VA-EL0530	\$302.50	3601749 VA-EL0630	\$297.66	3601751 VA-EL0730	\$356.95	3601753 VA-EL0830	\$335.17			
	316L	3601727 VA316-EL0530	\$325.49	3601729 VA316-EL0630	\$358.16	3601731 VA316-EL0730	\$422.29	3601733 VA316-EL0830	\$385.99			
Elbow Support		3601755 VA-ELS58	\$43.56	3601755 VA-ELS58	\$43.56	3601755 VA-ELS58	\$43.56	3601755 VA-ELS58	\$43.56			
Tees												
Insulated Tee, with cover	304L	3601718 VA304-T05	\$199.65	3601719 VA304-T06	\$176.66	3601720 VA304-T07	\$274.67	3601721 VA304-T08	\$249.26			
	316L	3601738 VA316-T05	\$240.79	3601739 VA316-T06	\$211.75	3601740 VA316-T07	\$324.28	3601741 VA316-T08	\$294.03			
Insulated Tee, cover only	304L	3601722 VA304-TC05	\$62.92	3601723 VA304-TC06	\$55.66	3601724 VA304-TC07	\$73.81	3601725 VA304-TC08	\$66.55			
	316L	3601742 VA316-TC05	\$77.44	3601743 VA316-TC06	\$70.18	3601744 VA316-TC07	\$85.91	3601745 VA316-TC08	\$78.65			
Short Body Tee, with cover	304L	3601714 VA304-SBT05	\$148.83	3601715 VA304-SBT06	\$154.88	3601716 VA304-SBT07	\$159.72	3601717 VA304-SBT08	\$170.61			
	316L	3601734 VA316-SBT05	\$176.66	3601735 VA316-SBT06	\$181.50	3601736 VA316-SBT07	\$188.76	3601737 VA316-SBT08	\$200.86			
Adaptors												
Universal Adaptor, 316L	male	3602007 VA-UA05	\$32.67	3602008 VA-UA06	\$29.04	3602009 VA-UA07	\$42.35	3602010 VA-UA08	\$38.72			
	female	3601999 VA-FUA05	\$32.67	3602000 VA-FUA06	\$29.04	3602001 VA-FUA07	\$42.35	3602002 VA-FUA08	\$38.72			

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



(A) Square Ceiling Support (includes Universal Adaptor)



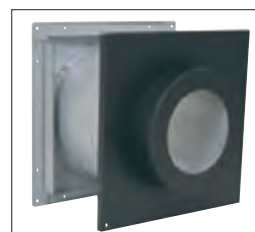
(B) Round Ceiling Support (includes Universal Adaptor)



(C) Square Ceiling Support Box (incl. Universal Adaptor)



(D) Finishing Cover



(E) Wall Pass-Thru, galv. (includes Universal Adaptor)

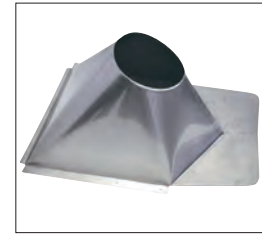
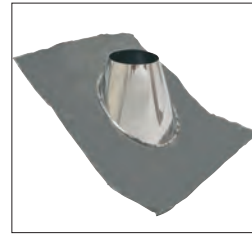
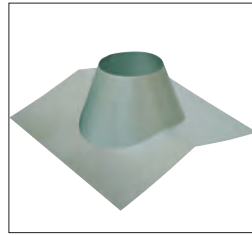
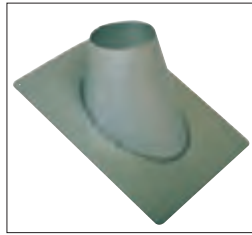
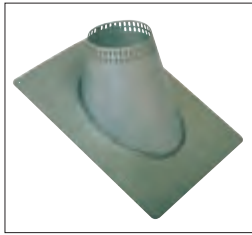
STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Bottom Components for Ventis® Class A All-Fuel

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
(A) Square Ceiling Support, cathedral	11"	3601917 VA-CCS1105	\$143.99	3601919 VA-CCS1106	\$128.26	3601921 VA-CCS1107	\$154.88	3601923 VA-CCS1108	\$142.78			
	24"	3601925 VA-CCS2405	\$157.30	3601927 VA-CCS2406	\$137.94	3601929 VA-CCS2407	\$170.61	3601931 VA-CCS2408	\$157.30			
	24" ext.	3601933 VA-CCSEXT2405	\$58.08	3601934 VA-CCSEXT2406	\$59.29	3601935 VA-CCSEXT2407	\$64.13	3601936 VA-CCSEXT2408	\$59.29			
Square Storm Collar		3601939 VA-SCSQ05	\$35.09	3601940 VA-SCSQ06	\$31.46	3601941 VA-SCSQ07	\$44.77	3601942 VA-SCSQ08	\$39.93			
(B) Round Ceiling Support, cathedral	11"	3601901 VA-CCR1105	\$151.25	3601902 VA-CCR1106	\$135.52	3601903 VA-CCR1107	\$159.72	3601904 VA-CCR1108	\$148.83			
	24"	3601905 VA-CCR2405	\$163.35	3601906 VA-CCR2406	\$145.20	3601907 VA-CCR2407	\$171.82	3601908 VA-CCR2408	\$158.51			
	24" ext.	3601909 VA-CCREXT2405	\$56.87	3601910 VA-CCREXT2406	\$49.61	3601911 VA-CCREXT2407	\$61.71	3601912 VA-CCREXT2408	\$56.87			
Square Trim Plate, flat ceiling only		3601914 VA-CCRSQTR05	\$35.09	3601913 VA-CCRSQTR06	\$31.46	3601915 VA-CCRSQTR07	\$43.56	3601916 VA-CCRSQTR08	\$38.72			
(C) Square Ceiling Support Box, clamp	11"	3601918 VA-CCS1105C	\$133.10	3601920 VA-CCS1106C	\$121.00	3601922 VA-CCS1107C	\$147.62	3601924 VA-CCS1108C	\$130.68			
	24"	3601926 VA-CCS2405C	\$148.83	3601928 VA-CCS2406C	\$131.89	3601930 VA-CCS2407C	\$162.14	3601932 VA-CCS2408C	\$148.83			
Support Box Truss Spanner		3601894 VA-SBTS	\$42.35	3601894 VA-SBTS	\$42.35	3601894 VA-SBTS	\$42.35	3601894 VA-SBTS	\$42.35			
(D) Finishing Cover	2½"	3601943 VA-FC05	\$29.04	3601945 VA-FC06	\$26.62	3601947 VA-FC07	\$34.46	3601949 VA-FC08	\$29.04			
	36"	3601944 VA-FC0536	\$49.61	3601946 VA-FC0636	\$44.77	3601948 VA-FC0736	\$60.50	3601950 VA-FC0836	\$56.87			
Sloped Ceiling Trim Collar	round ceiling support	3601956 VA-RSTRCS05	\$39.93	3601955 VA-RSTRCS06	\$35.09	3601957 VA-RSTRCS07	\$45.98	3601958 VA-RSTRCS08	\$42.35			
	finishing cover	3601952 VA-RSTFC05	\$39.93	3601951 VA-RSTFC06	\$35.09	3601953 VA-RSTFC07	\$45.98	3601954 VA-RSTFC08	\$42.35			
	Class-A pipe	3601960 VA-RSTVA05	\$39.93	3601959 VA-RSTVA06	\$35.09	3601961 VA-RSTVA07	\$45.98	3601962 VA-RSTVA08	\$42.35			
Anchor Plate, 10"×10" 8" plate is 10"×12"		3601995 VA-AP05	\$44.77	3601996 VA-AP06	\$39.93	3601997 VA-AP07	\$71.39	3601998 VA-AP08	\$62.92			
	thimble, non-insul., galv.	3601987 VA-WPT05	\$116.16	3601989 VA-WPT06	\$104.06	3601991 VA-WPT07	\$135.52	3601993 VA-WPT08	\$125.84			
(E) Wall Pass-Thru	12" extension, galv.	3601983 VA-WPEXT05	\$20.57	3601984 VA-WPEXT06	\$18.15	3601985 VA-WPEXT07	\$29.04	3601986 VA-WPEXT08	\$26.62			
	cover plate, 430SS	3601979 VA-WPCP05	\$26.62	3601980 VA-WPCP06	\$24.20	3601981 VA-WPCP07	\$31.46	3601982 VA-WPCP08	\$29.04			
	siding trim kit, 430SS	3601975 VA-STK05	\$79.86	3601976 VA-STK06	\$71.39	3601977 VA-STK07	\$89.54	3601978 VA-STK08	\$82.28			
30° Wall Pass-Thru, non-insulated		3601988 VA-WPT0530	\$118.58	3601990 VA-WPT0630	\$108.90	3601992 VA-WPT0730	\$130.68	3601994 VA-WPT0830	\$121.00			
Wall Support	galv.	3602024 VA-WS58	\$39.93	3602024 VA-WS58	\$39.93	3602024 VA-WS58	\$39.93	3602024 VA-WS58	\$39.93			
	304L	3602025 VA-WSS58SS	\$59.29	3602025 VA-WSS58SS	\$59.29	3602025 VA-WSS58SS	\$59.29	3602025 VA-WSS58SS	\$59.29			
Wall Support, extended	galv.	3602026 VA-WSE58	\$73.81	3602026 VA-WSE58	\$73.81	3602026 VA-WSE58	\$73.81	3602026 VA-WSE58	\$73.81			
	304L	3602027 VA-WSE58SS	\$108.90	3602027 VA-WSE58SS	\$108.90	3602027 VA-WSE58SS	\$108.90	3602027 VA-WSE58SS	\$108.90			
Tee Support	galv.	3602015 VA-TS05	\$72.60	3602017 VA-TS06	\$62.92	3602019 VA-TS07	\$102.85	3602021 VA-TS08	\$93.17			
	304L	3602016 VA-TS05SS	\$164.56	3602018 VA-TS06SS	\$145.20	3602020 VA-TS07SS	\$196.02	3602022 VA-TS08SS	\$180.29			
Wall Stand-Off		304L 3602011 VA-SF05	\$52.03	3602012 VA-SF06	\$44.77	3602013 VA-SF07	\$56.87	3602014 VA-SF08	\$52.03			

Ventis® All-Fuel Chimney

SEE CLASS-A PIPE ON PAGE 184 AND CLASS-A BOTTOM COMPONENTS ON PAGE 185



(F) Flashing, Vented

- Includes storm collar
- Available in galvalume or 304 stainless steel

(G) Flashing, Non-Vented

- Includes storm collar
- Available in galvalume or 304 stainless steel

(H) Peak Flashing

- Includes t collar
- Made to order; specify pitch on order
- Vented and non-vented available

(I) Formable Lead Flashing

- Includes storm collar
- Use when base needs to mold around irregular surfaces (terra-cotta, metal roof, etc.)

(J) Metal Roof Flashing

- Includes storm collar
- Trace metal roof profile on front edge and cut for perfect fit
- Integrated snow wedge
- Available in galvalume or 304 stainless steel

STOVEPIPE & CHIMNEYS

Top Components for Ventis® Class A All-Fuel

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter			
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	
Vented Flashing													
(F) Flashing, galv.	flat roof	3601801	VA-F05F	\$78.65	3601807	VA-F06F	\$70.18	3601813	VA-F07F	\$99.22	3601819	VA-F08F	\$89.54
	0/12 to 6/12	3601797	VA-F0506	\$62.92	3601803	VA-F0606	\$56.87	3601809	VA-F0706	\$78.65	3601815	VA-F0806	\$73.81
	7/12 to 12/12	3601799	VA-F0512	\$82.28	3601805	VA-F0612	\$73.81	3601811	VA-F0712	\$104.06	3601817	VA-F0812	\$93.17
Flashing, 304L	peak	3601877	VA-FPK05	\$113.74	3601879	VA-FPK06	\$101.64	3601881	VA-FPK07	\$129.47	3601883	VA-FPK08	\$117.37
	flat roof	3601802	VA-F05FSS	\$117.37	3601808	VA-F06FSS	\$104.06	3601814	VA-F07FSS	\$143.99	3601820	VA-F08FSS	\$131.89
	0/12 to 6/12	3601798	VA-F0506SS	\$93.17	3601804	VA-F0606SS	\$84.70	3601810	VA-F0706SS	\$127.05	3601816	VA-F0806SS	\$114.95
	7/12 to 12/12	3601800	VA-F0512SS	\$122.21	3601806	VA-F0612SS	\$108.90	3601812	VA-F0712SS	\$146.41	3601818	VA-F0812SS	\$134.31
	peak	3601878	VA-FPK05SS	\$122.21	3601880	VA-FPK06SS	\$108.90	3601882	VA-FPK07SS	\$146.41	3601884	VA-FPK08SS	\$134.31
Non-Vented Flashing													
(G) Flashing, galv.	flat roof	3601825	VA-FNV05F	\$78.65	3601831	VA-FNV06F	\$70.18	3601837	VA-FNV07F	\$99.22	3601843	VA-FNV08F	\$89.54
	0/12 to 6/12	3601821	VA-FNV0506	\$62.92	3601827	VA-FNV0606	\$56.87	3601833	VA-FNV0706	\$79.86	3601839	VA-FNV0806	\$73.81
	7/12 to 12/12	3601823	VA-FNV0512	\$82.28	3601829	VA-FNV0612	\$73.81	3601835	VA-FNV0712	\$104.06	3601841	VA-FNV0812	\$93.17
(H)	peak (custom pitch)	3601869	VA-FNVPK05	\$113.74	3601871	VA-FNVPK06	\$101.64	3601873	VA-FNVPK07	\$129.47	3601875	VA-FNVPK08	\$117.37
Flashing, 304L	flat roof	3601826	VA-FNV05FSS	\$117.37	3601832	VA-FNV06FSS	\$104.06	3601838	VA-FNV07FSS	\$143.99	3601844	VA-FNV08FSS	\$131.89
	0/12 to 6/12	3601822	VA-FNV0506SS	\$93.17	3601828	VA-FNV0606SS	\$84.70	3601834	VA-FNV0706SS	\$127.05	3601840	VA-FNV0806SS	\$114.95
	7/12 to 12/12	3601824	VA-FNV0512SS	\$122.21	3601830	VA-FNV0612SS	\$108.90	3601836	VA-FNV0712SS	\$146.41	3601842	VA-FNV0812SS	\$134.31
	peak	3601870	VA-FNVPK05SS	\$122.21	3601872	VA-FNVPK06SS	\$108.90	3601874	VA-FNVPK07SS	\$146.41	3601876	VA-FNVPK08SS	\$134.31
(I) Flashing, lead formable	0/12 to 6/12	3601845	VA-FNVFM0506	\$278.30	3601847	VA-FNVFM0606	\$278.30	3601849	VA-FNVFM0706	\$283.14	3601851	VA-FNVFM0806	\$297.66
	7/12 to 12/12	3601846	VA-FNVFM0512	\$278.30	3601848	VA-FNVFM0612	\$278.30	3601850	VA-FNVFM0712	\$336.38	3601852	VA-FNVFM0812	\$297.66
(J) Flashing, galv. for metal roof	0/12 to 6/12	3601853	VA-FNVMR0506	\$102.85	3601857	VA-FNVMR0606	\$90.75	3601861	VA-FNVMR0706	\$121.00	3601865	VA-FNVMR0806	\$112.53
	7/12 to 12/12	3601855	VA-FNVMR0512	\$105.27	3601859	VA-FNVMR0612	\$91.96	3601863	VA-FNVMR0712	\$128.26	3601867	VA-FNVMR0812	\$116.16
Flashing, 304L for metal roof	0/12 to 6/12	3601854	VA-FNVMR0506SS	\$143.99	3601858	VA-FNVMR0606SS	\$128.26	3601862	VA-FNVMR0706SS	\$185.13	3601866	VA-FNVMR0806SS	\$169.40
	7/12 to 12/12	3601856	VA-FNVMR0512SS	\$147.62	3601860	VA-FNVMR0612SS	\$131.89	3601864	VA-FNVMR0712SS	\$187.55	3601868	VA-FNVMR0812SS	\$171.82

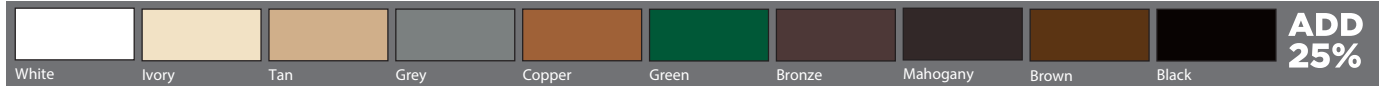
Peak Flashing, specify pitch when ordering for the perfect fit.



Snow Wedge

Description	Item #	Part #	Each
Low *4/12 – 6/12 (x = 32")	3601887	VA-SWSM	\$127.05
Medium *7/12–10/12 (x=28")	3601886	VA-SWMD	\$129.47
Steep *10/12 – 12/12 (x = 24")	3601885	VA-SWLG	\$129.47

POWDER COATING AVAILABLE (\$20 MINIMUM CHARGE)



(K) Rain Cap, Standard



(L) Rain Cap, Wood Style



(M) Rain Cap, Wide Open Style



(N) Diamond Cap



(O) Wind Directional Cap

Top Components for Ventis® Class A All-Fuel (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

Description	5" Diameter			6" Diameter			7" Diameter			8" Diameter		
	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each	Item #	Part #	Each
Caps												
(K) Rain Cap, standard	430L	3601772 VA-C05	\$66.55	3601773 VA-C06	\$59.29	3601774 VA-C07	\$112.53	3601775 VA-C08	\$102.85			
	316L	3601760 VA316-C05	\$79.86	3601761 VA316-C06	\$71.39	3601762 VA316-C07	\$137.94	3601763 VA316-C08	\$127.05			
(L) Rain Cap, wood style	430L	3601792 VA-CW05	\$66.55	3601793 VA-CW06	\$59.29	3601794 VA-CW07	\$112.53	3601795 VA-CW08	\$102.85			
	316L	3601768 VA316-CW05	\$79.86	3601769 VA316-CW06	\$71.39	3601770 VA316-CW07	\$137.94	3601771 VA316-CW08	\$127.05			
(M) Rain Cap, wide open	430L	3601780 VA-C005	\$54.45	3601781 VA-C006	\$53.24	3601782 VA-C007	\$79.86	3601783 VA-C008	\$88.33			
	316L	3601764 VA316-C005	\$64.13	3601765 VA316-C006	\$59.29	3601766 VA316-C007	\$98.01	3601767 VA316-C008	\$102.85			
Cap, for wind/rain shield	316L	3601796 VA-CWS58	\$35.09	3601796 VA-CWS58	\$35.09	3601796 VA-CWS58	\$35.09	3601796 VA-CWS58	\$35.09			
(N) Diamond Cap, 3/4" screen, 304L	3601776	VA-CD05	\$85.91	3601777 VA-CD06	\$91.96	3601778 VA-CD07	\$113.74	3601779 VA-CD08	\$106.48			
(O) Wind Directional Rain Cap, 304L	3601756	VA304-CWD05	\$176.66	3601757 VA304-CWD06	\$183.92	3601758 VA304-CWD07	\$198.44	3601759 VA304-CWD08	\$217.80			
Spark Arrestor	304L	3601788 VA-CSA05	\$16.94	3601789 VA-CSA06	\$14.52	3601790 VA-CSA07	\$18.15	3601791 VA-CSA08	\$16.94			
Other												
Pipe End Cap	316L	3601784 VA-CPEC05	\$16.94	3601785 VA-CPEC06	\$15.73	3601786 VA-CPEC07	\$22.99	3601787 VA-CPEC08	\$20.57			
(P) Storm Collar	alum.	3601900 VA-SC58	\$9.68	3601900 VA-SC58	\$9.68	3601900 VA-SC58	\$9.68	3601900 VA-SC58	\$9.68			
	304L	3601895 VA-SC05SS	\$32.67	3601896 VA-SC06SS	\$30.25	3601897 VA-SC07SS	\$38.72	3601898 VA-SC08SS	\$35.09			
(Q) Roof Support, galv.		3601893 VA-RS58	\$48.40	3601893 VA-RS58	\$48.40	3601893 VA-RS58	\$48.40	3601893 VA-RS58	\$48.40			
Roof Brace, adjusts 67"-114"	galv.	3601890 VA-RB58	\$77.44	3601890 VA-RB58	\$77.44	3601890 VA-RB58	\$77.44	3601890 VA-RB58	\$77.44			
	304L	3601891 VA-RB58SS	\$170.61	3601891 VA-RB58SS	\$170.61	3601891 VA-RB58SS	\$170.61	3601891 VA-RB58SS	\$170.61			
(R) Transition Plate	304L	3602003 VA-TP05	\$150.04	3602004 VA-TP06	\$133.10	3602005 VA-TP07	\$189.97	3602006 VA-TP08	\$173.03			
(S) Attic Insulation Shield, galv.	shield	3601963 VA-AIS05	\$56.87	3601964 VA-AIS06	\$53.24	3601965 VA-AIS07	\$79.86	3601966 VA-AIS08	\$73.81			
	12" ext.	3601967 VA-AISEXT05	\$22.99	3601968 VA-AISEXT06	\$20.57	3604174 VA-AISEXT07	\$29.04	3601969 VA-AISEXT08	\$27.83			
(T) Firestop Radiation Shield, galv.	3601971	VA-FS05	\$44.77	3601972 VA-FS06	\$42.35	3601973 VA-FS07	\$53.24	3601974 VA-FS08	\$52.03			



(P) Storm Collar



(Q) Roof Support



(R) Transition Plate



(S) Attic Insulation Shield



(T) Firestop Radiation Shield



Over 90 Napoleon Models
In Stock at Copperfield !



The following pages show
just some of our top selling models.

To see the entire offering,
view the online Pro Book
at Copperfield.com
or ask us for the
FREE printed Napoleon book.



Shown with Phazer logs, decorative sandstone brick panels, four-sided aluminum extrusion kit, four-sided backer plate, safety barrier

Napoleon® Gas Insert

INSPIRATION DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE INSERT

- Designed for use in manufactured (pre-fab) wood fireplace
- Heater and wall furnace rated
- Variable speed blower increases heating efficiency
- No electricity required to light or operate
- Flame/heat adjustment for maximum comfort
- Venting 2" × 3" liner
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

This direct vent gas insert turns an existing masonry or manufactured fireplace into a heating unit. Features include a steady state efficiency of up to 85%, a millivolt remote ready natural gas valve that easily converts to propane, a ceramic glass door, "Phazer" logs with embers, a heat circulating blower with variable speed control, and an on/off switch. This unit is tested to the heating standard ANSI Z21.88 and

CSA 2.33. Options include a thermostatic remote control, an on/off remote control, and a wall thermostat remote control. This unit is approved for bathrooms, bedrooms, and sitting rooms and has an input of 14-24,000 BTUs. The glass viewing area is 15⁵/₈"h × 28¹/₃"w.

Napoleon® Inspiration™ GDIZC-NSB Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

Item #	Part #	Gas Insert*	Each
2480449FL	GDIZC-NSB	Vented Gas Fireplace Insert – natural gas, 90 lbs. Minimum fireplace opening: 25"w × 14 ¹ / ₂ "h × 11"d. Unit does not include safety barrier.	\$2,247.20
57272	W175-0162	Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$52.00
Safety Barrier — Required			
1031200	SZCSB	Safety Barrier	\$132.00
Trim Kits — Required, choose 1			
271723	GIZT3K	3-sided Contemporary Trim Kit, Painted Black – 35 ³ / ₄ "w × 20 ¹ / ₂ "h	\$343.20
57274	GIZTRM3	3-sided alum. extrusion, Painted Textured Black – 35 ³ / ₄ "w × 20 ¹ / ₂ "h	\$343.20
57276	GIZTRM4	4-sided alum. extrusion, Painted Textured Black – 35 ³ / ₄ "w × 23 ³ / ₄ "h	\$399.20
Decorative Option			
1031199	FPZC-KSB	Faceplate, painted black – 29"w × 17 ¹ / ₂ "h	\$175.20
1031205	GIFBK6SB	6" flashing, painted black – 41 ¹ / ₂ "w × 26 ³ / ₄ "h	\$191.20
<i>Use four-sided trim only when insert rests on a surface at least 4" above hearth extension.</i>			
Flashing Kits — Required when trim kit not large enough			
57284	GIZBP6-3	Basic Black, 3-sided Backer Plate Kit For opening smaller than 44 ³ / ₄ "w × 26 ³ / ₄ "h.	\$92.00
57286	GIZBP6-4	Basic Black, 4-sided Backer Plate Kit. For opening smaller than 44 ³ / ₄ "w × 36 ¹ / ₂ "h. (Note: 8 ¹ / ₂ " of flashing extends below hearth.)	\$111.20
<i>Use 4-sided trim only when insert rests on a surface at least 10¹/₂" above hearth extension.</i>			
Panels — Required, choose 1			
16900	GI823KT	Decorative Brick Panels, sandstone	\$111.20
106699	PRPZC	Porcelain Reflective Panels	\$132.00
Options and Accessories			
272249	F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Battery Operated Remote with digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote with digital screen	\$140.00
42100	270	Black Paint, Thuralox, 12 oz. spray can	\$6.75
106624	GI-RB	Riser Box, 3"h × 45"w	\$143.20

Gas Insert Venting — See page 193 for venting options

* For complete listing of controls, cast-iron surrounds, and venting, see page 193.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Phazer™ logs, Mirrorflame Porcelain Panel, brushed nickel faceplate, Contemporary trim kit, 3-sided backer plate, safety barrier



Phazer™ logs, Mirrorflame Porcelain Panel, 3-sided aluminum extrusion, copper faceplate, 3-sided backer plate, andirons, safety barrier



GDI30 - Phazer® logs, sandstone brick panels, 6-inch deluxe flashing kit, arched cast iron surround, safety barrier, polished brass louvers

Napoleon® Gas Insert

ROXBURY DIRECT VENT GAS FIREPLACE INSERT

- Heater rated—circulating blower with variable speed control
- No electricity required to light or burn
- Flame/heat adjustment for maximum comfort
- Approved for bathrooms, bedrooms, and sitting rooms
- Venting 2" × 3" liner
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

This direct vent gas insert turns a masonry or manufactured fireplace into a heating unit, with an efficiency of up to 85%. The Roxbury comes with a remote ready, adjustable natural gas valve. It also has a hinged ceramic glass door, "Phazer" logs and embers, and a heat circulating blower. It has a double flame stainless steel burner and a piezo ignitor.

The GDI-30NSB uses two 3" aluminum chimney liners, requiring a flue of at least 7". For 6" flues, call for the special order venting kit. The liners can be up to 35'.

The flame/heat adjusts to 50% and has a BTU input of 16–24,000. The Roxbury comes standard natural gas and can be converted to propane. The glass viewing area is 13¹⁵/₁₆"h × 27⁷/₈"w.

Napoleon® Roxbury™ GDI-30NSB Direct Vent Gas Fireplace Insert

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Item #	Part #	Gas Insert	Each
2480448FL	GDI-30NSB	Vented Gas Fireplace Insert – natural gas, 90 lbs. Minimum fireplace opening: 28"w × 22"h × 18"d	\$2,247.20
57296	W175-0216	Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$52.00
Safety Barrier — Required, choose 1			
1031193	SF30SB	Safety Barrier – Required with faceplates	\$119.20
1031192	S30SB	Curved Safety Barrier – Required with louvers	\$231.20
Louvers or Faceplate — Required, choose 1			
1031191	FPGI30-KSB	Faceplate, Painted Black, 35"w × 22"h	\$199.20
57298	GI-1LK	Louvers, black upper and lower	\$100.00
57300	GI-1PB	Louvers, black upper and polished brass lower	\$100.00
16371	GI-1LSS	Louvers, black upper and brushed stainless steel lower	\$100.00
Flashing or Cast-Iron Surrounds — Required, choose 1			
1031194	GIFK6SB	Deluxe Flashing Kit, For openings smaller than 42"w × 27"h (6"w)	\$215.20
1031195	GIFK9SB	black painted panels For openings smaller than 48"w × 30"h (9"w)	\$247.20
16989	GICSK	Arched Cast-Iron Surround, painted black for openings smaller than 29"h × 46"w. Requires the GIFBK6SB flashing below.	\$404.00
1031205	GIFBK6SB	6" Flashing. Required for the GICSK cast-iron surround above.	\$191.20
Panels — Required, choose 1			
16901	GI829KT	Decorative Brick Panels, sandstone	\$111.20
123063	PRP30	Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$127.20
Options and Accessories			
105664	W660-0081	Thermostat, wall mount, digital	\$63.20
272249	F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$140.00
106624	GI-RB	Riser Box, 3"h × 45"w	\$143.20
16486	W573-0007	Mill-Pac High Temperature Sealant, black, 10.3 oz. tube	\$23.20
3603061	MP-SQUEEZE	Mill-Pac High Temperature Sealant, black, 3 oz. tube	\$10.30
Gas Insert Venting — See page 193 for venting options			

Check dimensions carefully before ordering.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for information.



Phazer™ logs, Mirrorflame Porcelain Panel, 9" deluxe flashing kit, black louvers, safety barrier



Phazer™ logs, Sandstone brick panels, black faceplate, 6" deluxe flashing kit, safety barrier



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Oakville GDI3, Mirro-Flame Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels Riser Box.

Napoleon® Gas Inserts

OAKVILLE GAS FIREPLACE INSERTS

- Heat radiating ceramic glass with 340 sq. in. viewing area
- High performance "H" style burner provides complete firebox width flame display (GDI3, GDIX3)
- Wide range of media kits, brick, and porcelain panels available
- Venting 3"×3" liner
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Designed with ease of installation in mind, this insert was created to go in quickly and smoothly! Multiple designer accessories offer hundreds of style combinations. A clean face design, large viewing area, and flush faceplates, plus the high level performance and reliability make this a great choice.

Minimum fireplace opening: 29"w × 21½"h × 14¾"d. The units are natural gas but can be converted to propane. The glass viewing area is 15"h × 22⅞"w.

GDI3N: 24,500 BTUs. Includes logs and "H" style burner. *Blower and F45 or F60 remotes optional.*

GDIG3N: 24,500 BTUs. Includes electronic ignition, topaz glass media, night light, Proflame II remote, efire enabled app, porcelain panels, ACS switch. *Blower optional.*

GDIX3N: 30,000 BTUs. Includes electronic ignition, logs, night light, "H" style burner, Proflame II remote, efire enabled app, ACS switch. *Blower optional.*

Napoleon® Oakville™ GDI3, GIDG3, GDIX3 Gas Fireplace Inserts

Item #	Part #	Gas Inserts, Natural Gas — For propane, use conversion kit.	Each
57231	GDI3N	Oakville GDI3 Fireplace Insert (24,500 BTUs), split oak logs	\$1,519.20
57267	W175-0687	GDI3 Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$48.00
57232	GDIG3N	Oakville GDIG3 Fireplace Insert (24,000 BTUs), topaz crystal embers	\$2,079.20
57268	W175-0688	GDIG3 Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$48.00
57233	GDIX3N	Oakville GDIX3 Fireplace Insert (16,000-30,000 BTUs), dual burner	\$2,079.20
57269	W175-0689	GDIX3 Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$48.00

Faceplates

57236	SBK3F3B3	Faceplate, 3-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57238	SBK4F3B3	Faceplate, 4-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57241	SBK4F4B3	Faceplate, 4-sided, black (for use with 4-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57244	SABK4F3B3	Faceplate, Arched, 4-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20

Surrounds

57247	SBK3B2540	Backerplate, 25"h × 40"w, small 3-sided	\$231.20
57249	MBK3B2846	Backerplate, 28"h × 46"w, medium 3-sided	\$255.20
57251	LBK3B3048	Backerplate, 30"h × 48"w, large 3-sided	\$255.20
57254	BK4B3142	Backerplate, 31"h × 42"w, large 4-sided	\$255.20

Decorative Panels (for GDI3 and GDIX3 only)

57257	DBPI3OS	Decorative Brick Panels, Old Town Red Standard	\$191.20
57260	DBPI3NS	Decorative Brick Panels, Newport Standard	\$191.20
57263	PRPI3	Mirro-Flame™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$191.20

Options and Accessories

42100	270	Black Paint, Thurmalox, 12 oz. spray can	\$6.75
57273	GI-RB3	Riser Box, 3"h × 45"w	\$136.00
57279	BKGDIX3	Blower Kit, GDI3 only	\$204.00
57277	BKGDIX3	Blower Kit, GDIG3 and GDIX3 only	\$191.20

Gas Insert Venting — See page 193 for venting options

Additional options are available. Call customer service for information.



Oakville GDI3, Black faceplate, Old Town Red Standard Decorative Brick Panels.



Oakville GDIG3, Black faceplate, Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Oakville GDIX4, Black Arched Faceplate, Newport Brick Panels, Rise Box.

Napoleon® Gas Insert

OAKVILLE GAS FIREPLACE INSERTS

- Stunning triple flame in 518 sq. in. viewing area
- Exclusive dual "H" burner split flow system
- Wide range of media kits, brick, and porcelain panels available
- Electronic ignition
- Superior heat circulating blower included
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Designed with ease of installation in mind, this inserts was created to go in quickly and smoothly! A multitude of designer accessories offer hundreds of different styled combinations. A clean face design, large viewing area, and flush finishing faceplates, plus the high level performance and reliability make them a great choice.

Minimum fireplace opening: 34¹⁵/₁₆"w × 24³/₄"h × 18¹/₄"d. The unit comes standard natural gas and can be converted to propane. The glass viewing area is 18¹⁵/₁₆"h × 27³/₄".

GDIX4N: includes night light, Proflame II remote, efire enabled app, ACS switch, blower.

Napoleon® Oakville™ GDIX4 Gas Fireplace Insert

Item #	Part #	Gas Inserts, Natural Gas — For propane, use conversion kit.	Each
57234	GDIX4N	Oakville GDIX4 Fireplace Insert (40,000 BTUs), split oak logs	\$2,319.20
57271	W175-0690	GDIX4 Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$48.00
Faceplates			
57237	SBK3F3B4	Faceplate, 3-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57239	SBK4F3B4	Faceplate, 4-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57243	SBK4F4B4	Faceplate, 4-sided, black (for use with 4-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
57246	SABK4F3B4	Faceplate, Arched, 4-sided, black (for use with 3-sided backerplate)	\$191.20
Surrounds			
57250	MBK3B2844	Backerplate, medium 3-sided	\$255.20
57253	LBK3B3047	Backerplate, large 3-sided	\$255.20
57256	BK4B3544	Backerplate, large 4-sided	\$255.20
Decorative Panels			
57259	DBPIX4OS	Decorative Brick Panels, Old Town Red Standard	\$199.20
57261	DBPIX4NS	Decorative Brick Panels, Newport Standard	\$199.20
57265	PRPIX4	Mirro-Flame™ Porcelain Reflective Radiant Panels	\$199.20
Options and Accessories			
42100	270	Black Paint, ThurmaloX, 12 oz. spray can	\$6.75
57275	GI-RB4	Riser Box, 3" h × 48" w	\$136.00
Gas Insert Venting — See page 193 for venting options			

Additional options are available. Call customer service for information.



Oakville GDIX4, Black faceplate, Old Town Red Standard Decorative Brick Panels.



Oakville GDIX4, Copper faceplate, Newport Standard Decorative Brick Panels.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Napoleon® Gas Options

CONTROLS, VENTING, AND CAST-IRON SURROUNDS

Controls FOR ALL NAPOLEON GAS APPLIANCES

California Customer See Warning Below.

Item #	Product #	Controls	Each
105664	W660-0081	Thermostat. Wall mount, digital	\$63.20
272249	F45	Remote. Napoleon on/off hand held, battery operated, digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Remote. Napoleon thermostatic hand held battery operated, digital screen	\$140.00
48957	TST	Thermostat. Universal millivolt wall	\$26.85



105664 Digital Wall Thermostat



272249 and 272250 Napoleon Hand Held Remote Controls



48957 Millivolt Wall Thermostat

Venting FOR NAPOLEON GAS INSERTS

California Customer See Warning Below.

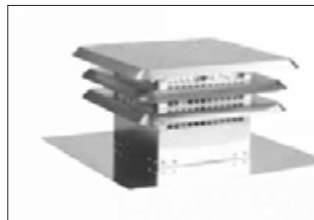
Item #	Product #	Venting	Each
3569298	GDI-229	Universal Terminal, Co-Linear	\$164.00
303427	GDI-223	High Wind Terminal	\$164.00
106588	GDI-2320KT	20' Vent Kit (One 2" and one 3" double ply aluminum liner-inlet and exhaust and two 3" to 2" reducer)	\$199.20
106591	GDI-320KT	20' Vent Kit (Two 3" double ply aluminum liners — inlet and exhaust)	\$188.00
106592	GDI-325KT	25' Vent Kit (Two 3" double ply aluminum liners — inlet and exhaust)	\$228.00
106593	GDI-335KT	35' Vent Kit (Two 3" double ply aluminum liners — inlet and exhaust)	\$300.00



Embers

Napoleon Ambient-Glow™ steel embers bring a radiant look to gas logs or gas fireplaces and inserts.

Item #	Each
3606721	\$16.95



GDI-229



GDI320KT, GDI-325KT, GDI-335KT



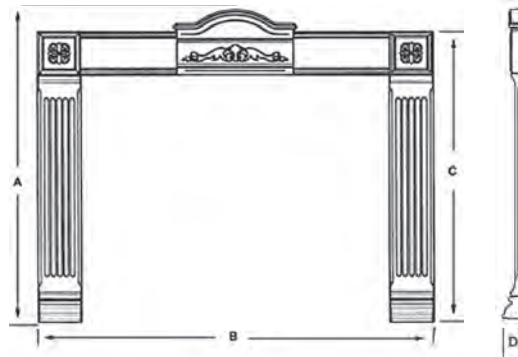
GDI-223 Terminal, Co-linear

Cast-Iron Surrounds — Colors, Dimensions, Adaptor Kits FOR GAS, WOOD, PELLET

Cast-Iron Surrounds are available for Napoleon gas, wood, and pellet inserts as per the table below.

This table shows the outside dimensions of the surrounds. It also indicates which surrounds require an adaptor kit. The center piece at the top of each surround provides adjustment to custom fit each model.

California Customer See Warning Below.



Painted Black



Porcelain Majolica Brown

Napoleon Insert Model	Part #	Cast-Iron Surround / Adaptor Kit		Surround Outside Dimensions				Each
		Item #	Part # Description	A	B	C	D	
Oakdale Wood Insert	1101M	2477743	CISM Surround, Painted black	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$495.20
		57219	CISKN Surround, Porcelain brown	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$660.00
		1028460	AK-1M Adaptor Kit required for CISM and CISKN					\$92.00
Oakdale Wood Insert	1402M	2477744	CISM-A Surround, Painted black	35"	53 ¹ / ₂ "	32"	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$492.00
Eco Pellet Insert	NPI45	2477743	CISM Surround, Painted black	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$495.20
		57219	CISKN Surround, Porcelain brown	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$660.00
Roxbury Direct Vent Gas Insert	GDI-30N	2477743	CISM Surround, Painted black (28"h x 42"w)	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$495.20
		57219	CISKN Surround, Porcelain brown (28"h x 42"w)	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$660.00
			No adaptor required					—
Inspiration Direct Vent Gas Insert	GDIZC-N	2477744	CISM-A Surround, Painted black	31"	46 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₂ "	\$492.00
		1028460	AK-1M Adaptor Kit required for CISM-A					\$92.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Painted Metallic Black

Napoleon® Gas Stoves

KNIGHTSBRIDGE AND ARLINGTON DIRECT VENT

- Direct vent conveys intake and exhaust air through wall or roof
- Suitable for mobile home and installs safely on any floor
- Top or rear vent option, rear vent requires a trivet
- 4" × 7" venting or B Vent
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

In addition to their elegant detailing and sleek design, the GDS60-1NSB and GDS60-1NNSB offer a large viewing area and fuel saving electronic ignition. They feature an electronic ignition gas valve with battery back up and on/off switch, built-in adjustable flame heat control, exclusive Phazer® log set and glowing embers, and cast iron doors with ceramic glass.

The units are tested to the ANSI Z21.88 (Direct Vent) and ANSI Z21.50 4 × 7 direct vent standard. Rated up to 35,000 BTUs.

Vent vertically or horizontally with DuraVent 4" × 6⁵/₈".

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

Napoleon® Knightsbridge™ GDS60-NSB Direct Vent Gas Stove

Item #	Part #	Cast-Iron Gas Stove with Door	Each
2478503FL	GDS60-1NSB	Natural Gas Stove, painted black, 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs, 170 lbs.	\$2,591.20
2478504FL	GDS60-1NNSB	Natural Gas Stove, painted majolica brown, 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs, 170 lbs.	\$3,015.20
16993	W175-0318	Conversion Kit, natural gas to propane	\$52.00
16194	FC-12	12" gas flex connector and shut off, stainless steel	\$20.00

Decorative Options

106596	GDS819KT	Brick kit, sandstone	\$111.20
16994	GS831K	Trivet, black — <i>Required when installing as rear vent</i>	\$79.20
16142	ANI-K	Andirons painted black	\$71.20
16449	W025-0001	Decorative Pipe Band, brass	\$31.20

Options and Accessories

16393	GS-64KT	Blower, with variable speed and thermostatic control	\$279.20
272249	F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$140.00
303439	RP4	Restrictor Plate — Recommended for extended vertical venting	\$28.00
57328	GDSLK-KT	Leg Leveling/Stove Securing Kit	\$36.00
16486	W573-0007	Mill-Pac high temperature sealant, black, 10.3 oz. tube	\$23.20
16339	GDS924N	DuraVent Adaptor, <i>Required for DuraVent Direct Vent Pro components</i>	\$55.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can – Metallic black	\$10.80

Venting

- See page 144-149 for complete listing.



Porcelain Majolica Brown Finish



Cast-Iron Trivet, Painted Black Finish

Napoleon® Arlington™ Gas Stoves

- Suitable for mobile home and installs safely on any floor

Slender design is 19¹/₄"w×25³/₈"h×18¹/₂"d. Heat radiating ceramic glass measures 13"×14". Heat output up to 20,000 BTUs.

Item #	Part #	Cast-Iron Gas Stove with Door	Each
2479408	GDS20NSB	Natural Gas Stove, painted metallic black	\$1,759.20
2479421	GDS20NNSB	Natural Gas Stove, porcelain enamel majolica brown	\$2,023.20
274117	W175-0234	Conversion Kit, LP to natural gas	\$52.00
16857	GVFS20N	Vent Free Gas Stove, painted metallic black	\$1,495.20
16859	GVFS20P	Vent Free Propane Gas Stove, cast iron black	\$1,495.20
16993	W175-0318	Conversion Kit, natural gas to LP	\$52.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Napoleon® Gas Stoves

HAVELOCK AND HALIBURTON DIRECT VENT

- Direct vent conveys intake and exhaust air through wall or roof
- Suitable for mobile home and installs safely on any floor
- Top vent, uses 4" × 7" venting
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Havelock is tested to heating standard ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33. It includes heat circulating blower and rheostat, triple flame burner – including high efficiency furnace type turbo burner, millivolt remote control natural gas valve with built-in adjustable flame/heat control, stainless steel flex connector and shut off, exclusive Phazer® log set charcoal embers, piezo ignitor, metallic black accent bar, ornamental inset and trivet, on/off switch. Bathroom/bedroom/bedsitting room/mobile home approved. 44,000 BTUs.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

Napoleon® Havelock™ GDS50 Direct Vent Gas Stove

Item #	Part #	Direct Vent Gas Stove	Each
2480450	GDS50-1NSB	Natural Gas Stove, painted metallic black. Door sold separately.	\$2,663.20
16740	W175-0231	Conversion Kit, natural gas to propane	\$52.00
Doors — Required, choose 1			
1031228	GS350KSB	Door, painted metallic black	\$495.20
1031230	GS350SSB	Door, satin chrome	\$655.20
Options and Accessories			
272249	F45	Napoleon On/Off Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Remote with digital screen	\$140.00
16339	GDS924N	DuraVent Adaptor for use with DuraVent Direct Vent pipe	\$55.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can – Metallic black	\$10.80

Venting

- See page 144-149 for complete listing.



Napoleon® Haliburton™ GDS28 Direct Vent Gas Stove

- Direct vent provides intake and exhaust air - through wall or roof
- Suitable for mobile home installation
- Installs safely on any floor
- Top vent, 4" × 7" venting
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Haliburton is tested to heating standard ANSI Z21.86, Z21.88 and CSA 2.32 and CSA 2.33. Includes: Heat circulating blower and rheostat, triple flame burner, millivolt remote control natural gas valve with built in adjustable flame/heat control, exclusive PHAZER® log set and charcoal embers, piezo ignitor, metallic black accent bar, ornamental inset and trivet, and an on/off switch. Bathroom/bedroom/bed sitting room approved, suitable for mobile homes. 30,000 BTUs.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

Item #	Part #	Direct Vent Gas Stove	Each
2480455	GDS28-1NSB	Natural Gas Stove. Door sold separately.	\$2,135.20
16460	W175-0124	Conversion Kit – natural gas to propane	\$52.00
Doors — Required, choose 1			
1031231	GS328KSB	Cast-Iron Door, painted metallic black	\$471.20
1031233	GS328SSB	Cast-Iron Door, satin chrome	\$636.00
Options and Accessories			
272249	F45	Napoleon On/Off Remote with digital screen	\$88.00
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Remote with digital screen	\$140.00
16339	GDS924N	DuraVent Adaptor for use with DuraVent Direct Vent pipe	\$55.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can – Metallic black	\$10.80

Venting

- See page 144-149 for complete listing.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Napoleon® Wood Inserts

OAKDALE AND TIMBERWOLF WOODBURNING INSERTS

- Blower circulates room air around firebox, into the room, and back again, at 100 cfm. Heats up to 1,500 sq. ft.
- Arched cast-iron door gives large viewing area
- Adjustable depth allows for shallow fireplaces
- Choice of black flashing or cast-iron surround
- 6" flue diameter, top vent
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

This insert is approved for both masonry and manufactured fireplaces and it meets EPA requirements. It includes a Whisper Quiet™ heat circulating blower system and a single lever burn control to regulate primary and secondary air for a clean burn.

Minimum fireplace opening is 28½"w×22"h×16½"d.

Black and satin chrome doors are available. An effective air wash system in combination with high temperatures keeps the viewing glass clean. High temperature, ceramic glass is used for safety. This insert requires a full top-to-bottom chimney reline with 6" diameter insulated liner to meet code and operate at best efficiency.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

Napoleon® Oakdale™ EPI-1101M Small Woodburning Insert

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Insert	Each
2462397FL	EPI-1101M	1101M Fireplace insert, 305 lbs. Doors and surrounds required, sold separately. Minimum fireplace opening: 28½"w × 22"h × 16½"d.	\$1,679.20
Doors — Required, choose one.			
296633	H222M	Arched Cast-Iron Door. Matching spring handles for doors and air control are included.	\$284.00
16818	H222-SS		\$495.20
Flashing and Cast-Iron Surrounds — Required, choose one.			
2462415	EI-900M10	Flashing with Trim, 43⅝"w × 31⅜"h,	\$215.20
2477743	CISM	Cast-Iron Surround,* 46"w × 28"h	\$495.20
57219	CISKN	Requires AK-1M kit #1028460	\$660.00
1028460	AK-1M	Mounting Adaptor for Cast-Iron Surround Required with cast-iron surround.	\$92.00

Product Note: A connector adaptor is necessary to attach a flexible liner to the 1101P. Must have an approved lined chimney at least 15' in height.

* **Cast-Iron Surrounds.** See page 193 for complete listing.

Shipping Note: FL indicates item ships Freight Line.

HEARTH APPLIANCES



EPI22 Timberwolf® Small Woodburning Insert

- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft. with two 55 CFM blowers
- Includes surround
- 6" flue diameter, top vent
- Minimum fireplace opening: 25 7/8"w × 22"h × 14"d
- Flashing dimensions: 43 5/8" w × 31 3/8" h
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The unit is tested showing realistic BTU using hardwood logs with regular refueling. Heat output 65,000 BTUs.

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Insert	Each
272252	EPI22	Small Woodstove with Blower Kit, Black Door, and Surround	\$1,439.25

Product Note: Flashing/Surround is included with the unit.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Napoleon® Wood Inserts

OAKDALE WOODBURNING INSERT

- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft
- Includes two 100 CFM Whisper Quiet™ heat circulating blowers. Room air is circulated around the firebox, heated and returned
- Complete with standard flashing/surround
- 6" flue diameter, top vent
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Oakdale EPI-1402M features a thermostatic, variable speed blower system using two whisper quiet blowers to heat the room.

It is approved for use in both masonry and manufactured fireplaces, and meets EPA requirements for emissions.

Napoleon® Oakdale™ EPI-1402 Woodburning Insert

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Insert	Each
293826	EPI-1402M	1402M Fireplace insert, 350 lbs. Door required, sold separately. Minimum fireplace opening: 26"w × 22"h × 14"d	Metallic black \$2,079.20
Doors — Required, choose one.			
296633	H222M	Arched Cast Iron Door	Metallic black \$284.00
16818	H222-SS		Satin chrome plated \$495.20
Options and Accessories			
2477744	CISM-A	Cast-Iron Surround* Requires AK-2M adaptor kit	Painted black \$492.00
1028461	AK-2M	Cast-Iron Adaptor Required with cast-iron surround	\$92.00
57235	EPA335KT	Low clearance adaptor** Stainless steel insert boot with 6" ID collar	\$127.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can	Metallic black \$10.80

The minimum fireplace opening is 26"w × 22"h × 14"d.

The standard surround (included) with black trim covers a fireplace opening up to 44½"w × 32"h. The EPI-1402M requires a full chimney reliner with 6" diameter, insulated liner for maximum efficiency. Must have approved chimney at least 15' high.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Ordering Note: Check dimensions carefully before ordering.

* **Cast-Iron Surrounds.** See page 193 for complete listing and dimensions

** **Product Note.** A connector adaptor is needed to connect a flexible liner with the stainless low clearance adaptor. Exception: if rigid liner is used, an elbow can connect directly to the stainless low clearance adaptor.



Napoleon Arched Cast-Iron Doors



Oakdale Insert with cast-iron surround



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



EPI3T - Traditional Fireplace Insert, Cast Iron Surround, Metallic Black

Napoleon® Wood Inserts

OAKDALE WOODBURNING INSERTS

- Choice of traditional or contemporary flush front — cast iron surround included
- Heats up to 1,500 sq. ft (55,000 BTUs). EPA certified to be one of the cleanest burning wood inserts available
- Largest ceramic glass viewing area in the industry, 300 sq. in. Airwash system keeps the viewing glass clean
- 1.8 cu. ft. firebox, refractory lined
- 6" flue collar is detachable from outside or inside the firebox and adjustable to a 30° offset
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The EPI3s give customers the option of a traditional or contemporary designed wood burning insert.

Four stainless steel secondary air tubes supercharge the fuel burning process and generate a beautiful display of Yellow Dancing Flames®. Complete with a removable painted black log retainer and a heat circulation blower, both the EPI3T and EPI3C are perfect heating solutions for your home or cottage.

HEARTH APPLIANCES



EPI3TN - Traditional Fireplace Insert, Cast Iron Surround, Majolica Brown



EPI3C - Contemporary Fireplace Insert, Cast Iron Surround

Napoleon® Oakdale™ Series EPI3T and EPI3C EPA Woodburning Inserts

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Insert	Each
298971	EPI3T	Traditional Fireplace Insert, Cast Iron Surround Minimum fireplace opening: 28"w × 22"h × 18" d.	Metallic black \$2,975.20
298972	EPI3TN	Cast iron surround (42½"w × 28½"h) included	Majolica brown \$3,335.20
298973	EPI3C	Contemporary Fireplace Insert, Cast Iron Surround Minimum fireplace opening: 28"w × 22"h × 16" d. Cast iron surround (42½"w × 29½"h) included	Metallic black \$2,975.20
Options and Accessories			
298974	BP3	Backer Plate 49w × 32½"h For placement between surround and wall	\$71.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright , 12 oz. spray can	Metallic black \$10.80



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Flame® Wood Inserts

ECONOMICAL WOODBURNING

- Two sizes for two heating capacities:
 - XTD 1.5-I — 1.9 cu ft. firebox heats up to 1,600 sq. ft. at 60,000 BTUs
 - XTD 1.9-I — 2.4 cu. ft. firebox heats up to 2,100 sq. ft. at 75,000 BTUs
- Includes one 144 cfm heat-activated blower and a black door
- 6" flue for economical installation
- Airwash on glass provides clear view of fire
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Washington State Approved
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Flame XTD 1.5-I inserts into existing masonry or manufactured fireplaces. This EPA high efficiency technology dramatically increases the heat output of the fireplace, while using a fraction of the wood of a conventional fireplace. Homeowners enjoy the convenience of "single lever" air control, and this insert includes a blower. This medium size insert will accept a large 19" log. Enjoy piece of mind with the Limited Lifetime Warranty. Its exterior dimensions are 28³/₈"w×21"h×23¹/₂" d. The minimum fireplace dimensions necessary are 29"w × 21¹/₂"h × 14"d. ¹/₄" steel top.

The Flame XTD 1.9-I fits into larger existing masonry and manufactured fireplaces. This EPA high efficient insert is an economical way to convert your wood guzzling fireplace to a high heat producing fireplace. This high-efficient, clean-burning insert acts like a woodstove and is capable of holding a fire overnight. As others in the Flame line-up of woodburners, it has an easy operating air control. Its 44"w × 29"h faceplate is designed for easy installation. This wood insert will accept a large 20" log and includes a blower. You will enjoy peace of mind with the Limited Lifetime Warranty. Its exterior dimensions are 28³/₈"w × 13³/₈"h × 26¹/₂" d. The minimum fireplace dimensions necessary are 29"w × 24"h × 17"d. ¹⁵/₁₆" steel top.

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Flame® XTD Woodburning Inserts

Item #	Part #	Flame XTD 1.5-I Medium Woodburning Insert	Each
93356FL	FL060	XTD 1.5-I Insert With Blower and Black Door <i>Faceplate and faceplate trim are required, sold separately</i>	\$1,099.00
93345	AC03400	Faceplate — <i>Required</i>	Regular, 44"w × 29"h \$91.00
93105	OA10121		Brass, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
93107	OA10122	Faceplate Trim Kit — <i>Required, choose 1</i>	Black, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
93108	OA10123		Brushed Nickel, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can	Metallic black \$10.80
Flame XTD 1.9-I Large Woodburning Insert			
284535	FL061W	XTD 1.9-I Insert With Blower and Black Door <i>Faceplate and faceplate trim are required, sold separately</i>	\$1,260.00
93349	AC03410	Faceplate — <i>Required</i>	Regular, 44"w × 29"h \$91.00
93350	AC03411		Large, 50"w × 32"h \$119.00
93105	OA10121		Brass, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
93107	OA10122	Regular, Faceplate Trim Kit <i>Required with Faceplate 93349, choose 1</i>	Black, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
93108	OA10123		Brushed Nickel, 44"w × 29"h \$70.00
93115	OA10127		Brass, 50"w × 32"h \$70.00
93117	OA10128	Large, Faceplate Trim Kit <i>Required with Faceplate 93350, choose 1</i>	Black, 50"w × 32"h \$77.00
93119	OA10129		Brushed Nickel, 50"w × 32"h \$77.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



1400ML, black with satin chrome plated door

1400M,
medium pedestal

Napoleon® Wood Stoves

HUNTSVILLE SERIES

- 1400 - heats up to 2,000 sq. ft.
- Pedestal or Leg Model Options
- 6" flue for economical installations
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Available with legs or pedestal.

A single lever regulates both primary and secondary air flow for a clean burn. The stove is refractory-lined to keep internal temperatures high and emissions low.

The unit meets EPA requirements for emissions.

The arched door provides a large viewing area. The high-temp ceramic glass is kept clean by the internal air wash. Door, legs, and louvers are available in black and satin chrome plated, and are sold separately. The blower kit with variable speed control and a thermostatic blower control are other popular options.

Additional options are available. Call customer service (800) 247-3305 for more information.

Napoleon® Huntsville™ 1400 Woodburning Stove

Item #	Part #	Black Pedestal Woodburning Stove	Each	
300579FL	1400M	Medium Pedestal Stove	\$1,695.20	
Black Leg Model (PL) Woodburning Stove				
300580FL	1400ML	Medium Leg Stove (<i>legs sold separately</i>)	\$1,175.20	
Doors — Required, choose 1				
296633	H222M	Arched Cast Iron Door	Metallic black	\$284.00
16818	H222-SS		Satin chrome plated	\$495.20
Legs — Required for leg models, choose 1				
300582	200M	Ornamental Cast-Iron Legs, 9¼" high	Metallic black	\$164.00
300583	202CM		Metallic black	\$191.20
16851	202CSS		Satin chrome	\$452.00
Circulation Louvers — Required for leg models, choose 1				
300586	EPLM	Metallic Black	\$55.20	
Options and Accessories				
300584	EP62M	Blower Kit with Variable Speed Control For 1100 and 1400. Blower guard required with use.	\$247.20	
3575915	W320-0011M	Blower Guard — <i>Required for leg models</i>	\$28.00	
300585	EPAD-KTM	Ash Drawer Kit — <i>Required for leg models</i>	Metallic black	\$199.20

Product Note: Legs include rear shield with hot air circulation deflector.

Shipping Note: FL indicates item ships Freight Line.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



1100CN-1 Majolica brown



1400CP painted black

Napoleon® Wood Stoves

BANFF MODELS

- 1100C heats up to 1,500 sq. ft.
- 1400C heats up to 2,000 sq. ft.
- Refractory lined firebox maintains high interior temperatures necessary for low emissions
- 6" flue for economical installations
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Burn control is provided by a single lever that adjusts both primary and secondary air mixture. The unit meets EPA standards for low emissions.

The elegantly arched door with hidden hinges and detailed side panels give the stove its early American look. Added charm comes through the large viewing area. The high-temperature ceramic glass is kept clean by the internal air wash system. The ash pan and rear heat shield are standard. 6" diameter flue is economical to install and keeps operations efficient, as well.

Additional options are available. Call customer service for more information.

Napoleon® Banff™ 1100C and 1400C Cast-Iron Woodburning Stoves

Item #	Part #	1100C Cast-Iron Woodburning Stove	Each
57240FL	1100CP-1	Black Stove with Door , 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs and ash pans, 400 lbs.; 25 ¹ / ₂ "w × 28 ¹ / ₂ "h × 22 ¹ / ₂ "d; 6" outlet	Painted black \$2,079.20
16633FL	1100CN-1	Brown Stove with Door , 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs and ash pans, 400 lbs.; 25 ¹ / ₂ "w × 28 ¹ / ₂ "h × 22 ¹ / ₂ "d; 6" outlet	Porcelain enamel Majolica brown \$2,631.20
1400C Cast-Iron Woodburning Stove			
123025FL	1400CP	Black Stove with Door , 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs and ash pans, 512 lbs.; 28"w × 28 ¹ / ₈ "h × 27"d; 6" outlet	Painted black \$2,511.20
123024FL	1400CN	Brown Stove with Door , 9 ¹ / ₄ " legs and ash pans, 512 lbs.; 28"w × 28 ¹ / ₈ "h × 27"d; 6" outlet	Porcelain enamel Majolica brown \$2,911.20
Options and Accessories — For both stoves			
300584	EP62M	Blower Kit with Variable Speed Control For 1100C and 1400C — Blower guard required	\$247.20
3575915	W320-0011M	Blower Guard — Required with blower kit	Metallic black \$28.00
57245	EP36	Thermostatic Blower Control. Use only with EP62-M.	\$47.20
106466	115KT	Outside Air Kit (4 ft. Insul. flex with through the wall vent) for 1400C, requires Epad Kit to complete	\$79.20
43210	209M	Paint, Stove Bright , 12 oz. spray can	Metallic black \$10.80

Shipping Note: FL indicates item ships Freight Line.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Napoleon® Woodburning Stoves

S SERIES AND INDEPENDENCE PEDESTAL STOVES

- S1 – 55,000 BTUs • S4 – 70,000 BTUs • S9 – 85,000 BTUs
- Contemporary cast door and cast pedestal base
- Hidden hinges and extra large glass viewing area
- Precision slide out ash drawer with removable ash pan complete with lid
- Optional door accent trim in satin chrome plated finish
- Removable stainless steel, floating secondary air manifold
- 5/16" firebox top
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The S - Series are part of Napoleon's contemporary EPA approved woodburning stove series complete with a modern cast iron door and pedestal base in a metallic charcoal finish. The S1, S4, and S9 feature a slide out ash drawer with a removable ash pan and lid for easy cleaning. The series also features a "secure lock" lever action door handle (with a removable handle shield) that remains in a convenient open position when the door is open making refueling safe and easy.

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Napoleon® S Series EPA Woodburning Stoves

Item #	Part #	EPA Woodburning Stove		Each
303446	S1	Small Pedestal Stove	Metallic charcoal	\$1,639.20
297192	S4	Medium Pedestal Stove	Metallic charcoal	\$1,815.20
303447	S9	Large Pedestal Stove	Metallic charcoal	\$2,103.20
Options and Accessories				
43240	6201	Paint, Stove Bright, 12 oz. spray can	Metallic charcoal	\$10.80
2462416	EP65M	Blower kit with variable speed and thermostatic control		\$287.20



Napoleon® Independence™ 1450M EPA Steel Woodburning Stove

- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft... mobile home approved
- Clean burn technology and extended burn time
- 6" flue for economical installations
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Napoleon quality and performance without the bells and whistles that add dollars to the price tag. A single lever burn control regulates the primary and secondary air for a clean burn. An air wash keeps the cast-iron door's glass clean for an enjoyable view of the flames. Cool air is circulated around the firebox with an optional blower, and accessories for even more heat output. The 1450M doesn't have a catalytic combustor which could bring maintenance headaches down the road.

Item #	Part #	Steel Woodburning Stove	Each
2462396	1450M	Medium Painted Black, Door and Pedestal included dimensions: 25 1/2" w x 33 1/4" h x 27" d	\$1,479.20
Options and Accessories			
300584	EP62M	Blower Kit with Variable Speed Control	\$247.20
57245	EP36	Thermostatic Sensor Control	\$47.20



Optional Heat Circulating Blower

Convenient Single Lever Burn Control



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



2100/2200 shown with optional leg and ash pan kit

Timberwolf® Wood Stoves

ECONOMIZER

- 2100 heats up to 1,500 sq. ft. at 52,000 BTUs
- 2200 heats up to 2,000 sq. ft. at 65,000 BTUs
- 2300 heats up to 3,500 sq. ft. at 85,000 BTUs
- Fully refractory-lined firebox and painted black door
- EPA certified
- 6" flue for economical installations
- 2300 comes fully assembled
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Timberwolf Economizer™ EPA wood stoves are clean burning, cost effective stoves deliver the reliable heat your customers need. Outstanding efficiencies, a solid cast iron arched door and an impressive viewing area make Timberwolf stoves a perfect choice for the home or cottage.



2300 shown with standard pedestal and ash pan kit

Timberwolf® Economizer™ 2100/2200/2300

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Stove	Each
105910	2100	Small — Pedestal or legs required, sold separately Exterior dimensions: 26" w × 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " h × 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ " d	\$786.75
105911	2200	Medium — Pedestal or legs required, sold separately Exterior dimensions: 26" w × 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " h × 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " d	\$854.25
105607	2300	Large — Black door, pedestal, ash pan kit included Exterior dimensions: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " w × 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " h × 31" d	\$1,769.25
Pedestals and Legs — Required for 2100 and 2200, choose 1			
106542	EP20P	Pedestal Kit, fits 2100 and 2200	\$213.75
106546	EP21L	Leg Kit with Bottom Shield, fits 2100	\$119.25
106548	EP22L	Leg Kit with Bottom Shield, fits 2200	\$119.25
Options and Accessories			
106544	EP20PAD	Pedestal Model Ash Pan Kit	\$171.75
106540	EP20LAD	Leg Model Ash Pan Kit	\$171.75
106557	EPT70	Variable Speed blower with Thermostatic Control	\$254.25

Flame® Wood Stoves

- XTD 1.5 – heats up to 1,600 sq. ft. (60,000 BTUs), 1.9 cu. ft. firebox
- XTD 1.9 – heats up to 2,100 sq. ft (75,000 BTUs), 2.4 cu. ft. firebox
- 6" flue for economical installation... mobile home approved
- Airwash on glass provides clear view of fire
- Fully assembled, Metallic Black finish
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Flame XTD1.5 has an optimum efficiency rating of 75%. With EPA, Washington State approval, it has an average particulate of 4.3 g/h. Accepts logs up to 19" and achieves up to a 6 hour burn time.

The Flame XTD 1.9 has an optimal efficiency rating of 77.2% efficiency. It is EPA approved with an average particulate of 3.9 g/h. It accepts logs up to 20", achieves up to an 8 hour burn time.

Flame® XTD Steel Woodburning Stove

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Stove	Each
93344FL	FL-043	XTD 1.5 Medium Stove — Black door, pedestal, ash pan kit included Exterior dimensions: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " w × 29" h × 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " d	\$962.50
2462449FL	FL-045W	XTD 1.9 Large Stove — Black door, pedestal, ash pan kit included Exterior dimensions: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " w × 33" h × 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " d	\$1,113.00
Options and Accessories			
93342	AC03095	130 CFM Blower with Variable Speed Control	\$167.30
93212	AC01240	Fresh Air Kit — 3" (FL-043)	\$48.30
3603888	AC01336	Fresh Air Kit — 5" (FL-045W)	\$56.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



NPI45, black with black door

Napoleon® Pellet

INSERT AND STOVE

Napoleon NPI45 Pellet Insert

- 45 lb. hopper capacity
- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft. (40,000 BTUs)
- Mobile home approved
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The NPI45 fully automated pellet insert comes complete with a 120 CFM convection fan, convenient auto ignitor, window air wash system, stylish black trivet, and dual painted black accent rods. With Napoleon's advanced pellet technology and efficient heat exchanger, the NPI45 easily lives up to your pellet performance expectations. It is convenient to use, easy to maintain, and easy to fill without having to refuel for up to 45 hours!

Dimensions are 22½" w x 21½" h x 27½" d. The minimum fireplace opening is 22½" w x 20⅝" h x 15" d. May be vented with either 3" or 4" vent or liner.

Napoleon® Eco Pellet Insert NPI45 and Stove NPS45

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Item #	Part #	Appliance		Each
17067FL	NPI45	Pellet Insert Exterior dimensions: 22½" w x 27½" d x 21½" h	Painted black	\$2,775.20
17069	NPS45	Pellet Stove Exterior dimensions: 22½" w x 20½" h x 26⅝" d	Painted black	\$2,735.20
Doors — Required, choose 1				
16889	GS328-1K	Bay Door	Painted black	\$436.00
16890	GS328-1G	Bay Door	Gold plated	\$636.00
16891	GS328-1SS	Bay Door	Satin chrome	\$636.00
Surrounds* — Required for NPI45, choose 1				
16988	NI800	Black Flashing with Black Trim 38⅝" w x 29⅝" h.	Painted black	\$183.20
2477743	CISM	Black Cast-Iron Surround Kit Covers opening smaller than 46" w x 29" h Requires AK-9 Adaptor Kit (#17068).	Painted black	\$495.20
57219	CISKN	Brown Cast-Iron Surround Kit Covers opening smaller than 46" w x 29" h Requires AK-9 Adaptor Kit (#17068).	Porcelain enamel Majolica brown	\$660.00
17068	AK-9	Mounting Adaptor for CISK Cast-Iron Surround Required with black and porcelain cast-iron surrounds		\$164.00
16989	GICSK	Arched Cast-Iron Surround (covers opening smaller than 46" w x 29" h) Requires AK-8 Adaptor Kit (#16990).		\$404.00
16990	AK-8	Mounting Adaptor for GICSK Cast-Iron Surround Required with arched cast-iron surround		\$148.00
Options and Accessories				
106675	NP841KT	Decorative Sandstone Brick Panels		\$84.00
105639	NPL41	Decorative Log Set		\$79.20
16404	GS200-G	Trivet	24 karat gold	\$103.20
16917	GS200-SS		Satin chrome	\$103.20
105664	W660-0081	Thermostat. Wall mount, digital		\$63.20
272250	F60	Remote control Napoleon thermostatic hand-held, battery operated, with digital screen		\$140.00
106464	114KT	Outside Air Kit — 5' length, 2" diameter, with through-the-wall vent		\$71.20
105638	NPHE40-1	Hopper Extension for NPS45 Increases pellet hopper capacity from 55 lbs. to 80 lbs.		\$148.00



NPS45, black with satin chrome door

Napoleon® NPS45 Pellet Stove

- 55 lb. hopper capacity
- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft., 42,500 BTUs
- Mobile home approved
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The NPS45 amalgamates Napoleon's superior pellet performance with the convenience of complete automation. The NPS45 has a purge cycle which automatically cleans the burn pot of residue at start-up, shutdown, and every 60 minutes, reducing the frequency of cleaning cycles.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Timberwolf® Pellet

INSERT AND STOVE

- 45 lb hopper capacity
- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft. (38,250 BTUs)
- 3" Collar
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Designed for efficiency, performance and to provide an economical heating source, the TPI35 pellet insert delivers comfortable heat for up to 2000 sq. ft. With a maximum of 30 hours burn time, owners enjoy minimal maintenance and less refueling.

Timberwolf® TPI35 Pellet Insert

Item #	Part #	Pellet Insert	Each
106529	TPI35	Pellet Insert with Black Door Minimum fireplace opening: 22" w × 21" h × 10½" to 12½" d (adjustable)	\$1,836.75
106521	TI800	Adjustable Flashing with Black Trim — Required (covers opening smaller than 29½" H × 38" W)	\$201.75
Options and Accessories			
106464	114KT	Outside Air Kit — 5 feet (2" dia.) with through the wall vent	\$71.20
272250	F60	Napoleon Thermostatic Hand Held Battery Operated Remote with Digital Screen	\$140.00
42100	270	Paint, Thurmolux, Black	\$6.75

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Timberwolf® TPS35 Pellet Stove

- 45 lb hopper capacity
- 38,250 BTU output
- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft.
- 3" Collar
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Designed for efficiency, performance and to provide an economical heating source, the TPS35 pellet stove delivers comfortable heat for up to 2000 sq. ft. With a maximum of 30 hours burn time, owners enjoy minimal maintenance and less refueling.

Timberwolf® TPS35 Pellet Stove

Item #	Part #	Pellet Stove	Each
106531	TPS35	Pellet Stove with Pedestal Base and Black Door Exterior dimensions: 21¼" w × 25⅞" d × 30⅝" h	\$1,949.25
Options and Accessories			
106527	TPHE	Hopper extension — Suitable for stove only Stackable to two high for 160 lbs pellet capacity	\$186.75
106464	114KT	Outside Air Kit — 5' length, 2" diameter, with through-the-wall vent	\$71.20
272250	F60	Remote Control. Napoleon thermostatic hand-held, battery operated, with digital screen	\$140.00
42100	270	Paint, Thurmolux, Black	\$6.75



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Flame® Wood Fireplaces

MONACO ZERO CLEARANCE FIREPLACE



- Heats up to 2,000 sq. ft. using a 176 CFM blower through two air distribution options (75,00 BTUs)
- 2.5 cu. ft. firebox receives log lengths up to 21"
- Average particulate emission rate of 4.4 g/hr
- 6" flue for economical installation
- Airwash on glass provides clear view of fire
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Flame's Monaco Zero Clearance wood burning fireplace is great for any location. Unlike many zero clearance fireplaces, this EPA approved unit heats extremely well. The firebox easily holds a fire overnight, with the ability to heat an average sized home. The footprint of this fireplace makes it a great choice for replacing an old energy guzzling manufactured fireplace. The Monaco's large glass gives a great view of the fire.

Flame® Monaco EPA Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Fireplace	Each
125617	FL063	Monaco EPA Woodburning Fireplace, 36¾" w × 43¼" h × 26⅞" d	\$1,680.00
Louver — Required, choose 1			
93377	OA10604	Black	\$104.30
93380	OA10606	Brushed Nickel	\$318.19
93378	OA10605	Gold Plated	\$280.00
Options and Accessories			
93382	AC01560	Firescreen	\$84.00
2499467	AC01340	Forced Air Kit	\$489.30
93226	AC03500	Fresh Air Kit	\$42.00

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Flame® Monaco XL Fireplace

- Heats up to 2,800 sq. ft using a 176 CFM blower
- 4.3 cu. ft. firebox receives logs up to 25"
- Average particulate emission rate of 1.6 g/hr
- 95,000 BTU
- Uses 8" DuraTech Chimney
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

This woodburning fireplace can replace the large old zero clearance fireplaces or in new construction. It is energy efficient and meets EPA's clean-air standards with only 1.6 g/hr of emissions. It features a 4.3 cubic foot combustion chamber to hold up to 60 pounds of wood.

It is capable of heating large spaces and burning for 10 hours. It will be the focal point of any room. See requirements and options below.

Item #	Part #	Fireplace	Each
3576225	FL064	Monaco XL Woodburning Fireplace, 50¾" w × 43¾" h × 28⅞" d	\$2,730.00
Faceplate and Panels — Required			
3576226	AC03430	Monaco XL Faceplate	\$310.23
3576227	AC02360	Classic Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	\$334.10

Fresh Air Kit and Forced Air Kit available via factory direct.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Ventis® Wood Fireplaces

ZERO CLEARANCE WOOD FIREPLACE

- 4.25 cu. ft. heats up to 1,500 sq. ft.
- 65,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- Emissions tested at 2.9 g/kg and are below the Phase II limit of the EPA Voluntary Wood Fireplace Program
- Two standard firescreen doors
- Standard blower system
- 8" collar, 8" venting
- Optional warm air distribution kit available

A clean, wood-burning decorative fireplace with arched doors and a rustic style, metallic black faceplate.

Ventis® ME300 Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
3602586	VWFM300	ME300 Woodburning Fireplace, 41" w × 38" h × 25½" d	\$2,039.00
Options and Accessories			
3602576	VWF1340	Forced Air Kit	\$360.50
3602578	VWF1350	25' Insulated Flex Pipe, 6" diameter (for forced air kit only)	\$95.90
3602585	VWF1376	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Modern Style)	\$210.00
3602579	VWF1375	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Traditional)	\$164.50
3602577	VWF1347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	\$48.30



Ventis® HE200 Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace

- 2.3 cu. ft. heats up to 1,900 sq. ft.
- 65,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- Eco-Friendly heating with emissions below 4.0 g/h and efficiency tops 75%
- Double retractable doors and cast refractory bricks
- Standard blower system
- 6" collar, 6" venting
- Optional firescreen doors and hot air distribution capabilities

The HE200 wood fireplace with double retractable doors provides a rustic style faceplate with black door overlay.

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
3602584	VWFHE200	HE200 Woodburning Fireplace, 34½" w × 32½" h × 37¾" d	\$2,159.00
Options and Accessories			
3602581	VWF1516	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$143.50
3602582	VWF4460	Forced Air Kit	\$360.50
3602578	VWF1350	25' Insulated Flex Pipe, 6" diameter (for forced air kit only)	\$95.90
3602580	VWF1385	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Modern Style)	\$206.50
3602579	VWF1375	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Traditional)	\$164.50
3602577	VWF1347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register, with airtight damper	\$48.30
3602583	VWF8420	Firescreen	\$114.10



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Ventis® Wood Fireplaces

ZERO CLEARANCE WOOD FIREPLACE

- 4.3 cu. ft. firebox volume
- 95,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- Efficiency topping 69%, and emissions below 1.6 g/h
- Traditional-style faceplate and moulded refractory bricks
- Anchor plate and blower included
- 8" collar
- CSA B415.1-10 Certified

Wood fireplace with traditional style faceplate (metallic black) with classic molded refractory brick panel.

Ventis® HE350 Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
3606716	VWFHE350	HE350 Woodburning Fireplace, 45¼" w × 40⅞" h × 26⅞" d	\$2,879.10
Options and Accessories			
3602582	VWF4460	Forced Air Kit	\$360.50
3602578	VWF1350	25' Insulated Flex Pipe, 6" diameter (for forced air kit only)	\$95.90
3606712	VWF1378	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Modern Style)	\$161.70

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Ventis® HE250 Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace

- Larger glass viewing area with extra firebox volume
- 75,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- Efficiency topping 77% and emissions below 4.4 g/h
- Cast refractory bricks
- Standard blower system
- 6" collar
- Optional distinctive brushed nickel door overlay

Wood fireplace with wide rectangular door. Modern style faceplate (metallic black) with black door overlay.

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
3606715	VWFHE250	HE250 Woodburning Fireplace, 35⅞" w × 37½" h × 25⅞" d	\$1,979.60
Options and Accessories			
3606713	VWF1511	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	\$144.20
3602576	VWF1340	Forced Air Kit	\$360.50
3602578	VWF1350	25' Insulated Flex Pipe, 6" diameter (for forced air kit only)	\$95.90
3602580	VWF1385	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Modern Style)	\$206.50
3602579	VWF1375	Hot Air Gravity Kit (Traditional)	\$164.50
3602577	VWF1347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register, with airtight damper	\$48.30
3606714	VWF1560	Firescreen	\$114.10



Ventis® Wood Inserts

WOOD FIREPLACE INSERT

- Heats up to 1,700 sq. ft.
- 65,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- 75% optimum efficiency
- Blower and faceplate kit included
- Holds 20" logs
- 6" venting
- Safety tested and verified
- Optional liner adaptors available

A wood fireplace insert with single door and cast iron frame.

Ventis® HEI150 Wood Fireplace Insert

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
3606717	VWFHEI150	HEI150 Fireplace Insert, 26¼"w × 21½"h × 13⅞"d	\$1,080.00
Options and Accessories			
3606719	VWI1370	Offset Liner Adaptor	\$93.80
3606720	VWI2360	Hook Up Liner Adaptor	\$39.90

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Ventis® HEI240 Wood Fireplace Insert

- Heats up to 2,100 sq. ft.
- 75,000 BTUs maximum output with seasoned cord wood
- 77.2% optimum efficiency
- Blower and faceplate kit included
- Holds 20" logs
- 6" venting
- Safety tested and verified
- Optional liner adaptors available

A wood fireplace insert with single door and cast iron frame.

Item #	Part #	Fireplace Insert	Each
3606718	VWFHEI240	HEI240 Fireplace Insert, 25⅝"w × 23⅞"h × 15⅞"d	\$1,239.00
Options and Accessories			
3606719	VWI1370	Offset Liner Adaptor	\$93.80
3606720	VWI2360	Hook Up Liner Adaptor	\$39.90



Napoleon® Wood Fireplace

HIGH COUNTRY ZERO CLEARANCE FIREPLACE

- Cleaner, longer burn with catalytic combustor
- Full indoor-outdoor air mix control
- Heavy duty boiler plate construction
- Minimum 7" chimney
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The High Country 3000 Eco Series integrates efficiency, beauty and brawn into a high-end fireplace. Three front design options available.

It uses catalytic combustion technology to achieve a cleaner, longer burn, for higher efficiency and reduced soot accumulation. There is a catalyst bypass rod for easy start up and a catalyst temperature monitor for ease of operation.

The optional blower includes a heat activated thermal switch.

Napoleon® NZ3000H High Country 3000 Eco EPA Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Item #	Part #	Fireplace	Each
3569300	NZ3000H	Zero Clearance Woodburning Fireplace 551 lbs. <i>Door and faceplate required, sold separately</i> Painted black 42"w x 43¼"h x 29¼"d	\$4,535.20
Doors — Required, choose 1			
123101	H336-K	Arched, Cast-Iron Double Doors	Painted black \$599.20
3575896	H336H-WI	Arched, Cast-Iron Double Doors	Painted wrought iron finish \$599.20
Faceplate — Required, choose 1			
3575897	FPWI3-H	Arched Faceplate, with grills and keystones	Painted wrought iron finish \$1,447.20
3575898	FPK3-H	Arched Faceplate — Inset required, sold separately	Painted black \$548.00
3575899	FPHK-H	Inset for FPHK-H — Heritage pattern	Painted black \$324.00
3575900	FPMK-H	Inset for FPHK-H — Modern	Painted black \$460.00
Options and Accessories			
16867	NZ64	Blower System. Circulates either interior or outside fresh air. Includes decorative grill, washable filter, safety door switch, and heat activated thermal switch. (Requires 16991, Air Circulation Vent and Collar.)	\$599.20
16991	GA65	Air Circulation Vent and Collar (required with NZ64)	\$92.00
17090	NZ620-KT	Outside combustion air kit (blower extension). 6" x 10', includes coupler and hardware	\$79.20
16656	111KT	Outside air kit — 4 feet insulated flexpipe, 4" diameter, with through-the-wall vent	\$92.00



Arched faceplate with Heritage inset and black cast-iron double doors



Arched faceplate with Modern inset and black cast-iron double doors



Wrought iron finish faceplate with grills and keystones. Cast-iron double doors.

Installation Note: Flue tile support must be used in masonry installations.

Installation Note: Heat circulating blower system must be installed during fireplace installation. Electrical components (wire switch, etc.) are not supplied.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Napoleon® Wood Fireplace

HIGH COUNTRY NON-CATALYTIC FIREPLACE

- Heats up to 3,000 sq. ft. (80,000 BTUs)
- EPA Approved
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The NZ6000 offers one of the largest fireboxes in the industry at 4.8 cu. ft.

The high efficiency and low emissions are achieved through a non-catalytic, EPA certified exempt high tech design.

Features include heat radiating high temperature ceramic glass, heavy duty mig welded construction, and easy single lever combustion control.

Napoleon® NZ6000 High Country Woodburning Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Woodburning Fireplace	Each
2493791FL	NZ6000-1	High Country Woodburning Fireplace — Door, faceplate, upper grill, and keystone are required to complete this unit. 44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "w × 50 ¹ / ₈ "h × 27 ³ / ₁₆ "d	\$5,215.20
Door — Required, choose 1			
2493792FL	H335-1K	Black	\$916.00
2493793FL	H335-1WI	Wrought Iron	\$1,375.20
Faceplate — Required, choose 1			
2493794FL	FPK-1	Black	\$548.00
2493795FL	FPWI-1	Wrought Iron — Includes upper grill and keystone	\$1,639.20
Upper Grill and Keystone — Both are required with black faceplate			
16824	UGK	Upper Grill, Black	\$191.20
16825	KSK	Keystone, Black	\$63.20
Options and Accessories			
123061	NSK6	Arched Screen Kit	\$332.00
16867	NZ64	Air Circulating Blower System (Safety door switch and heat activated thermal)	\$599.20
16991	GA65	Air Circulation Vent and Collar (required with NZ64)	\$92.00
17090	NZ620-KT	Hardware, 6" x 10' outside combustion air or blower extension kit	\$79.20

Installation Note: Flue tile support must be used in masonry installations.

Installation Note: Heat circulating blower system must be installed during fireplace installation. Electrical components (wire switch, etc.) are not supplied.



Black faceplate



Wrought iron faceplate

HEARTH APPLIANCES



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Napoleon® Vent-Free Gas

GRANDVILLE VENT-FREE GAS FIREPLACES — ZERO CLEARANCE



Grandville GV36



Grandville GVF42

- Vent-Free Gas Fireplace, Zero Clearance
- 30,000 BTUs
- Exclusive Phazer® Glowing Log Set
- California Customer See Warning

Unit includes: fireplace screen, hood, millivolt remote control valve with built-in adjustable flame/heat control, dual receptacle junction box, double flame burner, oxygen depletion sensor (ods), piezo ignitor, exclusive Phazer® glowing log set, 20 ft. wire.

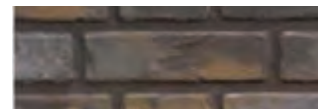
Additional options are available special order.

Napoleon® Grandville™ Vent-Free Gas Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Vent-Free Gas Fireplace	Each	
16494FL	GVF36-2N	GVF36 Vent-Free Fireplace	natural gas	\$762.40
16495FL	GVF36-2P		propane	\$762.40
16194	FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector and Shut Off		\$20.00
Louvers and Inset — Required, choose 1 Contour Louver Kit OR Inset				
16411	L36K		Black	\$188.00
16413	L36SS	GVF36 Contour Louver Kit	Brushed Stainless Steel	\$180.00
16410	L36AB		Antique Brass	\$176.00
16418	HOIK-3	GVF36 Flush Ornamental Inset	Black	\$236.00
Item #	Part #	Vent-Free Gas Fireplace	Each	
16506	GVF42-1N	GVF42 Vent-Free Fireplace	natural gas	\$1,311.20
16507	GVF42-1P		propane	\$1,311.20
Louvers and Inset — Required, choose 1 Contour Louver Kit				
16311	L42K	GVF42 Contour Louver Kit	Black	\$191.20
16313	L42SS		Brushed Stainless Steel	\$180.00
Options and Accessories				
16904	GV824KT	Decorative Brick Panels	Sandstone	\$175.20
16430	PRP36VF	Porcelain Radiant Reflective Panels	Black	\$164.00
16816	TB336K	Bevelled Trim Kit - 3" (covers openings 37"w × 33"h), black		\$228.00
106477	TB636K	Bevelled Trim Kit - 6" (covers openings 44"w × 36"h), black		\$247.20
16414	GZ550-1KT	Blower Kit with variable speed and thermostatic control		\$271.20
16943	B440-KT	Blower-Economy, with variable speed and thermostatic control		\$183.20
272249	F45	Hand Held Remote Control. On/off control, battery, with digital screen		\$88.00
272250	F60	Hand Held Remote Control. Thermostatic control, battery, digital screen		\$140.00
42100	270	Black Paint, Thurmalox Low-Sheen Stove Paint, 12 oz.		\$6.75



Grandville Louver Options



Newport Deluxe Brick Panel



Porcelain Radiant Reflective Panel



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Plazmafire VF24, Mirro-Flame porcelain reflective radiant panel, curved glass front

Napoleon® Vent-Free Gas

PLAZMAFIRE VENT-FREE GAS FIREPLACE — ZERO CLEARANCE

- WHVF24 Heats up to 9,000 BTUs with 50% flame/heat adjustment; WHVF31 Heats up to 20,000 BTUs
- President's Limited Lifetime Warranty
- California Customer See Warning Below

A vent-free, zero clearance fireplace with easy installation and endless possibilities. Topaz Crystalline ember bed included. Mobile Home certified.

Napoleon® Plazmafire™ Vent-Free Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Vent-Free Gas Fireplace	Each
303443	WHVF24N	WHVF24 Vent-Free Fireplace, natural gas	\$999.20
303444	WHVF24P	32 ³ / ₈ "w × 22"h × 6 ⁷ / ₈ "d propane	\$999.20
284012	WHVF31N	WHVF31 Vent-Free Fireplace, natural gas	\$1,695.20
284013	WHVF31P	28"w × 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 7 ³ / ₈ "d propane	\$1,695.20
Surround — Required to complete the unit			
2479441	S31RKS	Rectangular Surround, black	\$452.00



Napoleon® Outdoor Gas

FIREPLACE FOR OUTDOOR ROOMS, PATIOS, AND POOLSIDE

- Natural gas or propane
- No venting required
- Zero clearance
- Phazer® gas log set with radiant infrared heat technology
- Up to 65,000 BTUs
- Safe Guard® gas control system quickly and automatically shuts off the gas supply for peace of mind
- Stainless steel firebox and burner construction
- Optional remote control
- California Customer See Warning Below

Riverside creates a breathtaking focal point in a backyard or outdoor room. Its stainless steel construction resists weather for long life and lasting appearance. Its clean face surround gives an unobstructed view of the beautiful flames. No venting or chimney is required, offering extreme flexibility in design and installation.



Riverside decorative brick panels



Riverside protective cover

Napoleon® Riverside™ 36 & 42 Outdoor Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Outdoor Vent-Free Gas Fireplace	Each
57313	GSS36CFN	Natural Gas, 42"w x 35 ⁹ / ₁₆ "h x 20 ³ / ₁₆ "d	Brushed stainless steel \$2,136.75
3569299	GSS42CFN	Natural Gas, 47 ¹ / ₈ "w x 35 ³ / ₈ "h x 23"d	Brushed stainless steel \$3,487.20
105903	W175-0272	Conversion Kit — Natural Gas to Propane	Brushed stainless steel \$48.00
16194	FC-12	12" Stainless Steel Gas Flex Connector and Shut Off	\$20.00
Options and Accessories			
106580	GD840KT	Decorative Brick Panels	Sandstone \$332.00
3575904	GSS42COV	Seasonal Protective Cover	Brushed stainless steel \$192.00
3583226	GSS42SCN	Screen Kit	\$264.00
272249	F45	Hand Held Remote Control. On/off control, battery, with digital screen	\$88.00

Item ships factory direct. Allow a few extra days to received.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



Galaxy 48 See Thru



Galaxy 48

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Napoleon® Outdoor Gas

FIREPLACE AND FIREPIT FOR OUTDOOR ROOMS, PATIOS, AND POOLSIDE

- 304 Stainless Steel burner chassis for maximum outdoor durability and weather resistance
- Up to 55,000 BTUs
- Safe Guard® gas control system quickly and automatically shuts off the gas supply for peace of mind
- Optional media kits, covers, trim available
- Three Year Limited Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

A truly unique fireplace with a linear, sleek modern design adding to the excitement of outdoor living. Napoleon's Galaxy™ 48 outdoor linear gas fireplace is also available as a See Thru (GSS48ST) unit and is constructed of weather resistant brushed stainless steel for maximum outdoor durability. The Galaxy™ 48 features a glass wind deflector to ensure operation in windy conditions as well as a safety valve that turns the gas supply off if the flame goes out.

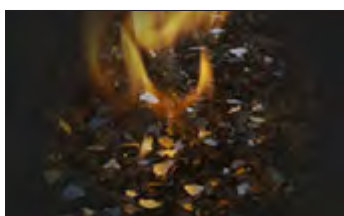
Napoleon® Galaxy™ 48 Outdoor Fireplace

Item #	Part #	Outdoor Gas Fireplace	Each
299357	GSS48	Fireplace, Natural Gas, 47 ¹ / ₈ "w x 16 ¹ / ₂ "h x 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "d	\$2,663.20
299358	GSS48ST	Fireplace—See Thru, Natural Gas, 47 ¹ / ₈ "w x 16 ¹ / ₂ "h x 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "d	\$2,855.20
105903	W175-0272	Conversion Kit — Natural Gas to Propane	\$48.00

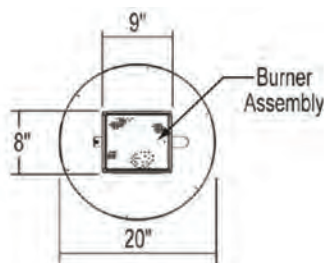
Additional options are available — call customer service.



Patioflame® with Glocast™ Logs



Topaz Glass Crystals



Napoleon® Patioflame® Firepit

- Stainless steel construction
- Approved for wood decks, stone/brick patios, and concrete
- Five Year Limited Warranty
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Patioflame campfire style burner and log set brings easy-to-use visual and radiant warmth to the outdoor setting. It sits easily on your patio or wood deck. You supply your own rocks to match your decor. Weather resistant if the cover is used. *Cover sold separately.*

The Patioflame produces 60,000 BTUs, in either an Propane or natural gas hookup. The base container is stainless steel, and the gas log set is a specially-designed, five-piece patented "Glocast" log set with embers. The unit has a 5-year limited warranty. Call customer service for more information.

Item #	Part#	Description	Each
3582666	GPFN-2	Outdoor Patioflame, 5-piece Glocast Logs, Natural Gas	\$279.20
3582667	GPPF-2	Outdoor Patioflame, 5-piece Glocast Logs, Propane. Includes 5' flex line, regulator, tank bracket.	\$279.20
3577086	GPFGN-2	Outdoor Patioflame, Topaz Glass Crystals, Natural Gas	\$199.20
3577085	GPFGP-2	Outdoor Patioflame, Topaz Glass Crystals, Propane	\$199.20
106682	PFS	Safety Screen	\$71.20
1031284	01748	Cover	\$79.20



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Cinema 24 Electric Fireplace, 4 sides trim

Napoleon® Electrics

BUILT-IN ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

- May be plugged in or hardwired
- Up to 5,000 BTUs; 1,500 watts
- **California Customer See Warning Below**

The Napoleon Cinema™ Electric Fireplaces with realistic logs and ember beds, create an inviting space with 5,000 BTU's of warmth and no need for venting. The representational log bed glows just like real burning logs. Fully customize with adjustable flame brightness and heat intensity. Perfect for a built-in installation or can be ordered with the Essential™ mantel package option.



Cinema 29 Electric Fireplace with multicolor Night Light™

Napoleon® Cinema™ Series

Item #	Part #	Electric Fireplace	Each
3558709	NEFB24H-3A	24" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>realistic logs and ember bed</i> . Minimum fireplace opening 23"w × 17¼"h × 9"d	\$367.20
3575885**	NEFB24HG-3A	24" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>glass ember bed</i> . Minimum fireplace opening 23"w × 17¼"h × 9"d	\$367.20
3558710**	NEFB27H-3A	27" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>realistic logs and night light</i> . Minimum fireplace opening 26"w × 18¼"h × 10"d	\$455.20
3575917**	NEFB27HG-3A	27" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>glass ember bed</i> . Minimum fireplace opening 26"w × 18¼"h × 10"d	\$455.20
3558711	NEFB29H-3A	29" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>3 pc. realistic logs, night light, and sides brick panel</i> . Min. opening 28"w × 19¾"h × 10"d	\$543.20
3575918**	NEFB29HG-3A	29" Electric Fireplace. Clean, self-trimming firebox with <i>glass ember bed</i> . Minimum fireplace opening 28"w × 19¾"h × 10"d	\$543.20

Options and Accessories

3575889	NEFT24BLK	4-Piece Trim for 24" Cinema, black finish. Covers opening 36"w × 29⅜"h	\$199.20
3575890	NEFT27BLK	4-Piece Trim for 27" Cinema, black finish. Covers opening 39"w × 30⅜"h	\$207.20
3575891	NEFT29BLK	4-Piece Trim for 29" Cinema, black finish. Covers opening 41"w × 31⅜"h	\$215.20

*Trim Kits can be used as a 3 or 4 piece trim

**Available special order only. Call Customer Service for more information.



Ascent™ Electric 40 with Night Light™ set on purple.

Napoleon® Ascent™ 33 & 40

- **ULTRA BRIGHT™** high intensity LED lights
- Can be plugged in 120V or hardwired 120V/240V
- Up to 4,500 BTU's (120V) or up to 9,000 BTU's (240V), respectively
- Self trimming flange completes installation easily
- **California Customer See Warning Below**

These Napoleon Ascent Fireplaces feature side brick panels and a glowing log set with a randomly adjusted flame. The remote controls the flame effect, color, height, and speed creating the illusion of a true woodburning fire. Includes a modulating ember bed for a realistic glow simulating burning wood. This makes it perfect for any room.

Item #	Part #	Electric Fireplace	Each
3575913	NEFB33H	Ascent Electric 33 Built-In Fireplace, 34"w × 28¾"h × 9¾"d.	\$983.20
3575914	NEFB40H	Ascent Electric 40 Built-In Fireplace, 40¾"w × 32"h × 14"d.	\$1,239.20



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.



50" Allure Electric Fireplace in living room

Napoleon® Electrics

ALLURE SERIES WALL MOUNTED ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

- Units can be wall mounted or fully recessed
- 5,000 BTUs, 1,500 watts
- 120V, plug into wall outlet, or hardwire
- Hand held remote included
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Every Allure fireplace sparkles with a clear glass ember bed and three different color flame settings. Control the appearance as well as temperature and blower with the included remote control for low and high settings. Any Allure Series fireplace can simply be plugged in and placed on a table or hung anywhere like a piece of art. These fireplaces may also be fully recessed into the wall, due to the placement of front vents. The Phantom Series contains a mesh front and matte surround which eliminate distracting reflections.

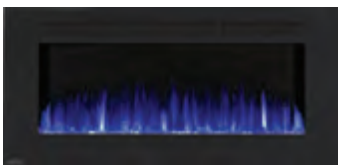
HEARTH APPLIANCES



32" Allure, set to orange flame



42" Allure, set to multi-color flame



50" Allure, set to blue flame



60" Allure, set to blue flame



72" Allure, set to multi-color flame



100" Allure, set to orange flame

Napoleon® Allure™ Series Linear Electric Fireplaces

Item #	Part #	Allure Electric Fireplace, Glass Fronts	Each
3558638	NEFL32FH	32" Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 32"w × 5"d	\$559.20
3558714	NEFL42FH	42" Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 42"w × 5"d	\$679.20
3558639	NEFL50FH	50" Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 50"w × 5"d	\$855.20
3558640	NEFL60FH	60" Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 60"w × 5"d	\$1,023.20
3558641	NEFL72FH	72" Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 72"w × 5"d	\$1,335.20
3558642	NEFL100FH	100" Electric fireplace, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 100"w × 5"d	\$1,759.20

Allure Phantom Electric Fireplace, Mesh Fronts and Matte Surrounds

3575920*	NEFL42FH-MT	42" Phantom Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 42"w × 5"d	\$759.20
3575921*	NEFL50FH-MT	50" Phantom Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 50"w × 5"d	\$927.20
3575922*	NEFL60FH-MT	60" Phantom Electric fireplace with heater, 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "h × 60"w × 5"d	\$1,103.20

Ember Options — For all models

17017	MK GK	Black glass embers	\$96.00
17019	MK GB	Blue glass embers	\$96.00
17021	MK GR	Red glass embers	\$96.00
17023	MK GA	Topaz (dark yellow) glass embers	\$96.00

*Available special order only. Call Customer Service for more information.



42" Allure Phantom in bathroom



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



50" Alluravision Deep Depth Electric Fireplace with log set



42" Alluravision Slimline Electric Fireplace in bedroom

Napoleon® Electrics

ALLURAVISION SERIES WALL MOUNTED ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

- Units can be wall mounted or fully recessed
- Crystal clear cubes included in all models
- Handheld remote included

Slimline

- Up to 5,000 BTUs, 1,500 watts
- 120V, plug into wall outlet or hardwire

Deep Depth

- Up to 9,000 BTUs, 2,800 watts
- 120V, plug into wall outlet or hardwire (Hardwire Deep Depth Option 240V, 9,000 BTUs)
- Driftwood logs and glass embers included
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

See the fireplace, not the frame with Napoleon's Alluravision™ Series linear electric fireplaces. They stand out from the rest with their nearly frameless viewing area which highlights the unique flame colors.

Napoleon® Alluravision™ Linear Electric Fireplaces

Item #	Part #	Alluravision Electric Fireplace, Glass Fronts	Each
3583208	NEFL42CHS	42" Slimline Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 44 ⁷ / ₁₆ "w × 4 ¹ / ₄ "d	\$855.20
3583209	NEFL50CHS	50" Slimline Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 52 ¹ / ₁₆ "w × 4 ¹ / ₄ "d	\$1,023.20
3583211	NEFL60CHS	60" Slimline Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 62 ⁹ / ₁₆ "w × 4 ¹ / ₄ "d	\$1,103.20
57287	NEFL74CHS	74" Slimline Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 76 ³ / ₄ "w × 4 ¹ / ₄ "d	\$1,383.20
57323	NEFL42CHD	42" Deep Depth Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 44 ⁷ / ₁₆ "w × 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "d	\$983.20
3583210	NEFL50CHD	50" Deep Depth Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 52 ⁹ / ₁₆ "w × 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "d	\$1,151.20
3583212	NEFL60CHD	60" Deep Depth Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 62 ⁹ / ₁₆ "w × 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "d	\$1,231.20
57324	NEFL74CHD	74" Deep Depth Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 76 ³ / ₄ "w × 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "d	\$1,511.20
57326	NEFL100CHD	100" Deep Depth Electric fireplace, 17 ⁵ / ₁₆ "h × 102 ¹ / ₁₆ "w × 5 ¹ / ₁₆ "d	\$1,879.20

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Napoleon® Electric Logs



18" Woodland Electric Logs



24" Woodland Electric Logs



27" Woodland Electric Logs

Napoleon® Woodland™ Series Electric Log Sets

- 5,000 BTUs, 1,500 watts
- 120V plug in or hardwire
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

The Woodland Series are electric log sets used in an insert style installation. Just plug in and place in an existing masonry fireplace. These beautifully designed electric log sets offer authentic glowing logs and realistic flames. The Woodland Series electric log sets give the look and ambiance of a gas or wood fireplace without any mess or installation fees. Includes a multi-function six-button remote control.

Item #	Part #	Electric Log Sets	Each
3575886	NEFI18H	18" Electric Log Set with 5 realistic logs and 2 ember beds 13 ¹ / ₂ "h × 18"w × 13"d	\$367.20
3558708	NEFI24H	24" Electric Log Set with 5 realistic logs and 2 ember beds 15 ¹ / ₂ "h × 24"w × 14"d	\$455.20
3558707	NEFI27H	27" Electric Log Set with 5 realistic logs and 2 ember beds 15 ¹ / ₂ "h × 26"w × 14"d	\$543.20



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Napoleon® Vented Gas Logs

REVERSIBLE GAS LOG SETS

There's no need for homeowners to split and haul wood to their masonry fireplace — simply install a realistic Napoleon® Gas Log Set. These reversible gas log sets can be configured for an authentic looking split-wood fire, a natural looking tree bark appearance.

Napoleon's gas log sets feature an electronic ignition and a clean burning infrared radiant heat burner system. Napoleon's gas log sets add warm ambiance to the home.

California Customer See Warning Below.



HEARTH APPLIANCES

GL22N and GL22P

1a. 22" Log Set (Side One)
Authentic Split-wood Look

1b. 22" Log Set (Side Two)
Natural Tree Bark Look

GL28N and GL28P

2a. 28" Log Set (Side One)
Authentic Split-wood Look

2b. 28" Log Set (Side Two)
Natural Tree Bark Look

GL32N and GL32P

3a. 32" Log Set (Side One)
Authentic Split-wood Look

3b. 32" Log Set (Side Two)
Natural Tree Bark Look

GL22/28/32 Reversible Series Gas Log Sets

Item #	Part #	Description	Log Set Size	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
289776	GL22N	22" Natural Gas, 70,000 BTUs	6 $\frac{1}{16}$ "h × 22"w × 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d	20"h × 23"w × 14"d	\$751.20
289777	GL22P	22" Propane, 50,000 BTUs			\$751.20
289778	GL28N	28" Natural Gas, 80,000 BTUs	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h × 28"w × 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d	20"h × 29"w × 14"d	\$839.20
289779	GL28P	28" Propane, 65,000 BTUs			\$839.20
289780	GL32N	32" Natural Gas, 90,000 BTUs	6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "h × 32"w × 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "d	22"h × 33"w × 14"d	\$975.20
289781	GL32P	32" Propane, 65,000 BTUs			\$975.20

Options

272249	F45	Hand Held Remote Control. Receiver and batteries, with digital screen	\$88.00
289782	GLRKT	Remote Control Kit F45 digital remote control, receiver, batteries, remote cradle, 2 ceramic fiber logs.	\$148.00



F45 On/Off Remote Control



GLRKT Remote Control Kit



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Napoleon® Gas Logs

VENTED AND VENT-FREE GAS LOG SETS

- GL Series Vented Gas Log Sets feature Phazer® logs and large charcoal embers to create a unique Yellow Dancing Flames effect
- Infrared heat radiates into room for additional heat other gas logs don't have
- Electronic ignitor with millivolt remote control gas valve
- Available in three sizes
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Each set requires a minimum size fireplace opening — see below. Allow additional 4"–6" height (over minimum) for optimum flame appearance.

GL18/24/30 Fiberglow™ Vented Gas Log Sets

Item #	Part #	Description	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
272253	GL18NE	18" Natural Gas, 55,000 BTUs	18"h × 22"w × 14"d	\$647.20
272254	W175-0347	18" Conversion Kit (natural Gas to propane)		\$52.00
272255	GL24NE	24" Natural Gas, 60,000 BTUs	18"h × 28"w × 14"d	\$695.20
272256	W175-0348	24" Conversion Kit (natural Gas to propane)		\$52.00
272257	GL30NE	30" Natural Gas, 65,000 BTUs	18"h × 34"w × 14"d	\$799.20
272258	W175-0346	30" Conversion Kit (natural Gas to propane)		\$52.00
Options				
272249	F45	Hand Held Remote Control. Napoleon, on/off control, battery, digital screen		\$88.00
3581267	MRKS	Media Kit, mineral rock — small		\$124.00



Napoleon® GVFL Fiberglow™ Vent-Free Gas Logs Sets

- Exclusive Phazeramic infrared ceramic burner technology featuring the realistic and natural wood looking logs
- Infrared heat radiates into the room for additional warmth
- Millivolt remote control gas valve with built-in adjustable flame and heat control
- Up to 40,000 BTU's
- Available in 3 sizes and in natural gas or propane
- *California Customer See Warning Below*

Each set must be installed into a minimum size fireplace opening. Allow 4"-6" additional height for optimum flame appearance.

Item #	Part #	Description	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
16844	GVFL18N	18" Natural Gas, 40,000 BTUs	18" h × 24"w × 14"d	\$695.20
16845	GVFL18P	18" Propane Gas, 40,000 BTUs		\$695.20
16846	GVFL24N	24" Natural Gas, 40,000 BTUs	18"h × 28"w × 14"d	\$751.20
16847	GVFL24P	24" Propane Gas, 40,000 BTUs		\$751.20
16848	GVFL30N	30" Natural Gas, 40,000 BTUs	18"h × 34"w × 14"d	\$903.20
16849	GVFL30P	30 " Propane Gas, 40,000 BTUs		\$903.20
272249	F45	Hand Held Remote Control. Napoleon, on/off control, battery, digital screen		\$88.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Hargrove® Vented Gas Logs

EXCLUSIVE FROM COPPERFIELD



Charred Split Oak



Premium Fire Oak



Fire Oak



Seasoned Split Oak

- Lifetime warranty against log breakage, plus two year warranty on parts
- Propane gas conversion kits available
- California Customer See Warning Below

The Charred Split Oak, Premium Fire Oak, Fire Oak, Seasoned Split Oak, and Burnt Oak vented gas log sets are designed exclusively for Copperfield dealers — you won't find them anywhere else.

All logs carry a lifetime warranty against breakage. Accessories and metal parts have a two year warranty.

Each burner component (sold separately) comes with all necessary hardware — decorative silica sand, volcanic cinders, dual effect embers, pedestal grate, ember tray, damper stop, and aluminum connector for installation to a fireplace with a 1/2" natural gas line. With the addition of a millivolt control valve you can make the logs remote ready.

The safety pilot control and millivolt control kits are sold separately (page 222).

RGA 2-72 Approved Vented Hargrove Gas Logs SEE MORE ON NEXT PAGE

Item #	Gas Logs — Burner required to complete set	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
48525	24" Charred Split Oak	18"h × 28"w × 15"d	\$228.80
48247	24" Premium Fire Oak	18"h × 28"w × 15"d	\$194.30
48252	30" Premium Fire Oak	18"h × 34"w × 15"d	\$256.50
48142	18" Fire Oak	18"h × 24"w × 15"d	\$106.40
48147	24" Fire Oak	18"h × 28"w × 15"d	\$135.05
48442	18" Seasoned Split Oak	18"h × 24"w × 15"d	\$136.15
48447	24" Seasoned Split Oak	18"h × 28"w × 15"d	\$222.95

Burners — Required, choose 1

48144	18" Burner Components Only	\$127.10
48149	24" Burner Components Only	\$138.85
48254	30" Burner Components Only	\$157.45
3577876	18" H-Burner Components Only	\$152.90
3577877	24" H-Burner Components Only	\$166.30
3577878	30" H-Burner Components Only	\$187.05

Natural Gas and Propane Note: Standard gas logs are for natural gas use. Local codes may require the addition of a safety pilot control (sold separately) for natural gas logs or may require installation by a licensed plumber. Check with local codes to see if they prohibit and/or require other modifications. For Propane, be sure to order the appropriate size Propane safety pilot kit.

Legal Note: State/local codes may restrict gas logs installation. Consult your municipality.



E-Burner Components



H-Burner Components



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Hargrove® Vented Gas Logs

EXCLUSIVE FROM HARGROVE



Burnt Oak



Cross Timbers

- Lifetime warranty against log breakage, plus two year warranty on parts
- Propane gas conversion kits available
- California Customer See Warning Below

With the Hargrove Cross Timbers logs, you get the additional benefit of more radiant heat. The secret is in the ceramic fiber construction of the Cross Timbers logs. In addition to the benefits the logs provide, a Radiant Riser fits behind the burner and radiates even more heat into the room.

All logs carry a lifetime warranty against breakage. Accessories and metal parts have a two year warranty. Each burner component (sold separately) comes with all necessary hardware — decorative silica sand, volcanic cinders, dual effect embers, pedestal grate, ember tray, damper stop, and aluminum connector for installation to a fireplace with a 1/2" natural gas line. The safety pilot control and millivolt control kits are sold separately. With the addition of a millivolt kit, or latchtap valve and safety pilot, you can make the logs remote ready.

RGA 2-72 Approved Vented Hargrove Gas Logs

SEE MORE ON PREVIOUS PAGE

Item #	Gas Logs — Burner required to complete set	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
48542	18" Burnt Oak	18"h x 24"w x 15"d	\$141.10
48547	24" Burnt Oak	18"h x 28"w x 15"d	\$189.15
48538	21" Cross Timbers — uses 18" burner	18"h x 25"w x 15"d	\$265.95
48539	24" Cross Timbers	18"h x 28"w x 15"d	\$313.55
Burners — Required, choose 1			
48144	18" Burner Components Only		\$127.10
48149	24" Burner Components Only		\$138.85
48254	30" Burner Components Only		\$157.45

Burner Note: Includes natural gas burner and burn media — everything except the logs.

Natural Gas and Propane Note: Standard gas logs are for natural gas use. Local codes may require the addition of a safety pilot control (sold separately) for natural gas logs or may require installation by a licensed plumber. Check with local codes to see if they prohibit and/or require other modifications. For Propane, be sure to order the appropriate size Propane safety pilot kit.

Legal Note: State/local codes may restrict gas logs installation. Consult your municipality.

Pilot Controls, Valves, and Cleaner for Vented Gas Logs Are On Next Pages



Gas Safety Pilot Control



Latchtap Valve System with Remote



Millivolt Valve Kit — Remote Ready



Gas Logs Cleaner

RGA 2-72 Approved Gas Logs BTU Input Ratings

* The table below shows the input ratings of Hargrove Gas Logs in BTUs per hour. This is a consumption rating chart that shows how much energy is consumed by the gas logs, not how much heat the gas logs are producing. These input ratings are useful for comparing gas consumption of different gas logs and for calculating operating costs. All ratings are in BTUs per hour.

Log Size	Natural Gas	Liquid Propane
18"	70,000	46,000
24"	80,000	63,200
30"	90,000	78,600



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Valves for Hargrove® Vented Logs

RGA 2-72 APPROVED ACCESSORIES FOR GAS LOGS ON PAGE 221



Natural Gas Safety Pilot Control

Gas Safety Pilot Control — Manual Control

Provides 100% shut off of pilot and main burner gas supply. It has a three-position control knob. If the pilot goes out, or if there is insufficient pilot to provide proper thermocouple output, the gas safety pilot control closes, stopping gas flow completely.

The **NG safety pilot control** for gas logs includes: concentric safety gas valve, concentric heat shield with fiberglass mat, thermocouple and pilot burner assembly, stainless steel extension connector, brass union, and 3/8" FIP x 3/8" FL, 3/8" x 1 1/2" black nipple.

The **LP safety pilot kit** for standard gas logs includes a safety pilot control, an air mixer valve, vermiculite, dual effect embers, heat shield, extension handle, hardware, and complete instructions for conversion. Conversion to Propane voids the RGA 2-72 approval.

Item #	Pilot Controls	Each
48950	NG Safety Pilot Control, manual control only 18"-30" gas logs	\$94.15
48952	LP Safety Pilot Kit, manual control only for 18"-24" standard logs	\$124.80
48953	LP Safety Pilot Kit, manual control only for 30" standard logs	\$124.80

HEARTH APPLIANCES



Natural Gas/Propane Latchtap Valve System with Remote

Latchtap Valve System with Remote

The Latchtap Valve System with Remote works with the NG/Propane safety pilot control (above) to respond to a remote control. The kit contains the valve, a heat shield, and the remote control.

Item #	Valve and Accessories	Each
48961	Natural Gas/Propane Latchtap Valve System with Remote Control	\$215.75
50104	Replacement Heat Shield for Remote Receiver	\$10.55
50106	Decorative Fiber Log Heat Shield for Gas Log Remote Receiver	\$30.30



Millivolt Valve Kit — Remote Control Ready

Item #	Part #	Millivolt Valves and Accessories	Each
48956	RME-PO	NG Millivolt Valve Kit, California Customer See Warning.	\$253.55
48949	RS-PCK-18	Propane Conversion Kit for Millivolt Valve, 18"-27"	\$48.70
48954	RS-PCK-30	Propane Conversion Kit for Millivolt Valve, 30"-36" California Customer See Warning.	\$48.70
50100	RCK-IS	Hearth Products Controls Remote with on/off and temperature display — Heat Shield required	\$104.95
50104	—	Heat Shield Cover for Remote Receiver — Required, see page 224	\$10.55



Skytech Millivolt Safety Pilot Kit



Propane Conversion Kit for Gas Logs

Convert RGA 2-72 Logs to Remote Control

Item #	Conversion Kits	Each
48941	Millivolt Safety Pilot Kit with Remote by Skytech. Includes an AF-LMF/R valve kit and a millivolt manual safety pilot kit. Rated at 225° F. Dimensions: 3 3/4" w x 2 3/4" h x 4" d. California Customer See Warning.	\$334.40
48942	Propane Conversion Kit for Remote Control Millivolt Valve. Converts item #48941 to propane for 18"-20" gas log sets	\$36.40
48945	Propane Conversion Kit for Remote Control Millivolt Valve. Converts item #48941 to propane for 24" gas log sets	\$36.40



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Gas Logs Accessories

VALVE PARTS, DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES, LOG CLEANER



Manual Gas Cock



Multi-Turn Gas Shut-Off Valves



Brass Shut-Off Keys



Whisper-Flex Gas Connector



Millivolt Wall Thermostat

Valve Accessories

The **manual gas cock** by Hargrove is rated at 125°F. It features 1/2" female input of 3/8" flare, straight shut off, and a 7" extension handle. *California Customer See Warning.*

The **multi-turn gas shut-off valves** by Canterbury Enterprises are machined out of solid brass. They are certified by the American Gas Association to withstand up to 90 lbs. of pressure. Available in straight or angled, both with 1/2" pipe thread fittings. Valves come with a 3" x 1/4"-5/16" shut-off key. *California Customer See Warning.*

Replacement gas shut-off keys by Canterbury Enterprises feature a brass finish and have a socket size of 1/4"-5/16". Satin and polished chrome finishes are available special order in 3" and 8" lengths. *California Customer See Warning.*

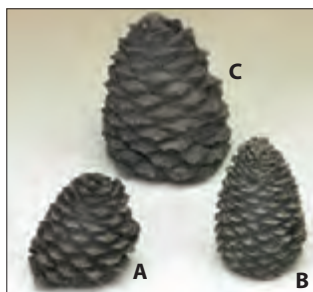
Whisper-Flex gas connectors by Dormont Mfg eliminate whistling noise at high BTU gas flows.

The **Millivolt Wall Thermostat** is for vent-free gas logs with a 750 millivolt thermopile. Unit includes wall mount bracket, on/off switch, and temperature adjustment. Do not use with vented gas logs.

Item #	Valve Accessories		Each
48960	Manual Gas Cock		\$32.45
115186	Multi-Turn Brass Valve	Angled	\$25.30
115185	with 3" x 1/4"-5/16" brass key	Straight	\$25.30
47125		3"	\$4.10
47128		8"	\$6.15
47124	Brass Key	12"	\$10.00
47126	with 1/4"-5/16" socket end	18"	\$12.00
47129		24"	\$14.00
525040	Whisper-Flex Gas Connector	18"	\$14.20
525041	Stainless steel, black	24"	\$15.35
48957	Millivolt Wall Thermostat		\$26.85



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Ceramic Pine Cones



Ceramic Bark Chip Kit

Decorative Accessories

A ceramic pine cone adds realism to a gas log installation. The bark chip kit adds a unique feel with four pieces of ceramic bark chips.

Item #	Accessories	Each
48980	(A) Small Slanted Ceramic Pine Cone, 3 1/2" h	\$11.70
48982	(B) Small Straight Ceramic Pine Cone, 4 1/2" h	\$11.70
48984	(C) Large Straight Ceramic Pine Cone, 5 1/2" h — While supplies last	\$14.45
48955	Bark Chip Kit, 4 pieces	\$18.20



ACS Gas Log Cleaner

SaverSystems ACS Gas Log Cleaner is a non-toxic cleaner that safely removes carbon and soot build-up from fireplace gas logs and fireboxes with weekly applications on hot logs. Not for use on vent free, white gas logs, including "Birch", or lightweight fiber logs.

Item #	Cleaner	Each
119189	16 oz. bottles, each	\$9.35
79100	16 oz. bottles, case of 12	\$95.90

Hargrove Gas Logs Brochures

- Pack of 100 Item #99348 \$9.40



Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Hargrove® Accessories

RGA 2-72 AND CSA/OMNI APPROVED ACCESSORIES



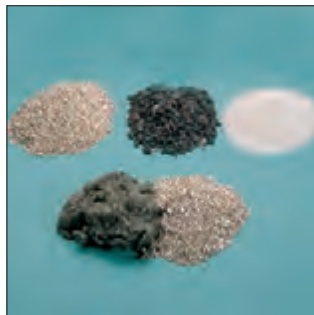
RCK-I Gas Log Remote Control by
Hearth Products Controls



Heat Shield
for Gas Log Remote Receiver



Fiber Log Heat Shield for Gas Log
Remote Receiver



Dual Effect Glowing Embers



Remote Control Accessories

The **Gas Log Remote Control** by Hearth Products Controls is great for use on all Hargrove vented log sets with millivolt valves. It displays ambient temperature and turns logs on or off. It comes with a five-year warranty. A heat shield is needed for the receiver.

The **Heat Shield** protects your sensitive gas log remote receiver from heat. It is a simple black oxide-coated metal housing with ceramic fiber insulation. Its dark color makes it almost unnoticeable in a gas log installation. The oxide coating helps prevent rust.

The **Fiber Log Heat Shield** hides the gas log controls under a small, realistic-looking log. It improves the look of the gas log set while shielding sensitive components.

Item #	Remote Control Accessories	Each
50100	RCK-I Gas Log Remote Control by Hearth Products Controls. On/off and temperature display — Heat shield required	\$104.95
50104	Heat Shield Cover for Remote Receiver	\$10.55
50106	Fiber Log Heat Shield for Gas Log Remote Receiver	\$30.30

Embers Accessories

Dual effect glowing embers is a vermiculite and rock wool mixture used to replace the original material to recreate those like new, realistic glowing embers.

Silica sand maximizes diffusion of natural gas in the burner pan. Vermiculite replaces silica sand in propane installations, also increases glow with natural gas. Lava rock (also called volcanic cinders) is used to renew or replace the original rocks that came with the logs. Rock wool provides the bright ember effect with gas logs.

Item #	Embers Accessories	Each	
48910	Dual Effect Glowing Embers	1 lb. bag	\$12.65
48911		10 lb. bag	\$65.60
48915	Silica Sand	8 lb. bag	\$11.10
48916		50 lb. bucket	\$60.15
48920	Lava Rock (volcanic cinders)	5 lb. bag	\$9.25
48925	Vermiculite	1 lb. bag	\$15.30
48926		10 lb. bag	\$57.15
48914	Rock Wool	8 oz. bag	\$14.25
48913		10 lb. bag	\$61.80

Gas Vent Hood for Fireplace

Improve the heat output of the fireplace while protecting the mantel and surrounding areas with a HY-C Fireplace Vent Hood. As heat rises, the hood directs heated air downward away from the fireplace and out into the room. The adjustable style fits most masonry fireplaces. Includes mounting hardware to surface mount at the front of the fireplace. 3½"×3½". Adjusts approximately 24"-48". Made in the USA.

Item #	Part #	Description	Each
3589582	FAH-BLK	Vent-Free Fireplace Hood, Black	\$49.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Hargrove® Vent-Free Gas Logs

BEAUTIFUL LOGS FOR ANY FIREPLACE



Cumberland Char



Highland Glow



Thermostatic Variable Flame Remote Control adjusts flame height

Hargrove's **Cumberland Char** vent-free gas logs feature beautifully detailed refractory logs. The Ember-Trio burner system efficiently delivers natural flame patterns, warm radiant heat, and impressive glowing embers.

The **Highland Glow** features a low profile Dual Glow burner system and combines glowing embers, heavily charred, glowing ceramic fiber front logs and wonderfully detailed refractory top logs, to give the hearth a lovely fire and cozy winter comfort.

Cumberland Char and Highland Glow are each available with a manually operated safety pilot control or the convenient variable flame height control system, for both natural gas and liquid propane. A thermostatic remote is available for the variable flame system.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Hargrove® Vent-Free Gas Logs

Item #	Gas Log Models	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
Cumberland Char Vent-Free With Manual Valve			
48555	18" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$481.20
48556	18" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$481.20
48560	24" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 32"w x 12"d	\$544.95
48561	24" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 32"w x 12"d	\$544.95
Highland Glow Vent-Free Gas Logs Sets With Manual Valve			
48770	22" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$383.20
48772	26" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 30"w x 12"d	\$416.35
48780	26" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 30"w x 12"d	\$416.35
Cumberland Char Vent-Free With Variable Flame			
48557	18" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$563.55
48558	18" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$563.55
48562	24" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 32"w x 12"d	\$623.45
48563	24" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 32"w x 12"d	\$623.45
Highland Glow Vent-Free Gas Logs Sets With Variable Flame			
48774	22" Log Set, natural gas	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$563.90
48782	22" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 28"w x 12"d	\$563.90
48776	26" Log Set, natural gas	16" h x 30"w x 12"d	\$575.35
48784	26" Log Set, Propane	16"h x 30" wx 12"d	\$575.35
Remote Control			
48564	RC-S6V-MXT Thermostatic Variable Flame Remote Control for Highland Glow and Cumberland Char variable gas log sets only		\$186.30

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Hargrove Vent-Free Gas Log Sets BTU Input Ratings

• Cumberland Char	Natural Gas Consumption	Liquid Propane Consumption
	18" log set 24" log set	21,000 – 30,000 BTUs/hr 25,000 – 35,000 BTUs/hr
• Highland Glow	Natural Gas Consumption	Liquid Propane Consumption
	22" log set 26" log set	24,000 – 32,000 BTUs/hr 29,000 – 40,000 BTUs/hr



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Gas Log Sets and Accessories

VENTIS VENTED AND VENT FREE GAS LOG SETS

Ventis® Gas Log Sets

Our Ventis® Gas Log Sets are available for both natural gas and liquid propane. Our four unique sets feature natural looking, hard refractory, hand-painted logs, and a beautifully glowing ember bed which create a realistic look.

NOTE: Allegheny Oak, Burnt Mountain Oak, and Cord Oak are for V1 Vented Series Burners Only. Adirondack Oak is for VF1 Vent-Free Burners Only.



Allegheny Oak



Burnt Mountain Oak



Cord Oak



Adirondack Oak

Item #	Gas Log Set	Minimum Fireplace Opening	Each
Allegheny Oak Vented			
3602600	18" Log Set	17"h×26"w×15"d	\$104.00
3602601	24" Log Set	17"h×30"w×15"d	\$111.00
3602602	30" Log Set	17"h×36"w×15"d	\$131.00
Burnt Mountain Oak Vented			
3602604	18" Log Set	17"h×26"w×15"d	\$196.00
3602605	24" Log Set	17"h×30"w×15"d	\$222.00
3602606	30" Log Set	17"h×36"w×15"d	\$285.00
Cord Oak Vented			
3602608	18" Log Set	17"h×26"w×15"d	\$193.00
3602609	24" Log Set	17"h×30"w×15"d	\$219.00
3602610	30" Log Set	17"h×36"w×15"d	\$273.00
Adirondack Oak Vent Free			
3602597	18" Log Set	18"h×22"w×13"d	\$168.00
3602598	24" Log Set	18"h×28"w×14"d	\$185.00
3602599	30" Log Set	18"h×34"w×14"d	\$228.00



Ventis® Accessories

Item #	Accessories	Each
3602611	(A) Decor Pack Featuring Bryte Coals	\$54.00
3602614	(B) Refresh Kit, Natural Gas	\$60.00
3602615	Refresh Kit, Propane	\$60.00
3602603	(C) Select White Sand, 10lb. bag (6 per case)	\$80.00
3602607	(D) Vermiculite Granules, (12 per case)	\$167.00
3602613	(E) Lava-Fyre Granules, 10lb. bag (6 per case)	\$104.00
3602612	(F) Ember Glow, (12 per case)	\$144.00

Gas Fireplace Systems

VENTIS VENTED AND VENT FREE GAS LOG SETS



V1 Series (vented)

Ventis® Gas Fireplace Systems

- Available for natural gas (NG) or liquid propane (LP)
- ANSI Certified Burner System with variable flame remote

V1 Series (vented) features hidden installed controls, piezzo ignition, and lively flames and embers with less BTUs. Lava granules included.

VF1 Series (vent free) is available for natural gas or propane with variable BTUs from 19,000 to 37,000. Lava granules, embers, and Bryte Coals are included with the unit.

Item #	Gas Fireplace System	Minimum Fireplace Opening	BTUs	Each
V1 Series ANSI Certified Vented System with Variable Flame Remote				
3602587	18" V1 Series, natural gas	26"w×18"h×15"d	40,000	\$418.00
3602588	18" V1 Series, Propane	26"w×18"h×15"d	40,000	\$418.00
3602589	24" V1 Series, natural gas	30"w×18"h×15"d	55,000	\$431.00
3602590	24" V1 Series, Propane	30"w×18"h×15"d	55,000	\$431.00
3602591	30" V1 Series, natural gas	36"w×18"h×15"d	65,000	\$446.00
3602592	30" V1 Series, Propane	36"w×18"h×15"d	65,000	\$446.00
VF1 Series ANSI Certified Vent Free System with Variable Flame Remote				
3602593	18" VF1 Series, natural gas	22"w×18"h×13"d	35K-26K	\$529.00
3602594	18" VF1 Series, Propane	22"w×18"h×13"d	35K-26K	\$529.00
3602595	24"-30" VF1 Series, natural gas	34"w×18"h×14"d	37K-19K	\$569.00
3602596	24"-30" VF1 Series, Propane	34"w×18"h×14"d	37K-19K	\$569.00



VF1 Series (vent free)



Variable Flame Remote

HEARTH APPLIANCES

Minuteman Hearth Accessories



Cast racks are hand-filled during assembly, assuring a smooth fit for tools.

Tools are sturdy and properly balanced. They are made of heavy solid brass or steel to insure durability.

Brushes made natural fibers selected for its excellent sweeping action, texture, and durability.

Tongs designed to easily manipulate logs. Solid rivets assure that the tongs work smoothly and will not rattle or come apart.

Balanced with broad, heavy bases, designed with enough weight to anchor each fireset which prevents tipping.

Shovels are solidly riveted and generously proportioned.

HEARTH ACCESSORIES



Minuteman Tool Set
4-piece, black powder coat finish, shepherd's crook, 33"h

Item #	Each
71886	\$126.45



Minuteman Oil-Rubbed Bronze Tool Set
5-piece, twisted rope design, 30"h

Item #	Each
3576972	\$150.00



Minuteman Wrought Iron Tools À La Carte

Tool Description	Item #	Each
Hanger	4-hook hanger, 18"	71899 \$30.00
Poker	Twisted rope design, 28"	71891 \$17.95
Broom	Twisted rope design, 28"	71890 \$23.30
Tongs	Twisted rope design, 28"	71893 \$27.95
Shovel	Twisted rope design, 28"	71892 \$22.50
Hook	Single hook hanger	71896 \$4.80



Minuteman Mission Style Screen
Black wrought iron with doors, 39"w x 31"h

Item #	Each
3576971	\$170.00



Minuteman Natural Vintage Iron Screen
38"w x 30"h

Item #	Each
3576970	\$110.00



Minuteman Wood Basket
Black, 21 1/2"w x 10"h x 25 1/2"l

Item #	Each
71265	\$82.75

Hearth Accessories



Selene Tool Set
5-piece, black finish, scroll handles, 29.5"h

Item #	Each
3579726	\$87.00

Item ships Factory Direct.



Iris Scroll Tool Set
5-piece, black, scroll handles, 30"h

Item #	Each
3577228	\$73.05

Item ships Factory Direct.



Waverly Tool Set
5-piece, colonial brown finish, 29"h

Item #	Each
3581865	\$61.65

Item ships Factory Direct.



Atticus Tool Set
4-piece, Gun-metal finish, 7"w x 30"h x 13½"l

Item #	Each
3579723	\$116.00

Item ships Factory Direct.



Wood Holder with Tools
Black, 13"w x 30"h x 15"l

Item #	Each
3581863	\$71.55

Item ships Factory Direct.



Iris Scroll Black Screen
Center screen 24.02"w x 30"h, side screens 11.8"w x 27¾"h

Item #	Each
3579735	\$81.55

Item ships Factory Direct.



Fortna 3-Panel Fireplace Screen
Antique Black, center screen 25.98"w x 32"h, side screens 12.8"w

Item #	Each
3581866	\$100.00

Item ships Factory Direct.



Black Wrought Iron Log Holder
Canvas carrier, 14"w x 17.3"h x 17"l

Item #	Each
3581861	\$54.00



Vintage Iron Log Rack
Leather carrier, 14"w x 20"h x 22"l

Item #	Each
61274	\$108.00



Woodfield 3-Panel Arched Screen
Black, center 28½"w x 34"h, side 12¾"w

Item #	Each
61038	\$92.65

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Bellows and Fireplace Accessories



(A) Pennsylvania Pine



(B) Antique Pine



(C) Long John



(D) Rosette



(E) Round Back



(F) Small Oak

Bellows by Johnny Beard Co.

California Customer See Warning.

Description	Item #	Each
(A) Pennsylvania Pine 7 1/2" x 19 1/2", black suede leather trim	68010	\$44.60
(B) Antique Pine 7 1/2" x 21", black suede leather trim	68000	\$42.80
(C) Long John 7 1/2" x 25", leather trim, extra long handle	68060	\$50.50
(D) Rosette 7 1/2" x 21", oil-finished pine with leather trim	68020	\$45.15
(E) Round Back, 7 1/2" x 21", leather trim. Back is carved round from 2" thick American white pine	68070	\$64.15
(F) Small Oak 6" x 18", hand waxed oil finish with leather trim	68050	\$52.30

Pleasant Hearth Fireplace Bellow

Espresso finish adds a decorative touch to the hearth. Zinc-cast nozzle with rivet and leather details. 6 1/2" x 15"

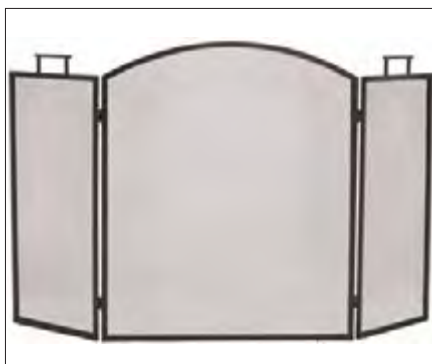
California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
3581864	\$26.40

Item ships Factory Direct.



HEARTH ACCESSORIES



Classic 3-Panel Fireplace Screen

Antique Black, center screen 25 1/4"w x 32"h, side screens 12"w

Item #	Each
3581862	\$51.80

Item ships Factory Direct.



Accordion Candelabra

This display expands and contracts. It holds seven candles (not included). The 4" diameter cups have center pins to secure the candles. Expands from 19" to 50"; 11" tall.

Item #	Each
25320	\$50.95



Minuteman Spandrels Candelabra

This elegant display holds 10 candles — pillars or tapers. Candles are not included. The 4" diameter cups have center pins to secure the candles. 27"w x 14"h x 16"d.

Item #	Each
71160	\$87.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Stove Accessories

Kettles

- Add humidity to dry air
- Traditional design for stove or insert
- Cast iron for lifetime use

These kettles should not be used for drinking water or food.



Woodfield Cast-Iron Kettle, Porcelain Coated Speckled

2½ quart

Color	Item #	Each
Black	61130	\$62.90
Blue	61132	\$61.50



Cast-Iron Kettle Steamer, Black

3 quart

California Customer See Warning.

Color	Item #	Each
Black	3581860	\$42.95

Item ships Factory Direct.



Cast-Aluminum Half Kettle, Black

2 quart, measures 4" front-to-back

Color	Item #	Each
Black	46290	\$68.30



Trivet

Trivets are ideal for protecting furniture and floors from hot pans or damp planters. The diameter is 6½", and about 1" high. Recommended for general use up to 300°F.

Description	Item #	Each
Minuteman Black Enamel Trivet	46354	\$14.00



Steamer

2½ quart

Simply fill with water, set on your fireplace, and allow the heat to gently steam the water, adding moisture to dry air. *This steamer should not be used for drinking water or food.*

Description	Item #	Each
Black, Porcelain Coated Cast-Iron	3577231	\$36.00

Item ships Factory Direct.



StoveScents™ Liquid Potpourri from Condar

Add wonderful aromas to the air with StoveScents Liquid Potpourri warming on the woodstove, gas, oil, or other appliance.

The starter merchandiser kit includes four each of four scents (16 total), plus eight ScentStones, all in a shelf display box. The scents are Carolina Breeze, Spice Cake, Winter Garland, and Serenade.

You can reorder a case of assorted scents with four of each scent.

StoveScents	Item #	Each
StoveScents Merchandising Display Kit	41900	\$124.00
Assorted StoveScents, 4 ea. of 4 scents, case of 16	41925	\$80.00

Pine Cones



Magical color pine cones burn blue and green, 2½ lb. bag. *California Customer See Warning.*

Item #	Each
47148	\$11.55



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Hearth Rugs



Canyon Hearth Rugs

Goods OfThe Woods Canyon Rugs are super sized at 72"×36". These half-round hearth rugs are made of synthetic fibers which perform similar to nylon but have slightly lower melt temperatures.

These rugs meet the CPSC standard FF 1-70 for flammability of carpets. Rug will not continue to support combustion once the ignition source has cooled or been removed. The ember that pops out may char a spot on this hearth rug, but the rug will not burn; it will protect the underlying surface.

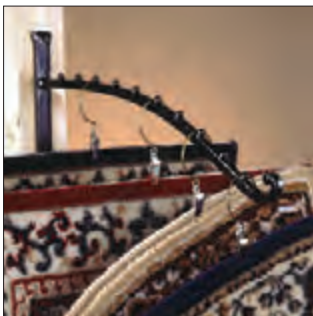
Color	Item #	Each
Black	47156	\$97.65
Barnwood	47158	\$97.65
Crimson	47157	\$97.65



Guardian Fire Resistant Hearth Rugs

The 100% fiberglass face on these rugs is simply not damaged by small embers or sparks. The back is heavy vinyl that lays flat and is non-staining and fire retardant. These half-round rugs may be spot cleaned with a sponge and dish soap. All rugs measure 48"l x 27"w.

Color	Item #	Each
Charcoal	47150	\$69.20
Tan	47155	\$68.60



Rug Hanger Display

This wrought iron hanger mounts to the wall and displays 10 rugs. Rug hooks are included. This is a space-saving way to show a variety of rugs.

Item #	Each
71190	\$50.95



Woodfield 100% Wool Rugs

All rugs measure 22" × 44".

Design Pattern	Item #	Each
Beige w/ Border	61150	\$61.95
Green w/ Border	61155	\$61.95
Mulberry w/ Border	61158	\$61.95

Hearth Rugs

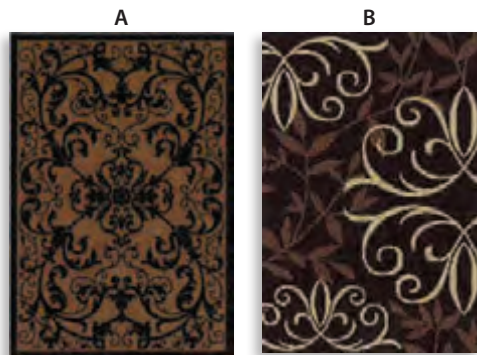


100% Olefin Rugs, Contemporary

These contemporary rugs measure 31" × 45" and may be used indoors or outdoors. They are stain and weather resistant. Their colorfast fibers will not fade. These beautiful rugs are made in the USA of 100% Olefin with polypropylene yarn in the backing that makes them washable. To clean, use mild detergent and hose off.

When exposed to high heat or hot embers, the rugs produce a char which reduces heat and flame spread — they're flame resistant.

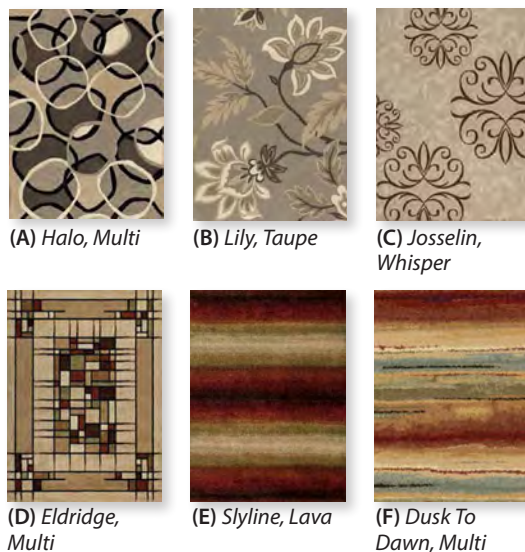
<i>Design Pattern</i>	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Each</i>
(A) Woodstock Flax	72074	\$28.00
(B) Valane Driftwood	72065	\$28.00
(C) Twiggy Frappe	72076	\$28.00
(D) Treasure Chest Driftwood	72070	\$28.00
(E) Stone Brooke Nutty	72072	\$28.00



Orian Texture Weave Rugs — Flame Resistant

This collection of intricately designed rugs employs a variety of texturing techniques for additional dimension. The lush pile is soft underfoot and has tactile variations in fiber, yarn type and surface texture. These rugs are very durable, and are stain and fade resistant. Rug care is easy — simply vacuum regularly and spot clean with mild detergent and water. All rugs measure 31" × 45".

<i>Design Pattern</i>	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Each</i>
(A) Scroll Black	283570	\$28.00
(B) Iron Fleur Chocolate	283572	\$28.00



Orian Rugs, Select Styles

4' × 6' contemporary rugs, made of Olefin.

<i>Design Pattern</i>	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Each</i>
(A) Halo, Multi	2001	\$48.50
(B) Lily, Taupe	2009	\$48.50
(C) Josselin, Whisper	1818	\$57.00
(D) Eldridge, Multi	1826	\$57.00
(E) Skyline, Lava	1623	\$110.00
(F) Dusk To Dawn, Multi	1631	\$110.00

Item ships Factory Direct.

Firestarter Gifts and Fatwood



Pine Cone Tree Gift Set

Includes 2 lbs. of color-flaming pine cones and one pine-cone-paraffin starter in a Christmas tree-shaped basket.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
47134	\$19.10



Fire Starter Oak Crate With Color Cones

Four pine-cone-paraffin fire starters, 2 lbs. fatwood, 1/2 lb. color-flaming pine cones, and 5 oz. cinnamon potpourri.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
47140	\$31.30



Woodfield Color Pine Cones Gift Box

Contains 2 lbs. color-flaming pine cones and six pine-cone-paraffin fire starters, 2 lbs. fatwood. 10" w x 5 1/2" h x 16" l.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
47142	\$34.65



Sampler Gift Basket

Round basket contains six pine cone/paraffin starters, 2 lbs. of southern fatwood, 1 lb. of color cones.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
47145	\$31.50



Fatwood Bucket

10" h x 8" diameter bucket painted gloss black, with 6 lbs. of southern white pine fatwood.

Item #	Each
298777	\$25.80



Fatwood, 8 lb. Burlap Bag

Approximately 80-120 sticks, hand-split from the stumps of pine trees.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
27110	\$15.25



Fatwood, 15 lb. Box

Pop-open side for easy dispensing.

California Customer See Warning.

Item #	Each
27111	\$26.40



Minuteman Colonial Fatwood Caddy

Includes 4 lbs. of fatwood.

Item #	Each
27210	\$26.50



Minuteman European Design Fatwood Caddy

Includes 4 lbs. of fatwood.

Item #	Each
27230	\$36.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



HomeSaver Gelled Fire Starter



Stove Bright Fire Starter Gel

Gelled Firestarters

Gelled fire starters were first used for pellet appliances, but they caught on so well they are now used to start fires in woodstoves, fireplaces, coal stoves, and even campfires.

HomeSaver Gelled Fire Starter stays where you put it and doesn't flare up. It's odorless, smokeless, and burns longer than most other gelled fire starters. The small, 8 oz. bottle makes a great sample for your customers. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Stove Bright's Fire Starter Gel is alcohol-based and provides the hot flame needed to get even pellet stoves started with ease. The gel stays where you want it. It doesn't clog catalytic converters and can be used in any solid fuel situation. It is odorless and does not alter food taste. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Firestarter Gel	Item #	Each	
HomeSaver Gelled Firestarter	8 oz., case of 12	81708	\$40.25
	16 oz., case of 12	81716	\$47.90
	32 oz., case of 12	81732	\$73.40
Stove Bright Fire Starter Gel	16 oz., case of 12	43610	\$80.00



Paraffin Squares

A.W. Perkins Fire Starters are blocks of paraffin-impregnated wood chips. Break a couple squares off the block, put them in contact with your wood, and light them — "break 'n' burn". They will burn 8–12 minutes to get your fire going.

Squares are 1¾".

Size	Item #	Each
Small box, 24 squares	81180	\$4.75
Large box, 144 squares	81190	\$15.90



Magicolor Flame Crystals

Here's a fun fire accessory from A.W. Perkins. These sprinkle-on crystals turn a wood fire into a dazzling display of color. 16 oz. shaker canister, case of 12.

Item #	Each
81198	\$83.65



Gas Starter Pipes

Gas Starter Pipes provide an easy way to light a wood fire in a fireplace. These pipes have ½" pipe threads, and install easily. Each length has several ⅛" orifices which emit gas and spread the flame evenly under the logs. Units available with mixing chambers for use with natural gas or LP. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Gas Starter Pipes	Item #	Each
T-Style with mixing chamber for natural gas, two pipes each 8"	47120	\$27.00
90° Elbow with mixing chamber for natural gas, pipe length 17"	47100	\$20.45
Straight Pipe with mixing chamber for natural gas, pipe length 17"	47115	\$20.45
Straight Pipe with mixing chamber for LP, pipe length 17"	47117	\$20.45



Gas Valve Keys

Replacement keys for the original. The socket end fits valves ¼" – 5/16". *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Size	Item #	Each
3"	47125	\$4.10
8"	47128	\$6.15
12"	47124	\$10.00
18"	47126	\$12.00
24"	47129	\$14.00



Gas Shut-Off Valves

Machined out of solid brass stock, these valves are certified by the American Gas Association to withstand up to 90 lbs. of pressure. Available either straight or angled; both with ½" pipe thread fittings. Valves come with a 3" x ¼" – 5/16" shut-off key.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Valve	Item #	Each
Angled	115186	\$25.30
Straight	115185	\$25.30



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Log Racks, Gloves



Log Racks

These log racks are made of strong, 18-ga., 1¼" tubular steel, with a glossy black, baked-on polyurethane powder-coated finish. Racks are shipped unassembled with hardware.

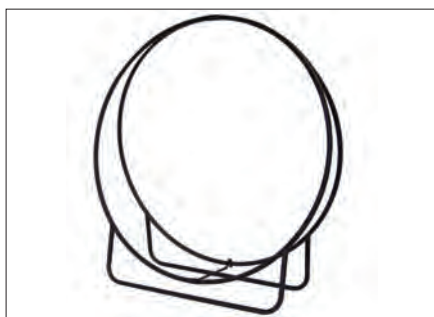
Description	Item #	Each
Medium Log Rack. 46"h × 14"d × 45"l, with 8½" legs. Holds ½ face cord.	10804	\$63.30
XLarge Log Rack. 46"h × 14"d × 96"l, with 8½" legs. Holds full face cord.	10808	\$86.90



Log Rack Covers

Made-to-fit log rack covers eliminate wet wood and tarps that blow off. Heavy-duty vinyl, weather-proof cover with easy-to-open Velcro fasteners.

Description	Item #	Each
Medium Log Rack Cover 38"h × 20"d × 48"l	10810	\$33.75
XLarge Log Rack Cover 38"h × 20"d × 96"l	10812	\$49.20



Log Hoop

Beautiful way to store and display a medium stash of wood, indoors or outdoors. Black.

Description	Item #	Each
43" Log Hoop	3577229	\$55.05

Item ships Factory Direct.



Insulated Leather Wood-Handling Gloves

Gloves, 1 pair	Item #	Each
Heavy-Duty Cowhide Gloves. Maroon, insulated, 13" long.	2473048	\$21.46
Fireproof Cowhide Gloves. Black, insulated, 19" long.	71210	\$24.70

Log and Ash Carriers



Pleasant Hearth Canvas Log Tote

Durable canvas tote with reinforced handles for extra durability. 36" w × 18" h.

Item #	Each
3581858	\$27.05

Item ships Factory Direct.



Rugged Cowhide Log Carrier

Sturdy and tough cowhide leather wrap-around carrier hauls a large quantity of logs. 17" w × 37" l.

Item #	Each
75000	\$39.05



Closed End Log Carrier

Made of tough nylon polyester duck material, weathered pumpkin color. 12" h × 12" d × 24" l.

Item #	Each
71290	\$39.55



Black Ash Container and Shovel Set

Holds 6 gallons of ashes, double bottom for extra safety, bail with wood handle. Hod 14" h × 14¾" d, shovel 18" l.

Set	Item #	Each
Bucket, lid, shovel	73110	\$49.65



Black Steel Fireplace Shovel

Essential cleanup tool for stoves and fireplaces. 19¼" long.

Item #	Each
3581859	\$18.80

Item ships Factory Direct.



Black Steel Hod

Holds about 3 gallons of ash. Extra Strong, corrugated body, 12" w × 10" h × 10" d.

Item #	Each
73200	\$25.30

Firebacks

Pennsylvania Cast-Iron Firebacks

Cast-Iron Firebacks protect the back fireplace wall and absorb heat to radiate it into the room. They lean against the back wall, but a great option is to display using fireback boots, (shown below). Fireback boots allow you to combine a fireback and a grate into an integrated unit. Use any grates shown under Fireplace Grates. *California Customer See Warning Below.*

Call us today to special order additional Pennsylvania Firebacks not shown.



Great Oak Cast-Iron Fireback

18"w x 20"h x 7/8"d, 41 lbs.

Item #	Each
61095	\$297.00



Small Oak Cast-Iron Fireback

18"w x 16"h x 1"d, 33 lbs.

Item #	Each
61094	\$312.00



We The People Cast-Iron Fireback

18"w x 21 1/2"h x 5/8"h, 44 lbs.

Item #	Each
70128	\$363.00

HEARTH ACCESSORIES

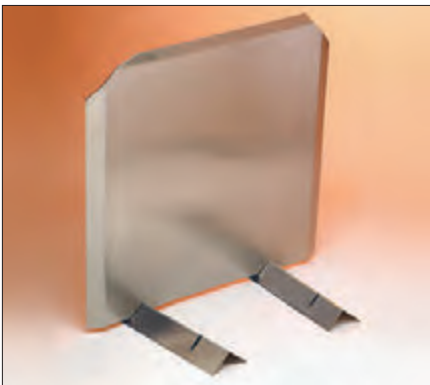


Pennsylvania Fireback Boots

Fireback boots hold up a cast-iron fireback and provide holes for the back feet of a fireplace grate. This integrates the fireback and the grate into a connected unit.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Size	Item #	Each
Small Boots, set of 2, 2 1/2"w x 4 1/4"h x 8"l, 11 lbs.	61096	\$95.50
Large Boots, set of 2, 2 1/2"w x 5" h x 8"l, 11 lbs.	61097	\$95.50



Stainless Radiant Firebacks

This Woodfield fireback protects the back wall of the fireplace and reflects heat to the room. Each fireback has a gentle curve applied to its back. This pre-stresses the fireback to minimize warping.

Constructed of 14-ga., 304-alloy stainless steel, the Radiant Fireback weighs in at about one sixth the weight of a cast-iron fireback. It's easier to handle.

Slotted support legs allow you to adjust it to three angles: 65°, 75°, and 90°. The legs are 1"h, 2 3/8"w, and 11"l.

Size	Item #	Each
15"w x 15"h	70020	\$50.55
18"w x 16"h	70030	\$61.45
20"w x 20"h	70060	\$73.20
24"w x 24"h	70070	\$78.20
27"w x 27"h	70080	\$107.30

Additional sizes available Factory Direct.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Fireplace Grates



Vestal Cast-Iron Safety Grate

This grate is self feeding. Its deeply curved shape lowers burning logs to the grate bottom, rather than letting them tumble out onto the hearth, eliminating a possible fire hazard.

Size	Item #	Each
23 ³ / ₄ " front × 18" back × 15" deep. Leg height 2 ¹ / ₄ ". 32 lbs.	26432	\$83.90



Hy-C Sampson Cast-Iron Grates

This grate has optional sections that can be added to the middle. Each section is self supporting and increases the width of the grate by 7". These grates work very well with Pennsylvania firebacks and fireback boots.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Size	Item #	Each
Small 18" front × 15" back × 15" deep. Leg height 3". 25 lbs.	46020	\$99.45
Large 22" front × 18 ¹ / ₂ " back × 15" deep. Leg height 3". 27 lbs.	46024	\$107.55
Extra Grate Section 8" wide × 15" deep. Leg height 3". 11 lbs.	46050	\$36.20



Vestal Cast-Iron Alternative Grates

This grate is an economical alternative.

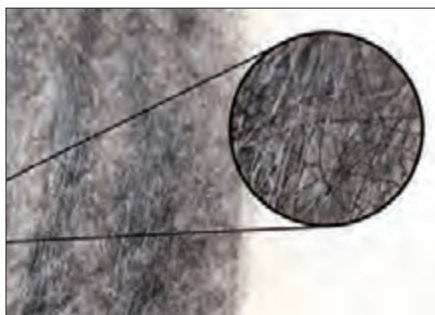
Size	Item #	Each
18" one-piece 17 ³ / ₈ " front × 12 ⁷ / ₈ " back × 12" deep. Leg height 2 ¹ / ₈ ". 17 lbs.	61300	\$37.95
23" one-piece 23 ¹ / ₂ " front × 17 ⁷ / ₈ " back × 12" deep. Leg height 2 ¹ / ₈ ". 19 lbs.	61302	\$44.90
27" one-piece 27 ¹ / ₄ " front × 23" back × 12" deep. Leg height 2 ¹ / ₈ ". 24 lbs.	61304	\$46.20



Vestal Welded Steel Grates

These grates are made of heavy square steel bars — 5/8" and 3/4", depending on grate size.

Size	Stock	Weight	Item #	Each
5 bars. 18" front × 16" back × 12" d × 6¹/₄"h. Leg 3 ¹ / ₂ "h	5/8" bars	13 lbs.	26318	\$32.55
6 bars. 24" front × 20" back × 12" d × 6¹/₄"h. Leg 3 ¹ / ₂ "h	5/8" bars	16 lbs.	26324	\$38.50
5 bars. 24" front × 20" back × 15" d × 7¹/₂"h. Leg 3 ¹ / ₂ "h	3/4" bars	20 lbs.	26424	\$46.50
6 bars. 27" front × 23" back × 15" d × 7¹/₂"h. Leg 3 ¹ / ₂ "h	3/4" bars	27 lbs.	26427	\$51.75
7 bars. 30" front × 26" back × 15" d × 7¹/₂"h. Leg 3 ¹ / ₂ "h	3/4" bars	30 lbs.	26430	\$57.35



Firemizer Heat Grid for Grates

PLACE ON GRATE TO REDUCE FUEL USAGE AND CREOSOTE

Firemizer is a special mesh of stainless steel alloy fibers designed to optimize the performance of fireplaces. Several independent university tests have demonstrated that Firemizer reduces fuel usage up to 33% and minimizes creosote in the chimney by up to 57%. This patented product is not catalytic and does not contain chemicals, but it slows the air flow to reduce the burn rate, and it conducts heat evenly across the fire to ensure all fuel is burnt and that small pieces of fuel do not fall through the grate.

Firemizer is simply placed on the grate, under a wood or coal fuel. It can be easily dusted off and it works for about 500 hours.

Description	Item #	Each
SS fiber mat, 14" × 20"	2473667	\$21.65



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Safety Screens, Glass Doors



Woodfield Fireplace Spark Screens

Curtain-type screens for replacement, or new installation. Sold in sets of two, 19-ga., 1/4" mesh screens, 24" wide panels.

3 1/2" Screen pulls are included and are also sold separately. Black and Brass screen pulls are stocked. Copper and Stainless are available by special order.

The fireplace spark screen rod kit is sold separately, for both replacement and new installation. Adjusts to 58" maximum width.



Fireplace Spark Screen Rod Kit



Screen Pulls, Brass

Hanging Spark Guard Dimensions	Item #	Each Set
48"×18"	61076	\$24.05
48"×19"	3559262	\$24.05
48"×20"	61078	\$25.05
48"×21"	3559263	\$25.05
48"×22"	61080	\$26.10
48"×23"	3559264	\$26.05
48"×24"	61082	\$27.15
48"×26"	61084	\$28.20
48"×28"	61086	\$29.20
48"×30"	61088	\$30.25



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Custom Hanging Spark Screens

- You can special order Woodfield Fireplace Spark Screens in:

- Stainless steel
- Solid copper
- Solid brass
- Black

- 1/4" standard mesh, or 3/16" mini-mesh
- Screen pulls to match are also available.
- Measure carefully — custom spark screens are nonreturnable.

Accessories for Hanging Spark Guards

	Item #	Each
Fireplace Spark Screen Rod Kit: two 3/16" diameter × 32" rods, mounting brackets (adjusts to maximum fireplace opening of 58")	61090	\$5.25
Extra Black Screen Pulls , one pair	41635	\$3.75
Extra Brass Screen Pulls , one pair	41631	\$4.80



Thermo-Rite® Celebrity Clearview® Glass Doors

- Black Powder Coated Finish
- Clearview bi-fold doors
- Lifetime warranty on glass

Glass doors provide spark protection, and keep room air from exiting up the flue. Thermo-Rite doors are perfect for new installations and for replacements.

Crafted from anodized aluminum, this enclosure features a 4" frame, full-swing bi-fold trackless doors and mesh curtain.

This textured black model has 1/4" tempered bronze glass with the "Clearview" feature — no vertical brass strips. Heavy duty 19-ga. mesh already installed.

Note: Order the right size and style door, as these cannot be returned.

Thermo-Rite Glass Doors Brochures

- Pack of 50
- Item No. 99350
- \$10.00



Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W × H	Item #	Model	Each
28 1/2" – 34 1/2"	22" – 25 1/2"	35 1/2" × 26"	50366	CE3526	\$426.90
28 1/2" – 34 1/2"	25" – 28 1/2"	35 1/2" × 29"	50362	CE3529	\$452.55
34 1/2" – 40 1/2"	22" – 25 1/2"	41 1/2" × 26"	50364	CE4126	\$473.55
34 1/2" – 40 1/2"	25" – 28 1/2"	41 1/2" × 29"	50462	CE4129	\$488.30
34 1/2" – 40 1/2"	28" – 31 1/2"	41 1/2" × 32"	50368	CE4132	\$517.25
40 1/2" – 46 1/2"	25" – 28 1/2"	47 1/2" × 29"	50468	CE4729	\$552.75
40 1/2" – 46 1/2"	28" – 31 1/2"	47 1/2" × 32"	50464	CE4732	\$573.15

Additional glass door styles, finishes, and custom sizes available special order.

Orders 800-247-3305 • Tech 800-256-1926 • www.copperfield.com/probook

Pleasant Hearth Glass Doors

- High temperature powder-coated finish
- Tempered safety glass with mesh panels behind doors
- Heavy gauge steel and welded frame
- Made in the USA

Enhances the traditional masonry fireplace hearth. The one-piece frame construction is designed as a surface mount and sits outside the fireplace opening against a flat surface.

Comes with easy grip handles, hidden damper control knobs for air flow control, and heat-resistant thick insulation.

Visit copperfield.com for photographs and details on each style.

Cabinet Style Glass Doors Dimensions

Size	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"

For surface mount on the outside of a flat surface.



Alpine



Alsip



Cahill



Colby



Edinburg



Enfield

Description	Item #	Each
Ashlynn—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Antique Brass</i>		
Small	3577169	\$258.95
Medium	3577170	\$258.95
Large	3577171	\$258.95
Alpine—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Black</i>		
Small	3577172	\$262.90
Medium	3577173	\$262.90
Large	3577174	\$262.90
Alsip—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Sunlight Nickel</i>		
Small	3577175	\$262.90
Medium	3577176	\$262.90
Large	3577177	\$262.90
Carlisle—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Black</i>		
Small	3577190	\$298.60
Medium	3577191	\$298.60
Large	3577192	\$298.60
Cahill—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Antique Brass</i>		
Small	3577184	\$298.60
Medium	3577185	\$298.60
Large	3577186	\$298.60
Colby—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Sunlight Nickel</i>		
Small	3577187	\$298.60
Medium	3577188	\$298.60
Large	3577189	\$298.60
Craton—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Gunmetal</i>		
Small	3577196	\$298.60
Medium	3577197	\$298.60
Large	3577198	\$298.60
Easton—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Black</i>		
Small	3577202	\$382.90
Medium	3577203	\$382.90
Large	3577204	\$382.90
Edinburg—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Gunmetal</i>		
Small	3577205	\$382.90
Medium	3577206	\$382.90
Large	3577207	\$382.90
Enfield—Cabinet Style Color: <i>Burnished Bronze</i>		
Small	3577208	\$382.90
Medium	3577209	\$382.90
Large	3577210	\$382.90

IMPORTANT NOTE: Photographs of our Pleasant Hearth Glass Doors portray *Closed Doors* with burning fire—Glass doors **must** remain open while fire is burning.

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Glass Doors

Pleasant Hearth Glass Doors CONTINUED

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Fillmore—Cabinet Style Glass Doors Color: Midnight Black					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577215	\$427.15
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577216	\$427.15
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577217	\$427.15
Fenwick—Cabinet Style Glass Doors Color: Oil Rubbed Bronze (pictured right)					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577218	\$412.90
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577219	\$412.90
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577220	\$412.90



Fenwick

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Fieldcrest—Cabinet Style Glass Doors Color: Midnight Black (pictured right)					
Extra Small	29" – 37"	22½" – 27½"	38 ⁵ / ₈ " x 28"	3577211	\$635.75
Small	29" – 37"	27½" – 32½"	38 ⁵ / ₈ " x 33"	3577212	\$635.75
Medium	35" – 43"	22½" – 27½"	44 ⁵ / ₈ " x 28"	3577213	\$635.75
Large	35" – 43"	27½" – 32½"	44 ⁵ / ₈ " x 33"	3577214	\$635.75



Fieldcrest

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Arrington—Bi-Fold Style Glass Doors Color: Sunlight Nickel (pictured right)					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577178	\$271.45
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577179	\$271.45
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577180	\$271.45



Arrington

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Ascot—Bi-Fold Style Glass Doors Color: Black					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577181	\$271.45
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577182	\$271.45
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577183	\$271.45

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Clairmont—Bi-Fold Style Glass Doors Color: Black					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577193	\$291.45
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577194	\$291.45
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577195	\$291.45

Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Carrington—Bi-Fold Style Glass Doors Color: Antique Brass					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577199	\$304.30
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577200	\$304.30
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577201	\$304.30

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Photographs of our Pleasant Hearth Glass Doors portray *Closed Doors* with burning fire—Glass doors **must** remain open while fire is burning.

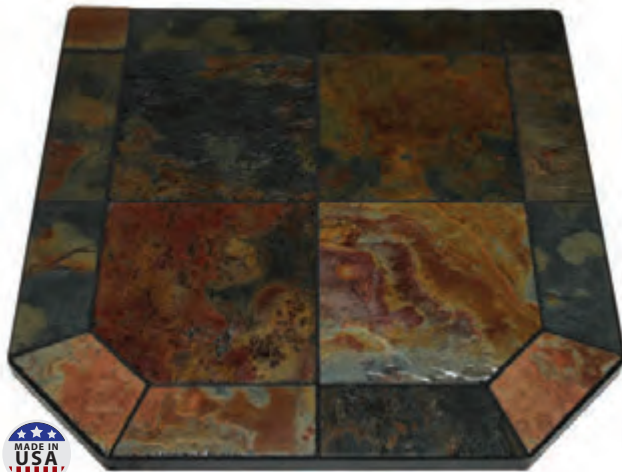
Description	Fireplace Opening Width	Fireplace Opening Height	Overall Frame Size W x H	Item #	Each
Grantham—Bay Style Glass Doors Color: Oil Rubbed Bronze					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577221	\$521.45
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577222	\$521.45
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577223	\$521.45
Grandior—Bay Style Glass Doors Color: Antique Brass (pictured right)					
Small	30" – 37"	22½" – 29½"	37½" x 30"	3577224	\$374.30
Medium	30" – 37"	25½" – 32½"	37½" x 33"	3577225	\$374.30
Large	36" – 43"	25½" – 32½"	43½" x 33"	3577226	\$374.30



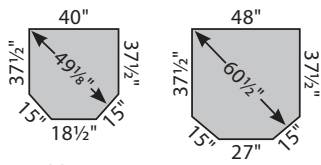
Grandior

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

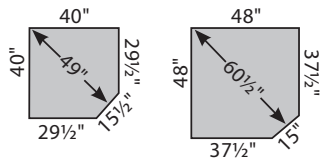
Stove Boards



Asian Slate Tile



Double Cut Dimensions



Single Cut Corner Dimensions



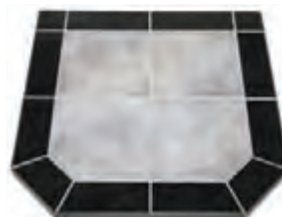
Tartara Tile



Carmel Tile



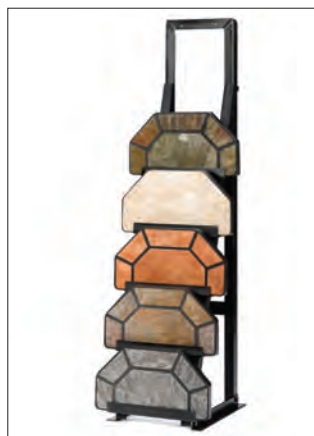
Desert Storm Tile



Night Shadows Tile



Volcanic Sand Tile



Stove Board Display

American Panel Stove Boards

- Beautiful stones and tiles, artfully laid
- Steel frame for strength and to protect edges

These beautiful stove boards are crafted from a variety of quality slate, ceramic and porcelain and expertly finished for maximum durability. Enjoy the security of knowing your stove board meets all of the latest industry safety standards.

40" stove boards are Type 1 — ember protection only. They are built with a heavy duty 1" steel frame, automotive type e-coat paint process for frame, and 1/2" non-combustible substrate.

48" stove boards are Type 2 — ember and thermal protection. The boards have an r-value of 1.61 as required by many wood burning stoves. They are built with a 1.5" heavy duty extruded aluminum frame, automotive type e-coat paint process for frame, 1/2" non-combustible substrate, and an additional 1/2" of thermal protective Micore 300 under the complete hearth pad. Additional features include: no removal of carpeting required, only non-combustible materials used, tested to most recent standard, and can be installed on risers that require additional thermal protection.

Stove Board Style and Size	Item #	Each	
Asian Slate Tile	40"×40", double cut	49202FL	\$227.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	49203FL	\$227.00
	48"×48", double cut	49206FL	\$308.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	49207FL	\$308.00
Tartara Tile	40"×40", double cut	49602FL	\$212.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	49603FL	\$212.00
	48"×48", double cut	49606FL	\$267.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	49607FL	\$267.00
	24"×36", octagon	49812FL	\$180.00
Carmel Tile	40"×40", double cut	49702FL	\$195.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	49703FL	\$195.00
	48"×48", double cut	49706FL	\$267.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	49707FL	\$267.00
Desert Storm Tile	40"×40", double cut	3589317	\$233.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	3589318	\$233.00
	48"×48", double cut	3589319	\$298.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	3589320	\$298.00
Night Shadows Tile	40"×40", double cut	49210FL	\$195.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	49214FL	\$195.00
	48"×48", double cut	49218FL	\$267.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	49222FL	\$267.00
Riser Night Shadows 6" High	40"×40", single cut corner	49216FL	\$79.00
	48"×48", double cut	49220FL	\$79.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	49224FL	\$79.00
Volcanic Sand Tile	40"×40", double cut	272445FL	\$233.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	272443FL	\$233.00
	48"×48", double cut	272441FL	\$298.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	272439FL	\$298.00
Riser Volcanic Sand 6" High	40"×40", double cut	272444FL	\$142.00
	40"×40", single cut corner	272442FL	\$142.00
	48"×48", double cut	272440FL	\$152.00
	48"×48", single cut corner	272438FL	\$152.00
Stove Board Display 14" w×48" h×20" d	49200FL	\$182.00	
Includes six 8" × 14" sample boards			

Stove Boards



White Sand Tile



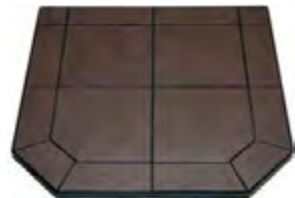
**Unpacking Instructions
Video: American Panel
Modular Hearth**



**Installation Video:
American Panel Modular
Hearth**



Volcanic Sand Tile



Safari Sand Tile

American Panel Modular Stove Boards

- Individual tiles assemble to a single corner board or to a double corner board
- Patent-pending

The American Panel Type 2 modular stove boards are the most innovative approach to hearth protection on the market. These patent-pending stove boards contain only non-combustible material, utilizing an easily assembled modular steel backer with tile. They can be assembled to either single- or double-corner style.

Shipped in a well-engineered box designed to protect the hearth pad from damage, to reduce the shipping damage associated with one piece boards, making the smaller boxes are easier to store and work with. The 1¼" stove boards provide an R-value of 1.61 to meet most any need.

Out of box to fully assembled in 7 minutes.

Stove Board Style and Size after Assembly	Item #	Each
White Sand Tile 48"×48"	3589329	\$320.00
Volcanic Sand Tile 48"×48"	2492212	\$320.00
Safari Sand Tile 48"×48"	3589330	\$320.00

HEARTH ACCESSORIES



Hy-C Black Stove Boards and Hearth Extender

Protect your customers' floors or walls from the intense heat, hot coals, ashes, and soot that woodstoves can produce. The embossed pebble-finish steel resists scratches and hides blemishes.

These black stove boards can be used under other heating appliances such as kerosene, gas, and electric heaters. UL Listed and UL Approved as a wall shield when installed with the heat shield spacer kit. These boards have a 1.6 R value. *The smallest board and hearth extender can ship UPS. The others must ship via freightline.*

Style and Size	Item #	Each	
Stove Board	32"×42"× ⁵ / ₈ "	283540	\$58.50
	36"×48"× ⁵ / ₈ "	283539FL	\$64.85
	36"×52"× ⁵ / ₈ "	283538FL	\$83.90
	48"×48"× ⁵ / ₈ "	283537FL	\$134.70
Hearth Extender	18"×48"× ⁵ / ₈ "	283541	\$65.00
Hearth Shield Spacer Kit, pack of 8 metal spacers, 8 screws, 8 wall anchors, and 8 washers	73905		\$13.80



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Stove Boards



Hy-C Metal Stove Boards and Hearth Extender

UL Listed, Gray Tile Slate pattern metal stove boards from the HY-C Company capture the richness of slate tile without the hefty price, and will complement many decors. These boards have a 1.6 R value.

Metal Stove Boards		Item #	Each
	32" x 42" x 5/8"	283536	\$58.50
Metal Stove Boards	36" x 48" x 5/8"	283535	\$64.85
	36" x 52" x 5/8"	3603881	\$83.90
Hearth Extender	18" x 48" x 5/8"	3603880	\$65.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



R-CO Stove Boards

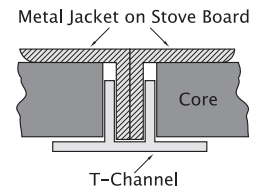
- Protects both floor and walls from heat
- Easy assembly

Protect floors and walls from heat, coals, and ashes. R-CO Stove Boards can be installed on walls with no spacer needed, reducing necessary stove clearances by 66%. (12" minimum clearance is always required.) These boards have a 3 R value.

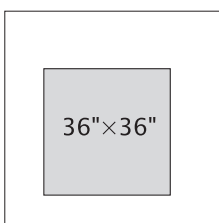
Stove boards come in brick and gray tile. The brick style has a textured surface, while the gray tile surface is smooth. Both styles have recessed mortar joints to give a three-dimensional effect. Stove boards are approximately 1 1/4" thick.

All R-CO Stove Boards ship UPS, except the 48"x48" size.

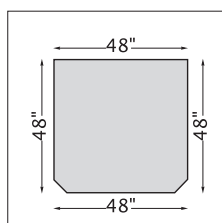
There are four panel sizes and a matching brick hearth extender. Panels easily attach together with a T-Channel, which is included. See the diagrams below for configurations.



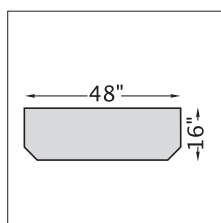
Description		Item #	Each
Brick	24"x48"	03120	\$149.60
	30"x48"	03134	\$169.05
	36"x36"	03140	\$187.15
Brick, Double Cut	48"x48"	03150FL	\$290.50
Brick Hearth Extender	16"x48"	03110	\$125.05
Gray Tile	24"x48"	03220	\$177.75
	30"x30"	03230	\$126.85
	30"x48"	03234	\$180.55



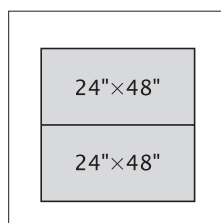
3' x 3' Non-Corner Unit



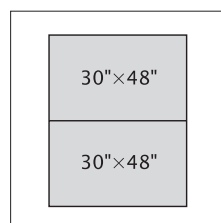
4' x 4' Double-Cut Unit



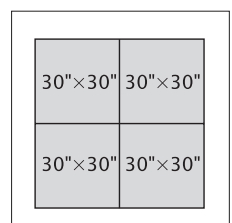
16" x 48" Hearth Extender



4' x 4' Non-Corner Unit



4' x 5' Non-Corner Unit



5' x 5' Non-Corner Unit

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Stove Boards



Ember King Type 1 Boards

- Quality 10-gauge plate steel construction
- Scratch-resistant powder coated finish
- Strongest and most durable hearth board available
- UL Listed, Type 1
- Made in the USA

These Ember King boards are a Type 1 spark and ember floor protection. They feature a low profile view, which compliment any traditional or contemporary heating appliance. The textured black powder coated finish is scratch resistant and will enhance any color stove.

These stove boards are only intended to be used as spark and ember protection. They do not provide thermal protection. Check your appliance manufacturer's installation instructions to confirm that these boards are approved with their stove. These boards are tested and listed by Underwriters Laboratories as a Type 1 spark and ember protection only. Proudly made in the USA.

Stove Board Style and Size after Assembly	Item #	Each	
Standard Hearth Extension	12"×48"	3583018	\$106.20
Standard Gas ONLY	18"×48"	3583019	\$119.30
Round	28"×32"	3583020	\$132.35
Standard	32"×34"	3583021	\$149.30
Corner	36"×36"	3583022	\$180.00
Standard	36"×36"	3583023	\$180.00
Corner	41"×41"	3583024	\$199.25
Standard	41"×41"	3583025	\$199.25
Corner	48"×48"	3583026	\$260.00
Standard	48"×48"	3583027	\$260.00
No Cut	48"×54"	3583028	\$275.40
Corner	54"×54"	3583029	\$344.65

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

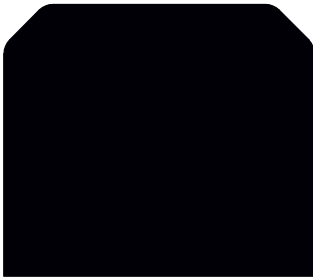
HEARTH ACCESSORIES



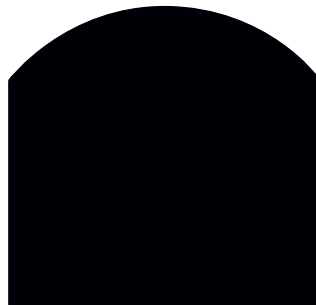
Standard Hearth Extension



No Cut



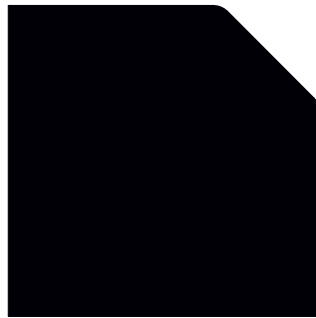
Standard Gas



Round



Standard

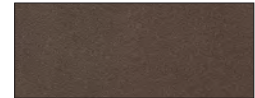


Corner

Additional colors available via Factory Direct. Please call.



Copper Vein



Textured Bronze



Silver Vein



Mixed Cocoa

Air Circulators

Ecofan

- Uses the heat of a stove to generate its own electricity
- Fan starts and stops itself

No unsightly electric cord and no batteries to change. Just place the fan on top of the stove. Heat produces an electrical current, which drives a DC motor and fan-blade that circulates the warm air throughout the room. As the stove gets warmer, more electricity is generated and the fan goes faster, boosting stove efficiency by up to 30%.

Two-year warranty.



Ecofan for Wood Stoves

Gold blades, 125 CFM

Item #	Each
275083	\$75.00



Ecofan for Wood Stoves

Nickel blades, 175 CFM

Item #	Each
123903	\$115.00



Ecofan for Gas Stoves

Nickel blades, 140 CFM

Item #	Each
1028456	\$138.00

Electric Air Movers



Thermguard

The patented, matchbox sized device is wired to the homeowners thermostat to assist in heating a home. Its computer turns on the fan of the central heating system at intervals set by the homeowner. Thus, heated air from the wood, pellet, or gas stove is circulated throughout the home.

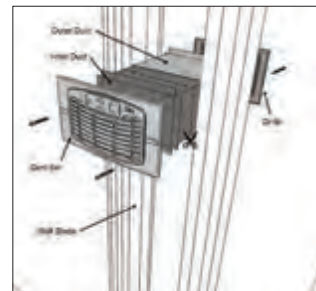
Item #	Each
85100	\$54.25



Extra-Quiet Circulating Fan

This fan mounts high in a doorway or hallway to move warm air out of one room into another. Its swivel bracket allows directed air flow. It has a 12 ft. plug-in cord with one speed, 105 cfm. 5"×5", black.

Item #	Each
71925	\$45.90



Comfort Geni

The Comfort Geni moves heated air from a fireplace or stove room to the next room, through a wall or floor. The library-quiet fan runs only when the source room reaches a designated temperature. The unit has fan speed settings and fan-heat-cool settings.

Comfort Geni 4x moves 40-100 CFM and fits register openings of 4"×12", 6"×10", and 6"×12". **Comfort Geni 6xr** moves 115-150 CFM and fits register openings of 6"×10" and 6"×12". The Geni 6xr comes with a remote control.

Both units are almond colored. Plugs into electrical outlet. Paperboard ducts connect the Comfort Geni through a wall or floor to a register on the other side.

Description	Item #	Part #	Each
Geni 4x 4×10 warm air distributor	2473605	1000-5001	\$67.20
Comfort Geni 4×10 duct kit	2473606	1000-2001	\$27.90
Geni 6xr 6×10 warm air distributor	2473607	1000-5011	\$89.55
Comfort Geni 6×10 duct kit	2473608	1000-2011	\$29.10

Stove Add-Ons



HomeSaver Stovepipe Thermometer

Single-wall Stovepipe
Target Zone: 270°F – 468°F

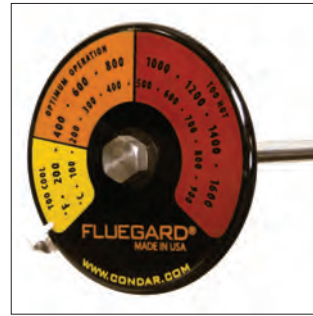
A strong magnet sticks this thermometer to a single-wall stovepipe. Quickly glance to see if the stove is burning at the right temperature.



Chimgard Stovepipe Thermometer

Single-wall Stovepipe
Target Zone: 230°F – 475°F

The Chimgard's five-color face makes it easy to read. It attaches magnetically to the stovepipe. One-year warranty.



FlueGard Flue Gas Thermometer

Double-wall Stovepipe
Target Zone: 400°F – 900°F

This thermometer precisely measures the inner flue gas temperatures up to 1700°F. Just drill a 1/4" hole to insert the probe, and the thermometer mounts magnetically on the stovepipe. One-year warranty.



Condar Replacement Catalytic Thermometer

Catalytic Combustor
Target Zone: 500°F – 1500°F

This thermometer inserts into the catalytic combustor orifice and is the only way to be certain the combustor is up to proper working temperature. 4" long probe is easily trimmed.

Stove Thermometers

Description	Item #	Each
HomeSaver Stove Thermometer, magnetic	40900	\$10.00
Chimgard Stovepipe Thermometer, magnetic	41100	\$14.15
FlueGard Flue Gas Thermometer, probe	41120	\$20.00
Replacement Catalytic Thermometer, probe	41130	\$17.00



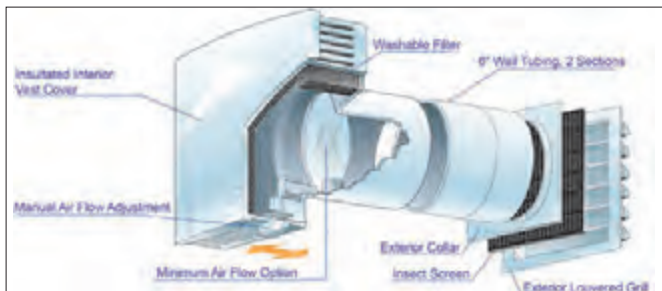
Inferno Stove Thermometer

Surface thermometer calibrated to measure Fahrenheit temperatures on the stove.

Item #	Each
3606436	\$20.00

HEARTH ACCESSORIES

Vents

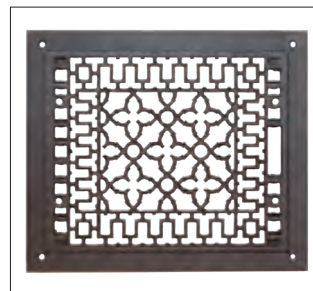


Air Supply Ventilator

This air pathway provides necessary air for vented and vent-free gas appliances, as well as woodburning appliances. The Air Supply Ventilator is installed through an outside wall, and adjusts for walls up to 14". Grills are 5 1/2" square. Tube is 4" in diameter. No batteries, electrical wiring, or ductwork needed. It can be closed manually. It can be painted with latex paint. The tough, ABS molded polymer Air Supply Ventilator includes an exterior and interior grill, as well as an exterior insect screen. Three-year limited warranty.



Item #	Each
41800	\$63.75



Cast-Iron Grille

Use this grille to circulate warm air between floors or adjoining rooms where no fan or vent control is needed. This black, 12" x 14" grille fits a 10" x 12" opening. It may be used on the "backup side" of a cast-iron louvered register installation.

Item #	Each
71310	\$41.25



Cast-Iron Louvered Register

Our black Cast-Iron Louvered Register has louvered vents which may be closed if desired. This register requires a 10" x 12" opening for installation. Finished grille is 12" x 14".

Item #	Each
71300	\$108.80



Stove and Gasket Cement

A.W. Perkins Stove and Gasket Cement makes repairs on woodburning stoves and seals fiberglass gaskets into place. This black silicate, ceramic-type cement withstands 2000°F temperatures and comes in a 2.7 oz. tube and in a caulking gun cartridge.

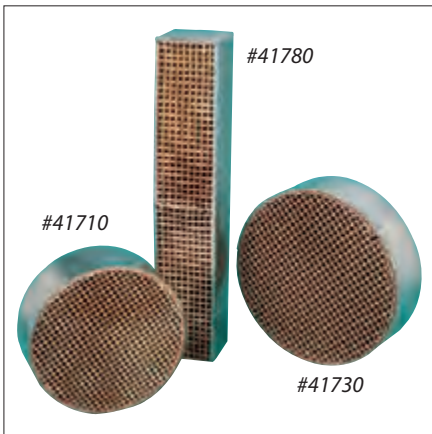
Description	Item #	Each
2.7 oz. tube, black	81136	\$3.95
11 oz. tube, caulking cartridge, black	2479243	\$4.80



Self-Adhesive Fiberglass Insulation

There are lots of uses for this great product — Ideal for restoring the seal between the fireplace insert and the hearth. It comes in a 1½"×10' roll and features a peel-off, self-stick backing.

Insulation	Item #	Each
1½" × 10' Roll	81210	\$13.10



Replacement Catalytic Combustors from Condar

A properly functioning catalytic stove burns more efficiently with less emissions and more consistent heat output.

A combustor that's cracking, crumbling, or peeling should be cleaned or replaced. The same may be necessary if the stove performance has dropped significantly.

All combustors come with a prorated, six-year warranty. Additional catalytic combustors available factory direct.

Size	Item #	Each
6" round × 2" 25 cells/sq.in.	41710	\$119.95
7" round × 2" 16 cells/sq.in.	41730	\$148.60
Long 2½" × 13" × 2" 16 cells/sq.in.	41780	\$182.60

Stove Service



Black Fiberglass Gasket

Black Fiberglass Stove Gasket is made of a high-quality graphite-impregnated fiberglass. It withstands abrasion better than any other gasket and handles heat up to 1000°F. Because it's black, it blends beautifully around windows and is almost invisible to the eye. It comes in a spool, and it is available in seven sizes, flat or round.

White Fiberglass Stove Gasket is also fiberglass, but is not as durable as black graphite-impregnated gasket.

Replacement Fiberglass Stove Gasket



Self-Adhesive Window Gasket

Window Gasket replaces worn or burnt out gaskets around the windows in a stove door. Peel-and-stick adhesive for easy installation. Just remove the glass, clean it, encase the edges in the gasket and push back into the frame.



Griddle Gasket for VC Stoves

Griddle Gasket for Vermont Castings Stoves is an exact replacement for a worn or missing griddle gasket. It is a 5/16"×50" stainless, mesh-covered rope gasket.

Bad stove gaskets waste heat and fuel. Watch for the opportunity to replace them. Our **HomeSaver Replacement Fiberglass Stove Gasket** is easy to install. Simply remove the old worn frayed gasket, clean the surface, and glue in a new gasket with stove and gasket cement. These gaskets are braided, not coiled, so they do not unravel easily.

HEARTH ACCESSORIES

Spools		Item #	Each
White, round	1/4"×200'	81221	\$49.95
	3/8"×132'	81222	\$49.95
	1/2"×88'	81223	\$50.75
	5/8"×65'	81224	\$50.75
	3/4"×47'	81225	\$50.75
	7/8"×25'	81230	\$50.75
	1"×25'	81235	\$50.75
White, flat	1/8"×5/8"×157'	81220	\$61.20
Black, round	5/16"×200'	81269	\$71.40
	3/8"×132'	81270	\$65.80
	1/2"×88'	81271	\$65.80
	5/8"×65'	81272	\$65.80
	3/4"×47'	81273	\$65.80
	1"×25'	81274	\$65.80
Black, flat	1/8"×5/8"×157'	81268	\$67.90
Black Self-Adhesive Window Gasket	3/16"×3/4"×80'	81239	\$83.15

Packets		Item #	Each
Self-Adhesive Fiberglass Insulation	1 1/2"×10'	81210	\$13.10
	3/8"×84"	81255	\$6.65
White Rope	1/2"×84"	81260	\$6.65
	5/8"×84"	81262	\$7.15
White Flat Tape	1/8"×5/8"×84"	81250	\$4.40
	3/8"×84"	3603210	\$7.21
Black Rope	1/2"×84"	3603209	\$7.21
	5/8"×84"	3603211	\$8.24
	3/16"×11/16"×54"	3603212	\$7.21
Black Self-Adhesive Window Gasket	3/16"×3/4"×54"	81265	\$6.15
	1/8"×13/16"×54"	81267	\$6.15
Vermont Castings Black Griddle	5/16"×50"	81275	\$6.70

Kits		Item #	Each
Self-Adhesive Glass Gasket Kit, Black	6'	3603207	\$9.27
Silicone and Gasket Kit, Black	5/8"×8'	3603208	\$11.33
Silicone and Gasket Kit, Black	1/2"×8'	3603206	\$9.27



Stove Bright® Gas Vent Pipe Paint

Gas Vent Pipe Paint comes in brilliant colors to let you colorize your customer's direct vent pipe to match their gas stove. It is easy to apply and dries fast. Comes in 12 oz. spray cans. Temperature resistant to 250°F.

Brushable paint and additional colors are available special order.

California Customer See Warning Below.

<i>Spray Paint, 12 oz.</i>	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Paint #</i>	<i>Each</i>
Matches Dovre Stoves			
DV Green*	43132	64-EN-5739	\$6.75
Matches HearthStone Stoves			
HS Brown	43143	64-EN-5493	\$12.40
Matches Jotul Stoves			
JO Ivory	43140	64-EN-5823	\$12.40
Matches Napoleon Stoves			
NA Majolica Brown	43175	A64E816	\$12.40
Matches Travis Stoves			
TR Oxford Brown	43175	A64E816	\$12.40
Matches Vermont Casting Stoves			
VC Red	43122	64-EN-6047	\$12.40
VC New Sand	43124	64-EN-6676	\$12.40



Stove Bright® Gas Fireplace Surround Paint

Use these iridescent paints to change an ordinary surround into an extraordinary one. The results are beautiful. Withstands temperatures up to 1200°. 12 oz. spray cans.

California Customer See Warning Below.

<i>Color</i>	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Paint #</i>	<i>Each</i>
Copper	43405	6320	\$10.80
Green Illusion	43406	6327	\$10.80
Pewter	43407	6321	\$10.80
Sunset	43408	6324	\$10.80
Surf Sand	43409	6325	\$10.80



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Paint



VIDEO:
Painting Your Stove
Applying 3 Coats of
High Temp Paint



VIDEO:
Painting Your Stovepipe

Stove Bright® Stove Paint

Use Stove Bright High-Temperature Stove Paint for complete stove refinishing. Ideal for matching stove color to room decor, or for touching up worn, chipped, scratched, or heat bleached areas. It holds its color up to 1200°F. Stove Bright Paint comes in 12 oz. spray cans.

Call us at 800-247-3305 for a free color chart. Brushable paint and additional colors are available special order.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Description	Item #	Paint #	Each	
Black	Satin	43200	1990	\$10.30
	Flat	43205	6304	\$9.25
	Vent Pipe	43207	1A54H222	\$9.80
Black, 3 oz.	Flat	3603062	6304	\$5.15
	Goldenfire	43215	6230	\$10.80
Brown	Honey Glo	43270	6311	\$10.80
	Bark	43272	6310	\$10.80
	Sky	43245	6194	\$10.80
Blue	Patriot	43275	6318	\$10.80
	Forest	43265	6198	\$10.80
Green	Emerald	43262	6223	\$10.80
	Mauve	43285	6313	\$10.80
Mojave Red	43287	6319	\$10.80	
Russet	43288	6192	\$10.80	
Redwood	43286	6199	\$10.80	
Charcoal	43240	6201	\$10.80	
Almond	43255	6283	\$10.80	
Sand	43280	6307	\$10.80	
Silver	43290	6265	\$10.80	
Gold	43295	6302	\$12.10	
New Bronze		2499442	6332	\$10.80
	Black	43210	6309	\$10.80
Metallic	Brown	43220	6159	\$10.80
	Rich Brown	43225	6298	\$10.80
	Blue	43250	6196	\$10.80
	Moss Green	43260	6197	\$10.80
	Mahogany	43230	6195	\$10.80
	Gray	43235	6193	\$10.80



Stove Bright® Chimney and Roof Flashing Paint

Stove Bright chimney and roof flashing paint is a flat coating specifically designed to withstand harsh conditions. It has superior weather and UV resistance and is a great way to match flashing color to the color of roof materials.

California Customer See Warning.

Description	Item #	Paint #	Each
Terra Cotta	43340	1A464E305	\$11.85
Charcoal	43342	1A464E206	\$11.85
Coffee Brown	43334	1A464E811	\$11.85



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Specialty Paints



Thormalox® Black Stove Paint

This is a silicone-based, low-sheen paint popular for completely refinishing stoves and painting stovepipe and accessories. Touches up water spots, scratches, chipped spots, and more. 12 oz. spray can.

Item #	Each
42100	\$6.75



HomeSaver® Black Paint for Stainless Steel

Unlike most paints which do not adequately adhere to stainless steel, this paint bonds to stainless without the need for primer. It resists heat up to 1200°F. 12 oz. spray can.

Item #	Each
80010	\$9.70



Gas Appliance Fire Box Paint

This paint's black satin color is heat resistant to 1200°F. It's easy to apply and resists buildup of white deposits common in gas appliances. 12 oz. spray can.

Item #	Each
43400	\$11.00



Stove Bright® Paint Prep

This citrus scented cleaner/degreaser is specially formulated for cleaning metal surfaces prior to painting. Use it for stoves, stovepipe, Class-A chimney, or any metal prior to painting. 11.5 oz. spray can.

Item #	Each
43599	\$7.30



Stove Bright® Primer Paint

Primer paint serves as a heat-safe base for outdoor painting of metal chimneys and caps. Primer is a metallic red-brown color. Overpaint with any Stove Bright paint. 12 oz. spray can.

Item #	Each
43299	\$10.80



HomeSaver® Spray Can Gun

This spray gun will improve your painting results and save hand fatigue. Available for use on all spray paints we carry, and on cans of spray adhesive.

Item #	Each
42050	\$4.05



VIDEO:
Preparing Your Stove for Painting



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Creosote Removers

BY SAVERSYSTEMS



Cre-Away Bucket and Applicator



Cre-Away Squeeze Tube

Cre-Away

Cre-Away is great for drying and making creosote easier to remove. The squeeze applicator bottle allows you to treat the chimney and leave a bottle with the homeowner to treat the chimney with each fire. Come back in two weeks and sweep the flue to remove the ash-like substance that remains. Cre-Away is also available in a more concentrated professional formula.

Description	Item #	Each
Cre-Away, 25 lb. bucket	24632	\$109.00
Cre-Away Applicator for 25 lb. bucket. Requires pressurized air.	24633	\$66.70
Cre-Away, 16 oz. plastic squeeze tube with applicator, case of 6	24630	\$58.00
Cre-Away Brochures, pack of 100	99332	\$12.90



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



PCR 25 lb. Bucket



PCR Applicator

Poultice Creosote Remover (PCR)

Poultice Creosote Remover (PCR) is designed to completely remove third degree creosote from flue tiles, stainless steel liners, and all masonry surfaces, acting as a poultice, dissolving, and absorbing the creosote. As the PCR dries it loses its adhesion and falls off the sides of the flue tiles or liner. The remaining PCR and creosote are easily removed by regular chimney sweeping methods.

Application. PCR is applied in accessible areas with a brush. In a smoke chamber it's applied with the SaverSystem Smoke Chamber Sprayer. In flue tiles or stainless steel liners, it's applied with the PCR Applicator and a winch system. The PCR Applicator includes applicators and hardware for 8"×8", 8"×12" and 13"×13" flues. Applicators for other flue sizes can be ordered through customer service.

Description	Item #	Each
PCR, 25lb container	2489392	\$166.00
PCR Applicator	2489393	\$408.00
SaverSystem Smoke Chamber Sprayer, minimum 5 CFM @ 50 PSI compressor requirement	2489394	\$989.45
PCR brochures, pack of 100	2497427	\$12.90



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Smoke Chamber Sprayer



VIDEO: PCR Application

Anti-Creo-Soot™

Anti-Creo-Soot has two important uses:

- To remove thin layers of tarry or third-degree glazed creosote
- To prevent creosote buildup

ACS Liquid. ACS is highly effective at controlling creosote and soot and reducing pellet ash. A daily application to the fuel helps maintain the efficiency and safety of a woodburning, pellet, or coal appliance. ACS is a nontoxic, noncorrosive, nonflammable, water-based catalytic formula and is safe for stoves with catalytic combustors. It also helps prevent accumulation of excess ash and clogging in pellet appliances — just spray the fire chamber and lightly mist the pellets in the hopper.

For carbon deposits on gas logs, use ACS Gas Log Cleaner, page 257.



ACS Gallon, Spray Quart

Description	Item #	Each
1 quart spray bottle, each	119190	\$10.65
1 quart spray bottle, case of 12	79050	\$113.00
Anti-Creo-Soot (ACS) 1 gallon container, each	119191	\$25.30
1 gallon container, case of 4	79075	\$105.00
brochures, pack of 100	99379	\$12.90

Chimney Maintenance

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR A CHIMNEY'S INSIDE, OUTSIDE, AND TOP

Creosote Removers



A.W. Perkins Dry Creosote Reducer

Dry Creosote Remover is a granulated powder that often renders creosote brushable when sprinkled liberally on a fire — recommended for airtight woodstoves and fireplace inserts. 2 lb. tub.

Description	Item #	Each
Dry Creosote Reducer	23905	\$12.45



A.W. Perkins Creosote Remover

Spray inside airtight woodstoves and inserts a few weeks before sweeping to help remove thin layers of creosote. It also helps prevent buildup.

Case	Item #	Each
1 case of 6 quarts	23910	\$65.85
1 case of 4 gallons	23911	\$92.90



A.W. Perkins Big Stick Soot Remover

Toss entire (unopened) tube into a brisk fire to remove and prevent dangerous creosote buildup. Use between professional cleanings. Use two Big Sticks weekly for the first month of treatment, then one per week for the rest of the heating season. Use only in airtight stoves, furnaces, and fireplaces. Colorful flames with no mess.

Case	Item #	Each
Big Stick, 1 case of 36 sticks	81196	\$68.00

ChimneyRX DIY Chimney Maintenance Products



Safer Brick and Masonry Cleaner

This formulation of acids and cleaners is safer to use than muriatic acid. It reduces fumes and burns normally associated with muriatic acid. It can be used full strength for tough jobs or diluted for lighter cleaning. It is a breakthrough in masonry cleaning!

Description	Item #	Each
Cleaner, 1 gallon	24601	\$25.70



Masonry Chimney Water Repellent

Designed for chimneys and other vertical brick surfaces. It helps to prevent water damage such as efflorescence, freeze thaw cycles, and spalling.

Description	Item #	Each
Repellent, 1 gallon	24628	\$44.15



Elastomeric Flashing Sealant

A long-lasting repair that is easy to apply. It stops leaks at flashings around chimneys, stacks, and vents.

Description	Item #	Each
Sealant, 1/2 gallon	24639	\$47.00

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Brushable Crown Repair

Permanently flexible and is easily applied with a brush. Dries in two to four hours.

Description	Item #	Each
Crown R., 1 gallon	24402	\$64.70



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Masonry Crack And Joint Sealant

Used for sealing small cracks and defects in otherwise structurally sound masonry. It seals cracks up to 1/8" in mortar joints.

Description	Item #	Each
Sealant, 1 pint	24604	\$26.75

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Vacuums



Love-less Cougar Ash Vacuum

This “no mess” vacuum removes cold to warm ash from wood stoves, pellet stoves, fireplaces, and barbecues. The patented two stage, high-density fire resistant filter system traps the finest ash particles. The Cougar includes metal construction of key components (3-gallon canister, flexible hose, and nozzle). Its powerful 6 Amp motor features replaceable brushes and bearings for extended life. Proudly made in the USA. 10 year limited warranty.

Description	Item #	Each
Cougar Ash Vacuum Includes: (1) Cougar Ash Vacuum (22"×15"×15"), (1) Inner Filter, (1) Outer Filter, (1) 5-Foot Metal Flex Hose, (1) 13" Metal Nozzle, (1) 8-Piece Tool Kit, (1) Drawstring Tool Bag	3581937	\$232.85

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



A.W. Perkins Hearth Country™ Ash Vacuum

This is an economical HEPA filtered vac for cleaning up around a wood or pellet stove and fireplace. While not designed for hot ashes the vacuum is designed to prevent any hot debris from reaching the filter and additionally has a double insulated bottom. Featuring 85 CFMs, an 800W motor and a pre-filter to protect the HEPA filter this vacuum will provide years of

trouble-free service. Best of all, there is a built-in Shake Off™ feature to clear the filter while keeping the dust-proof lid in place. It has a 4-gallon powder-

coated black canister with a 5' flexible aluminum hose and an 8" pick-up nozzle, crevice tool and round brush.

Description	Item #	Each
Ash Vacuum	60179	\$99.00
411 Hepa filter	3552816	\$11.75
412 Accessory kit	3552817	\$20.00
415 Sootstopper pre-filter	3552818	\$7.00
Smoke Shelf Hose	3603218	\$15.45



Hepa Filter



Accessory Kit



Sootstopper Pre-filter

HomeSaver® Air Fresheners and Deodorants

Chimney odors are mostly a symptom of a dirty flue combined with moisture. Once you attend to the problem by cleaning the chimney and installing a chimney cap, your customer may still have an odor problem. The smell has undoubtedly soaked into the porous brick and mortar.



HomeSaver Air Freshener

Use instead of aerosols for air deodorizing. The 32 oz. pump-spray bottle contains eight-times more deodorant than in a 20 oz. aerosol can. Nontoxic and biodegradable, it has a sweet smelling apple scent.



HomeSaver Chimney and Fireplace Deodorant

A wonderful rescue from fireplace odors! Place a bottle on the smoke shelf and pull up the wick — bingo, two to three months of freshness.

Description	Item #	Each
1 quart (32 oz.) spray bottle, case of 6	82115	\$26.95
1 gallon container, case of 4	82125	\$50.80

Description	Item #	Each
1.5 oz. bottle, pack of 12	82000	\$36.00

Hearth Cleaners



Paint "N" Peel Fireplace Cleaner

Paint "N" Peel is a safe and effective way to clean fireplace faces. The product is brushed on 1/8"-3/16" thick, over the area you want to clean. Over the next 24-48 hours Paint "N" Peel will dry to a rubbery non-hazardous film. Once completely dry it can be easily peeled away and discarded leaving a cleaner surface behind. Covers 20-40 sq. ft. per gallon, depending on the texture and density of the surface.

Description	Item #	Each
1 gallon	291028	\$73.00
1/2 gallon	2478795	\$44.20
Brochures, Pack of 100	2497426	\$12.90



Paint it on...



... Peel it off



ACS Home and Hearth Cleaner

Removes difficult dirt and grease with ease. Also removes smoke and creosote stains from fireplace glass, hearths, brick, and stone. 32 oz. spray bottle.

Description	Item #	Each
32 oz. spray bottle, each	119188	\$8.10
32 oz. spray bottle, case of 12	24645	\$68.65



Stove Bright® Pellet Stove Glass Cleaner

Especially effective on the glass doors of pellet stoves. It's also a fine product for glass fireplace doors, woodstove glass doors, and even for coal appliances. 16 oz. spray bottle.

Item #	Each
43582	\$7.55



Stove Bright® Gas Appliance Glass Cleaner

Use on glass doors in gas stoves and fireplaces. Its non-abrasive formula removes white deposits and leaves a protective film that resists future buildup. 4 oz. bottle.

Item #	Each
43600	\$3.65



A.W. Perkins Klear View Hearth Glass Cleaner

Dissolves grime, soot, creosote, smoke residue on glass, stone, fireplaces, and stoves. For use on tempered or ceramic glass.

Case	Item #	Each
Klear View, 32 oz. spray bottle, case of 6	81145	\$45.50



Soot Eraser

Wipes away smudges and soot from bricks and walls. Made of soft vulcanized rubber. 3" x 6".

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Item #	Each
05924	\$11.50



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Hearth Cleaners



Speedy White® Hearth and Stove Cleaner

This is a highly effective, biodegradable, smoke stain cleaner for glass doors, spray on and wipe off. For stone and brick hearths, spray, brush, and sponge off. Also, use it to clean barbecue grills, carpet, and clothing stains, grease, and other difficult household cleaning jobs. Not recommended for brass, slate, or aluminum.

Case	Item #	Each
1 gallon, case of 4	78150	\$44.00
22 oz. spray bottle, case of 12	78100	\$58.00



A.W. Perkins Gas Fireplace Glass GFC Cleaner

AW Perkins' nonabrasive cleaner removes white mineral residue from ceramic glass fireplace doors caused by gas logs. It removes baked-on smoke, soot, carbon and mineral deposits from ceramic glass, stainless steel, chrome, aluminum, ceramic cook tops, and porcelain and tile surfaces. *Not for use on tempered glass.*

Case	Item #	Each
GFC, 8 oz. squeeze bottle, case of 12	81149	\$67.45



A.W. Perkins Masonry Stone and Brick (MSB) Cleaner

Safe and concentrated to remove smoke, creosote, grease, and soot. Its industrial-strength solvent dissolves buildup and it has a heavy-duty surface cleaner. It does not harm metal, glass, or fiberglass gaskets, and has no dangerous chemicals or acids.

Cleaner	Item #	Each
MSB, 25 oz. spray bottle	81146	\$7.40



A.W. Perkins Clean & Condition HearthGlass Creme

Recommended for really tough stains on glass doors. Its lotion-like formula is nontoxic and easy to use. *Do not use for tempered glass, use Kleer View.*

Case	Item #	Each
HearthGlass, 8 oz. bottle, case of 12	81147	\$56.45



Flitz Microfiber Polishing Cloth

Gives scratch free cleaning of glass, metal, and much more. Reusable.

Item #	Each
44105	\$5.30

HEARTH ACCESSORIES



Clean+ Multi-Purpose Rugged Wypes

Heavy duty, non-marring towels to clean all surfaces. 72 wipes per package.

Item #	Each
83125	\$11.95



Imperial Stove Polish

Cleans, restores, and protects hearth appliances. It is water soluble and contains natural waxes and carbon pigments. 8 oz., black.

Item #	Each
23915	\$5.80



Flitz Metal Polish

Easily cleans, polishes, and protects any metal, as well as fiberglass and painted surfaces. One simple application keeps surfaces looking brilliant for up to six months. 1.76 oz. tube

Item #	Each
44100	\$10.60



Nighthawk Carbon Monoxide Alarm

Monitor informs occupants of CO levels from 0 – 999, on a digital display. 110-volt plug-in. Battery backup will operate the unit for a minimum of four hours. 9V battery is included.

Item #	Each
513005	\$49.95



DC Smoke Alarm

Powered by one 9V battery (included). Test button and low battery indicator. Compact 3 7/8" size. Twist-off mounting bracket included. Easy installation.

Item #	Each
610106	\$6.50



Direct Wire Ionization Smoke Detector, AC/DC

Approved by the FHA, HUD, the NFPA, and the California State Fire Marshal to fit all standard electrical box configurations. Install it in one area or in multiple locations in a home and/or business. If you're installing in multiple locations, there is a limit of 24 units.

Item #	Each
610108	\$12.50



Digital Carbon Monoxide Detector

CO is odorless and colorless, but this high-quality detector registers its presence quickly and accurately. It even records and stores peak levels of CO and displays them with the push of a button. Three AAA batteries are included.

Item #	Each
2464723	\$53.50



Spring-Loaded Hy-C Smoke Guard

This ingenious device cures most smoking problems resulting from a flue sized too small for the fireplace opening. The smoke guard can be used to reduce the height or width of the fireplace, thus reducing the fireplace opening. It is spring-loaded, adjusts from 28 1/2" to 48", and installs without tools.

California Customer See Warning.

Description	Item #	Each
Black, 4" wide	05000	\$49.55
Black, 6" wide	05020	\$54.70
Brass-plated, 4" wide	05050	\$84.85



Chimfex Chimney Fire Extinguisher

Suppresses chimney fires in an average time of just 22 seconds. It is safe, quick, and easy to use. Made in the USA and CSIA accepted.

California Customer See Warning.

Description	Item #	Each
Chimfex	3604175	\$18.75
Chimfex, case of 8	270657	\$136.50



FireEx™ Chimney Fire Suppressant

Simply throw the bag into the fireplace opening to contain the chimney fire with no water damage. For wood stoves, fireplace inserts, and fireplaces.

Description	Item #	Each
FireEx	3603048	\$25.75
FireEx, case of 12	3603049	\$256.47



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Viper Cleaning System



Wohler Viper L, GRP (flat wire stove brush not included)

- 65' continuous rod in a portable basket
- Eliminates need for multiple rods

The Wohler Viper L, GRP is a unique chimney cleaning system with a continuous 65' rod coiled inside a stainless steel basket. It weighs 12 lbs. and comes preassembled. The rod is fed out and retracted as needed. It is ideal for medium to large chimneys and prefabs.

The Viper L, GRP has an adjustable center safety brake for controlling the feed of the continuous rod. It also has an adaptor for all Viper brushes, which are sold separately.

This system eliminates the need for carrying and connecting individual rods. It is flexible enough to comfortably negotiate offsets, and stores easily in your truck.

Description	Item #	Each
Viper L, GRP 65'x9mm diameter rod	44205	\$459.00
Viper L, GRP Repair Kit, 9mm rod end, tiny allen nut, key	44245	\$48.00



HandyViper

- Smaller edition of the Viper L, GRP — 4 lbs., 50' rod
- Cleans medium to small chimneys, exhaust vents, gas vents, and smaller ventilation ducts

Description	Item #	Each
HandyViper, 50'x7mm dia. rod	44200	\$374.40
HandyViper Repair Kit, 7mm rod end, tiny allen nut, key	44240	\$45.85
HandyViper Replacement Protection Hose	3603205	\$35.02



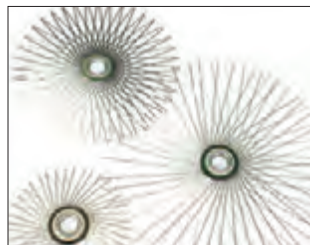
Viper Flat Wire Brush

- Double layered, more bristles than a star brush
- Use for rigorous cleaning
- Use brush size 2" larger than flue
- Use adaptor #104983 to connect to 3/8" pipe thread fiberglass rods
- Stainless steel

Description	Item #	Each
10" brush for 8" flue	44206	\$35.65
12" brush for 10" flue	44209	\$41.50
14" brush for 12" flue	44208	\$40.25

Rods to Brushes/Tools Connecting Chart

- See page 272



Flat Wire Star Brushes

- For light cleaning of harder deposit in masonry/tile flues
- Can be combined to create a double brush on either Viper
- Use a brush sized 2" larger than the flue
- Stainless steel

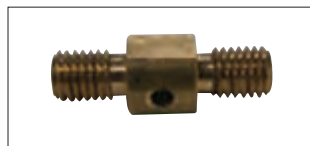
Description	Item #	Each
8" brush for 6" flue	44225	\$24.85
10" brush for 8" flue	44230	\$25.95
12" brush for 10" flue	44235	\$27.95



Viper Perlon Brushes

- For sweeping prefab chimneys
- Use a brush sized 2" larger than the flue
- Use adaptor #104983 (below) to connect to 3/8" pipe thread fiberglass rods

Description	Item #	Each
6" brush for 4" flue	44210	\$27.65
8" brush for 6" flue	44215	\$30.00
10" brush for 8" flue	44220	\$32.00
12" for brush 10" flue	44222	\$29.70



Brush Rod Connector

- Requires #104983 adaptor (below)

Item #	Each
105883	\$22.50



Adaptor

- SS adaptor converts M10 size connection on the Viper to 3/8" brushes. Requires #105883 brush rod connector.

Item #	Each
104983	\$35.45

Poly Rod Cleaning System



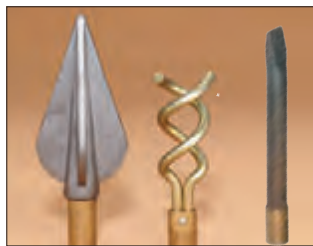
- 3 rod diameters
- 9 attachments

This chimney cleaning system was developed to provide all those little extras for cleaning flues.

Use the poly rods when you need a flexible rod for maneuverability.

Plastic center brushes are good for sweeping loose wood, coal, oil, or soot.

Description	Item #	Each	
Poly Rod	¾"×3'	3573258	\$11.00
	7/8"×5'	3573259	\$25.00
	7/8"×6'	3603076	\$25.75
Male to ¾" Female Adaptor	3573268	\$9.00	
Female to ¾" PT Female Adaptor	3573267	\$9.00	



Boring Tool (left)

- Penetrates with heavy impact when removing flue tiles

Double Worm Screw (middle)

- Ideal for removing bird nests and other blockages

Chisel (right)



Retrieving Tool (left)

- Retrieves objects lodged inside flues

Harpoon (right)

- Removes foreign objects and chips away tough glaze buildup in corners

Description	Item #	Each
Boring Tool	23540	\$47.90
Double Worm Screw	23530	\$16.25
Chisel	3603075	\$39.14

Description	Item #	Each
Retrieving Tool	23550	\$45.00
Harpoon	23525	\$33.00

All tools work with ButtonLok rods on page 267 — adaptor #60155 needed. When using .480 ¾" NPT rods, use adaptor #3873268.

Both tools work with ButtonLok rods on page 267 — adaptor #60155 needed. When using .480 ¾" NPT rods, use adaptor #3873268.



Hinged Drop Scraper

- Lifts blockage
- Scrape comes with edges
- Scrapers work best with yellow fiberglass .480 rods, page 267 — adaptor #3573268 needed



Plastic Center Brushes

- Great for cleaning soft, loose soot from wood, coal, and oil flues (brushes do not give scraping action)
- Each brush has a plastic head and female fitting for easy attachment to poly rods

Description	Item #	Each	
Hinged Drop Scraper	4"	23574	\$18.00
	5"	3603077	\$23.00
	6"	23576	\$19.00

5" is Fixed—no hinge

Description	Item #	Each	
Plastic Center Brush	6" round	3575236	\$19.70
	8" round	3573260	\$23.00
	12" round	3573261	\$26.00
	16" round	3573262	\$30.00

Use a male/female adaptor #3573268 to attach the brush and other tools to .440 or .480 fiberglass rods on page 267.

Rods to Brushes/Tools Connecting Chart

- See page 272

Rotary Cleaning System

ROUND BUTTON STEEL RODS AND TOOLS



- Steel rods
- Removes glazed creosote
- Breaks tiles for removal
- Round button locks for quick attachment

The rotary cleaning system with round button connectors (compatible with ProKleen and RoKleen) is an industry standard.

Building your own rotary system is easy. Begin by choosing a starter rod and a suitable number of steel rods.

Add the glaze removal chains for heavy, baked-on, glazed creosote. These "quick links" attach the chains to the hub and adjust the chain length for different flue sizes. To remove flue tiles, you'll also want to add some or all three of the tile-breaking tools.

To drive this system, use a heavy-duty 1/2" drill with a minimum of 7.0 amps and a maximum rpm of 900. Rotary system tools can be used interchangeably with ProKleen and RoKleen tools and rods.



Glaze Removal Chains

- Removes heavy-glazed creosote
- Quick links attach the chains to the hub and adjust the chain length for different flue sizes
- Use caution if flues are damaged

Item #	Each
3573263	\$58.45



Round Button Flue Buster

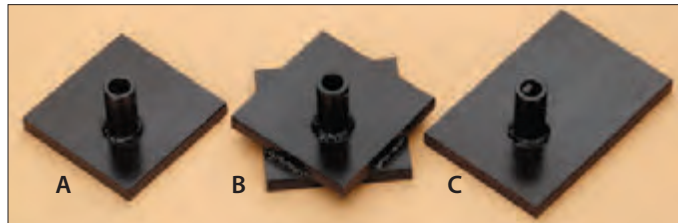
We've heard from customers how effective this style of tile breaker is, so we tried one and wow they weren't exaggerating. This will change the way you break square and rectangle flues and will reduce your time on the job.

Item #	Each
115502	\$61.45



Steel Rods

- 1/4" steel rods in 3 lengths: Short Starter Rod, Steel Rods, Adaptor Rod (round button one end and oval (ButtonLok) on other)
- Interchangeable with ProKleen and RoKleen rods
- Features a spring-loaded, locking mechanism that won't unscrew so you can spin either direction



Tile Breaker

- 1/2" thick. Connects to round button and ProKleen rods

Description	Item #	Each	
Starter Rod/Drill Adaptor	1/4"×1'	23651	\$17.55
Steel Rod	1/4"×2.5'	23652	\$22.90
	1/4"×5'	23655	\$27.50
Adaptor Rod*	1/4"×2.5'	3575241	\$49.60

* Adaptor rod has round button on one end and oval (ButtonLok) button on the other end.

Description	Item #	Each
(A) 4"×4" Single Tile Breaker Use for 8"×8" or 7"×11" tiles	3573264	\$27.45
(B) 4"×4" Double-Decker Tile Breaker Use for 8"×12" or 11"×11" tiles	3573266	\$46.95
(C) 4"×6" Large Tile Breaker. Use for 12"×12" and larger tiles	3573265	\$30.45



Steel Rod Replacement Ends

- Male steel rod replacement end
- Female ProKleen rod replacement end (not pictured)

Description	Item #	Each
Male End	23593	\$10.30
Female End	270652	\$13.70



Rod Button Pliers

Tile-breaker rod button pliers

Item #	Each
3603079	\$24.72

Fiberglass Chimney Rods

THREADED FIBERGLASS CHIMNEY CLEANING RODS



We carry three styles of fiberglass rods. All come with male threads on one end and female threads on the other.

Very Heavy-Duty Yellow (top) — .480" diameter, 3/8" pipe threads. Comes in 32" lengths for smoke chamber work, and 6' lengths.

Professional-Duty Black (middle) — .440" diameter, 3/8" pipe threads. Comes in 4', 5', and 6' lengths.

Light-Duty, Flexible, Brown (bottom) — .370" diameter, 1/4" pipe threads. This rod is very popular because of its high flexibility, although it won't stand prolonged, heavy-duty use. To attach chimney cleaning brushes you'll need a 1/4" x 3/8" adaptor #3573277.

Most professionals don't bother to thread sections of rods together on each job. They employ Quick Connects below, left.

Note: Rotary cleaning is not advised with a fiberglass rod.



Socket #23708

Female Plug #23706

Male Plug #23707

Quick Connects

Quick Connects thread onto your 3/8" pipe thread fiberglass rods. They allow you to quickly "pop" and "unpop" your rods together and apart.

There are two parts to these quick connects: plugs and sockets. The male plug threads into the female end of your rod. The female plug threads onto the male end of your chimney brush or rod.

The socket threads onto the male end of a rod. To release a joined Quick Connect, pull back on the grooved collar of the socket, twist, and out pops the plug.

Description	Item #	Each
Socket Twist type, Female Section, 3/8" NPT	23708	\$25.00
Female Plug Twist type, Female Section, 3/8" NPT (for brushes)	23706	\$5.95
Male Plug Twist type, Male Section, 3/8" NPT (for rods)	23707	\$4.95

Description	Item #	Each
Heavy-Duty Yellow — .480" Fiberglass Rod, 3/8" NPT		
32"	3573275	\$15.00
6'	3573276	\$22.25
Universal Thread Poly Rod Male to 3/8" Female Adaptor	3573268	\$9.00
Professional-Duty Black — .440" Fiberglass Rod, 3/8" NPT		
4'	3573272	\$13.00
5'	3573273	\$14.00
6'	3573274	\$15.00
Universal Thread Poly Rod Male to 3/8" Female Adaptor	3573268	\$9.00
Light-Duty Brown — .370" Fiberglass Rod, 1/4" NPT		
3'	3573269	\$9.20
4'	3573270	\$11.40
6'	3573271	\$13.90
1/4" Female to 3/8" Female Adaptor	3573277	\$5.70

Rods to Brushes/Tools Connecting Chart

• See page 272

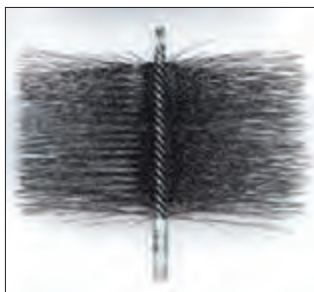
Chimney Cleaning Brushes

3/8" NPT THREADED BRUSHES WITH 3/4" LOOP. BRUSHES ATTACH DIRECTLY TO FIBERGLASS RODS ON PAGE 263.

Rods to Brushes/Tools Connecting Chart

• See page 267

Round Wire



Oil tempered, 22-ga. steel. The thread-and-spindle design is also used on flat wire and poly brushes. These brushes mate perfectly with Quick Connects that are absolutely essential for quicker cleaning.

Poly



For use on coal, gas, and oil flues, as the acids in such flues deteriorate steel bristles. The special .075" stiff black polypropylene bristles resist these acids for long life.

Flat Wire



Flat wires give extra scraping action and are recommended before using chemical cleaners. Use them only when cleaning from the roof. They won't spring back to shape when compressed past a damper frame.

Brush Size*	Round Wire Brushes		Poly Brushes		Flat Wire Brushes	
	Item #	Each	Item #	Each	Item #	Each
5" round	23104	\$25.35	23404	\$14.90	—	—
5.5" round	—	—	60178	\$19.10	—	—
6" round	23105	\$26.25	23405	\$16.35	23305	\$34.25
7" round	23106	\$28.00	23406	\$17.10	—	—
8" round	23107	\$29.05	23407	\$17.85	23307	\$37.80
9" round	23108	\$31.90	23408	\$18.85	—	—
10" round	23109	\$34.65	23409	\$19.90	—	—
11" round	23110	\$37.40	23410	\$23.60	—	—
12" round	23111	\$39.65	23411	\$26.25	—	—
14" round	3603081	\$42.23	—	—	—	—
6"×6"	23120	\$36.95	—	—	—	—
7"×7"	23121	\$38.30	—	—	23321	\$44.80
8"×8"	23122	\$39.25	—	—	23322	\$47.65
9"×9"	23123	\$44.90	—	—	—	—
10"×10"	23124	\$46.60	—	—	—	—
11"×11"	23125	\$51.75	23425	\$27.25	—	—
12"×12"	23126	\$53.35	23426	\$29.85	23326	\$53.40
14"×14"	—	—	—	—	23328	\$135.10
16"×16"	3603084	\$65.92	—	—	—	—
6"×10"	23135	\$50.15	—	—	—	—
7"×11"	23137	\$55.40	—	—	23337	\$55.60
8"×12"	23139	\$58.30	23439	\$27.75	23339	\$56.85
9"×13"	23143	\$58.10	—	—	—	—
10"×14"	23145	\$62.00	—	—	—	—
11"×15"	23147	\$65.45	—	—	—	—
12"×16"	23149	\$68.75	23449	\$38.60	23349	\$66.45
4 ¹ / ₂ "×10 ¹ / ₂ " for small OvalFlex	23160	\$56.15	—	—	—	—
4 ⁵ / ₈ "×14" for large OvalFlex	23165	\$83.50	—	—	—	—

* Additional brush sizes are available factory direct.

Note: Rotary cleaning is not advised with a fiberglass rod.

Brushes for Chimneys, Pellet, Ducts, and Custom

Chimneys



Plastic Center Brushes

These brushes do not give scraping action. They are great for cleaning soft, loose soot from wood, coal, and oil flues. Each brush has a plastic head and female fitting for easy attachment to universal thread poly rods. Use a male/female adaptor #3573268, page 261, to attach the brush to 3/8" NPT fiberglass rods.

Size	Item #	Each
6" round	3575236	\$19.70
8" round	3573260	\$23.00
12" round	3573261	\$26.00
16" round	3573262	\$30.00



Prefab Chimney Cleaning Brushes

Made from .050" Prostran bristles for cleaning prefab fireplaces from the bottom. They are flexible, allowing them to more easily pass through the damper. These brushes have a 3/4" loop on one end and a 3/8" NPT on the other end.

Size	Item #	Each
6" round	23030	\$13.05
8" round	23034	\$14.20
10" round	23038	\$19.35

Pellet Stoves

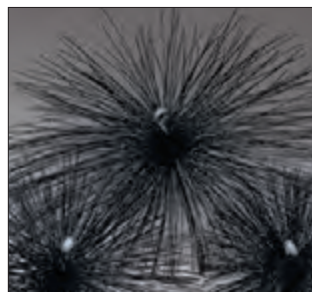


Pellet Stove Brush and Rod System

This system features slender rods (.250") that come in 5' lengths with 1/8" fittings. Rods made of PVC maneuver through offsets up to 90°. This system can also be used for dryer vent duct cleaning. Rod and brush are sold separately.

Size	Item #	Each
3" rnd	3573254	\$11.35
4" rnd	3573255	\$12.25
5" rnd	3573256	\$15.75
Pellet Rod 5' white	3573257	\$15.75

Ducts



Duct Cleaning Brushes

Floppy nylon bristles provide a gentle action which dislodges buildup and allows a duct cleaning vac to remove it effectively. Duct cleaning brushes are made with 3/8" NPT threads for use with heavy-duty yellow fiberglass rods or professional duty black rods, page 263. They can also be adapted to the universal thread poly rods, page 267, with correct adaptors. Due to the flexibility of the bristles, we recommend "oversize" cleaning. For example, in an 8" duct, a 12" brush will give the best results.

Size	Item #	Each
12" round	23012	\$38.15
16" round	23016	\$44.45
24" round	23024	\$52.15

Accessory



Pull Ring

Use when loop is needed on both ends of a brush.

Item #	Each
23710	\$5.90

Custom Brushes

ForeverFlex™ Light Duty Poly Brushes

Size	Shape	Item #	Each
6"—Oval to 4½" × 7.4"	Oval	3603085	\$55.62
7"—Oval to 5½" × 8.35"	Oval	3603086	\$55.62
8"—Oval to 6" × 9.75"	Oval	3603087	\$66.95
7½" Rectangle to 5" × 9.02"	Rectangle	3603089	\$60.77
8" Rectangle to 5½" × 9.43"	Rectangle	3603090	\$60.77
9" Rectangle to 6½" × 10.06"	Rectangle	3603091	\$60.77
10" Rectangle to 7" × 11.12"	Rectangle	3603088	\$60.77
10" Square to 9" × 9"	Square	3603092	\$59.74
11" Square to 9¾" × 9¾"	Square	3603093	\$59.74
12" Square to 10½" × 10½"	Square	3603094	\$59.74

ArmorFlex™ Wire Brushes

Size	Shape	Item #	Each
5¾" × 9½"	Rectangle	3603082	\$67.98
7¼" × 11¼"	Rectangle	3603083	\$67.98

Wakefield Brush

CUSTOMIZED BRUSHES FOR EVERY APPLICATION

A.W. Perkins now custom manufactures the popular Wakefield Brushes for the Sweeps of America. Each round brush is custom made to fit your needs perfectly. All Wakefield brushes feature a spiral center with a 4" bristle height to maneuver through narrow damper openings.

Brushes are available in 4" up through 36", below. A.W. Perkins suggests the brush should be slightly oversized for the flue being cleaned. When using round brushes in a square flue the brush should be slightly larger than the diagonal measurement of the flue.

Brushes are available with and without threads for a guide ball. There multiple options with Wakefield Brushes to fill your every need.

Wakefield Brushes generally ship within 3-5 weeks.



Assortment of brush fiber stiffness.

Five bristle types are available:

- Soft White
- Medium stiffness yellow
- Stiff black
- Extra stiff white
- Super stiff red

Two fitting types are available for chimney cleaning rods:

- Large Universal European threads
- ButtonLok Fitting



No threads on top, at left, choice of fitting on bottom. Threaded, at right, to accept Guide Ball Attachment on top. Choice of fitting on bottom.

To order:

- Step 1: Choose from No Thread or With Thread, below
- Step 2: Then choose European Thread or ButtonLock Fitting below
If you chose a threaded brush, order the Guide Ball, GB01
- Step 3: Choose diameter
- Step 4: Choose the appropriate bristle stiffness type and color

SERVICING SUPPLIES

Diameter	No Thread				With Thread for Guide Ball Attachment			
	Universal European Fitting		ButtonLok Fitting		Universal European Fitting		ButtonLok Fitting	
Part #	Each	Part #	Each	Part #	Each	Part #	Each	
4"	UJNT404	\$25.00	BLNT404	\$50.00	UJWT404	\$30.00	BLWT404	\$55.00
6"	UJNT406	\$30.00	BLNT406	\$55.00	UJWT406	\$35.00	BLWT406	\$60.00
8"	UJNT408	\$35.00	BLNT408	\$60.00	UJWT408	\$40.00	BLWT408	\$65.00
10"	UJNT410	\$40.00	BLNT410	\$65.00	UJWT410	\$45.00	BLWT410	\$70.00
12"	UJNT412	\$45.00	BLNT412	\$70.00	UJWT412	\$50.00	BLWT412	\$75.00
14"	UJNT414	\$50.00	BLNT414	\$75.00	UJWT414	\$55.00	BLWT414	\$80.00
16"	UJNT416	\$55.00	BLNT416	\$80.00	UJWT416	\$60.00	BLWT416	\$85.00
20"	UJNT420	\$60.00	BLNT420	\$85.00	UJWT420	\$65.00	BLWT420	\$90.00
24"	UJNT424	\$65.00	BLNT424	\$90.00	UJWT424	\$70.00	BLWT424	\$95.00
30"	UJNT430	\$80.00	BLNT430	\$105.00	UJWT430	\$85.00	BLWT430	\$110.00
36"	UJNT436	\$100.00	BLNT436	\$125.00	UJWT436	\$105.00	BLWT436	\$130.00

Items ship directly from the factory.



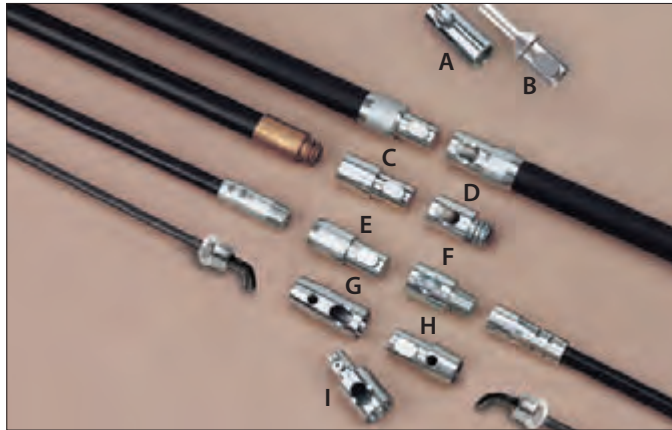
Guide Ball

Pictured on threaded brush
(brush not included)

Part #	Each
GB01	\$5.00

RoVac® ButtonLok

CLEANING SYSTEM — RODS, ADAPTORS, CONNECTORS



- Patented ButtonLok is fast and secure — no screwing
- Tools for every chimney and vent cleaning task
- Tile breaking tools
- Professionals system of choice

All rods and components click together with no screwing. They stay locked together until you detach them, because they cannot come unscrewed. Detaching is done easily, with a push of the thumb — even gloved hands can depress these large, spring-loaded buttons. You'll absolutely love the speed and security of ButtonLok.

The RoVac rods come standard with ButtonLok connectors. But you can also get ButtonLok connectors that screw onto the ends of your fiberglass or universal poly rods — just drill and pin with a pop rivet. (Don't spin fiberglass rods with a drill — they are not strong enough). Also available are a drill adaptor, a brush adaptor, and an adaptor to attach your rods to a Round Button rotary cleaning tool.

ButtonLok Adaptors and Connectors for Non-ButtonLok Rods

Adaptors	Item #	Each
(A) ButtonLok Brush Adaptor, 3/8" PT	60175	\$18.45
(B) ButtonLok Drill Adaptor	60180	\$29.00
ButtonLok Adaptor for Chim-Scan® <i>Includes Wrench</i>	60149	\$35.35
(I) Replacement Tool Adaptor for Round Button Cleaning Tools	60144	\$26.00
3/8" Shank, Drill Adaptor	3588876	\$30.05
1/2" Shank, Drill Adaptor	3588874	\$30.05

Connectors	Item #	Each	
Poly Rod End	(C) Female	60104	\$19.45
	(D) Male, for poly rod tools	60155	\$18.45
Fiberglass Rod End	(E) 3/8" NPT Female	60105	\$19.45
	(F) 3/8" NPT Male	60165	\$18.45
(G) Replacement Female End – Rotary Cleaning	60141	\$21.35	
(H) Replacement Male End – Rotary Cleaning	60138	\$24.95	
Replacement Female ProKleen Rod End	270652	\$13.70	
Viper to ButtonLok Adaptor	3603889	\$25.75	
ButtonLok to Dryer Vent	3603137	\$39.14	
Dryer Vent to ButtonLok	3603138	\$39.14	

Rods to Brushes/Tools Connecting Chart

• See page 272



Co-Polymer "Slick" ButtonLok Rod

Size	Item #	Each
1/2"×3'	3603145	\$43.26
5/8"×3'	2473493	\$54.05
3/4"×3'	2473494	\$60.20



Poly ButtonLok Rod

Size	Item #	Each
3/4"×3'	60115	\$35.00
7/8"×2' *	103335	\$42.60
7/8"×3'	3603142	\$45.32
7/8"×4'	3603143	\$46.35
7/8"×5'	60118	\$50.40
7/8"×6'	3603144	\$51.50

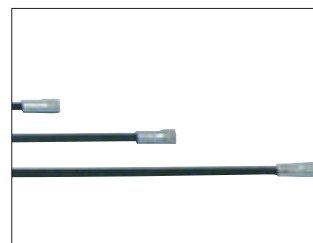
* Best rod for use with smoke chamber spin brush #60177 (page 269).



Steel ButtonLok Rod

Size	Item #	Each
Starter rod 1/4"×1'	60107	\$32.95
Adaptor rod* 1/4"×2 1/2'	3575241	\$49.60
1/4"×2 1/2'	60109	\$49.95
1/4"×5'	60111	\$53.85

* Adaptor rod has round button on one end and oval button on other.
Items ship directly from the factory.



Fiberglass ButtonLok Rod

.440 Diameter

Size	Item #	Each
4'	3603139	\$36.05
5'	3603140	\$37.08
6'	3603141	\$39.14



SuperFlex ButtonLok Rod

Size	Item #	Each
Nylon rod 1/2"×3'	60151	\$40.00
Nylon rod 1/2"×5'	60152	\$51.20

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

RoVac® ButtonLok Cleaning Brushes

BRUSHES FOR EVERY CHIMNEY AND VENT CLEANING TASK — ALL WITH BUTTONLOCK CONNECTOR

Round Wire



The Heavy Duty Round Wire Brushes are not as stiff as the Flat Wire Brushes and are more of a standard style cleaning brush used in various types of applications.

Poly



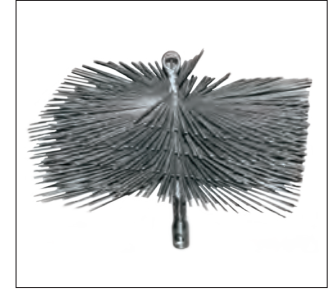
Poly Brushes are made of .075" stiff, black, polypropylene bristles to withstand the acidic effects of coal, oil and gas flues, resulting in a longer lifespan.

Poly Light Duty



These brushes are made of .050 filament bristles that make them great for cleaning prefab fireplaces from the bottom. The bristles are also flexible enough to allow for easy access through dampers.

Flat Wire



Ideal for hard to clean situations where a more durable scraping brush is required. Since these bristles retain their shape, the Flat Wire Brush is recommended for chimney cleaning performed from the roof.

Brush Size*	Shape	Round Wire Brushes		Poly Brushes		Poly Brushes Light		Flat Wire Brushes	
		Item #	Each	Item #	Each	Item #	Each	Item #	Each
5"	Round	3603159	\$35.02	3603184	\$26.78	3603177	\$26.78	—	—
6"	Round	60200	\$35.05	60204	\$28.40	3603178	\$27.81	3603149	\$56.65
7"	Round	3603160	\$39.14	3603185	\$28.84	3603179	\$29.87	—	—
8"	Round	60202	\$40.35	60206	\$31.10	3603180	\$30.90	3603150	\$60.77
9"	Round	3603161	\$41.20	3603186	\$32.96	3603181	\$32.96	—	—
10"	Round	3603155	\$43.26	3603183	\$33.99	3603175	\$33.99	—	—
11"	Round	3603156	\$45.32	—	—	—	—	—	—
12"	Round	3603157	\$48.41	—	—	3603176	\$35.02	—	—
14"	Round	3603158	\$50.47	—	—	—	—	—	—
6" x 6"	Square	3603172	\$46.35	—	—	—	—	—	—
7" x 7"	Square	3603173	\$48.41	—	—	—	—	3603153	\$69.01
8" x 8"	Square	60199	\$50.95	3603189	\$35.02	3603182	\$35.02	3603154	\$71.07
9" x 9"	Square	3603174	\$54.59	—	—	—	—	—	—
10" x 10"	Square	3603148	\$55.62	—	—	—	—	—	—
11" x 11"	Square	3603170	\$58.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
12" x 12"	Square	60198	\$60.15	—	—	—	—	60196	\$79.90
14" x 14"	Square	3603171	\$63.86	—	—	—	—	—	—
6" x 10"	Rectangle	3603168	\$58.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
7" x 11"	Rectangle	3603169	\$62.00	3603187	\$46.35	—	—	3603152	\$82.40
8" x 12"	Rectangle	60197	\$65.50	3603188	\$48.41	—	—	60195	\$84.10
9" x 13"	Rectangle	3603147	\$59.74	—	—	—	—	—	—
10" x 14"	Rectangle	3603166	\$69.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
11" x 15"	Rectangle	3603167	\$70.04	—	—	—	—	—	—
12" x 16"	Rectangle	3603146	\$72.10	—	—	—	—	3603151	\$95.79
4¼" x 7"	Oval	3603165	\$56.65	—	—	—	—	—	—
4¼" x 10"	Oval	3603163	\$58.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
4½" x 10½"	Oval	3603162	\$60.77	—	—	—	—	—	—
4¼" x 13½"	Oval	3603164	\$63.86	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Additional brush sizes are available factory direct.

RoVac® ButtonLok Cleaning System

BRUSHES FOR EVERY CHIMNEY AND VENT CLEANING TASK — ALL WITH BUTTONLOCK CONNECTOR



RoVac ButtonFlex Brushes,

Polypropylene bristles with wooden heads.

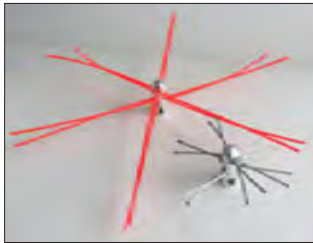
Size	Item #	Each
8"	60193	\$37.60
12"	60194	\$42.15
16"	103334	\$42.75



Smoke Chamber Spin Brush

The smoke chamber spin brush attaches to a ButtonLok rod and drill to give power brushing capability. Alternate fiber weight spin brushes are available factory direct.

Item #	Each
60177	\$79.00



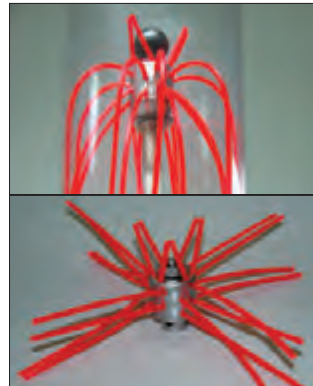
Aluminum Missile Whip

12" and 24" missiles include red strands.

10" scratcher has stainless strands.

Size	Item #	Each
12" Missile Whip	3588891	\$48.45
24" Missile Whip	3588892	\$51.00
10" Wire Scratcher	3588893	\$52.65

Item ships directly from the factory.



Super Scrub Power Sweeping Whip

Uses 11 strands of .155" shark tooth whip line. The Super Scrub Whip is unsurpassed for cleaning chimneys gently, yet effectively. Passes through dampers easily then expands to scrub the flue, removing soot and flaky creosote. Easily adjusts to give just the right amount of scrubbing. Guide ball on front helps negotiate offsets. Fits ButtonLok rods. Small Super Scrub Whip is pictured at left.



The Stinger Whip

This whip is great for cleaning light, flaky creosote. It is also often used for oil flues. The whips are replaceable. Fits ButtonLok rods.

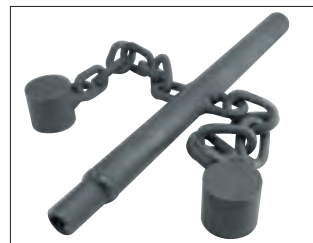
Item #	Each
60146	\$74.00



Wire Loop Rotary Cleaning Tool

Triple loop made from one length of 1/4" steel cable. Cable is easily replaced. Fits ButtonLok rods.

Description	Item #	Each
Cleaning Tool	270653	\$75.00
Replacement wire	270654	\$16.40



ButtonLok Flue Buster

Customers tell us how effective this style of tile breaker is. This will change the way you break square and rectangle flues and will reduce your time on the job. This version fits ButtonLok rods.

Item #	Each
116432	\$63.30



Chain Whip with Adaptor

Chain whips remove thick, glazed creosote. Their small hubs pass through flue blockages. Use with steel rods. Chains are replaceable.

Size	Item #	Each
8"	60147	\$73.45
12"	60148	\$77.75



"Enforcer" Tile Breaker

We suggest using a 1/2" drill with a clutch, 7 amps, 900 rpm for best results. Fits ButtonLok rods.

Description	Item #	Each
Small — Use for 8" x 8" or 7" x 11" tile	60112	\$39.60
Large — Use for 12" x 12" or larger tiles	60113	\$42.45
Double — Use for 8" x 12" or 11" x 11" tile	60114	\$59.15

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

SERVICING SUPPLIES

PterodacTILE

PATENTED TILE REMOVER



(top) T1 Large PterodacTILE tool and (bottom) T2 Small PterodacTILE tool.



PterodacTILE removing concrete blocks.

The patented PterodacTILE tile remover is the answer to many of the difficulties encountered when removing flue tiles that aren't mortared to the chimney walls. The design allows lifting tile and large debris out of a chimney. This makes it easier to remove tile pieces from the top rather than breaking them into smaller pieces and fighting them through a thimble or fireplace damper and hauling out pieces in buckets.

The T1 is the Large PterodacTILE and has a rugged, longer striking jaw that smashes the mortar surrounding tile allowing you to get a grip on the tile or block. The T1 jaws open 1/2"-4 1/2". It weighs nearly ten pounds. There's a winch point for extra heavy lifts. It has a universal joint to allow flexibility and ease of use with a 500 pound lifting capacity.

The T2, Small PterodacTILE, is made of cast aluminum and used for picking up loosened tiles or helping with large tile lifts in conjunction with a T1. The locking jaw makes it a big pincer to retrieve dropped tools, or unlock to allow flexibility to grab tiles or blocks. The jaws open wide for picking up block up to 4" thick. T2's narrow inner jaw allows it to grip round tiles that are harder to break out and remove.

The pads on both tools are replaceable, if that is ever necessary. Delivered straight from the manufacturer to you. Use ButtonLok II style rods (below) to operate these tools. Proudly made in the USA!

These tools can be purchased separately, however it is recommended to buy them as a set.

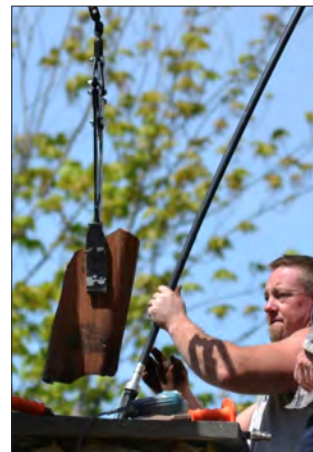
View videos of the PterodacTILE in action at www.copperfield.com

Description	Item #	Each
T1 Large PterodacTILE	3583763	\$699.00
T2 Small PterodacTILE	3583764	\$549.00

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



PterodacTILE tile removal.



Makes removal of large pieces easy.



Clamp minimum 1" overlap.



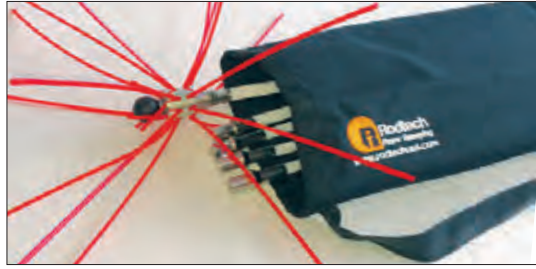
ButtonLok II Double ButtonLok™ Rod

The double-ends provide added strength and stability for removing tiles. These white, solid co-polymer slick rods are rated for -60° without breaking and will take heat much better than nylon rod materials. 3/4"x4'.

Item #	Each
3588875	\$57.15

Item ships directly from the factory.

Rod Caddies



Open End Rod Caddy

This 33" long open-ended rod caddy will hold all the rods you need for any job. It is made of durable nylon with a reinforced end. The wide adjustable shoulder strap allows easy carrying.

Description	Item #	Each
33" Open-end chimney rod caddy	3575237	\$95.00



Zip Up Chimney Rod Caddy

Features a rugged durable nylon with reinforced ends. 47" long full length zipper. Wide adjustable shoulder strap. Black.

Description	Item #	Each
47" Zip up chimney rod caddy	3575238	\$110.00



Whip Head Cover

This whip cover is used with Medusa and Stinger whips and is made of durable fabric, which protects the whip head and condenses its surface area. The whip head captures leftover dirt, dust, and debris to minimize your soot print on the job and in the vehicle.




































































Description	Item #	Each
18" Whip head cover	3575239	\$48.45

Item ships directly from the factory.

QuotePro

- Whether you use our FREE QuotePro software to place orders, do quotes, or just figure job costs, you'll find it's like an extra set of hands in the office.
- Don't go another day without this invaluable tool working for you. We guarantee you'll LOVE it.
- Download the FREE Software at www.copperfield.com/quotepro

Connecting Brushes and Tools to Rods

LEGEND  = Rod connects directly to tool  = Connection cannot be made, is not recommended, or does not apply A = Adaptor necessary to make the connection		RODS							
		.370 Light-Duty Brown Fiberglass Rods 3', 4', 6'	.440 Professional-Duty Black Fiberglass Rods 4', 5', 6'	.480 Heavy-Duty Yellow Fiberglass Rods 32", 6'	ButtonLok Poly Rods 3/4" x 3' 7/8" x 5' 7/8" x 2'	ButtonLok Steel Rods 1/4" x 1' 1/4" x 2 1/2' 1/4" x 5'	Gray Pellet Rods 5'	Universal Thread Poly Rods (similar to ProFlex) 3/4" x 3' 7/8" x 5'	Rotary Cleaning Steel Rods (similar to ProKleen) 1/4" x 2 1/2' 1/4" x 5'
B R U S H E S A N D T O O L S	ButtonLok Brushes and Light-Duty Tools		A #60105 ButtonLok connector with 3/8" NPT female end	A #60105 ButtonLok connector with 3/8" NPT female end				A #60104 ButtonLok connector with female Universal Thread Poly Rod end	A #60138 Replacement male end #60141 Replacement female end
	ButtonLok Chain Whips and Tile Breakers								A #60138 Replacement male end #60141 Replacement female end
	Duct Cleaning Brushes	A #3573277 1/4" NPT female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor			A #60175 ButtonLok brush adaptor, 3/8" NPT			#3573267 A Universal Thread Poly Rod female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	
	Prefab Chimney Brush	A #3573277 1/4" NPT female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor			A #60175 ButtonLok brush adaptor, 3/8" NPT			A #3573267 Universal Thread Poly Rod female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	
	Pellet Brushes								
	Universal Thread Poly Rod (ProFlex) Brushes and Tools		A #3573268 Universal Thread Poly Rod male to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	A #3573268 Universal Thread Poly Rod male to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	A #60155 ButtonLok connector with male Universal Thread Poly Rod end				
	Rotary Cleaning Tools with small round button (similar to ProKleen)					A #60144 Replacement tool adaptor for Round Button tools			
	3/8" NPT Brushes	A #3573277 1/4" NPT female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor			A #60175 ButtonLok brush adaptor, 3/8" NPT			A #3573267 Universal Thread Poly Rod female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	
	Quick Connects								
	Wood Center Brushes (similar to SweepsAll)		A #3573268 Universal Thread Poly Rod male to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	A #3573268 Universal Thread Poly Rod male to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	A #60155 ButtonLok connector with male Universal Thread Poly Rod end				
U Brush		A #3573277 1/4" NPT female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor	A #3573277 1/4" NPT female to 3/8" NPT female adaptor						

General Purpose Hand Brushes and Scrapers

Hand Brushes



Noodle Brushes

Noodle brushes are excellent for cleaning smoke chambers, heat tubes, and pellet stove heat exchangers. They can be bent by hand into any shape you need, over and over again. They come in 17" and 27" lengths. Both lengths have 2½" tough fiber bristles.

Size	Item #	Each
17"	23840	\$6.95
27"	23845	\$10.65



Smoke Chamber Brush

Its bent construction and heavy-duty fibers make cleaning the smoke chamber a breeze. 24" long.

Item #	Each
23835	\$21.00



Scout Brush

The thick, 2" long, poly bristles on this scout brush work great for general cleaning of the fireplace and smoke chamber. The handle is 16" long. The scout brush is also perfect when using Brick And Mortar Cleaner (see page 288) for masonry cleaning jobs.

Item #	Each
23820	\$12.15



Curved-Handle Wire Brush

The curved-handle wire brush is great for stubborn creosote deposits. 14" long.

Item #	Each
23812	\$4.70



Millbury Brush

The 13" long handled millbury brush, with 8" of fine bristles, is popular for sweeping up the piles of ashes and soot that accumulate on the floor of the firebox.

Item #	Each
23818	\$11.95



Wire Duster Brush

The wire duster brush is used for cleaning nooks and crannies of the damper and firebox area.

Item #	Each
23814	\$5.20



U Brush

The U brush has stiff wire bristles — perfect for cleaning smoke chamber corners and upper ridges. It will fit on ¼" rods without an adaptor, but needs a ¼" to ⅜" adaptor #3573277, page 263, for ⅜" rods. ¼" NPT.

Item #	Each
23810	\$21.95



Scratch and Scrape Wire Brush

The scratch and scrape wire brush is used to remove accumulations of baked-on creosote.

Item #	Each
23816	\$6.55

Smoke Chamber Cleaners



ButtonLok Smoke Chamber Spin Brush

Made specifically for smoke chamber cleaning. Its 8" stiff bristles spread outward when spun on a drill-based ButtonLok rod. A medium stiff bristle version is available factory direct.

Description	Item #	Each
Smoke Chamber Spin Brush	60177	\$79.00



Torrington 2" Brush

2" Brush with wooden handle. Sold in pack of six.

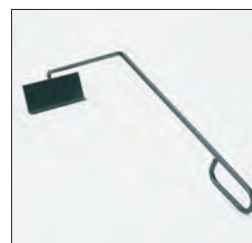
Item #	6 pack
3603273	\$11.33



Chamber-Aid

Cleans smoke chambers, removes soot and thin layers of glazed creosote. Just chuck it in your ⅜" drill. The 6½" long, replaceable steel strands spin on a 28" long shaft. Will not damage "healthy" smoke chamber bricks.

Description	Item #	Each
Chamber-Aid	28200	\$43.90
Replacement Strands, set of four	28250	\$48.15



Chamber-Ease Scraper

Scrapes the smoke chamber clean while user stays outside the firebox — no more soot on your face and head. Saves time.

Item #	Each
28300	\$44.35

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Silicone Sealants



HomeSaver High Temperature Silicone Sealants

Dries to a tough, rubbery consistency that is flexible up to 450°F with continuous use, or 500°F with intermittent use. The sealant is nontoxic and highly adherent — even to glass, metal, plastic, fiberglass, aluminum, and wood. It has many uses, including

sealing top plates, but is not intended for woodstoves or inserts. The cartridge has a resealable tip.

Description		Item #	Each
HomeSaver Hi-Temp Sealant 10.3 oz. cartridge, pack of 6	Black	81520	\$40.40
	Clear	81525	\$37.60



High-Temp Silicone

Rated for 500° continuous and 650° intermittent.

Description	Item #	Each
Silicone Sealant 10.3 oz. tube	3558844	\$9.95



Sil-Bond High Strength Silicone Sealants

Rated for 400° continuous and 450° intermittent. Meets ASTM and federal specifications.

Description	Item #	Each
Clear Sealant 10.3 oz. tube	3603069	\$4.12
Silver Sealant 10.3 oz. tube	3603063	\$4.12
Black Sealant 10.3 oz. tube	3603070	\$4.12



Sil-Flex Multi-Purpose Adhesive

RTV-7500 multi-purpose, industrial grade silicone sealant. 10 minute tooling time and tack free in 20 minutes. Meets ASTM and federal specifications.

Description	Item #	Each
Gray/Silver Seal. 10.3 oz. tube	3603065	\$6.18



Mill-Pac High Temperature Sealant

Designed specifically for use as a sealant for Direct Vent gas pipe. Also a great sealant to use with pellet venting.

Description	Item #	Each
Mill-Pack Black 10.3 oz. tube	16486	\$23.20
Mill-Pack Black 3 oz. tube	3603061	\$10.30



Heavy Duty Caulk Gun

Thumb-activated pressure release with powerful ratcheting action minimizes worker fatigue. Hand puncture wire folds inside handle.

Description	Item #	Each
Caulk Gun	3603220	\$45.32

Keep the Home Clean



Quick Support Extension Pole

Minimize dust migration in your work area. These tools work together to make clean up easier and reduce the chances of dusting a home. Use the support extension pole in conjunction with the 100 ft. roll of 10'x100', 6 mil. clear polyethylene sheeting to create a dust barrier.

Description	Item #	Each
Support Extension Pole, Adjusts 4¾' to 12'	2489288	\$55.95



Rug Runner

Show your customers you care about their homes by laying our 4'x15' heavy-duty canvas rug runner from the door to the hearth. Our rug runner is double stitched on all sides with absolutely no seams to trip over or leak dirt. It's washable and will give you years of durable service.

Description	Item #	Each
Rug Runner, off-white cotton canvas, 4'x15'	3575928	\$19.95



Drop Cloths

Always carefully lay out clean drop cloths around your work area. These heavy duty, 10 oz. canvas drop cloths give years of dependable service. Keep extra drop cloths on hand to use while the others are being washed.

Description	Item #	Each
Drop Cloths, off-white cotton canvas, 6'x9'	3575927	\$19.95



Black Duct Tape

Protective cloths often need to be taped to seal or to keep them put.

Description	Item #	Each
2"×60 yard roll	90000	\$9.70



Zip-Up™ Carpet Protection Film

Easy to apply and remove, this peel-and-stick adhesive protection film is puncture and tear resistant, saving you clean up time and expense. 3'x200', 3 mil. clear polyethylene adhesive.

Description	Item #	Each
Carpet Protection Film, 3'x200', 3 mil. clear	1030580	\$70.65



Clean+ Rugged Wypes

Industrial-strength, heavy-duty textured wipes; non-marring towels clean oil, grease, ink, tar, adhesives, paint from all surfaces.

Description	Item #	Each
72 "wypes" per container	83125	\$11.95



Polypropylene Boot Covers

These are generously sized to accommodate all shoes and boots, and they are inexpensive enough to be disposable.

Description	Item #	100 Pack
Covers, Large (up to size 11)	87002	\$22.85
Covers, XLarge (size 12+)	3603249	\$27.81



GoJo Scrubbing Towels

GoJo dual-textured, disposable towels with a scrubbing side to loosen soil and a smooth side for quick dirt absorption.

Description	Item #	Each
72 towels per container	3603878	\$13.95



Non-Skid Tyvek Boot Covers

The non-skid coating keeps you safe on slippery floors. They fit up to a men's size 10½ work boot.

Description	Item #	100 Pack
Covers, Tyvek	40150	\$115.00

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Keep Yourself Clean and Safe



Soot Suit

Soot Suits are light and roomy, with elastic wrists and ankles. Each one comes with an attached hood. They're made from tough, lightweight DuPont Tyvek, our Soot Suit will stand up to three or four washings before needing to be replaced. Wear a soot suit for your protection.



Full-Face Head Cover

Vitaflex soft-stretch, full-face hood offers cool and comfortable protection. Does not replace OSHA required mask.

Item #	12 Pack
3603248	\$23.69



Sweep's Gloves

For armfuls of firewood. Also great for cleaning fireplace smoke chambers and thimbles. Double leather in critical areas. Size Large.

Item #	Pair
2492909	\$29.90

Description	Item #	Each
Standard Size, fits up to 5'10", case of 6	87050	\$28.49
Sample, standard size (tag will read X-Large)	87000	\$5.45
King-Size, fits up to 6'4", case of 6	87060	\$34.55
Sample, king-size (tag will read 4X-Large)	87070	\$6.50
Taptex Protective Suit, fits size 3XL, pack of 25	3603257	\$166.86



Fireproof Cowhide Gloves

Fully lined 100% split-cowhide exterior (black), with welted seams to protect fingertips. Non-asbestos felt interior. 19" long.

Item #	Each
71210	\$24.70



G-Hidex Padded Gloves

Form-fitting glove with stretch nylon back and vibration absorbing palm.

Size	Item #	Pair
Large	3603253	\$17.51
XLarge	3603254	\$17.51



Everguard™ Liner Gloves

Seamless knit, anti-abrasion gloves with nitrile palm coating.

Size	Item #	Pair
Large	3603250	\$2.06
XLarge	3603255	\$2.06
Size	Item #	10 Pack
Large	3603251	\$22.66
XLarge	3603256	\$22.66



HomeSaver® Work Gloves

Durable, split-cowhide leather gloves with wing-thumb construction. 2½" denim safety cuff.

Size	Item #	Pair
Large	2473047	\$2.95
XLarge	3603252	\$3.09



Chimney Sweep's Hand Soap

Apply it to your hands and rub it in without water. The dirt and grime is loosened, then rinses off with water. Contains lanolin.

Size	Item #	Each
1 lb. tub	83110	\$3.00
5 lb. tub	83120	\$10.00



GoJo Natural Pumice Hand Cleaner

Quick-acting lotion formula with pumice scrubbing particles for cleaning a range of industrial soils, dirt, and grease. Orange citrus scent (natural citrus ingredient). 14 oz. squeeze bottle.

Item #	Each
880300	\$4.85



Disposable Powder-Free Vinyl Gloves

A glove for many uses. For instance, use them to apply Chamber-Tech 2000 by hand before smoothing it. Box of 100.

Item #	Box of 100
3603879	\$13.90



Disposable Powder-Free Latex Gloves

Non-powdered, disposable latex gloves that are stretchier and stronger than vinyl gloves. Box of 100.

Item #	Box of 100
880878	\$7.50



A.W. Perkins PAPR Respirator

The PAPR works with freedom of movement and cooling comfort in trying conditions while you breathe in fresh air. HEPA filtration removes 99.97% of impurities down to 0.3 microns. A built-in activated charcoal filter provides organic vapor filtration at the same time. The air inlet provides a downward air wash helping to eliminate fogging. A belt pack contains the filter, blower motor, and battery. A variable speed control allows 6 CFM or more of airflow to be carried up the breathing tube. The battery provides 6 to 8 hours of continuous use, depending on air flow setting. The charger recharges the unit in 7 hours and has a life of over 500 charges. One year blower motor warranty, 6 months on the balance of the unit.

Description	Item #	Each
Respirator HEPA/OV Filter, battery pack, charger, Air Flow gage, spare HEPA seal	3604183	\$699.80
Replacement HEPA/Organic Vapor Filter for PAPR	3604184	\$89.50
Bonnet with face seal and clear lens	3604185	\$108.95
Battery for #9801 PAPR, Li-Ion, high capacity	3604186	\$128.95
Battery Charger for #9801	3604187	\$49.00
PAPR Breathing Tube with twist-lock end	3604188	\$39.00

All items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



Comfo Classic Respirator

The GMC-P100 Vapor Filter Canisters attach directly to the respirator and protect against dust, and creosote. Filters must be purchased separately. If you want more substantial protection, consider the positive-pressure A.W. Perkins PAPR Respirator.

Description	Item #	Each
Respirator Only (filter covers not required, filters come in canisters and sold separately)	3604192	\$59.80
Type GMC-P100 vapor filter canisters, case of 6 (not for use on OptimAir)	3604193	\$126.25
Replacement Exhalation Valve Assembly	3604194	\$14.30

All items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



Ultra-Twin Respirator

The Ultra-Twin Respirator is the same respirator as the Comfo Classic with full-face protection. As with the Comfo Classic, its dust-filtering capacities meet or exceed NIOSH Standards. Use the GMC-P100 filters for dust and creosote. Filters are sold separately. A clear lens cover is available for the Ultra-Twin to reduce scratching and general wear on the lens.

Description	Item #	Each
Respirator Only — Filter covers not required, filters come in canisters	3604190	\$386.70
Clear Lens Covers, pack of 25	3604189	\$80.00
Type GMC-P100 Vapor Filter Canisters, case of 6. Not for use on OptimAir.	3604193	\$125.25
Replacement Exhalation Valve Assembly, pack of 25	3604191	\$145.45

All items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



Sundstrom Respirator Items

Description	Item #	Each
Half Mask, SR 100, size Small-Medium	3603268	\$45.32
Half Mask, SR 100, size Medium-Large	3603269	\$45.32
Full Mask, SR 200, full face	3603266	\$277.07
Pre-Filter, pack of 20	3603271	\$7.21
Particulate Cartridge	3603270	\$14.42
Gas Cartridge	3603267	\$17.51
Respirator Cleaning Wipes, pack of 100	3603272	\$36.05

Full Mask (SR 200)

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Dryer Vent Cleaning



Pro-Spin Starter Kit

Contains:

- One 4" vent brush
- One 6' and four 4' super flex rods
- Drill adaptor
- Molded plastic case
- Instruction manual

Item #	Each
89505	\$399.95



Pro-Spin™ Cleaning Products

- A complete dryer vent cleaning system in a professional case
- Just add your own drill driver and vacuum

Pro-Spin Dryer Vent Cleaning Kit

When you visit a home, offer to clean the dryer vents. Without cleaning, dryer vents are dangerous fire traps.

With the Pro-Spin Dryer Vent Cleaning Kit, all you need is a variable-speed cordless drill with a torque adjustment (clutch). The Pro-Spin system is not recommended for use with a high-speed electric drill.

Spinning the tool with a drill cleans quickly and effectively, even through tight turns. Push button connectors on rods and accessories make attaching fast. Pro-Spin can be used for both dryer vents and furnace vents. 90-day warranty against manufacturer's defects.

Pro-Spin Kit

Contains:

- One 6' and six 4' super flex rods
- One each of 4", 6", and 8" vent brushes
- 1 1/2" lint trap brush
- Noise maker, clog buster
- Drill adaptor
- Molded plastic case
- Instruction manual

Description	Item #	Each
Pro-Spin Dryer Vent Kit	89510	\$693.85
Flex Rod	4'	89522 \$57.30
	6'	89523 \$60.25
Drill Adaptor	89529	\$20.45
Noise Maker	89540	\$46.40
Clog buster	89542	\$25.30
1 1/2" Lint Trap Brush	89550	\$46.40

Quick-Clean™ Dryer Vent System

The Quick-Clean Dryer Vent Brush System is lightweight, easy to handle, and very flexible. The brush is 4" in diameter — sized perfectly for all dryer vents. It has a small round ball on the end to help guide the brush through elbows without getting stuck. The rods come in 48" lengths with 5/16" fittings on each end. We also carry a 3/8" chuck adaptor so you can use the Quick-Clean System with your drill. Note: rods will unscrew if you run the drill in reverse.

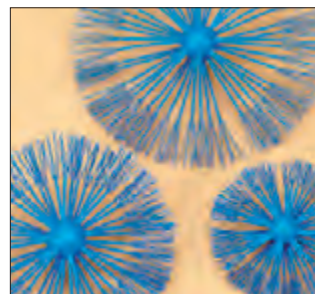


4" Dryer Vent Brush



Chuck Adaptor

Description	Item #	Each
Dryer Vent Brush, 4"	81954	\$13.90
Flexible Nylon Rod, 5/16"×48"	81950	\$12.05
Chuck Adaptor, 3/8"	81952	\$6.75



Pro-Spin Vent Brushes

4" brush loosens and removes lint buildup without creating a clog. 6" brush removes heavier debris. 8" brush cleans air conditioning and furnace ducts.

Size	Item #	Each
Pro-Spin Vent Brushes	4"	89530 \$46.40
	6"	89532 \$46.40
	8"	89534 \$56.65

Dryer Vent Brush Assembly



This is an excellent, inexpensive way to get started in the dryer vent cleaning business. Available in 20' lengths.

Description	Item #	Each
4" brush with 20' flexible length	81924	\$37.10

Lint Extractor Brushes



These brushes reach inside the lint trap to remove excess lint.

Description	Item #	Each
Long handle lint brush	3603194	\$17.51
Short handle lint brush	3603198	\$17.51

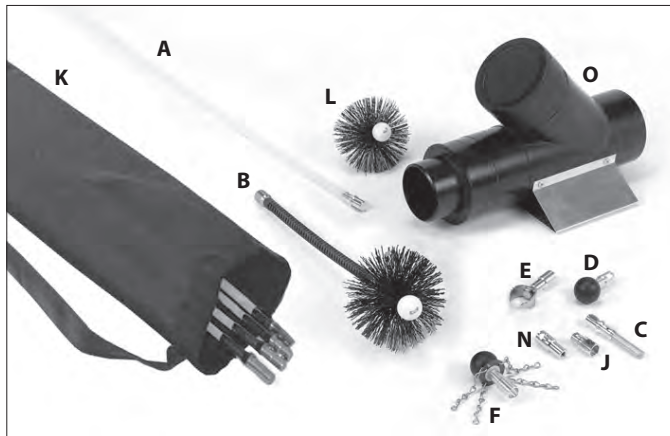
Lint Extractor Brush



When an over-the-drum lint filter is pulled out, there are still areas where lint has accumulated. This brush reaches inside the lint trap to remove this excess lint.

Description	Item #	Each
Flexible lint brush, 30" long	89200	\$11.50

Pellet and Dryer Vent Cleaning



RoVac® Dryer Vent Cleaning Products by A.W. Perkins

- A complete dryer vent cleaning system
- All components are sold separately

A great way to either get started or to upgrade a dryer vent cleaning. The 5/16" 3' rods are durable, flexible, and feature the great ButtonLok connectors that never unscrew with use.

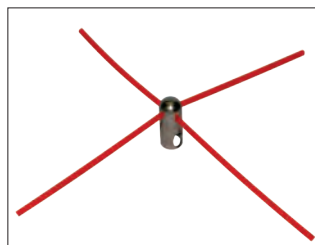
The commercial flex rods are a bit stiffer than the 5/16" rods and are often used with larger brushes.

10" and 14" are stocked. Sizes 6" to 18" are available factory direct.

The guide ball helps thread rods from the dryer to the outside vent.

Attach a brush and clean as you pull the brush back towards the dryer. The Y Adaptor attaches to any vacuum with a 3" exhaust port.

Note that each part of the system is purchased separately. Additional parts and accessories are available factory direct.



(G) Pellet Vent Whip

- Fits through 1" hole then opens up to clean 3" and 4" vents. Easy to restring.



(H) Slick Rod with Snagless Whip Head

- 5"-8"
- Easy toolless refill of strands



(I) Propeller Brush for Pellet Vent

- Use with dryer vent rods



(M) Retrieval Tool / Nest Remover

- ButtonLok connection



(P) ButtonLok Rod Driver

- Small ButtonLok Drill Adaptor with EZ in and out without touching the button
- Saves time in connecting and disconnecting

Description	Item #	Each	
(A) 5/16" x 3' Dryer vent flex rod	60100	\$31.45	
(B) 10" Spring Leader with 4" Brush	60101	\$48.35	
10" Spring Leader Rod (male/female)	3603200	\$37.08	
Commercial Flex Dryer Vent Rod	3/8" x 3'	60153	\$30.15
	3/8" x 4'	60154	\$34.90
(C) Drill Adaptor	3/8"	60102	\$23.95
(D) Guide Ball		60143	\$21.65
(E) NestClaw Blockage Remover		60125	\$32.15
(F) Noise Maker		60103	\$21.25
(G) Pellet Vent Whip		3603202	\$32.96
Large Diameter Lint Whip		3603196	\$39.14
(H) Slick Rod with Snagless Whip Head	1/4"	3588877	\$47.05
	15/16"	3588878	\$51.55
	7/16"	3588879	\$56.00
(I) Propeller Brush for Pellet Vent	3"	60209	\$38.75
	4"	60210	\$39.80
(J) Pro-Spin to RoVac Adaptor (Pro-Spin on brush end, RoVac on drill end)		60135	\$16.30
(K) 3' Nylon Rod Caddy		3575237	\$95.00
	4"	60150	\$27.75
	10"	60189	\$44.75
(L) Dryer Vent Brush with female ButtonLok end	10"	60189	\$44.75
	14"	60201	\$50.35
(M) Retrieval Tool/Nest Remover		60208	\$29.15
(N) Threaded Brush Adaptor — RoVac to 5/16" Quick-Clean rods		60140	\$19.10
(O) Y Adaptor		60142	\$52.15
(P) ButtonLok Rod Driver	3/8"	3588873	\$25.65
Hood Clips		3603193	\$4.12

Item ships directly from the factory.

SERVICING SUPPLIES

Dryer Vent Tools and Venting

Dryer Vent Service Tools



Vane Anemometer/Psychrometer

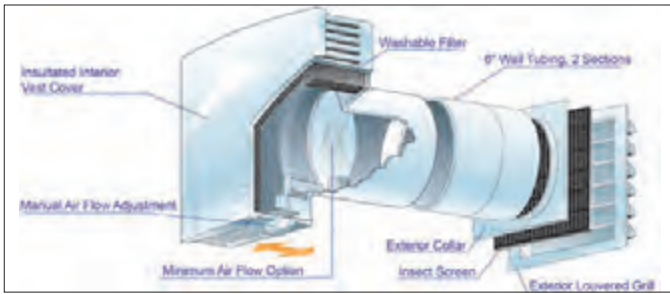
This Vane Anemometer/Psychrometer measures the airflow through the dryer vent at the outside of the house before you clean the dryer vents, and again after you do the cleaning. When you show your customers the results, they'll be impressed that you can actually measure the difference. Airflow measurements are given on a large LCD display in feet per minute or meters per second.

In addition to airflow this device measures relative humidity in temperature, dew point, and wet bulb. It has a one-year warranty.

Description	Item #	Each
Vane Anemometer, Includes sensor probe, case, 9V battery, manual	3559856	\$192.60

Item ships directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

Dryer Venting Accessories



4" Spring Loaded Exhaust Hood

The spring-loaded exhaust vent hood features a unique round design prohibiting pests from entering the vent. Airflow forces the damper open and closed. Center shield can be removed for easy cleaning.

Item #	Each
3571116	\$19.45

Air Supply Ventilator

This supply vent is installed through an outside wall in less than 30 minutes. No batteries, electrical wiring, or ductwork needed. Manual shut off.

Three-year limited warranty.



Description	Item #	Each
Air Supply Ventilator, 4" round, 5 1/2" square grates	41800	\$60.70



Dryer Duct to Wall Connector

Provides a secure and stable connection from the dryer connector to the wall. Simplifies dryer maintenance. Connects to all types of flexible and semi-rigid ducts. Threading system easily attaches to duct. No tools required.

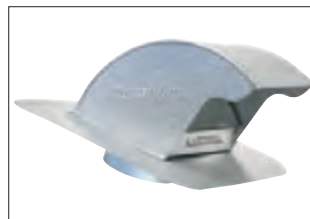
Item #	Each
3571125	\$5.60



InOvate Dryer Wall Vent

Engineered for a quick, perfect fit in any exterior wall, this stylish, well-built vent exceeds all requirements for safe venting. Galvanized steel and powder coated, available in white, tan, and brown with intrusion resistant damper and magnets.

Description	Item #	Each
Metal Dryer Vent Closure, Brown	3589059	\$27.10
Metal Dryer Vent Closure, Tan	3589058	\$27.10
Metal Dryer Vent Closure, White	3589057	\$27.10



InOvate DryerJack Zero Back Pressure Roof Vent

These sturdy, protected, Galvalume terminations are the most airflow efficient dryer roof vents available. Powder coating options available factory direct.

Description	Item #	Each
Low Profile, (top photo)	3589060	\$36.00
High Profile, (bottom photo)	3589061	\$36.00



Dryer Vent Sales and Safety

DRYER VENT EVALUATION

Customer Name: _____ Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Phone: _____ Service Date: _____ Time: _____

Technician: _____

DRYER VENT EVALUATION

Make of dryer: _____ Air velocity before cleaning: _____

Energy source: Electric Natural gas Propane

Location of dryer: Rear Side

Location of dryer: _____

Type of duct: _____

Type of connector: _____

Distance from dryer to termination: _____

Duct path: Tapel Stopped Cleared Other

Number of elbows: _____

Type of termination: _____

Location of termination: _____

Condition of duct work: _____

COMMENTS

Technician's signature: _____

CUSTOMER VERIFICATION

The dryer exhaust system should be inspected and cleaned at least once a year to remove lint.

Note: This report is the result of a limited evaluation. It is intended as a convenience to our customers and as a certification of the experience or safety. Since parts of the exhaust system are hidden in construction and conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranty of the safety or function of any appliance and more is to be implied.

Customer's signature: _____ Date: _____

Dryer Vent Service Sales Tools

Evaluation Report

- Three-part 8½"×11" carbonless report will allow you to record all necessary before-and-after information.
- Contents: a receipt, a customer signature block, a legal disclaimer, and a space for any comments.
- Make your dryer vent cleaning even more professional and move your customers toward a yearly cleaning schedule.

Call for free sample, (800) 247-3305.

Description	Item #	Each
Dryer Vent Evaluation Report, Triplicate forms, pack of 100	99400	\$14.95



Cleaning Brochure

This envelope-sized folder makes the case for dryer vent cleaning, citing the Consumer Product Safety Commission's statistics of 2,900 dryer vent fires per year. It displays the flammability of lint, and explains how a cleaning can solve this potentially dangerous situation. It further defines the need for an

inspection of the dryer system to ensure it's installed properly.

Description	Item #	Each
Pack of 100	99215	\$10.45



Cleaning Repeat Appointment Magnet and Cards

Leave a Dryer Vent Cleaning Magnet at every home you service to remind homeowners to have their dryer vents cleaned regularly. A great repeat business tool.

Description	Item #	Each
4½"×3½", Pack of 100	99205	\$20.95



Sales Postcard

Use this full-color Dryer Vent Sales Postcard to tell potential customers about your dryer vent cleaning service. The back is blank.

Description	Item #	Each
Pack of 100	99203	\$9.40

Dryer Vent Safety Devices



Universal Hinged Bird Guard

Installs over 3" and 4" wall vents to keep critters out. Hinged access guard for easy cleaning. Screws not included.

Item #	Each
3571140	\$7.95



Heavy-Duty Bird Guard

Heavy vinyl coated metal standard side exit dryer vent. Inside dimensions are 6⅛"×6⅛"×4⅞". Outside is 7¾" square. Lint-free screen. Keyhole attachment for easy cleaning removal. 10-year warranty against bird/squirrel entry.

Item #	Each
297300	\$25.35



InOvate Defender Pest Protection Vent Cover

Zinc coated, powder coated steel with easy to clean vertical bars.

Description	Item #	Each
6.5" Defender, White	3602950	\$35.02
6.5" Defender, Brown	3602948	\$35.02
6.5" Defender, Tan	3602949	\$35.02
8" Defender, White	3602953	\$36.05
8" Defender, Brown	3602951	\$36.05
8" Defender, Tan	3602952	\$36.05
11.5" Defender, White	3602947	\$31.93

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Dryer Vent Installations



Rigid Stainless Steel Dryer Vent

- Approved for all dryer vent installations
- Manufactured from 430 stainless steel
- Silicon joint gaskets prevent leakage
- Male ends are reduced, instead of crimped, to prevent lint build-up
- Oval pipe fits inside a 2" x 4" wall
- Caps are manufactured from stainless steel or copper

4" Diameter Round (A) and 3.25"x7.25" Oval (B) Rigid Dryer Vent Pipe Lengths. Joints of Oval Pipe should be sealed with foil Tape.

The Dryer Vent Flex Adaptor (D) is used to connect flexible dryer vent liner to rigid dryer vent pipe. Slip Connector (E) slips into standard Rigid Dryer Vent Pipe Lengths.

Oval Connector Parts (F):

2" to 16" fits into Standard Oval Pipe.

4" to 18" Oval Connector is a Oval Telecoping section with 4" round exhaust collars, standard oval pipe will increase the length. Bottom Round Inlet accepts flexible or Rigid pipe from Dryer exhaust and top outlet will accept a horizontal cap take-off.

8" Oval Connector is an Oval to 4" Round Connector. Adapts Oval Dryer Vent Pipe to 4" round Dryer Vent Pipe.



InOvate DryerClamp

100% Stainless steel clamp with a multi-driver screw head (flat, Phillips and hex) makes the DryerClamp easier to install, delivering a more durable and solid dryer connection.

20 pieces per bag.

Description	Item #	20-Pack
4.5" Worm Drive DryerClamp	3602946	\$21.63



InOvate DryerELL Dryer Elbows

This code approved, 500% more efficient dryer duct elbow helps overcome length of run issues. Its longer radius (10") and smooth interior reduce friction loss. In fact, UL has proven it to be 500% more efficient than sectioned elbows.

Description	Item #	Each
The DryerELL, 45°	3589063	\$14.50
The DryerELL, 90°	3589062	\$22.35



InOvate DryerBox Recessed Dryer Duct Connection

In-wall dryer connection makes homes safer, roomier, and more efficient. Laundry appliances can be placed flush to the wall without the risk of crushing the hose or restricting airflow.

Description	Item #	Each
The DryerBox, for 2x4 walls (left)	3602944	\$36.05
The DryerBox, for 2x6 walls (right)	3602945	\$36.05

Description	Size	Item #	Each
(A) 12" Stainless Steel Pipe	Round	3602925	\$6.18
(B) 12" Stainless Steel Pipe	Oval	3603882	\$9.00
18" Stainless Steel Pipe	Round	3602926	\$7.21
24" Stainless Steel Pipe	Round	3602927	\$8.24
24" Stainless Steel Pipe	Oval	3603883	\$12.00
36" Stainless Steel Pipe	Round	3602928	\$9.27
48" Stainless Steel Pipe	Round	3602929	\$10.30
48" Stainless Steel Pipe	Oval	3603884	\$16.00
(C) Elbow, Fixed	45°	3602932	\$13.39
Elbow, Fixed	90°	3602933	\$14.42
(D) Dryer Vent Flex Adaptor	—	3602934	\$6.18
Slip Connector, 4" diameter	2"-16"	3602931	\$8.24
(E) Oval Connector, 3.25" oval	2"-16"	3603885	\$11.00
Oval Connector, 3.25" oval	4"-18"	3603886	\$41.00
Oval Connector, 3.25" oval	8"	3602939	\$18.54
(F) Stainless Steel Cap, 4" diameter	Horiz.	3602935	\$31.93
(G) Stainless Steel Cap, 4" diameter	Vertical	3602940	\$31.93
Copper Cap, 4" diameter	Horiz.	3602936	\$65.92
Copper Cap, 4" diameter	Vertical	3602941	\$65.92

Dryer Vent Installations



Rigid Aluminum Dryer Vent System

• Rigid metal pipe is approved for all dryer installations

Use this aluminum dryer vent system to replace vinyl, which is not approved for dryer venting.

Use 4"×24" rigid dryer vent pipe (A) when rigid pipe is more suitable than flexible pipe or when penetrating walls. Use the extension collar (G) to extend the wall pipe.

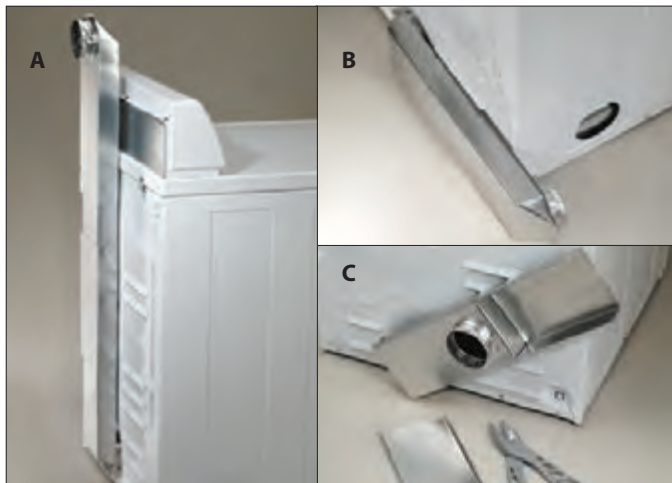
Use the close clearance elbow (D) whenever possible. It will make a 90° turn in only 4½"! Difficult outlets may need the wall offset elbow (E) or the dryer offset elbow (F). Do not use more than one offset elbow per installation.

The 4" clamp (H) connects dryer vents.

The eave vent hood (B) and through-the-wall vent hood (C) terminate the vent on the exterior.

Description	Item #	Each
(A) 4"×24" Rigid Pipe, case of 25	89600	\$58.00
(B) 4" Eave Vent Hood	89620	\$6.25
(C) 4" Through-the-Wall Vent Hood with 10½" rigid aluminum pipe	89624	\$4.60
(D) 4" Close Clearance Elbow	89610	\$4.10
(E) 4" Wall Offset Elbow	89612	\$4.90
(F) 4" Dryer Offset Elbow	89614	\$4.90
(G) 4" Extension Collar	89626	\$1.70
(H) 4" Steel Clamp	89630	\$0.95

Close Clearance Periscope Pipes



The Close Clearance Periscope Pipes reduce the space behind the dryer from 4½" to 2½".

(A) shows the 29" – 50" periscope pipe.

(B) shows the 18" – 29" periscope pipe. Both lengths can be installed with the outlet end either facing the dryer or turned away from the dryer.

(C) shows the 0" – 18" periscope pipe. Use this when the dryer exhaust and wall exhaust are close but do not exactly line up. Excess can be easily trimmed with tin snips as shown. Note: Only the bottom part has been trimmed in the photo. In an actual installation you would also trim the excess off the top.

Description	Item #	Each
0"–18", center to center, for venting to rear offset	89634	\$15.85
18"–29", center to center, for venting to side	89636	\$16.90
29"–50", center to center, for venting to top	89638	\$21.45

Flexible Aluminum Dryer Vents



Premium Flexible Dryer Vent Pipe

It comes with snap-lock fittings so no clamping to elbows or vent hoods is necessary. Both lengths are shipped compressed. Choose the length you need and simply stretch to fit. Needs at least 4½" clearance behind dryer.

Description	Item #	Each
Premium Flexible Dryer Vent Pipe, 4"×6'	89604	\$7.90
Premium Flexible Dryer Vent Pipe, 4"×12'	89606	\$14.00



InOvate DryerFlex Semi-Rigid Dryer Hose

DryerFlex combines the ease of use and flexibility of foil flex with the fire resistance and airflow efficiency of semi-rigid transition hose. 100% aluminum maintains a 4" diameter at all lengths. UL2158A Listed.

Description	Item #	Each
4' Extender, 4"×4'	3602957	\$6.35
8' Extender, 4"×8'	3602958	\$12.65

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Specialty Installations

GALVANIZED CONNECTORS



Galvanized "Ts"

No more lunch hour trips to the plumbing supply house! Keep a few in your truck. Always in stock for your convenience.

Size	Item #	Each
4" x 3"	3603001	\$14.42
5" x 3"	3603002	\$15.45
5" x 4"	3603003	\$14.42
6" x 3"	3603004	\$20.60
6" x 4"	3603005	\$21.63
6" x 6"	3603006	\$23.69
7" x 3"	3603007	\$21.63
7" x 4"	3603008	\$21.63
7" x 5"	3603009	\$21.63
7" x 7"	3603010	\$20.60
8" x 3"	3603011	\$22.66
8" x 4"	3603012	\$21.63
8" x 8"	3603013	\$20.60



Galvanized "Ys"

No more lunch hour trips to the plumbing supply house! Keep a few in your truck. Always in stock for your convenience.

Size	Item #	Each
4" x 3"	3603014	\$20.60
4" x 4"	3603015	\$20.60
5" x 3"	3603016	\$17.51
5" x 4"	3603017	\$18.54
6" x 3"	3603018	\$17.51
6" x 4"	3603019	\$17.51
6" x 6"	3603020	\$17.51
7" x 3"	3603021	\$23.69
7" x 4"	3603022	\$23.69
7" x 7"	3603023	\$26.78
8" x 3"	3603024	\$26.78
8" x 4"	3603025	\$26.78
8" x 8"	3603026	\$33.99



Galvanized Reducer / Incraser

Size	Item #	Each
4" x 3"	3602992	\$7.21
5" x 3"	3602993	\$8.24
5" x 4"	3602994	\$8.24
6" x 3"	3602995	\$8.24
6" x 4"	3602996	\$8.24
6" x 5"	3602997	\$8.24
7" x 6"	3602998	\$9.27
8" x 6"	3602999	\$9.27
8" x 7"	3603000	\$9.27



Galvanized Pipe, 26-gauge

Size	Item #	Each
24" x 3"	3602973	\$5.15
24" x 4"	3602968	\$5.15
24" x 5"	3602969	\$6.18
24" x 6"	3602970	\$7.21
24" x 7"	3602971	\$9.27
24" x 8"	3602972	\$11.33

Galvanized Elbow, 90°

Size	Item #	Each
3"	3602986	\$5.15
4"	3602987	\$5.15
5"	3602988	\$6.18
6"	3602989	\$6.18
7"	3602990	\$8.24
8"	3602991	\$9.27



Galvanized Barometric Oil Damper

Size	Item #	Each
6"	3602974	\$39.14
7"	3602978	\$40.17
8"	3602982	\$43.26
with thimble kit		
6"	3602976	\$47.38
7"	3602980	\$52.53
8"	3602984	\$55.62

Galvanized Barometric Gas Damper

Size	Item #	Each
6"	3602975	\$39.14
7"	3602979	\$40.17
8"	3602983	\$43.26
with thimble kit		
6"	3602977	\$60.77
7"	3602981	\$61.80
8"	3602985	\$64.89

Dryer Vent Safety and Gas Supply

Dryer Vent Safety Devices



LintGard Dryer Safety Monitor

Detects lint buildup so vent may be cleaned before it is a hazard. Helps prevent dryer fires while saving the homeowner money.

Item #	Each
270650	\$29.15



InOvate LintAlert Pro Plus

As lint builds up, LED indicators progressively illuminate showing efficiency. When airflow restriction becomes dangerous, an alarm is triggered. The Pro Plus apps and Wi-Fi capabilities allow you and your customer to monitor how safe and efficient the dryer is performing. Users can set automatic email, text, and push notification alerts.

Item #	Case of 6
3589052	\$486.00



TracPipe™ Counterstrike CSST Pipe

Counterstrike CSST (Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing) is a flexible stainless steel pipe coated with an engineered polymer jacket. It's used for natural gas and propane installations. Counter strike's "auto-flare" fittings provide faster installation without special tools and give a good metal-to-metal seal.

Use of this product is restricted to certified installers; so, first order the free Training and Testing Kit. Just review the study guide, take the test, and fax or mail it to the manufacturer. Once you get your certificate you're ready to order from us. Proof of certification is required for purchase of this product.

Counter strike is 1/2" diameter and is available in 100' and 250' coils.

These fittings are also available: 1/2" straight auto-flare fitting and 1/2" iron-flange fitting.

Description	Item #	Each
TracPipe Coils	1/2"×100'	514095 \$415.00
	1/2"×250'	514094 \$1,037.50
1/2" Auto-Flare Fitting	511414	\$17.75
1/2" Iron-Flange Fitting	511424	\$21.85
Training and Testing Kit	511399	FREE

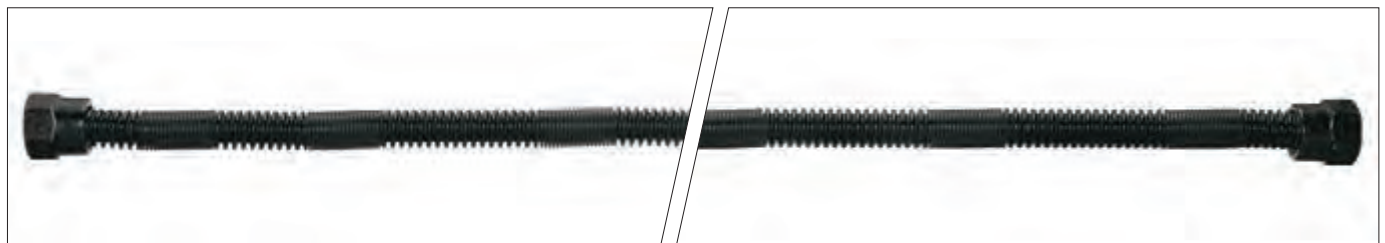
Gas Supply Essentials



Gas Appliance Connector with Shut-off Valve

This stainless steel, residential gas appliance connector has 1/2" fittings, including a shut-off valve and an adaptor for male pipe thread. Can be used for liquid propane or natural gas.

Size	Item #	Each
1/2"×24"	47224	\$22.55
1/2"×36"	47236	\$26.45



Whisper Flex Gas Connector — Stainless Steel

Connectors eliminate whistling noise at higher BTU gas flows and there is no flow decrease compared to standard flexible gas connectors. 304 stainless steel provides increased flexibility and high-temp black coating on connector and end fittings reduces glare and hides the connector from view.

Size	Item #	Each
18" Whisper Flex, 3/8" diameter	525040	\$14.20
24" Whisper Flex, 3/8" diameter	525041	\$15.35

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

ChimneySaver

CHIMNEY RESTORATION PRODUCTS



ChimneySaver Water-Base and Solvent-Base

ChimneySaver Water Repellent, Water-Base and Solvent-Base

ChimneySaver comes in water-base and solvent-base formulas, both with 10 year warranties. Manufacturer recommends storing product above 32°.

Water-base ChimneySaver is the most popular formula because it can be applied to damp surfaces — no waiting for a dry day. Water-base is non-combustible and has no chemical odor.

Solvent-Base ChimneySaver should be used on chimneys previously treated with other water repellents. However, Solvent-Base ChimneySaver does not meet requirements for architectural coatings in several states*. In these areas, use Water-Base ChimneySaver which is VOC (volatile organic compounds) compliant in all states, or use **VOC Compliant Solvent Base**.

Each gallon of Water-Base or Solvent-Base ChimneySaver covers approximately 100 sq. ft., depending on surface porosity and application.



Water Repellent for Block Chimneys

Designed specifically for use on gray, porous concrete block surfaces.



Water Repellent with Stain Blocker

Designed for use where mold and algae growth are a problem.

California Customer See Warning.



VOC Compliant Solvent-Base

VOC Compliant Solvent Base works the same as the regular ChimneySaver Solvent-Base with the following exceptions: it dries

faster, it's only available in cases of four, one-gallon containers. 10 year warranty.

ChimneySaver Water Repellents		Item #	Each
Solvent-Base ChimneySaver Water Repellent*	5 gallon	24100	\$239.40
	16 oz. sample	24280	\$8.10
	2.5 gallon	58197	\$87.90
Water-Base ChimneySaver Water Repellent	5 gallon	24300	\$162.00
	30 gallon	24330FL	\$926.20
	16 oz. sample	24285	\$8.00
VOC Compliant Solvent-Base ChimneySaver Water Repellent*	1 gallon, case of 4	24102	\$238.35
ChimneySaver Water Repellent for Block Chimneys	1 gallon, case of 4	115241	\$211.10
ChimneySaver Water Repellent with Stain Blocker, for mold and algae stains	1 gallon, case of 4	115242	\$201.00



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Application Tools, Sales Tools	Item #	Each
30 Gallon Siphon Pump (not pictured)	24230	\$26.50
Sorbent Pads, 18" x 36", pack of 6	24250	\$37.40
Demonstration Bricks, 1" x 1/2" x 2"; 5 treated, 5 untreated	24275	\$11.00
Brochures, pack of 100	99324	\$12.90

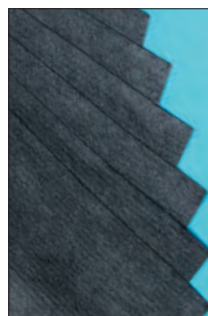
* **VOC Compliant Product Note:** Due to VOC regulations, the sale of regular ChimneySaver Solvent-Base is prohibited in certain states. So far these states include California, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Washington D.C., Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Virginia.

MASONRY



Demonstration Bricks

ChimneySaver Demo Bricks are a terrific ChimneySaver demonstration tool. Take them on the job site to illustrate to your customer the importance of a protected chimney.



Sorbent Pads



Brochures

Water Proofing by SaverSystems



Multi-Purpose Water Repellent

The combination of de-icing salts and chemicals causes billions of dollars in damage every year to masonry and concrete sidewalks, driveways, patios, and pool areas. Offer a waterproofing service to prevent this problem... with Multi-Purpose Water Repellent, formerly known as MasonrySaver with SaltShield.

While other waterproofing products only seal the surface, Multi-Purpose Water Repellent achieves deep penetration to form a strong chemical bond beneath the treated surface. It becomes a physical part of the structure, providing long-term water repellency. It does not alter surface color or appearance. Use only above grade. Ten-year warranty. Average coverage is 100 – 150 sq. ft. per gallon.

Description	Item #	Each
Multi-Purpose Water Repellent, 5 gallon	24900	\$190.90



PWR™ — Powdered Water Repellent

Add PWR to your mortar mix to make it waterproof upon drying. PWR breathes by allowing internal moisture to escape while keeping rain and snow out. Just add one ounce of PWR to every 15 lbs. of dry mortar mixture. Mix it thoroughly with the dry ingredients, then add water.

If you use PWR in your mix to tuckpoint a chimney, by the time you're finished cleaning up, the mortar will be dry enough for you to spray Water-Base ChimneySaver on the bricks. No return trip necessary.

This great product will not alter the surface color. No one but you and your customer will ever know it's there doing its job day after day.

Description	Item #	Each
PWR, 1 lb. container	24625	\$31.00

Chimney Repair by SaverSystems



Brick & Mortar Cleaner™

SaverSystems' Brick & Mortar Cleaner is incredible at eliminating tough stains — all without using highly caustic chemicals.

Brick & Mortar Cleaner is a concentrated blend of special acids and cleaners that effectively remove rust stains, mildew, algae, smoke, and creosote stains. It is designed for use on both brick and masonry surfaces. (Do not use

on limestone. It will dissolve limestone).

Application is easy — just apply with a low-pressure sprayer or any non-metal brush or roller. You'll need a stiff-fiber, non-metal scrub brush to do the scrubbing.

Goggles, chemical splash gloves, and a respirator are required. For smoke stains inside the house,

Brick & Mortar Cleaner is not the recommended product, try Speedy White, see page 258.

For general cleaning, dilute with four parts water by adding product to the water while stirring. For severe stains, use full strength. Cleans 50 – 150 sq. ft. per gallon. Comes in 2½ gallon container.

Brick & Mortar Cleaner, 2½ gallon container	24602	\$34.00
--	-------	----------------

Paint "N" Peel Fireplace Cleaner



Paint On...



...Peel Off

SaverSystems' Paint "N" Peel removes smoke and soot stains. You paint it on 1/8"–3/16" thick, and once dry (24-48 hours) your customer will peel it off. Their old, dingy fireplace front will look like new. It restores the appearance of nearly all masonry surfaces without using water or harsh chemicals. And there's no noxious odor. Tools clean easily with soap and water. Covers 20–40 sq. ft. per gallon, depending on the texture and density of the surface.

Description	Item #	Each
Paint "N" Peel, 1 gallon	291028	\$73.00
Paint "N" Peel, ½ gallon	2478795	\$44.20
Paint "N" Peel brochures, pack of 100	2497426	\$12.90

Crack & Joint Sealant™



Crack & Joint Sealant (formerly CrackMagik) stops water infiltration in exterior cracks up to 1/8" in mortar joints on chimneys, brick, or stone walls.

Brush-on application, brush included. One half-gallon container treats mortar joints surrounding 550 standard size bricks. (Subject to size of bricks,

width, and porosity of mortar joints, degree of damage, etc.) While sealant doesn't significantly change the appearance on most walls or chimneys, it leaves a slight gloss on dense surfaces. Build-up on brick face can cause cloudy appearance. Store at 45° F or above, as product will solidify when too cold. 10-year warranty.

Description	Item #	Each
Crack & Joint Sealant, ½ gallon	24635	\$87.00

Masonry VenTubes



VenTubes help prevent moisture damage in large chase areas surrounding flue tiles. Install 4–8 tubes in mortar joints between brick courses for cross-ventilation. Tubes are 304 stainless, 1/2" in diameter, 4 1/2" long. Pack of 12.

Item #	Each
24400	\$71.75

FlashSeal™



FlashSeal Flyer

FlashSeal by SaverSystems seals leaks around flashings, and is easier to work with than tar. With brush-on application, apply approximately 1/8" of FlashSeal a few inches up the chimney and on the surrounding roof. Then place the reinforcement fabric over the base coat, and apply a top coat of FlashSeal.

One gallon container covers about 28 linear feet. When used with the reinforcement fabric this product has a seven year warranty.

Store at 45° F or above, product will solidify when too cold.

Description	Item #	Each
FlashSeal, 1 gallon	Brown	24634 \$58.55
	Black	24636 \$58.55
	White	24637 \$58.55
Reinforcement Fabric, 6"×150'	24638	\$21.25
Flyers, pack of 100	99335	\$12.90



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Orders 800-247-3305 • Tech 800-256-1926 • www.copperfield.com/probook



CrownCoat Brochure



CrownCoat™ Brushable Sealant

CrownCoat goes on fast and easy with a paint brush. Simply put a light coat over the entire crown followed immediately with a thicker top coat. Cures in 2-4 hours, just make sure the temperature doesn't drop below 45° F for four hours after application. One gallon covers about 40 sq. ft.

Manufacturer recommends product be stored at 45° F or above. 15-year warranty.

All Weather CrownCoat can be applied down to -40° F.

Curing is actually hastened by freezing. Must be stored at 32° F or above. One gallon covers 28 sq. ft. per gallon.

10-year warranty.
California Customer
See Warning Below.

Description	Item #	Each
CrownCoat Brushable Sealant Covers 40 sq. ft. per gallon	2 gallon Gray	24580 \$111.15
	2 gallon Buff	271724 \$112.00
All Weather CrownCoat Brushable Sealant	5 gallon Gray	24585 \$227.30
	5 gallon Buff	271725 \$225.00
All Weather CrownCoat Brushable Sealant	1 gallon Gray	24578 \$69.00
CrownCoat Brochures	Pack of 100	99330 \$12.90



CrownSeal™ Premixed Flexible Waterproof Coating

To apply, sweep the crown clean, then trowel on CrownSeal to a thickness of 1/8" - 1/4". Smooth out the trowel marks with a wet paint brush and you've got a great looking crown that will dry to a natural concrete look.

CrownSeal remains permanently flexible, so it can be applied right to the flue tile. CrownSeal covers about 18 sq. ft. per gallon at 1/8" thickness. It dries in about 6-8 hours and cures in 24-72 hours, depending on temperature and humidity.

Should not be used or stored at temperatures below 45° F, and the temperature must remain above 45° F for 24 hours after it's applied. 10-year warranty.

California Customer
See Warning Below.



CrownSeal Brochure

Description	Item #	Each
CrownSeal, 2 gallon container	24565	\$99.00
CrownSeal, 5 gallon container	24575	\$216.00
CrownSeal brochures, pack of 100	99328	\$12.90



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



CrownSaver™ Crown Repair System

CrownSaver Crown Repair System lets you rebuild and waterproof crowns in one trip. One 30 lb. container gives you enough to cover approximately 30 sq. ft. at 1/2" depth, which is about three to five average crowns.

FormFoil is an aluminum foil-backed adhesive pressed over the existing crown. It acts as a water-tight flashing system between the old and new crown.

CrownSaver can be used alone, or applied over FormFoil. No forms are needed, it sets up in two hours, and no return trip is necessary to apply waterproofing. 10-year warranty against cracks caused by shrinkage.



CrownSaver Brochure

Description	Item #	Each
CrownSaver, 30 lb. container	24525	\$83.00
FormFoil, 9"x50' roll	24535	\$186.85
CrownSaver Brochures, pack of 100	99325	\$12.90



CrownPrep™

SaverSystems fast-drying conditioner prepares the chimney crown, and ensures better adhesion prior to the application of Crown Coat and/or CrownSeal. The brushable masonry crown conditioner covers approximately 10-15 chimney crowns.

Size	Item #	Each
1/2 gal.	58198	\$31.55



Standard Color: Gray

Everguard®

Flexible leak repair-fibered, brushable crown protection, cold weather blend.

Size	Item #	Each
1 gal.	3603054	\$72.10
3 gal.	3603055	\$207.03

Crown Forms



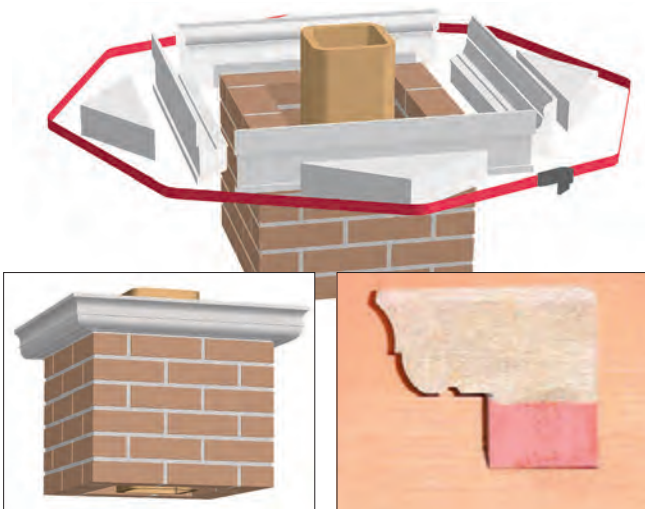
Gelco™ Crown Forms

These reusable steel forms work great on all masonry chimneys. The slanted crown form (pictured), angled at 8°, is 5½" deep and will create crowns from 10"×10" up to 56"×56". The straight-sided forms (not pictured) are also 5½" deep. With them you can create crowns from 10"×10" clear up to 92"×92". These forms allow for a minimum 1½" overhang or drip edge.

To make a complete set, you need to order two pair of forms. Each pair contains two form sides. Therefore, order at least two pairs to get a complete

working set of forms. For example, to make a form for a 36"×60" crown, you'd need to order one each of item #21489 and #21491.

Description		Item #	Each
Straight-Sided Crown Forms 1 pair	10"-28"	21487	\$84.50
	20"-56"	21489	\$149.05
	40"-92"	21491	\$203.45
Slanted Crown Forms 1 pair	10"-28"	21488	\$84.50
	20"-56"	21490	\$149.05



Ahrens® Victorian Crown Forms

Victorian Crown Forms provide for 3½" of concrete, have a built-in drip edge, allow a 2" overhang to reduce freeze/thaw damage, and can be reused many times. Kits contain six styrofoam form sides, each 5' 4" in length. A cardboard template for 45° cutting, support wires, and instructions are also included.

You'll also need the 8" or 12" support triangles (depending on form length), 15' ratchet strap, and a quart of Concrete Release Agent.

Description	Item #	Each
Victorian Crown Forms Kit , 5' × 4", contains 6	30060	\$70.85
8" Support Triangles , box of 4	30062	\$17.00
12" Support Triangles , box of 4	30064	\$27.80
15' Nylon Ratchet Strap , nylon	30068	\$16.40
Support Wire , bag of 6	30066	\$8.85
Concrete Release Agent , quart bottle	30069	\$16.15

Chimney Surrounds



R-CO Chimney Surround

The R-CO Chimney Surround is made of coated 22-ga. steel with interlocking joints. Four brackets mount the surround to the roof. Comes precut to 4/12 pitch and can be cut to other pitches. Top it with a top trim kit. Assembly screws and flashing are not included with the chimney surround. 7-Year Workmanship Warranty.

Description	Item #	Each
Rectangular, 18³/₄" w × 4' h × 23¹/₂" d	03821FL	\$241.05
Extension for Above Rect. Surround, 2' high	03826	\$131.30
Top and Trim Kit for Rectangular	03825	\$137.25
Square, 23¹/₂" w × 4' h × 23¹/₂" d	03831FL	\$280.35
Extension for Above Square Surround, 2' high	03836	\$160.70
Top and Trim Kit for Square	03835	\$175.95

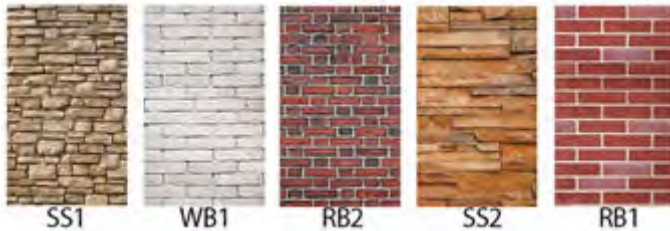


Chimney Housings

18"×18"×48"h Kit covers existing Class 'A' Chimney, masonry chimney, or existing metal chase. Constructed with 20-gauge stainless steel and patented button lock. Kit includes: 4 aluminum panels, 1 stainless steel cap, and stainless steel roof flashing. Made in the USA.

Description	Item #	Each
Red Brick (RB1)	3586265	\$675.00
Red Brick (RB2)	3586266	\$675.00
Stacked Stone (SS1)	3586267	\$675.00
Stacked Stone (SS2)	3586268	\$675.00
White Brick (WB1)	3586269	\$675.00

Items ship directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.



Masonry Repair

SMOKE CHAMBER REPAIR AND TOOLS



Chamber-Tech 2000*

Ahrens® Chamber-Tech™ 2000 Parging Mix

Chamber-Tech 2000 can be parged on any masonry smoke chamber to insulate and reduce heat conduction to combustible materials. Just 1½" thickness of Chamber-Tech 2000 applied to all four walls can make the smoke chamber UL Listed to 2505 at zero clearance to combustibles.

Chamber-Tech 2000 creates a smooth smoke chamber as required in NFPA 211 for the efficient flow of smoke and gases. This means less creosote

buildup and a smoke chamber that's easier to clean.

A 30 lb. container is enough material to cover four sq. ft. at 1½" thickness. A lintel angle kit gives ChamberTech support at

the lintel, and mesh expansion joint tape creates an expansion joint at the bottom of the chimney liner. These two parts are required to achieve a UL Listing.

Description	Item #	Each
Chamber-Tech 2000, Buff, 30 lb. container*, UL listed	30250	\$52.80
Lintel Angle Kit, essential for UL listed smoke chamber	30255	\$34.85
Liner Expansion tape Essential for UL Listed smoke chamber	30260	\$13.95

* Chamber-Tech purchase does not include mixing paddle.

SaverSystems Chamber Coat Smoke Chamber Restoration

Use Chamber Coat to insulate fireplace smoke chambers, parge jagged edges and corbels of smoke chambers for better draft. Use it to repair masonry exposed to the high temperatures of boilers, ash pits, vent connections, kilns, wood stoves, and masonry heaters. It seals breaching and resists heat to 2550°F. UL Listed to 2505.

Chamber Coat sticks without sliding off, and can be applied by hand packing, troweling, or using a grout bag. 20-year limited warranty.



Before and after Chamber Coat

Description	Item #	Each
Chamber Coat, 20 lb. container	131763	\$47.95

Cerfractory Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant

When hand parging isn't practical because the smoke chamber isn't accessible, try spraying. Cerfractory Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant is mixed with water and sprayed into the smoke chamber to insulate it and to smooth jagged masonry edges for draft efficiency. As the product dries, it expands up to 50%, creating a rock-hard foam that resists temperatures up to 2550°F. Listed to UL 2505. Use with SaverSystems Smoke Chamber Sprayer. *Note:* Sprayer requires compressor with a minimum 5 CFM at 50 PSI.

Description	Item #	Each
Heat Shield Cerfractory Foam, 25 lb. bucket	2472995	\$114.00
Smoke Chamber Sprayer by SaverSystems	2489394	\$989.45



Chamber Safe

Chamber Safe is a refractory parging material designed to strengthen, streamline, and restore the critical smoke chamber area in masonry chimneys. Install by cast, parge, trowel, hand pack, or grout bag methods.

Listed to UL 2505, meets ASTM standards (E-196, C199, C401). Resists temperatures up to 2550°F.



Guardian S.C.R.

The Guardian Smoke Chamber Restoration (S.C.R.) System dramatically increases the structural integrity of the entire smoke chamber. The cast-in-place process restores the critical smoke chamber area and is UL Listed at 1" thickness. 0"-0" clearance. Average job uses 5-7 bags. Not to be used for parging.

Description	Item #	Each
Guardian Smoke Chamber Restoration System, 60 lb. bag	3603056	\$50.47

Non-water soluble. One 30-lb. bucket covers 6 sq. ft. at 1" thick.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Description	Item #	Each
Chamber Safe, 5 gallon bucket (net wt. 30 lbs.)	3588006	\$55.00

Item ships directly from the factory. Allow a few extra days to receive.

MASONRY



HomeSaver® Fireplace Mortar

HomeSaver Fireplace Mortar in caulking tubes is great for tuckpointing fireboxes and mortaring replacement firebricks. It should be applied 1/16"–1/8" thick and will dry as hard as firebrick when properly cured. Withstands temperatures up to 2000°F. Not for exterior use.

Description	Item #	Each	
HomeSaver Fireplace Mortar 11 oz. cartridge, pack of 6	Black	81610	\$20.50
	Buff	81620	\$20.50
	Gray	81630	\$20.50



Fireplace Mortar by A.W. Perkins

Fireplace Mortar is an excellent product to tuckpoint between firebricks and repair broken firebricks. Maximum application thickness is 1/8". Withstands temperatures up to 2000°F. Not for exterior use.

Description	Item #	Each	
Fireplace Mortar by A.W. Perkins 10.3 oz. cartridge, pack of 12	Black	81125	\$45.95
	Buff	81126	\$45.95
	Gray	81127	\$45.95



Mor-Flexx

This mortar and stucco repair sealant flexes and stretches with temperature changes. Service range -30°–250°. Use indoors or outdoors to span gaps up to 3" wide. It can mimic the texture of surfaces including wood, stone, stucco, brick, mortar, composite panels, siding; and, it is paintable.

Description	Item #	Each	
More-Flexx, 10.5 oz.	Beige	1028329	\$6.30
More-Flexx, 10.5 oz.	Gray	1028330	\$6.30



Heat Stop II

A refractory cement, its mixture can be used to adhere clay flue tiles and to repair fireplaces, woodstoves, bake ovens, kilns, and masonry heaters. Mix with cold water for normal set time, or use warm water to quicken set time. Mortar color may be added. Resists temperatures up to 2500°F.

Meets all state and national building codes.

Description	Item #	Each
Heat Stop II, 10 lb. bucket (1 gal.)	2473827	\$31.85



HomeSaver® Flue Goo II™ Nonwater Soluble Refractory Cement

NFPA 211 states that clay flue liners must be imbedded in a "non-water soluble calcium aluminate refractory cement mixture..." Flue Goo II is a gray-colored refractory cement that is non-water soluble after drying. Use for flue tile installations, for setting firebrick, and for parging the walls of smoke chambers. Sold in powder form. Each gallon sets about 10–20 flue tiles, 30 firebrick, or covers 4–6 sq. ft. when parged to a thickness of 1/8"–1/4". Flue Goo II withstands up to 2200° F. Not for exterior use.

Description	Item #	Each
Flue Goo II, Gray, 1 gallon dry mix	29400	\$19.35



HomeSaver® Flue Goo™ Furnace/Refractory Cement

Flue Goo is a multi-purpose furnace/refractory cement. It will bond masonry to masonry, steel to steel, and steel to masonry. Flue Goo will withstand temperatures up to 3000°F without cracking or shrinking. Flue Goo is freeze/thaw stable; however, it is recommended to bring it indoors in freezing weather. It comes premixed and ready to use, and is water soluble for easy cleanup. It is not for exterior use.

Description	Item #	Each	
Flue Goo Premixed, 1/2 gallon tub	Black	29220	\$12.20
	Buff	29225	\$12.20
	Gray	29230	\$12.20
Flue Goo Premixed, 1 gallon tub	Black	29320	\$20.60
	Buff	29325	\$20.60
	Gray	29330	\$20.60
Flue Goo, Premixed, 3 1/2 gallon tub	Buff	29525	\$46.00
	Gray	29530	\$46.00

Fireplace Repair



Cements by A.W. Perkins

A.W. Perkins Castable Fire Brick

When mixed with water, it sets hard as brick. Use it for replacing firebrick in woodstove bottoms, cast it into irregular shapes, or use it as a solid stone bed with unbelievable strength. Withstands temperatures up to 2200°F. Each gallon container (12.5 lbs.) covers one square foot at 1½" depth.

Description	Item #	Each
Castable Fire Brick, gray, 1 gallon, case of 2	81153	\$41.65



A.W. Perkins Refractory Cement

This premixed cement is buff-colored and used for setting and bonding firebrick in fireplaces, furnaces, stoves, and incinerators.

Description	Item #	Each
Refractory Cement, Premixed, Buff	1 gallon, case of 2	81156 \$39.10
	½ gallon tub	81155 \$13.25



A.W. Perkins Furnace Cement

This premixed silicate cement withstands temperatures over 2000°F without failure. It adheres to firebrick, as well as metal, and seals all types of stovepipe joints. Its black, non-gritty formula feathers very thin to make metal-to-metal joints smoke and gas tight. Use during installation and service of furnaces, stokers, oil burners, and small woodstove repairs. Apply ⅛" – ¼" thick.

Description	Item #	Each
Furnace Cement, Black	1 pint	81130 \$5.95



IPC Furnace Cement

IPC by Comstar Int'l is smooth and has absolutely no grit. It bonds metal to metal, metal to masonry, and masonry to masonry. IPC Furnace Cement is premixed and designed to withstand temperatures up to 3000°F, sealing against heat, vapor, and steam.

Ideally, IPC Furnace Cement should be applied in temperatures above freezing. It has a maximum application thickness of ¼". Can be used with bulk packing gun.

Description	Item #	Each
IPC Furnace Cement Gray	1 gallon container	29810 \$22.20
	2 gallon container	29820 \$42.10



EverGuard® Furnace/Refractory Cement

EverGuard Furnace/Refractory Cement, non-freezing formula, is rated at 3000°F. Will not shrink, pull away, sag, or lose its sealing properties.

Description	Item #	Each
EverGuard Cement	1 gallon container	3603058 \$19.57
	2 gallon container	3603059 \$32.96



Super 3000 Cement™

The best application for this product is for a masonry to masonry bond. Super 3000 Cement by Fabrication Specialties is a premixed air and heat setting mortar which withstands temperatures up to 3000°F and resists freezing down to 0°F. The cement is gray in color and has a sodium silicate binder which eliminates the need to dampen the bricks. It is shrink resistant and has exceptional strength and workability. If product freezes during shipping, it should be thawed and thoroughly mixed before using. Coverage is 4 – 6 sq. ft. per gallon when applied in a thickness of ⅛" to ¼" thick. Maximum application thickness is ¼".

Description	Item #	Each
Super 3000, Gray	for troweling 25 lb. container	58199 \$28.25
	for troweling 55 lb. container	29185 \$53.60
	for parging 55 lb. container	3603057 \$66.95



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Orders 800-247-3305 • Tech 800-256-1926 • www.copperfield.com/probook



QuikPoint Power Tuckpointer

Attach the QuikPoint to your 3/8" drill and experience a new world of easy tuckpointing.

The QuikPoint handles 1/2 gallon of mortar per load. Its vibrator fed auger ensures a constant mortar bead and its rotating nozzle lets you make both vertical or horizontal joints.

The QuikPoint accommodates all premixed and standard pointing mortars, comes with three interchangeable steel tips, and is used for tuckpointing brick, stone, and tile.

Description	Item #	Each
QuikPoint Power Tuckpointer Scoop and drill shown in photo are <i>not</i> included.	59952	\$312.60



EZ Bucket Opener



PRO Bucket Opener

Bucket Opener

This tool will make your life easier. The bucket opener pops open plastic containers quickly and easily without damaging the lids.

Description	Item #	Each
Bucket Opener, EZ	3603887	\$8.00
Bucket Opener, Pro	3603246	\$16.48



Bulk Packing Gun

To load, simply immerse the nose in Super 3000 Troweling Cement or IPC Furnace Cement (do not use with Flue Goo) and pull the piston rod back. This fills the chamber with one quart of mortar. The conical ejector and pushes all material out of the chamber, minimizing waste.

The bulk packing gun includes two, 18" straight extensions; one 12" 60° angled extension; one 2" nozzle.

Description	Item #	Each
Gun with two 18" straight extensions & one 21" 60° angled extensions, 2" nozzle	35500	\$90.95



Tooling Spatulas

Description		Item #	Each
Spatula, stainless steel blades and hardwood handles	8" x 1 1/4"	35522	\$9.95
	3" x 5/8"-3/8"	35520	\$6.95



Mixing Paddle

Use this mixing paddle with a heavy-duty drill and you'll quickly get a perfect mix of Chamber-Tech 2000, Chamber Coat, Cerfractory Foam Smoke Chamber Sealant, or any product that needs to be mixed.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Description	Item #	Each
Mixer, 24" long with 5" blades	56200	\$36.50

Cutting Tools

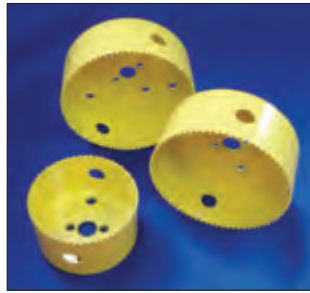


Laser Centering Device for Factory-Built Chimney Installations

This is not a hole cutter, but it is a reliable way to mark exactly where to cut the hole in the ceiling for stovepipe above a stove. Fit this device on top of the first piece of pipe or stove collar and press the button. The centering device projects a red laser beam onto the

ceiling. Where that beam hits the ceiling is directly above the pipe and perfectly centered. You can drill your hole there with confidence. Works on 4", 6", and 8" pipe.

Description	Item #	Each
Laser Centering Device	27300	\$102.95



Hole Saws

6 teeth per inch.

Size	Item #	Each
3"	3603238	\$13.39
4"	3603239	\$21.63
4.25"	3603240	\$32.96



Hole Saw Extender

Use this $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 12" extension when you need to extend your Hole Saw to cut a hole in the liner.

Item #	Each
3603242	\$18.54



Diamond Cutting Wheel

Laser welded and built to last.

Size	Item #	Each
4.25"	3603233	\$77.25
7"	3603234	\$126.69



Hole Saw Arbor

The Hole Saw screws into this $\frac{3}{8}$ " Arbor, which locks the saw into place without tools. The Arbor provides a $\frac{1}{4}$ " pilot drill bit to center the Hole Saw on the product you're drilling into. The pilot bit can be replaced by loosening the set screw on the side of the Arbor.

Item #	Each
3603241	\$13.39



Tuck Pointing Blade

Our 4" diameter tuck pointing blade cuts up to $\frac{1}{4}$ " thickness.

Item #	Each
3603245	\$90.64



Metal Saw Blade

24 teeth per inch, our metal saw blade cuts metal up to $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

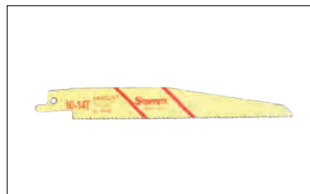
Item #	Pack of 5
3603243	\$11.33



Stainless Steel Abrasive Blade

4.5" diameter for cutting stainless steel.

Item #	Each
3603237	\$4.12



Bi-Metal Saw Blade

10-14 teeth per inch, our bi-metal saw blade is perfect for cutting nail embedded wood.

Item #	Pack of 5
3603244	\$14.42



Masonry Abrasive Blade

4.5" diameter blade for cutting masonry.

Item #	Each
3603236	\$4.12



Metal Abrasive Blade

4.5" diameter blade for grinding welds and stainless steel.

Item #	Each
3603235	\$11.33

Clean-Out and Access Doors



Ahrens® Clean-Out Doors

Designed to be mortared into a masonry opening. To open, lift up on the door and pull out.

Description	Item #	Each
Small Clean-Out Door Masonry opening 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; access opening 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x7"	30106	\$50.25
Large Clean-Out Door Masonry opening 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; access opening 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30108	\$58.80



Lyemance™ Cast-Aluminum Clean-Out Doors

Not recommended for smoke chambers.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Description	Item #	Each
8"x8" — Masonry opening required 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; access opening 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; outside dimensions 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 2"d	09700	\$57.00
8"x12" — Masonry opening required 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "; access opening 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x12"; outside dimensions 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ "w x 15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "h x 2"d	09702	\$79.00
12"x12" — Masonry opening required 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "; access opening 12"x12"; outside dimensions 15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "w x 15 $\frac{5}{16}$ "h x 2"d	09704	\$82.00



Aluminum Clean Out Door

Description	Item #	Each
8"x8" Aluminum Door — Masonry opening 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; access opening 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; outside dimensions 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3603035	\$27.81
8"x12" Aluminum Door — Masonry opening 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; access opening 7"x11"; outside dimensions 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	3603036	\$42.23



Woodfield™ Cast-Iron Doors

The screw-type locking mechanism takes four set-screws, not included, help position the door when mortaring it in place.

Description	Item #	Each
8"x12" Door — Masonry opening required 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "; access opening 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; outside dimensions 11"x17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3558788	\$75.00



Minuteman Cast-Iron Clean-Out Doors

Featuring hinged doors with single-bolt closure for safety and ease of operation.

Description	Item #	Each
8"x8" — Masonry opening required 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "; outside dimensions 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 2"d	3577942	\$47.05
8"x12" — w/ air-tight fiberglass gaskets. Masonry opening required 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "; outside dimensions 11"w x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 2"d	Door 3577943	\$98.00
	Insulation Kit 71015	\$20.70
12"x12" — with air-tight fiberglass gaskets. Masonry opening required 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "; outside dimensions 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h x 2"d	Door 3577944	\$130.00
	Insulation Kit 3603037	\$21.63



HomeSaver® Stainless Steel Insulated Access Door

Our 24-ga. stainless steel access door is ideal in tight quarters where a hinged door could not be opened. It is insulated and comes with anchors.

Description	Item #	Each
8"x8" Stainless Steel Door ; outside dimensions 12"x12"	28000	\$69.10

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

MASONRY

Fireplace Dampers, Ash Pit Door



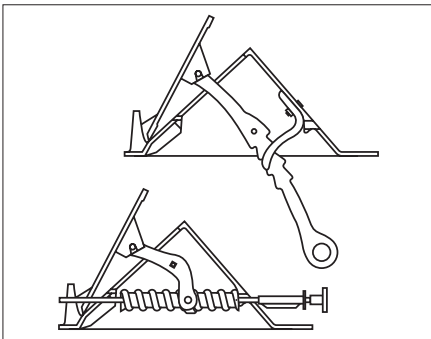
Vestal Cast-Iron Fireplace Dampers

When you come across broken, cracked, or missing dampers and your customer wants to retain a throat-style damper, the Vestal Cast-Iron Fireplace Damper is the one to choose.

We sell the Vestal Damper either as a unit containing the framework, plate, and poker-style controls, or we sell the plate separately. The poker and rotary-style control are also available separately.

Cast-Iron Damper

Item #	Model	Throat Dimensions				Overall Dimensions			Plate Dimensions	Each
		Front	Back	Depth	Height	Front	Back	Depth		
26224	24	24"	18"	10"	6"	28"	21"	13½"	7"×16 ⁵ / ₈ "	\$80.25
26230	30	30"	23"	10"	6"	34"	26"	13½"	7"×22½"	\$96.35
26236	36	36"	29"	10"	6"	40"	32 ³ / ₄ "	13½"	7"×28 ³ / ₈ "	\$101.70
26242	42	42"	35"	10"	6"	46"	38 ³ / ₄ "	13½"	7"×34½"	\$105.00



Poker and Rotary Style Controls

The poker control (top illustration) comes with the Vestal Cast-Iron Damper and is 12" in overall length. It consists of a catch piece that bolts to the damper frame, and a control arm which attaches to the damper plate with a cotter pin (provided). Moving the control arm regulates the width of the damper opening.

Rotary controls (bottom illustration) do not come standard with the Vestal Cast-Iron Fireplace Damper. They must always be ordered separately. The rotary control measures 19" and installs as shown.

These are Vestal controls — they may not work on other dampers.

Description	Item #	Each
Poker Control	26295	\$28.30
Rotary Control	26290	\$44.90



Replacement Damper Plates

Replace rusty, warped, or missing damper plates with Vestal Damper plates. It doesn't matter if the old Vestal Damper has poker or rotary controls, in a matter of minutes you can easily slide out the defective plate and slide in a replacement plate.

Description	Plate Dimensions	Item #	Each
Plate for 24" damper	7" × 16 ⁵ / ₈ "	26250	\$26.10
Plate for 30" damper	7" × 22½"	26255	\$34.60
Plate for 36" damper	7" × 28 ³ / ₈ "	26260	\$46.50
Plate for 42" damper	7" × 34½"	26265	\$50.75



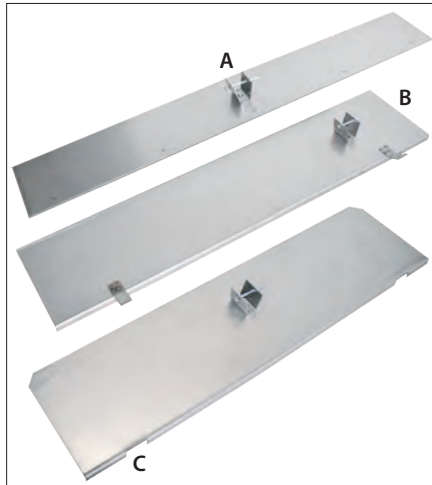
Woodfield™ Ash-Dump Door

An ash-dump door is that little trap door in the bottom of fireplaces. It's a handy device that allows your customers to sweep fireplace ashes into the ash pit located below the fireplace.

Offer your customers a replacement cast-iron fireplace ash-dump door every time you come across one that has seen better days. Simply lift out the old door and drop in the new.

Description	Item #	Each
5½"×9½": masonry opening 4 ⁵ / ₈ "×8 ⁵ / ₈ "; access opening 4"×7 ³ / ₈ "	61066	\$12.00

Fireplace Dampers



(A) Center Handle Plate
(B) Right-Side Handle Plate
(C) Center Handle Notched Plate

Replacement Damper Plates

Our 16-gauge stainless steel and cast iron dampers are the best solution for clients wishing to retain a traditional damper operation.

Stainless Steel Replacement Damper Plates

- Heavy-duty 16-gauge construction
- 304 stainless steel or vestal cast iron
- Easy stacking and storage in your truck

Description	Plate Dimensions	Item #	Each
Stainless, center handle plate for 36" damper	7" × 28½"	3602897	\$48.41
(A) Stainless, center handle plate for 42" damper	7" × 34½"	3602898	\$51.50
Stainless, center handle plate for 48" damper	7" × 40½"	3602899	\$61.80
Stainless, right side handle plate for 36" damper	6½" × 29½"	3602903	\$62.83
(B) Stainless, right side handle plate for 42" damper	6½" × 35½"	3602904	\$66.95
Stainless, right side handle plate for 48" damper	6½" × 41½"	3602905	\$71.07
(C) Stainless, center handle notched plate	5" × 30¼"	3602901	\$48.41
	5" × 36¼"	3602902	\$51.50
	6⅞" × 25¼"	3602900	\$48.41

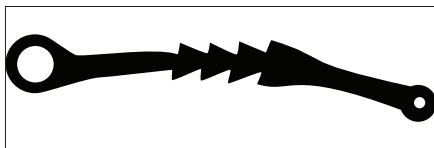


Cast Iron Replacement Damper Plates

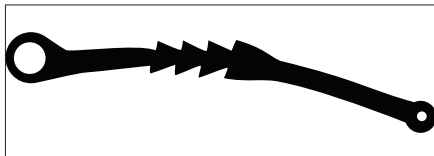
- Original equipment replacement
- Super heavy-duty construction
- Matching handles are available on the following page

Description	Plate Dimensions	Item #	Each
Cast Iron Damper Plate	6¾" × 16¾"	3602906	\$24.00
	6¾" × 22½"	3602907	\$34.00
	7" × 25"	3602908	\$37.00
	7" × 28½"	3602911	\$45.00
	7" × 34½"	3602912	\$49.00
Steel Replacement Damper Plate, Set of 2	7" × 40¼"	3602913	\$65.00
	7" × 24"	3602909	\$79.00
	8" × 27"	3602910	\$90.00

Damper Handles



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Common Poker Damper Handle, fits center handle dampers	12½"	3602918	\$23.69



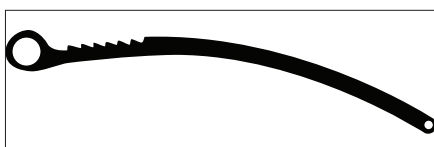
Description	Length	Item #	Each
Poker Damper Handle, with 2" extra opening range	14½"	3602919	\$23.69



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Right Hand Style Damper Handle, fits right handle dampers	13"	3602921	\$23.69



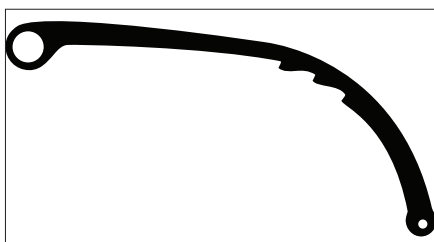
Description	Length	Item #	Each
Under the Lintel Style Damper Handle, fits Jim dampers	10½"	3602916	\$23.69



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Jim Damper Handle, with 3" extra opening range	13½"	3602917	\$33.99



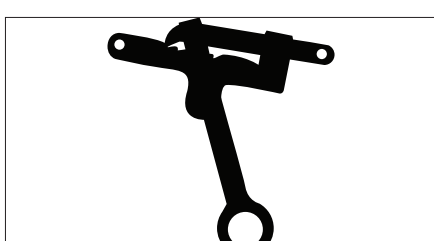
Description	Length	Item #	Each
Damper Handle, fits Atlantic dampers	12½"	3602914	\$23.69



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Long Poker Damper Handle, 3-tooth handle	13½"	3602922	\$23.69



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Boomerang-Shaped Damper Handle	11"	3602915	\$23.69



Description	Length	Item #	Each
Ratchet Style Damper Handle, fits center handle notched dampers	7" × 7"	3602920	\$50.47

Refractory Panels

MC Replacement Panels

These refractories meet the UL 127 and ASTM C133 requirements and come to you well packaged to avoid breakage during shipping. Made of the highest quality fireproof materials with wire reinforcement,



2"×8" Herringbone Pattern

Description	Item #	Each
30"h × 35"w × 1¼"-1½"	3604201	\$150.50

Refractory panels are factory direct.

they can be used in prefabricated, factory-built, and zero clearance fireplaces.

To ensure safe shipping, there is a minimum order of two refractory panels. May mix and



2"×8" Small Brick Pattern

Description	Item #	Each
24"h × 33"w × 1"-1½"	3604197	\$95.35
Double-back panel 42"h × 24"w	3604198	\$121.70

Refractory panels are factory direct.

match to make two. If less than five panels are ordered a 5% packaging fee is applied.

A double-back panel yields two side refractory walls for any 36" fireplace.



4"×8" Large Brick Pattern

Description	Item #	Each
24"h × 33"w × 1"-1½"	3604200	\$95.35
22"h × 39"w	3604199	\$99.75
Double-back panel 42"h × 24"w	3604202	\$121.70

Refractory panels are factory direct.



3"×8" Brick Pattern

Hargrove Replacement Panels

Hargrove panels are engineered for extreme heat, have excellent thermal properties, and can be used in prefabricated and zero clearance fireplaces. Bricks in the pattern are 3" × 8" and can be cut to fit sizing requirements. They can be used as a left, right, or back panel, and are tapered on one edge for a finished look when used as a left or right panel. While not intended for use on fireplace floors, they can be used there if layered to match thickness of material removed.

Description	Item #	Each
24"h × 28"w × 1" — Minimum of 1 panel per order, can ship UPS.	3604195	\$83.60
24"h × 40"w × 1" — Minimum of 2 panels per order.	3604196	\$92.05

Refractory panels are factory direct.



Skamol Replacement Panels

Skamol panels are an attractive factory-built fireplace panel replacement. Made of lightweight Vermiculite, they can be cut and shaped with

common woodworking tools. Panels will expand by 1.5% when heated. Not for use on fireplace floors. *Minimum order 5 panels.*



2½"×8½" Brick Pattern

Description	Item #	Each
24"h × 39⅝"w × 1"	3577991	\$66.00



1½"×6" Herringbone Pattern

Description	Item #	Each
24"h × 39⅝"w × 1"	3577992	\$66.00

Refractory panels are factory direct.

Imperial Firebrick

Replace broken firebrick and build new fireboxes. Rated at 2200°F.

Description	Item #	Each
9"×4½"×1¼" Firebrick Case of 6	115561	\$19.65

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Chimney Inspection

WHY CHIMNEY INSPECTION IS IMPORTANT

A chimney inspection system takes much of the guess work out of inspecting chimneys. The historic practice of inspecting chimneys with lights and mirrors has proven to be inadequate. By utilizing a chimney camera system, you will be able to document conditions within the chimney structure. Your ability to provide professional documents will enhance the professionalism of your company in the eyes of your customers, insurance adjusters, real estate companies, and building code officials. It's hard to argue with pictures and proper documentation.

A chimney inspection system allows you to:

- Locate areas in need of repair
- Determine if the flue can contain the products of combustion and properly vent the flue gases
- Determine if the chimney contains combustible deposits
- Evaluate damage after chimney fires or other events likely to have damaged the chimney
- Provide documentation for your records

NFPA 211 mandates a Level II inspection be done when any of the following events occurs:

A Level II inspection should include a video scan.

- A new appliance of a different fuel type, input, or efficiency is vented into the flue
- Prior to relining or replacing a flue
- After an operating malfunction, such as a chimney fire or other external event, has occurred that is likely to have damaged the flue
- When a property is sold or transferred
- Destructive events such as earthquake, flood, chimney fire, etc.

Users of a chimney inspection system often see a substantial increase in the repairs their company performs as the result of using a camera to inspect the flue. You will find hazardous conditions often not seen without utilizing a camera, while providing an important service for your customer.

Flue & Hearth Notes™ Inspection Forms



Choose from these job-specific forms:

- **Masonry Fireplace (MF)**
- **Prefab Fireplace (PF)**
- **Masonry Thimbled Chimney Serving an Appliance (MTCSA)**
- **Prefab Chimney Serving an Appliance (PCSA)**
- **Masonry Thimbled Chimney Serving an Appliance (MTCSA) & Masonry Fireplace (MF)** (Two flues in one chimney)

Forms follow closely to the Level 1 & Level 2 recommendations of the NFPA 211 Annex. Customizable forms available in full color as a digital PDF file or printed NCR paper file. Also available in Spanish, Digital PDF copies only.

Form Type	Level 1 Printed NCR Triplicate Pack of 25	Level 2* Printed NCR Triplicate Pack of 25	Level 1 & Level 2 Printed NCR Triplicate	Level 1 & Level 2 Digital PDF	Level 1 & Level 2 Digital PDF with logo
Masonry Fireplace (MF)	\$25.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	\$130.00	\$180.00
Prefab Fireplace (PF)	\$25.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	\$130.00	\$180.00
Masonry Thimbled Chimney Serving an Appliance (MTCSA)	\$25.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	\$130.00	\$180.00
Prefab Chimney Serving an Appliance (PCSA)	\$25.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	\$130.00	\$180.00
Masonry Thimbled Chimney Serving an Appliance & Masonry Fireplace	\$25.00	\$23.00	\$45.00	\$130.00	\$180.00

* Must purchase Level 1 to receive Level 2.

All items ship factory direct.

Chimney Inspection

Chim-Scan® Chimney Inspection Camera System

CLOSED CIRCUIT INTERNAL EVALUATION SYSTEM



Series 100 (Enviro Camera in CheeseHead bracket)



Series 200 with Combo Camera (Lighthouse/Enviro Cameras)



Series 210 with Lighthouse Camera

- Take photos and video scan inside the chimney
- Document conditions within a structure
- Locate areas in need of repair
- 2G SD card and microphone included
- Free ground shipping
- Warranty available

The Series controllers allow you to take date and time stamped photos and video of your customer's chimney.

Great for scanning masonry and prefab chimneys, dryer vents, and pellet vents.



■ Enviro Camera in CheeseHead Bracket

1.4" long x 2.1" round, 9 LED bright white lighting. Secures inside bracket with add'l lighting, powered by 9V battery.

The bracket swivels manually, up to 135°. Camera can be used separately from the bracket.



■ Lighthouse Camera

6" long x 2" round, spins 360° continuously in either clockwise or counterclockwise motion.

Start and stop the camera with the flip of a switch. Great for filming/viewing thimbles.



■ Combo Camera

Made up of the Lighthouse and the Enviro Cameras.

The Enviro attaches to the top of the Lighthouse to give you a straight up view, as the Lighthouse gives you a joint view. Each camera can also be used separately.

The Enviro, Lighthouse, and Combo are fixed focus cameras, meaning the lens can't be adjusted. The focal point is called hyperfocal distance, which optimizes the depth of field so everything 3" to infinity is in focus. The depth of field is as long as possible.



VIDEO: ChimScan Tutorials

Chim-Scan® Series 100, 200, and 210

Standard Features	Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Basic**
Series 100 controller and waterproof case	■	■	■	■
7" LCD screen (10" LCD screen — Series 210)	■	■	■	■
SD recorder — 2G SD card included	■	■	■	—
50ft 10pin cable — wrapped on case	■	■	■	■
Mini-whisker/hub and whisker combo	■	■	■	■
Camera Options*				
Enviro Camera in CheeseHead Bracket (ENV)	■	—	—	■
Lighthouse Camera (LHC)	—	■	—	—
Combo Camera (Lighthouse/Enviro Combo)	—	—	■	—
Series 100	\$2,595.00	\$3,050.00	\$3,600.00	\$2,045.00
Series 200	\$3,200.00	\$3,650.00	\$4,150.00	—
Series 210	\$3,400.00	\$3,800.00	\$4,400.00	—

All items ship factory direct.

* All cameras include one rod adaptor. Please specify Kwik-Lock, RoVac ButtonLok, or Torque Lock.

** Basic model does not include SD recorder.

Accessories	Each
Blowfish stabilizer, with Kwik-Lock*	\$110.00
Blowfish stabilizer, with RoVac ButtonLok*	\$150.00
Progressive rod kit (30ft of rods in caddy)	\$486.00
Gooseneck rod	\$42.50
Lithium battery power	\$180.00
Keyboard (Series 200 only)	\$295.00

* The Blowfish stabilizes the camera from 2.5" to 13"x13" flue liner.

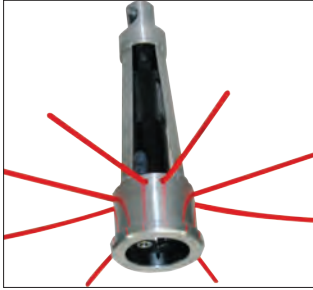
Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Chimney Inspection



A.W. Perkins Flash-Corder™ Video Recording Flashlight

- 3.7 volt Li-Ion Battery Included
- Charges in 4 Hours — AC Charger Included
- USB 2.0 Connector
- Save color MP4 files up to 30 minutes in length
- Choose to include audio or not



Holder

Rugged-aluminum housing is splash- and dust-resistant for daily use by chimney sweeps and service professionals who need to document, in color, what they see. USB 2.0 Connector is sealed to protect it inside the unit, cable included. Use at temps between 10°F and 120°F. Compact 8" long x 2¼" diameter, lightweight at 9 oz.

Flashlight Features "Spot" and "Flood" light settings plus "Emergency Flash." It employs three LED's with 100 lumens brightness. Use "Flood" setting for video up to 5' away. Use "Spot" for distance viewing/video.

Video recording features date and time stamped video, save MP4 files up to 30 minutes long, user selectable to include audio or not, auto brightness compensation, auto focus down to 1"+, 4 GB card sealed for protection.



Scan with your smartphone to see the Flash-Corder in action!

VIDEO: Flash-Corder™

Description	Item #	Factory Direct No.	Each
Flash-Corder, Color Recording, includes lanyard and AC adaptor	270651	9642H	\$269.00
Holder, attaches to ButtonLok Rods	284232	—	\$89.95

Item ships factory direct. Allow extra time for delivery.



RoVac® Video Inspection System for Dryer Vents and Chimneys

- Black-and-white camera with infrared lights to see in total darkness
- Use in dryer venting (4"+), air ducts, and chimneys
- Camera has a 60' long cable, runs on either AC or 12V battery (60-minute run time)
- LCD monitor with 4" screen and video inputs for two cameras and video out (composite for each camera)
- Chimney inspection handle provides chimney access with swivel end viewing at up to 95° from vertical
- Includes camera, carrying case, cable, battery, charger, monitor, 3" ball and 1/4-20 to ButtonLok adaptor
- Optional chimney centering device and battery for roof

Description	Item #	Each
9651 Dryer Vent and Chimney Video Inspection System	297294	\$1,326.40
Chimney Centering Device (Optional)	297296	\$276.40
Battery for Roof (Optional)	297295	\$107.45

Item ships factory direct. Allow extra time for delivery.

Chimney Inspection and Stove Mover



Wohler Video Inspection System 400

- 7" LCD monitor shoots in 16:9 video format
- 2" diameter color camera head with pan & tilt functionality
- USB and video output ports with 2-hour rechargeable battery life
- Extra bright LED illumination
- Voice recording option to leave comments and observations
- Capture still photos

The VIS 400 is one of the easiest and most versatile, professional grade video inspection systems to use. The monitor sits on your chest and is secured by a sturdy strap around your neck. All the camera controls are located in a key pad right below the monitor screen for easy access. Plus, the camera pans 360° and tilts 180° to afford easy control and viewing angles for every eventuality. With the digital meter counter and on screen camera position display you'll be able to precisely locate any damage you discover as you lower the camera down the flue.



The system includes Wohler VIS 400 color monitor NTSC with leather bag and shoulder belt, cable reel with integrated distance measurement (resolution 2" shown on screen), connection cable for reel and monitor, 4 GB SD card, pan and tilt color camera head 2" diameter with camera holder, replacement glass dome for camera head, camera cable 100 ft. with metric marking, charger, and aluminum case XXL.

Viper L, GRP, Required



Plastic Dome



Glass Dome

Description	Item #	Each
VIS 400 Camera	2480050	\$7,628.75
Viper L, GRP, Required for using the Wohler VIS 400	44205	\$459.00
VIS 400 / VIS2000 Plastic Dome, Pack of 5	3603204	\$107.12
VIS 400 / VIS2000 Glass Dome	3603203	\$132.87

The Wohler Video Inspection System ships factory direct. Allow extra time for delivery.



Clean Sweep Insert Puller

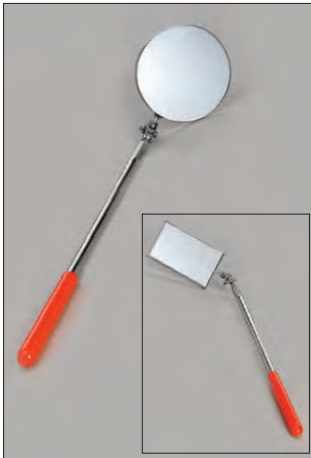
Removing a fireplace insert is strenuous work that may require more than one person. With a Clean Sweep Insert Puller, it's an easy one-man job.

To use, simply adjust the puller to the height of the hearth extension. The legs allow adjustment from the floor to 17" high. Once in place, slide the insert onto the rolling platform, and roll it back out of your way.

The Clean Sweep Insert Puller features replaceable roller bearings and solid construction that ensures it will last for many years. It's rated at an 800 lb. capacity, yet weighs only 27 lbs. The puller measures 18" wide, 49½" long, 2½" high, and the legs store within the frame. The Clean Sweep Insert Puller is easy to carry, and stores readily in your service truck. One year warranty on workmanship and defects.

Description	Item #	Each
Clean Sweep Insert Puller	51150	\$499.00

Diagnostic Tools



Orange-Handled Inspection Mirrors

The round mirror measures 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and the rectangular mirror measures 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each handle telescopes from 17" to 27". The glass mirrors have a stainless steel backing and the handles have a comfortable vinyl grip. Replacement mirrors include the mirror in its casing, with a threaded fitting — the handle is not included.

Description	Item #	Each
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Round Inspection Mirror with Handle	64010	\$19.90
Replacement 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Round Mirror, without handle	64025	\$8.30
2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Rectangle Inspection Mirror with Handle	64050	\$19.85
Replacement 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Rectangle Mirror, without handle	64060	\$7.55

Wohler Inspection Mirror



This is a large 3" \times 6" mirror, with a metal backing and telescoping handle, up to 39". Included is a protective case for the mirror.

Item #	Each
44236	\$110.90



Sweep's Light

This 10" Sweep's Light has a high-intensity, patented rough service, impact-resistant, 13-watt lamp that puts out 825 lumens. It has a break-resistant black casing, and its 25' cord features a 120V, 10-amp outlet to plug in accessories. Optional set of clamp-on magnets. Replacement bulbs are available.

California Customer See Warning Below.

Description	Item #	Each
Sweep's Light	92000	\$44.70
Clamp-on Magnets, set of 2	92050	\$17.70
Replacement Bulb	92025	\$10.50



Dual Differential Manometer

Measures -60 to +60 inches of water column in 11 scales, including psi. Use it to measure draft, gas supply, manifold, or burner pressures. Dual input offers the ability to measure pressure drops.

Includes: (2) silicone tubing 18"l \times $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia; (2) barbed gas valve fitting; pouch; battery; Manual.

Item #	Each
97100	\$119.95

California Customer See Warning Below



Vane Anemometer/ Psychrometer

Measures air velocity, temperature, and humidity. Airflow measurements are given on a large LCD display in feet per minute or meters per second. Includes case, one 9V battery, and manual. One-year warranty.

Item #	Each
3559856	\$192.60

California Customer See Warning Below

This is a factory direct item. Allow extra time for delivery.



Carbon Monoxide Detector/Alarm

Measures CO from 0 to 999 parts per million. Display indicates precise quantities and color-coded safety levels. Gives an audible alert over 35 ppm. Includes cover and battery. 3-year limited warranty.

Item #	Each
97302	\$229.15



Digital Multimeter

Measures AC and DC voltage, including millivolts for gas appliances. Also measures resistance, performs continuity tests. Withstands 6-foot drop. Includes carrying pouch, test leads, alligator clips, thermocouple with adaptor, and batteries.

Item #	Each
3552969	\$122.55

California Customer See Warning Below



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Diagnostic Tools and ChimFan



12:1 Wide Range Infrared Thermometer
 Suitable for most HVAC applications. Large 4-digit backlit LCD. Distance to spot ratio: 12:1, Range: -25° to 999°F (-32° to 535°C), Emissivity: Fixed at 0.95.

Item #	Each
97105	\$103.90



Multimeter Thermocouple Adaptor
 For annual service and troubleshooting on gas appliances that utilize a thermocouple. Inserts between the unit's gas valve and the thermocouple lead.

Item #	Each
97610	\$15.35



Combustible Gas Leak Detector
 Measures the presence of any combustible gas down to 50 parts per million. An audible alarm sounds at a gas leak. 8" long with an 18" flexible sensing wand. Convenient carrying case. Requires four AA batteries, not included.

Item #	Each
97205	\$239.55



Alligator Clips
 Set of two clips (no leads).

Item #	Each
97620	\$8.60

Carrying Pouch
 Nylon, 5½"×7½"×2½"

Item #	Each
97605	\$22.70



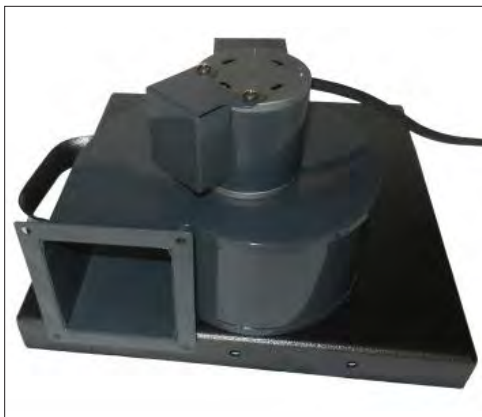
Firewood Moisture Meter
 Stick this little meter into the wood to see if its moisture level is above 20%. Wood burns best between 15% and 20%. Quick and easy four prong test produces a reading between 3% and 40%. Screen has large LCD readout. Includes battery, padded carry case, and instructions.

Item #	Each
103331	\$25.00



Smokeys Test Cartridges
 These pellets burn for 75 seconds producing 600 cu. ft. of smoke. Use them to test for drafts and leaks. Ten cartridges per pack.

Item #	Each
3577071	\$19.75



ChimFan™

Placed on top of a flue, the ChimFan™ can provide 250+ CFM of air movement which can assist when sweeping flues for control of soot and ash. It can be used for dust control when breaking out tiles or doing masonry work in the firebox or flue, and also helps provide airflow for curing masonry materials. It can be secured to the top of a flue to provide a stable source of ventilation. The ChimFan™ is equipped with a 110 volt motor and has a 8 foot cord. 1600RPMs. Weighs approx. 12 lbs. Made in the USA.

Description	Item #	Each
ChimFan™ 15"L × 15"W × 9½"H	3603933	\$485.00

This is a factory direct item. Allow extra time for delivery.



WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Chimney and Dryer Vent Vacuums



RoVac® 3-Motor Vacuum

- 405 cfm with three motors
- HEPA filter traps particles as small as .3 microns

At its maximum performance, it moves air at 405 cfm and creates enough suction to lift a 90" water column. Use the RoVac for dust control while cleaning a chimney, or for debris removal after any job. Many chimney pros think it's the best all-purpose vacuum.

It comes standard with a 4"×10' hose, a 3"×12' hose (great for dryer vent cleaning), and a 1½"×8' hose, two extension tubes, a crevice tool, one round and one oval brush, one HEPA filter, and two micro bag filters. The warranty covers all parts for 90 days and the powerful motors for one year.



A stainless steel tip-and-dump version of the 3-motor vacuum is available.



Filters for 3-Motor

Description	Item #	Each
3-Motor, 15-gallon Vacuum, Plastic Tank Includes 3 hoses and accessories. (54 lbs.)	60185	\$2,195.00
3-Motor, 15-gallon Vacuum, Stainless Steel Tank. Includes 3 hoses and accessories.	3603217	\$2,388.00
3-Motor, 15-gallon Vacuum, Stainless Steel Tank with Tip-and-Dump Cradle. Includes 3 hoses and accessories. (92 lbs.)	FD	\$2,416.80
(A) Micro Bag Filter	60181	\$49.95
(B) HEPA Filter	60182	\$65.00
(C) SootStop Pre-Filter	103336	\$36.00
Replacement Motor Brushes, 1 pair	60183	\$22.05
Replacement Rear Wheels, 1 pair	60184	\$61.05
Replacement Motor Switch	60176	\$15.95



RoVac® 1-Motor Vacuum

- 120 cfm with single, two-stage motor
- HEPA filter traps particles as small as .3 microns

The RoVac 1-Motor Vacuum is a strong, lightweight brother to RoVac's 3-Motor vac. HEPA filtration and a washable micro bag filter stop soot from re-entering the room. Two-stage motor rated 120" water column suction.

A 1½" hose is included, along with all the tools of the big vac. The hose connector is the same as the large RoVac. The cord length is 36'. Metal hose and hose cage included. Use for dry dust and lint only. The HEPA filter, the micro bag filter, and motor switches are available as replacements. 90-day warranty except 1-year on motor.



Filters for 1-Motor



SootStop Pre-Filter's slick dacron surface repels soot and makes cleanup much easier. Ideal for servicing oil burners or coal stoves.

Description	Item #	Each
1-Motor, 9-Gallon Vacuum, Plastic Tank	60186	\$713.00
1-Motor, 9-Gallon Vacuum, Stainless Tank	3603216	\$865.00
1-Motor, 9-Gallon Vacuum, Stainless w/ Trolley	3603215	\$940.00
(A) Micro Bag Filter	60187	\$47.95
(B) HEPA Filter	60188	\$65.00
(C) SootStop Pre-Filter	103337	\$20.60
Replacement Motor Switch	60176	\$15.95
2"×5' Flexible Plastic Hose (for smoke shelves)	3603218	\$15.45
Cage for Hose	3603214	\$72.10

Additional parts and accessories are available factory direct.

Roof Access and Safety



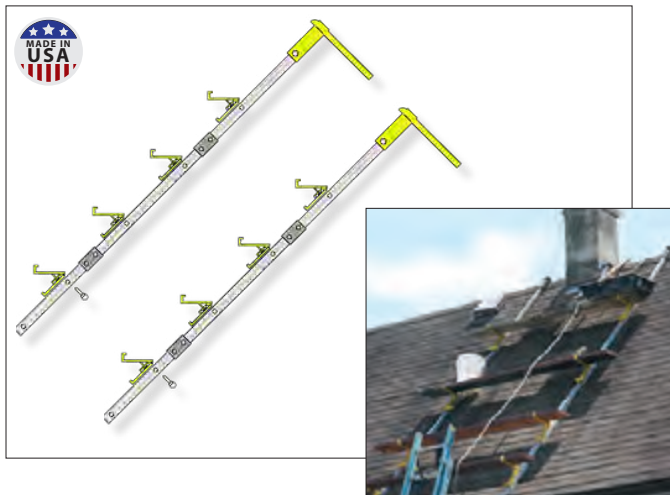
Ahrens® Quick-Set™ Scaffold

20' chains secure the scaffolding to the roof ridge hooks. Pads on the roof hooks and brushes on the scaffolding protect the roof. The scaffolding has a 750 lb. load rating and adjusts to pitches up to 12/12.

Boards and planks are not included. All Quick-Set Scaffolds are available factory direct.

Description	Item #	Each
Quick-Set Scaffold: brackets, roof hooks, chain and attachments, and safety railing.	D1177	\$1,001.75

This is a factory direct item. Allow extra time for delivery.



MAJ Scaffolding System

The patented, free-floating MAJ chimney scaffold system was designed by a roofing contractor to save time and reduce risk on the jobsite. Works on all shingle, tile, and metal roofs with pitches between 8/12, 10/12, 12/12 and 14/12. Roofing materials slide underneath scaffold rails allowing for fast, easy removal and installation.

The manufacturer recommends using OSHA rated planks and following local governing laws. The 2"×10" planks can be spaced at eight-foot intervals. The system will also hold plank sizes of 2"×12". Larger brackets to hold an 18" board are available factory direct.

The MAJ Scaffolding System comes with a 20-year warranty against manufacturing defects.

Description	Item #	Each
MAJ Scaffolding System, 6 rails, 4 joining brackets, 8 plank mount brackets, 2 ridge mount brackets, 18 spring-loaded locking pins.	3577733	\$749.50

PiViT Ladder Accessories



PiViT Ladder Tool

The PiViT Ladder Tool is a patented tool for leveling extension ladders. It creates a stable platform for your extension ladder in seconds. It works on steps, stairs, roofs and uneven ground. Constructed of polypropylene with non-skid material to minimize slip. Supports up to 500 lbs.

Item #	Each
2492649	\$103.60



PiViT Platform

The PiViT Platform installs on the PiViT Ladder Tool to create a stable platform on the ladder. It contains tool cutouts. You can also use it as a platform to stand on and is wide enough to accommodate a 12" walk board. (Shown in photo with #2492649 PiViT Ladder Tool, required.)

Item #	Each
2492652	\$18.50



Roof Boot

The Roof Boots secure a PiViT Ladder Tool or ladder on a 7/12 or greater pitch asphalt shingled roof. They are easily secured by lifting a shingle and nailing the Roof Boot as the instructions specify. They provide security with the PiViT Ladder Tool up to 20/12 roof.

Description	Item #	Each
Boots Set of 2	2492651	\$60.00



PiViT Ladder Helper

The PiViT Ladder Helper is constructed of polypropylene and is shaped to fit over the majority of household and commercial gutters. With ladder guides and anti-slip ribbed rubber, the gutter is protected and ladder movements are minimized.

Item #	Each
2492650	\$31.10

Note: Factory Direct items, noted in blue, may take longer to receive and are not returnable.

Roof Access and Safety



Ultimate Ridge Hook System

Ultimate Ridge Hooks are a pair of reversible, adjustable, steel "hinges" that straddle the roof ridge and allow you to attach your roof staging to 2" x 8" "legs". They provide a nailing base for your chimney or roof brackets. These "ladderless" ridge hooks adjust and lock to match the roof pitch and are then spaced the desired distance apart to meet the requirements of your staging planks.

Description	Item #	Each
Ultimate Ridge Hooks, 1 pair	31100	\$205.00



Flat Ridge Hook

Secure your ladder to the ridge for safe climbing.

Description	Item #	Each
Flat Ridge Hook, red	2498775	\$38.00



Eagle Landing Roof Platform

Eagle Landing is designed to allow temporary all-weather positioning on cedar shake and shingle roof surfaces with roof pitches ranging from 6/12 to 14/12. It can also be used directly on plywood. Four Steel Super Eagle claws dig into the shear of a roof's surface using opposing weight leverage. Lightweight and Portable – folds to 3" high and weighs only 15 lbs. 33"L x 23"W.

Description	Item #	Each
Eagle Landing, adjustable	3587420	\$275.00

This is a factory direct item. Allow extra time for delivery.



Ladder Levelers

Ladder Levelers bolt easily to extension ladders. Recommended for use only with Type 2 or higher-grade ladders, not A-frame ladders. Feet may be replaced in two parts: the pads, and the hardware that holds the pads.

Description	Item #	Each
Ladder levelers, 1 pair	08000	\$84.80
Replacement feet pads	08001	\$22.35
Replacement hardware, 1 pair	2478532	\$18.50



Ridge Hook with Wheels

Secure your ladder to the ridge. Use the wheels to roll it up the roof. Flip your ladder over and let the ridge hook do its work.

Set of 2	Item #	Each
Flat Ridge Hook with Wheels, red	28150	\$76.25

Hand Tools



Hand Seamer

The hand seamer bends flat sheet metal when making shields, damper panels, etc.

Width	Item #	Each
3"	59220	\$65.05
6"	3603228	\$83.43



Stovepipe Crimper, 5-Bladed

Use this five-bladed stovepipe crimper with rubber handles to crimp cut stovepipe.

Item #	Each
59230	\$47.10



Pop Rivet Gun

Attaches sections of pipe when relining, doing stove installations, and more. Like any gun used regularly with stainless pop rivets, it can get sticky. So keep it well lubricated and follow all maintenance instructions.

Item #	Each
286797	\$25.80



Pop Rivet Gun with Case

Item #	Each
3603227	\$51.50



Left Cut Offset Shears, Red Grip

Use for continuous cuts of stovepipe or metal no greater than 24-ga. For left-handed use.

Item #	Each
3603231	\$40.17



Right Cut Offset Shear, Green Grip

Use for continuous cuts of stovepipe or metal no greater than 24-ga. For right-handed use.

Item #	Each
3603232	\$40.17



Bucket Opener

This tool will make your life easier. The bucket opener pops open plastic containers quickly and easily without damaging the lids.

Description	Item #	Each
EZ	3603887	\$8.00
PRO	3603246	\$16.48



Tin Snips

Tin Snips are great for all-around cutting of stainless, galvanized, and aluminum sheet metal.

Item #	Each
286287	\$29.95



Tee Snout Tool™

The ultimate way to get your tee snout strap around the tee body. Invented by Olympia!

Item #	Each
3603219	\$17.51



Heavy Duty Tape Measure

A tape measure built tough to handle any job. Powerful magnet holds the tape in place when working with metal such as pipes, ducts, and more. Measures 1"×30'.

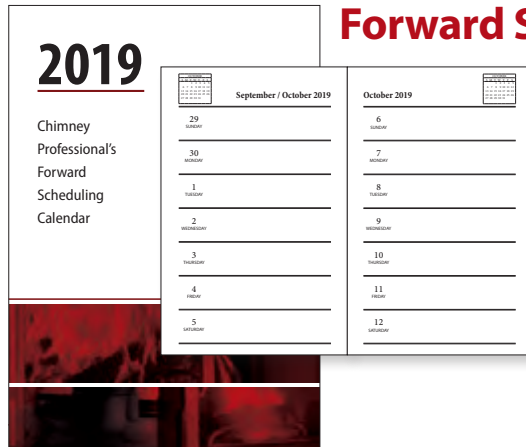
Item #	Each
3603229	\$26.78

Sales Support

Take advantage of servicing your customers at the same premium level as other professionals.

Exceed your customers expectations by scheduling a maintenance appointment or an annual cleaning for a date in the future, later confirming the appointment as the time gets closer.

Chimney Professionals who forward schedule are doing up to twice the business of companies that don't.



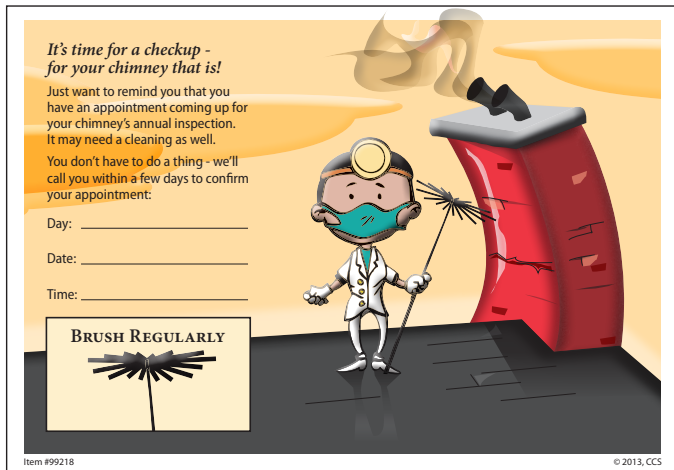
Forward Scheduling Calendars

Use the Forward Scheduling Calendar to set an appointment for future cleaning. Right inside the back cover you'll find two years laid out for quick reference.

Year	Item #	Each
2019	99233	\$3.10
2020	99238	\$3.10
2021	99239	\$3.10
2022	99231	\$3.10

Postcards

Remind your customers to call you or to hold a date for inspection, service, maintenance, or cleaning.



Description	Item #	Pack
"Dentist" Appointment Postcard Blank on back, pack of 250	99218	\$13.10



Description	Item #	Pack
"Flue Season" Appointment Postcard Blank on back, pack of 250	99219	\$13.10



Description	Item #	Pack
"Thank You" Postcard Pack of 250	99204	\$23.30



Description	Item #	Pack
"How did we do?" Homeowner Postcard Pack of 250	99201	\$10.95



Description	Item #	Pack
Dryer Vent Postcard Pack of 100	99203	\$9.40



Description	Item #	Pack
HomeSaver Warranty Reminder Postcard Pack of 50	99289	Free

Magnets

Remind your customers to call you or to hold a date for inspection, service, maintenance, or cleaning.



Instant Refrigerator Magnets

Magnets 3½"×2",
pack of 100 **\$14.35**
99625



"Dentist" Appointment Magnets & Cards

MagCards 4⅝"× 3½", **\$10.95**
pack of 100 99650



"Keep In Shape" Appointment Magnets & Cards

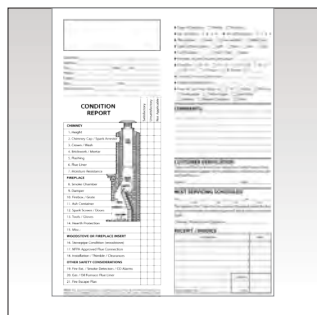
MagCards 4⅝"× 3½", **\$31.20**
pack of 100 99655



Dryer Vent Cleaning Appointment Magnets & Cards

MagCards 4⅝"× 3½", **\$20.95**
pack of 100 99205

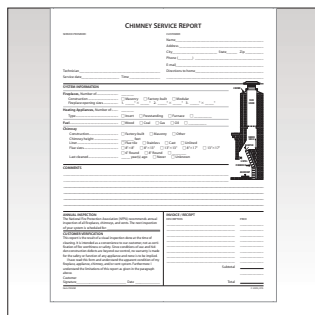
Service Forms and Holder



Chimney Condition Reports

These contain a receipt, a customer signature block, a chimney diagram, a space for extra comments, legal disclaimer, and more. 8½"×11".

Description	Item #	Pack
Pack of 100 triplicate forms	99410	\$11.80



Chimney Service Reports

These give you the latitude to comment on any aspect of the chimney. These three-part 8½"×11" reports contain a chimney diagram, receipt, legal disclaimer, and more.

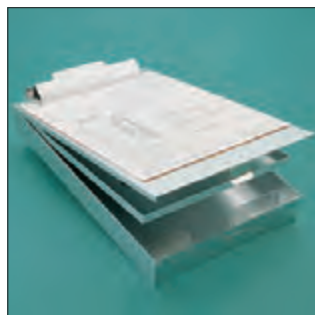
Description	Item #	Pack
Pack of 100 triplicate forms	99450	\$10.50



Dryer Vent Evaluation

Records all necessary information related to the dryer vent cleaning. 8½"×11".

Description	Item #	Pack
Pack of 100 triplicate forms	99400	\$14.95



Form Holders

Clipboard on top and ½" and 1½" storage compartments inside hold 8½"×11" forms. Aluminum.

Size	Item #	Each
9"×13¾"	99500	\$36.00

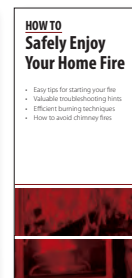
Homeowner Information Booklets



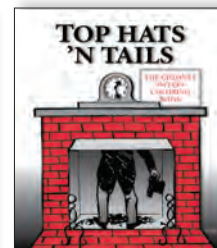
Woodstove/
Fireplace



E.D.I.T.H.



Safely Enjoy
Your... Fire



Chimney Sweep's
Coloring Book

Booklet	Item #	Each
"Your Woodstove / Fireplace" — 16 pages packed with proven tips on safe and efficient woodstove or fireplace operation	99220	\$1.60
E.D.I.T.H. Fire Escape Plan Flyer, pack of 100, current edition	98350	\$38.65
Safely Enjoy Your Home Fire Flyer, pack of 100	99240	\$20.95
Chimney Sweep's Coloring Book, pack of 25, current edition	99250	\$16.75
Sample Chimney Sweep's Coloring Book	99251	\$2.00

Ordering Note: Cannot combine booklets to obtain quantity discount

Free Worksheets

Description	Item #	Each
HomeSaver Work Proposal, pack of 50 3-part (triplicate) forms	99286	Free

Apparel



Hat and Caps

Top Hat

Our traditional wool felt top hats are 7" high, with a 2" black ribbon around the 2" brim. Since hat sizes vary, please give us your exact measurement. Measure the circumference of your head, 1" above your ears. Measure carefully as hats cannot be returned.

Hat Size	Item #	Each
Small, (21 ¹ / ₈ "-21 ¹ / ₂ ")	01100	\$79.95
Medium, (21 ⁵ / ₈ "-22 ¹ / ₄ ")	01120	\$79.95
Large, (22 ³ / ₈ "-23")	01130	\$79.95
X-Large, (23 ¹ / ₈ "-23 ⁷ / ₈ ")	01140	\$79.95



Copperfield Pro Baseball Cap

Wear this handsome, all cotton HomeSaver black baseball cap with the pride of a pro. One size fits most.

Item #	Each
99053	\$5.50



HomeSaver Stocking Cap

All cotton, black cap with blue logo. One size fits most.

Item #	Each
99051	\$3.50

Clothing Patches



HomeSaver® Chimney Liners Patch

Sewn onto your work shirt or jacket, the 2" x 4¹/₄" embroidered HomeSaver clothing patch plants the seeds of relining in your customer's mind.

Item #	Each
99290	Free



Sweep For Life Patch

Proudly proclaim you're a "Sweep For Life" with a colorful, embroidered Sweep For Life clothing patch sewn right on your work shirt. 2¹/₂" diameter.

Item #	Each
99291	\$2.00

Download FREE ads at www.copperfield.com

- Email the ad along with your business information to your local newspapers.
- Your local newspaper will place your business information within the ad.

CUSTOM ORDER AXWOOD STOVE TOP (INSERT) ADAPTOR WORKSHEET

COPPERFIELD CHIMNEY SUPPLY • 800-247-3305 • FAX 800-272-5156

Installer's Name _____	Homeowner's Name or Job No. _____
City, State, Zip _____	Date Measurement Taken _____
Phone _____ Fax _____	Order Number (Bridge) _____
Email Address _____	Factory Direct PO # _____

	Adaptor #1	Adaptor #2	Adaptor #3	Adaptor #4	Adaptor #5
SHAPE (mark if YES)					
A. Sloped	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. Box	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. Outside Mounting Tabs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Adaptor #1	Adaptor #2	Adaptor #3	Adaptor #4	Adaptor #5
HEIGHT (the body height of the adapter)					
Height (4 1/2" std)	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "

	Adaptor #1	Adaptor #2	Adaptor #3	Adaptor #4	Adaptor #5
TOP OPENING (shape & size)					
A. Round	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Diameter	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
<i>Note: We will add 1/4" to this measurement</i>					
B. Oval (outside dimensions)	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Width	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Length	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
<i>The standard oval opening is sized for small OvalFlex with outside dimensions of 4 3/4" x 10 5/8"</i>					
C. With Hose Clamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Adaptor #1	Adaptor #2	Adaptor #3	Adaptor #4	Adaptor #5
BOTTOM OPENING (shape & size)					
A. Round	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Diameter	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
<i>Note: We will subtract 1/4" to this measurement</i>					
B. Rectangle	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Width (3 1/4" std)	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
- Length (13 3/4" std)	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
C. Open Bottom	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Adaptor #1	Adaptor #2	Adaptor #3	Adaptor #4	Adaptor #5
OFFSET (center to center)					
Standard (approx. 2")	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
Double Lintel (add 4")	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
Customer Determined	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "
Total:	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "	_____ "

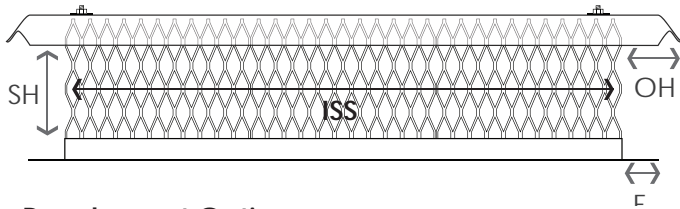
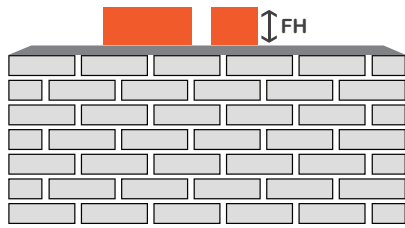
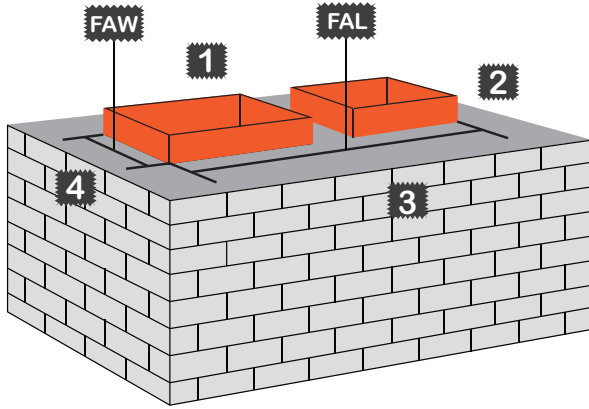
QUANTITY	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COMMENTS

Custom Chimney Cap Worksheet Top Mount

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____



Powdercoat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Specify Color : _____



Gather The Measurements

1. Longest Length	
2. Width (clockwise from 1)	
3. Length (clockwise from 2)	
4. Width (clockwise from 3)	

Flue Area Dimensions

FAL - Flue Area Length	
FAW - Flue Area Width	
FH - Height Of Tallest Flue	

Design The Chimney Cap

ISS - Inside Screen-To-Screen Size Larger Than Flue Area, At Least 3" Smaller Than Chimney O.D.	
SH - Screen Height* (At Least 6" Higher Than FH)	
OH - Overhang 2" <input type="checkbox"/> 3" <input type="checkbox"/> 4" <input type="checkbox"/> 5" <input type="checkbox"/> 6" <input type="checkbox"/>	
F - Flange (Standard Is 1 1/2")	

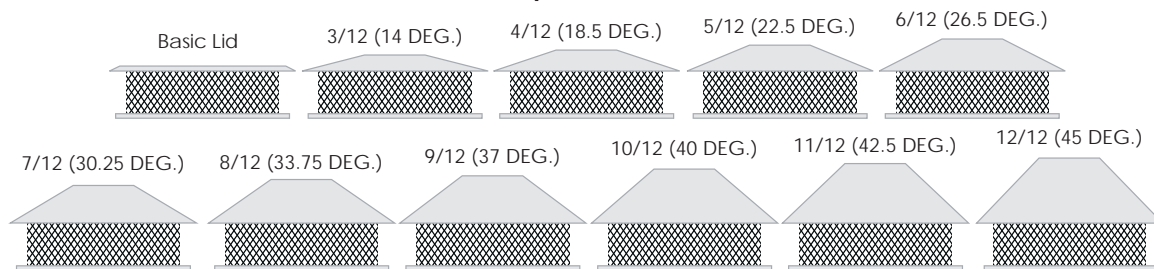
Metal Type

Stainless Steel <input type="checkbox"/>	Copper <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---------------------------------

Lid Type

Basic <input type="checkbox"/>	Hip <input type="checkbox"/>	Hip & Ridge <input type="checkbox"/>
Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams <input type="checkbox"/>		
*Lid Pitch		

Example Lid Pitches

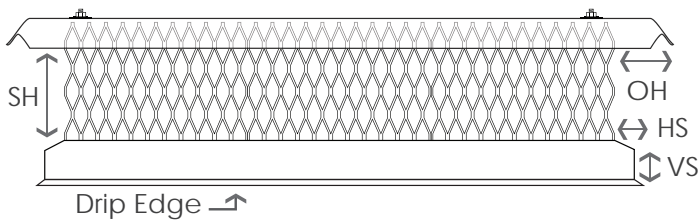
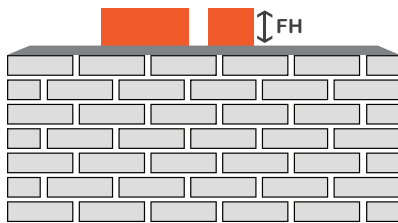
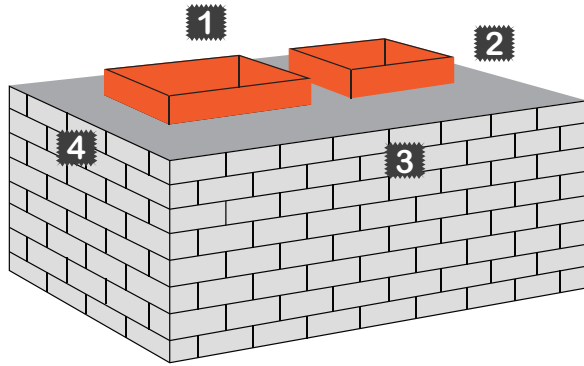


*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22" and 24" Screen Heights

Custom Chimney Cap Worksheet Outside Mount

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____



Gather The Measurements

1. Longest Length	
2. Width (clockwise from 1)	
3. Length (clockwise from 2)	
4. Width (clockwise from 3)	
FH - Height Of Tallest Flue	

Design The Chimney Cap

SH - Screen Height* (At Least 6" Higher Than FH)	
OH - Overhang 2" <input type="checkbox"/> 3" <input type="checkbox"/> 4" <input type="checkbox"/> 5" <input type="checkbox"/> 6" <input type="checkbox"/>	
HS - Horizontal Skirt (Standard Is 2")	
VS - Vertical Skirt (Standard Is 3")	
DE - Drip Edge (Standard Is 1/2")	

Metal Type

Stainless Steel Copper

Lid Type

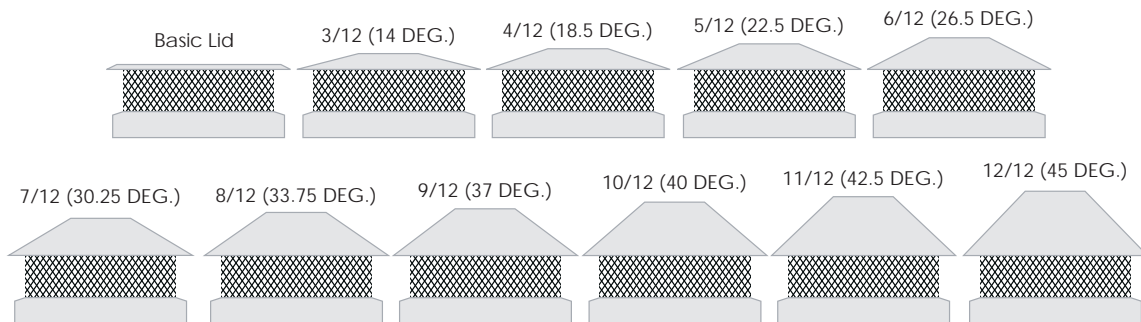
Basic Hip Hip & Ridge
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams
 *Lid Pitch

Powdercoat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Specify Color : _____



Example Lid Pitches

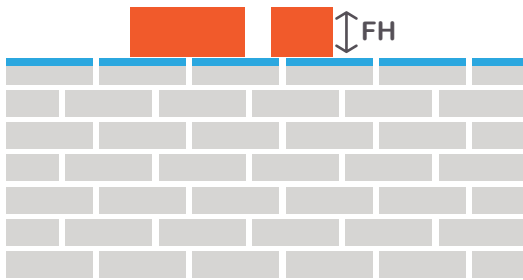
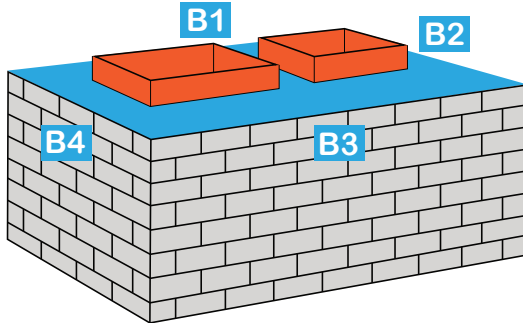


*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22" and 24" Screen Heights

The Big Dropper® Worksheet for Straight Sided Chimneys

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____



Gather the Measurements

B1. Longest Crown Length	
B2. Width (Clockwise from 1)	
B3. Length (Clockwise from 2)	
B4. Width (Clockwise from 3)	
FH - Height of Tallest Flue	

Metal Type

Stainless Steel Copper

Design the Lid

Basic Hip Hip & Ridge
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams

Pitch (See Example Lid Pitches) _____

Overhang:

3" 4" 5" 6" 7"

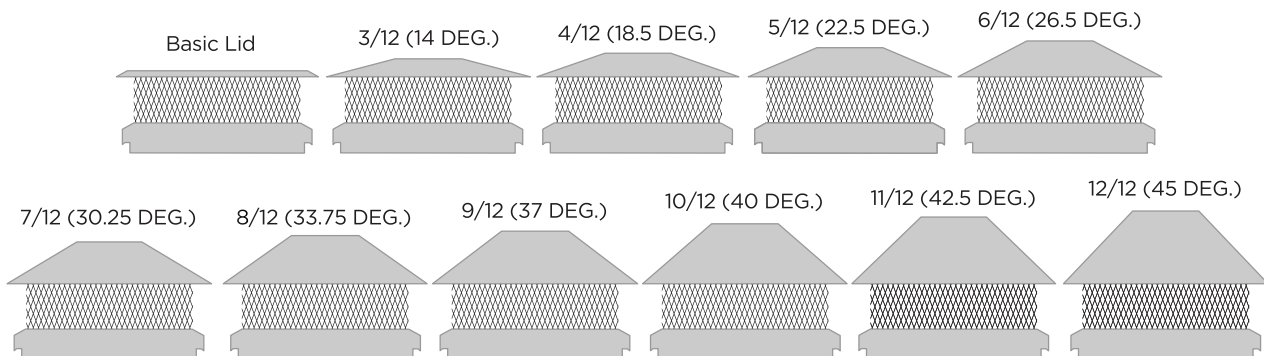
Powder Coat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Color _____

Design the Cap

<input type="checkbox"/> Sloped (5" min. "A")	<input type="checkbox"/> Single Corbel (3-1/2" min. "A")	<input type="checkbox"/> Double Corbel (6" min. "A")
"A" - Skirt Height (See styles' minimum)		
"B" - Screen Inset (Standard = 2")		
"C" - Nailing Flange (Standard = 1-1/2")		
*SH - Screen Height (At least 6" higher than FH)		

Example Lid Pitches

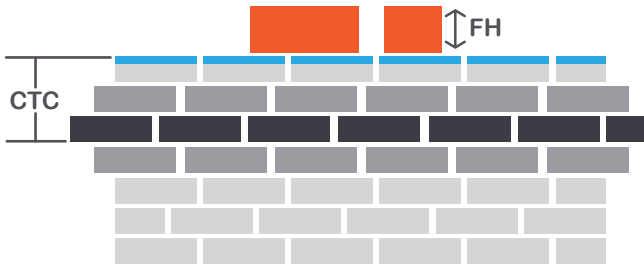
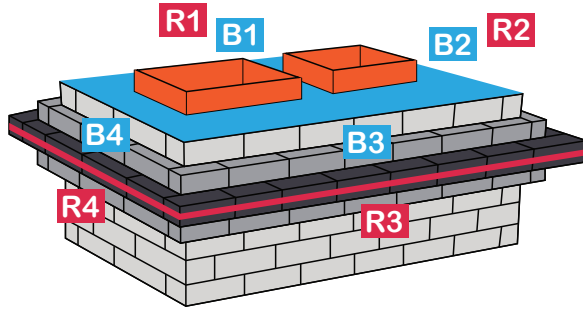


*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22", and 24" Screen Heights

The Big Dripper® Worksheet for Corbeled Chimneys

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____



Gather the Measurements

B1. Longest Crown Length	
B2. Width (Clockwise from 1)	
B3. Length (Clockwise from 2)	
B4. Width (Clockwise from 3)	
FH - Height of Tallest Flue	
R1. Longest Corbel Length	
R2. Width (Clockwise from 1)	
R3. Length (Clockwise from 2)	
R4. Width (Clockwise from 3)	
CTC - Corbel-to-Crown Height	

Metal Type

Stainless Steel Copper

Design the Lid

Basic Hip Hip & Ridge
 Hip & Ridge w/ Standing Seams

Pitch (See Example Lid Pitches) _____

Overhang:

3" 4" 5" 6" 7"

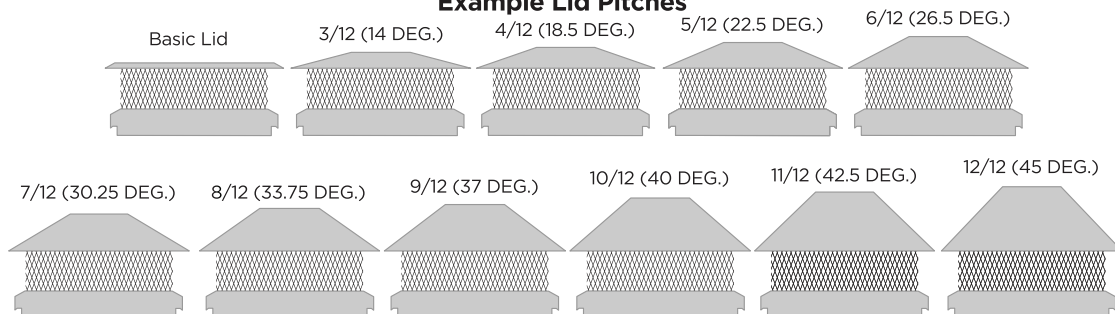
Powder Coat Options (Stainless Steel Only)

Color _____

Design the Cap

<input type="checkbox"/> <p>Sloped (5" min. CTC)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <p>Single Corbel (3-1/2" min. CTC)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <p>Double Corbel (6" min. CTC)</p>
CTC = Skirt Height (Determined by CTC) _____		
"B" - Screen Inset (Standard = 2") _____		
"C" - Nailing Flange (Standard = 1-1/2") _____		
*SH - Screen Height (At least 6" higher than FH) _____		

Example Lid Pitches



*Available in 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16", 18", 20", 22", and 24" Screen Heights

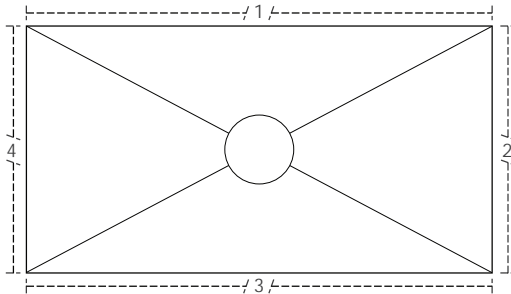
Shroud Worksheet

Shrouds

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____

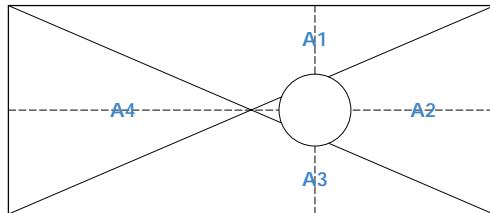
Gather Existing Chimney Top Measurements



Overall Chimney Size:

1: _____ 2: _____ 3: _____ 4: _____

1 Pipe Chase Cover



Termination Size & Location (If Applicable)

Termination (A) Diameter: _____

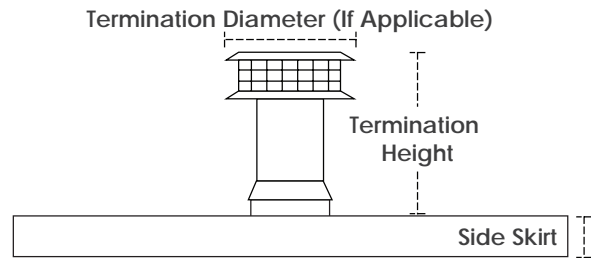
Termination (A) Height: _____

Is termination (A) in the center?

Yes No

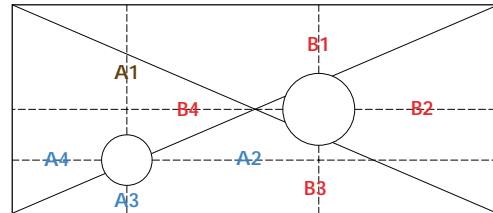
If no, where is it located?

A1: _____ A2: _____ A3: _____ A4: _____



Side Skirt Height: _____

2 Pipe Chase Cover



Termination Size & Location

Termination (B) Diameter: _____

Termination (B) Height: _____

Is termination (B) in the center?

Yes No

If no, where is it located?

B1: _____ B2: _____ B3: _____ B4: _____

Type/Brand/Model

Fireplace(s): _____ Chimney Pipe(s): _____ Age: _____

Design The Chimney Shroud

1. Shroud Style #: _____

2. Mounting Style:

- Top Mount Outward Flange
- Top Mount Inward Flange
- Outside Corner Mount
- Outside Full Perimeter Mount

3. Animal Proof Screen

Yes No

4. Overall Height Above Chase Cover(Choose the applicable style)

Open Top Style (Standard is 20") _____

Mailbox Style (Standard is 24") _____

Rooftop Style Column Height (Standard is 20") _____

5. Base Size (If less than full coverage) _____

6. Mounting Skirt Length (Outside Mount Only)

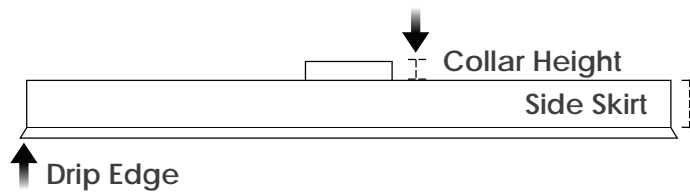
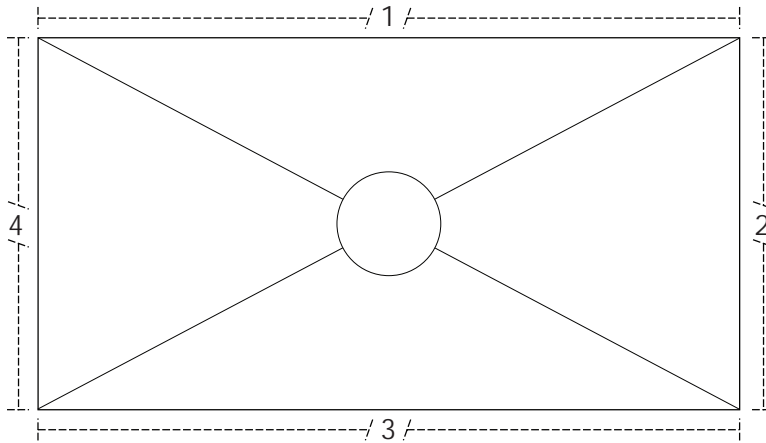
(Standard is 3") _____

7. Powder Coat Paint Specify Color : _____
(Stainless only)

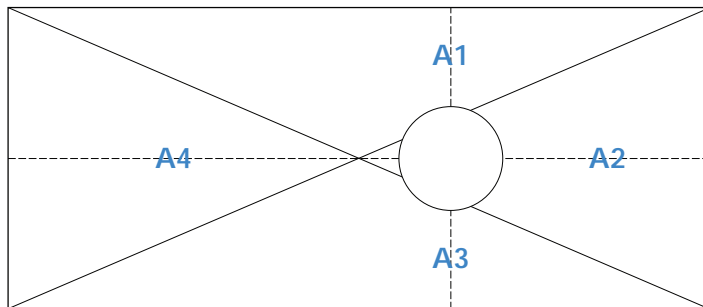
Chase Cover Worksheet

Company Name: _____ Cust Ref: _____

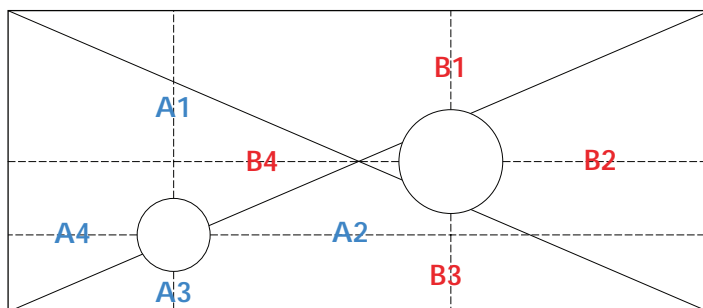
Phone: _____ Fax: _____ PO#: _____ ZIP: _____



1 Hole Chase Cover



2 Hole Chase Cover



Step 1: Choose Your Material (Check One)

Stainless Steel Copper

Step 2: Specify Color : _____



Step 3: Drip Edge

No Drip Edge Drip Edge 45°
 Standard Drip Edge
 Big Dripper® (Minimum 3" Skirt) Length

Step 4: Side Drop Length

Vertical Skirt Length: _____

Step 5: Overall Size (Check One)

Finished Size To Fit Size*

1: _____ 2: _____ 3: _____ 4: _____

*To Fit Size Is Built 3/8" Larger Than Your Measurements

Step 6: Hole Specification

Hole [A] Size: _____
 (At Least 1/4" Larger Than Pipe)

Is Hole [A] Located In The Center?

Yes No

If No, Where Is It Located?

A1: _____ A2: _____ A3: _____ A4: _____

Collar Height: _____

Hole [B] Size: _____
 (At Least 1/4" Larger Than Pipe)

Is Hole [B] Located In The Center?

Yes No

If No, Where Is It Located?

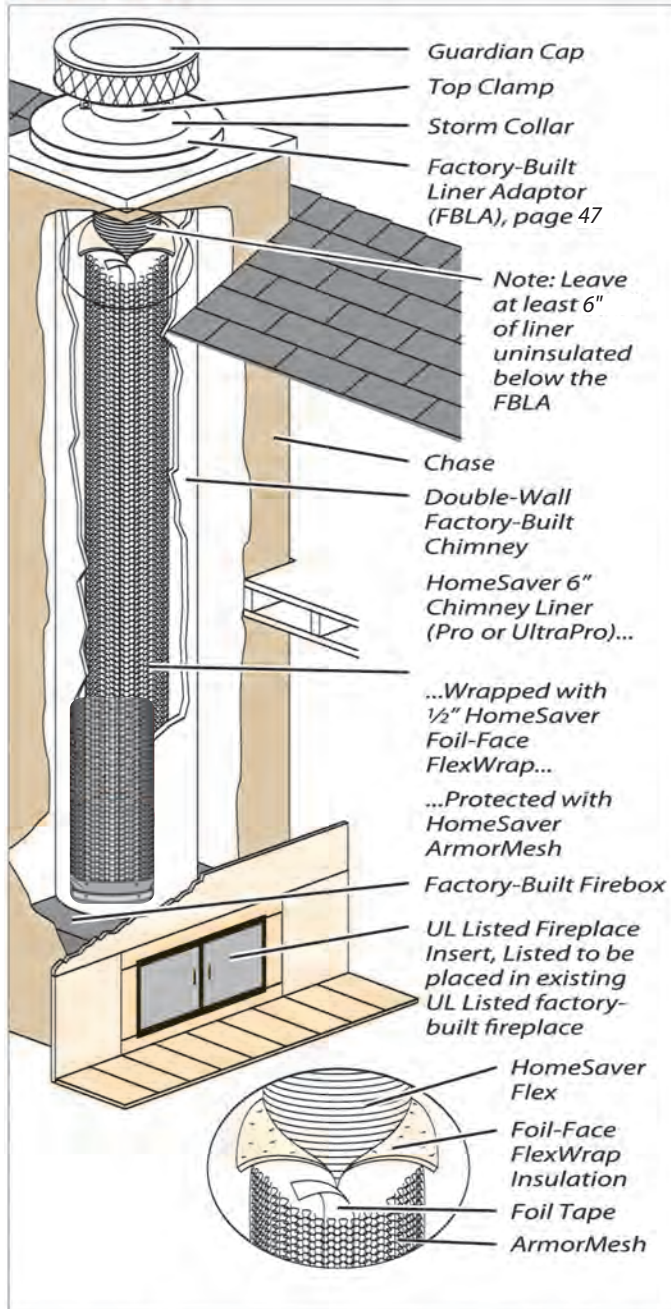
B1: _____ B2: _____ B3: _____ B4: _____

Collar Height: _____

Relining Installations

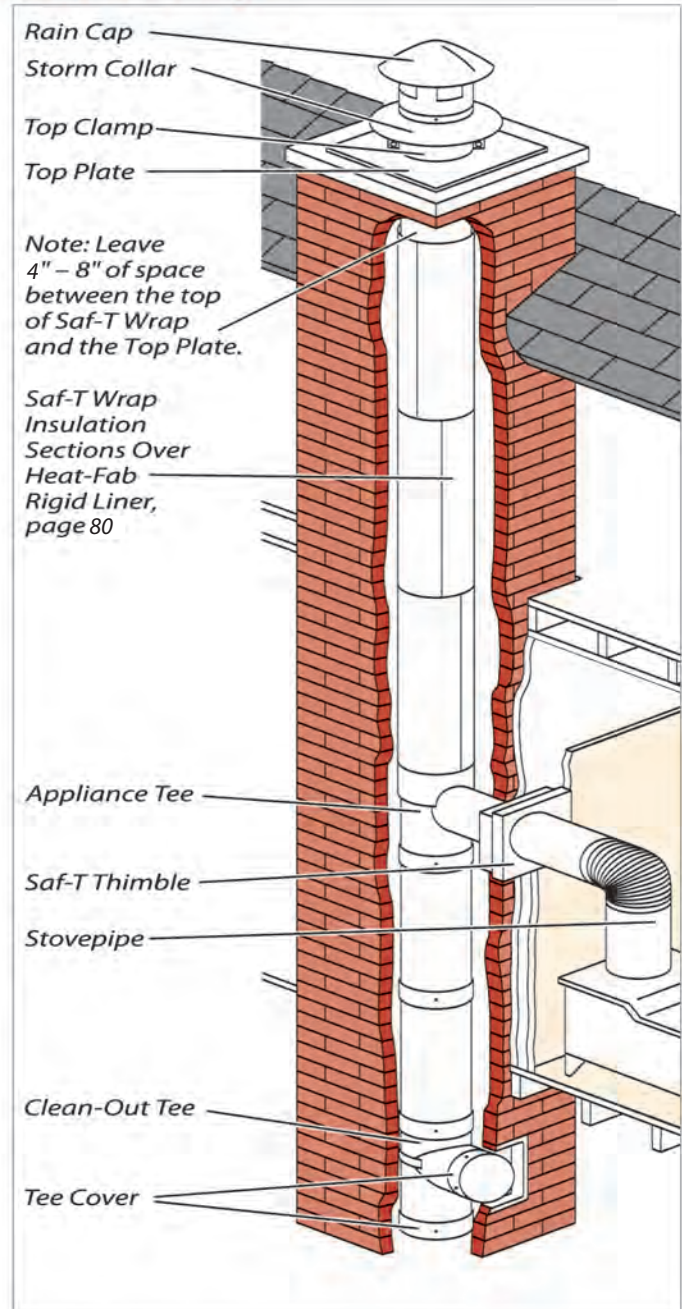
Typical Factory-Built Fireplace Relining Installation...

...using HomeSaver® Pro™ or UltraPro™



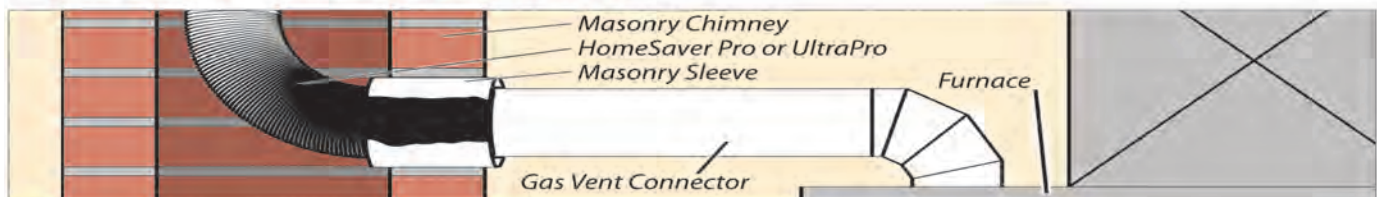
Typical Woodstove Relining Installation...

...using Heat-Fab® Saf-T-Liner and Saf-T Wrap



Typical Flex For Furnace Relining Installation...

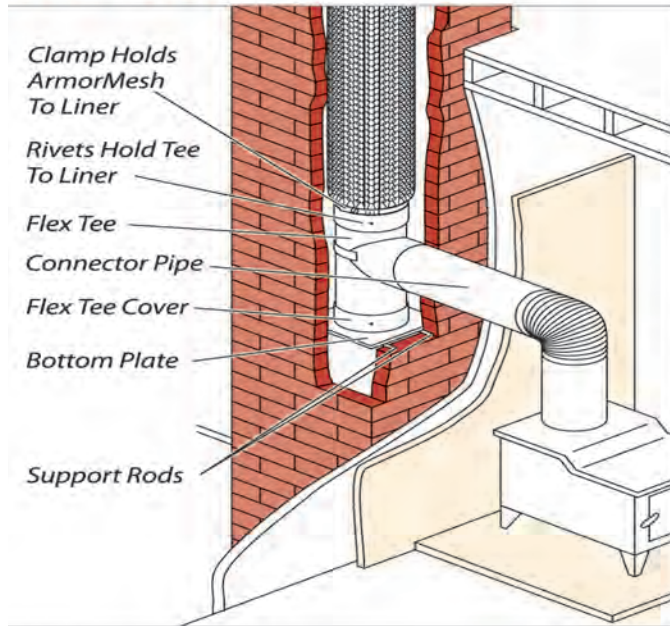
...using HomeSaver® Pro™, or UltraPro™



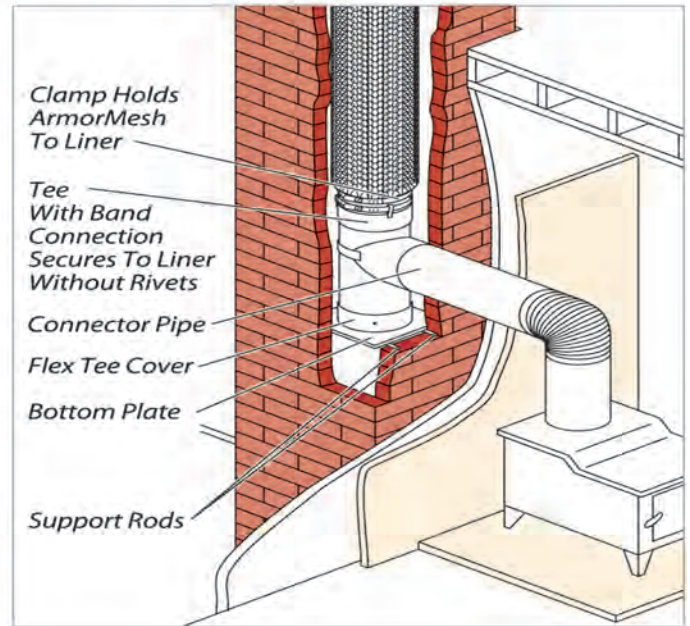
Relining Installations

Woodstove...

...using HomeSaver® RoundFlex™, HomeSaver® Smooth-N-Lite™, HomeSaver® Pro™

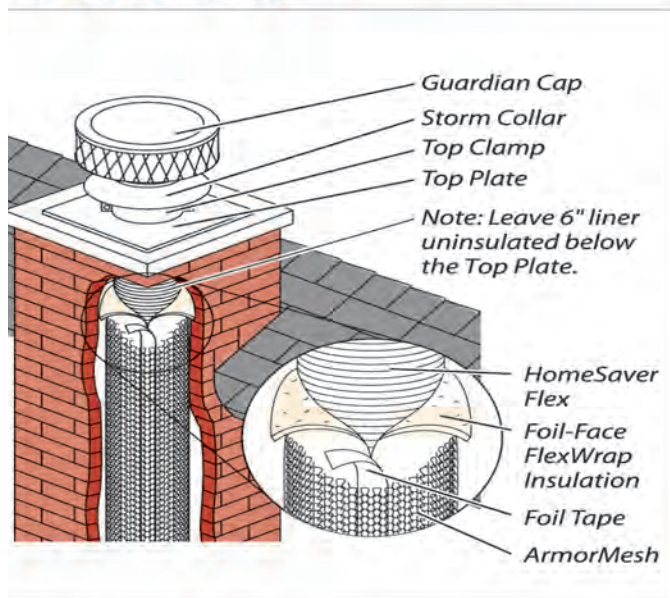


...using HomeSaver® Pro™ or UltraPro™

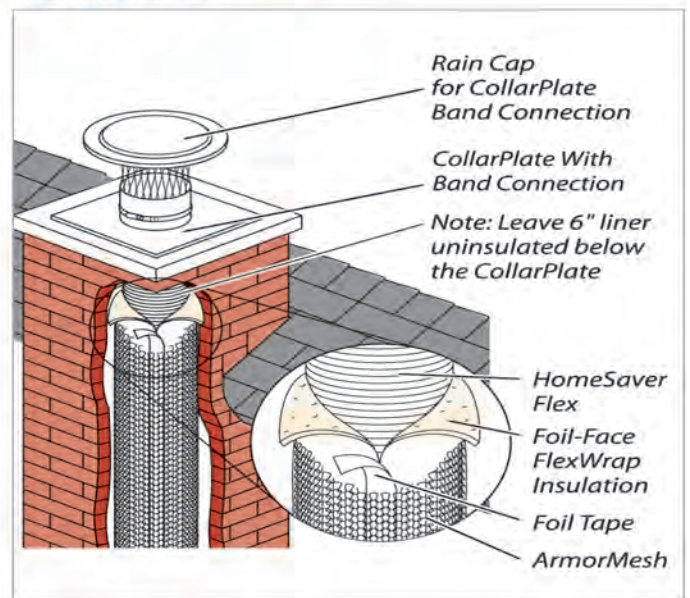


Top Terminations...

...using HomeSaver® RoundFlex™, HomeSaver® Smooth-N-Lite™, HomeSaver® Pro™ or UltraPro™



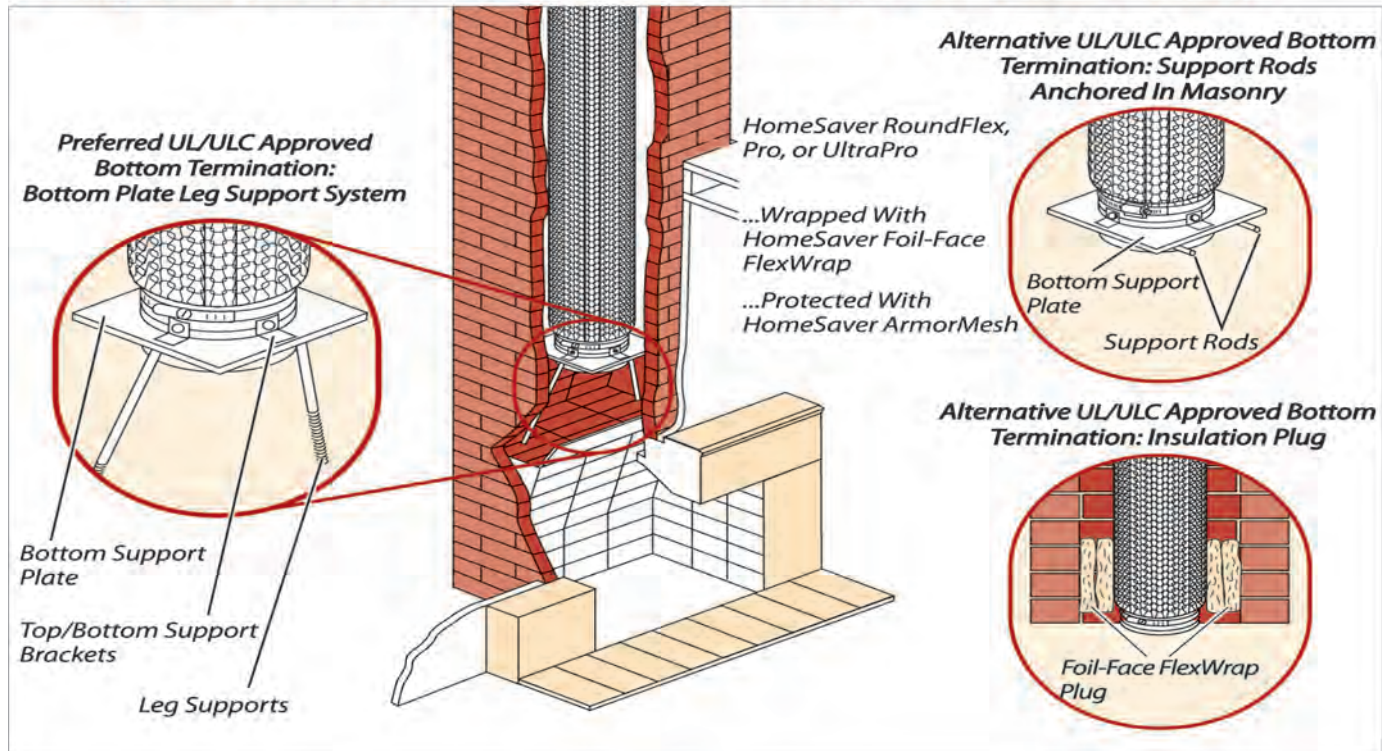
...using HomeSaver® Pro™ or UltraPro™



Relining Installations

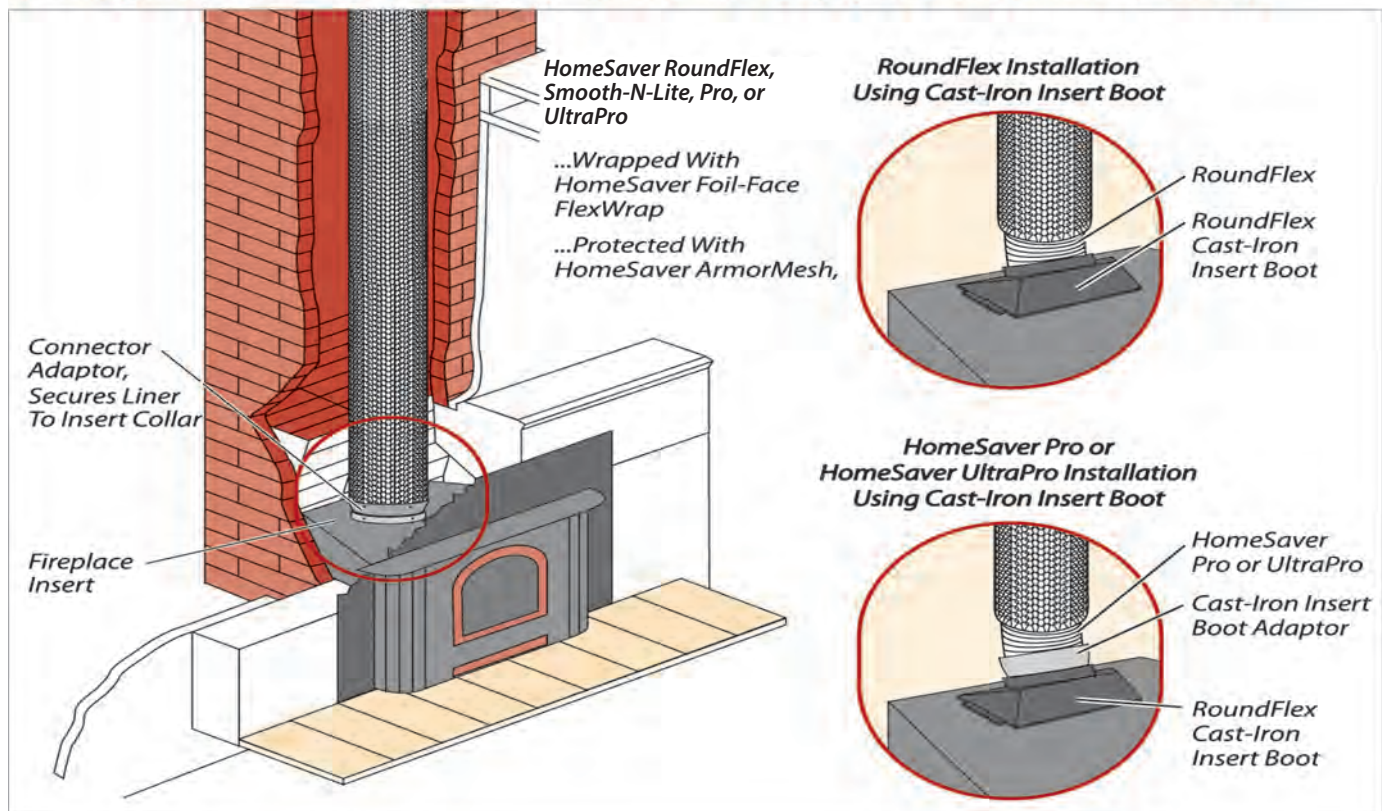
Fireplace...

...using HomeSaver® RoundFlex™, HomeSaver® Pro™, or HomeSaver® UltraPro™



Fireplace Insert...

...using HomeSaver® RoundFlex™, HomeSaver® Pro™, or HomeSaver® UltraPro™



A

Abrasion-Resistant Gloves 276
 Abrasive Blades 296
 All-Fuel Component Kits 11

Access Doors

Cast Aluminum 297
 Cast-Iron 297
 Masonry 297
 Stainless Steel 297

ACS (Anti-Creo-Soot) 254
 ACS Gas Log Cleaner 223
 ACS Home & Hearth Cleaner 257

Adhesive

Chimney Top 108, 112
 For Insulation, Spray 74
 Silicone Sealants 274
 Stove Gasket Cements 249

Adjustable SS Elbows

ForeverFlex 17
 Heat-Fab 83, 85
 Adjustable Storm Collar 127

Ahrens

Chamber-Tech 2000 292
 Crown Forms 290
 Doors, Clean-Out/Access 297
 Quick-Set Scaffold 309
 Victorian Crown Forms 290
 Air Cooled Chimney Caps 99, 101
 Air Freshener 256
 Air Supply Ventilator 248, 280
 Alarms, CO/Smoke/Dryer 259, 285

AL 29-4C Alloy Stainless Liner

ForeverFlex 25
 All Weather CrownCoat 289

Aluminum Chimney Liner

DuraVent 146
 Olympia 91
 Selkirk Flexi-Liner 90
 Aluminum Dryer Duct 283
 Aluminum Foil Tape 74
 Aluminum Gas Relining Pipe 90
 Aluminum Missile Whip 269
 American Panel Stove Boards 243, 244
 Anemometer, Vane 280, 306
 Animal Guard 109
 Anti-Creo-Soot (ACS) 254
 Arbor, Hole Saw & Extension 296
 ArmorMesh Insulation Cover 74
 Ash Container and Shovel Set 237
 Ash-Dump Door 298
 Ash Vac 256
 Axwood Stove Top Adaptors 43

A.W. Perkins

Big Stick Soot Remover 255
 Brick, Masonry & Stone Cleaner 258
 ButtonLok Rods & Brushes 267-270
 Castable Firebrick 294
 Camera/Flashlight 304
 Chain Whip 269
 Creosote Remover 255
 Dry Creosote Remover 255
 Dryer Vent Cleaning 280
 Fiberglass Insert Insulation 249
 Fireplace Mortar 293
 Fire Starter 235
 Flame Crystals 235
 Flash-Corder 304
 Furnace Cement 294
 Gasket Cement 249
 GFC Gas Fireplace Cleaner 258
 Hearth Country Ash Vac 256
 Hearth Glass Creme 258
 Klear View Glass Cleaner 257
 LintGard 285
 Magicolor Crystals 235
 Missile Whips 269
 Premixed Refractory Cement 294
 PterodaTILE 270
 Quick Clean Dryer Vent Cleaning System 278
 Replacement Strands 269
 Rod Caddies 271
 Round Button Steel Rods 262
 Round Button Tile Breakers 262
 RoVac 1 Motor Vacuum 308
 RoVac 3 Motor Vacuum 308
 RoVac ButtonLok Brushes 269, 273
 RoVac ButtonLok Rods 267
 RoVac Dryer Vent Cleaning System 279
 RoVac Steel Rods 267
 RoVac Tile Breakers 269
 RTV Silicone 274
 Slick Rods w/ Whip Heads 267
 Smoke Chamber Spin Brush 269
 Stinger Whip 269
 Stove & Gasket Cement 249
 SuperScrub Whip 269
 Tile Breakers 262, 269
 Wakefield Brushes 266
 Wire Loop Rotary Cleaning Tool 269

B

B Vent 142-143
 B Vent Connectors 90, 91
 Bark Chip Kit 223
 Barometric Damper 160
 Baseball Cap 314
 Bellows 230

Big Dripper® 126
 Big Stick Soot Remover 255
 Bird Guard, Dryer Vent 281
 Bird Guard, Chimney & Roof 100
 Bits, Drill 76
 Black Ash Container & Shovel Set 237
 Black Duct Tape 275
 Black Fireplace Accessories 228-229
 Black Silicone Sealant 274
 Black Stove Paint 252-253
 Black Paint For Stainless Steel 108, 253
 Black Screws 76, 165
 Black Stove Boards 244, 246

Black Stovepipe

DuraBlack 24 Ga. Welded 160
 DuraVent DVL Double-Wall 168
 Heat-Fab 22 Ga. Welded 164
 Imperial 24 Ga. Snap-Lock 163
 Selkirk DSP Double-Wall 169
 Ventis Double-Wall 170
 Ventis Single-Wall 162

Blades, Round 296
 Bolt-On Legs 108
 Boot Covers 275

Boots

Cast Iron RoundFlex/UltraPro/Pro 43, 60
 Cast Iron OvalFlex 65
 Cast Iron RectangleFlex 67
 Lock-Down Connector Adaptor 42
 Boring Tool 261
 Bottom Plate Leg Support System 46, 58
 Bottom Plate With 2" Collar 46, 58
 Brackets, Cap Mounting 108
 Brackets, Top/Bottom Support 58, 67, 68
 Brass Keys/Valves 223, 235
 Brass Screen Pulls 240

Brick Cleaners

Interior 258
 Exterior 288

Brochures

ChimneySaver 286
 CrownCoat 289
 CrownSaver 289
 CrownSeal 289
 FlashSeal 288
 Gelco Cap Flyer 86
 Hargrove 223
 HomeSaver Cap Flyer 97
 HomeSaver RoundFlex 56, 62, 64, 77
 HomeSaver UltraPro/Pro 28, 30, 77
 Lock-Top 135
 Lyemance 133
 Why Every Chimney Needs a Cap Flyer
 96, 97, 110

Index

Brushes

ButtonLok.....	268
Custom, ForeverFlex.....	265
Dryer Vent.....	278, 279
Duct Cleaning.....	265
Flat Wire.....	260, 264, 268
ForeverFlex.....	265
Hand.....	273
Lint Extractor.....	278
Millbury.....	273
Noodle.....	273
OvalFlex.....	64, 264
Pellet Stove.....	265, 279
Poly.....	264, 268
Prefab Chimney.....	265
Pro-Spin Vent.....	278
Round Wire.....	264, 268
RoVac.....	268
Scout.....	273
Scratch & Scrape.....	273
Smoke Chamber.....	269, 273
Torrington.....	273
U Brush.....	273
Viper.....	260
Wakefield.....	266
Wire Dusters.....	273
Bucket Opener.....	295, 311
Bulk Packing Gun.....	295

ButtonLok, RoVac

Adaptors.....	267
Brushes.....	268
EZ Drivers.....	267
Rods.....	267

ButtonLok II, RoVac

Rods.....	270
-----------	-----

C

Caddy, Rod.....	271
Calendars, Forward Scheduling.....	312
California 5/8" Mesh Caps.....	93, 95-98, 102

Cameras

A.W. Perkins Flash-Corder.....	304
Chim-Scan.....	303
RoVac.....	304
Wohler.....	305
Candelabra, Hearth.....	230
Canvas Log Tote.....	237
Canyon Hearth Rugs.....	232
Cap Mounting Brackets.....	108

Caps, Chimney

Big Dripper.....	126
Energy Top.....	137
Gelco	
Animal Guards.....	109

Chase Covers.....	127-131
Chimney Protector.....	111-119
Copper.....	94, 95, 105, 114, 118-119
Custom.....	120-131
EasyClean.....	103
Flue Stretcher.....	105
Multi-Flue Black Galvanized....	110-114
Multi-Flue Stainless.....	110-117
Semi-Custom.....	115-119
Single-Flue Black Galvanized.....	94, 95
Single-Flue Stainless.....	93, 94, 95
HomeSaver	
Factory-Built Chimney Cap.....	98-101
Guardian.....	41, 47, 54, 57, 63, 98, 99
Guardian Retrofit Shield.....	99
Inverted Cone Cap.....	40, 54, 57
Pro.....	93, 96, 97, 98
Retrofit Shield.....	99
Round Flue.....	97
Single-Flue Black Galvanized	93, 96, 97
Single-Flue Stainless.....	93, 96, 97
Hy-C	
Single-Flue Black Galvanized.....	102
Single-Flue Stainless.....	102
Universal.....	102
Lock-Top.....	134
Lyemance.....	132
Multi-Flue Black Galvanized.....	110-114
Multi-Flue Stainless.....	110-117
Shrouds.....	124-125
Single-Flue Black Galvanized.....	93-97
Single-Flue Stainless.....	92-97
Universal.....	102
Vacu-Stack.....	100
Ventis	
Class-A Caps.....	187
Co-Linear Caps.....	151
WeatherShield.....	101
Wind Directional.....	103
Carbon Monoxide Alarm.....	259, 306
Carbon Monoxide Detector.....	259, 306
Carpet Protector Film.....	275
Carts/Wood.....	236
Castable Refractory Cement.....	294
Cast-Aluminum Clean-out Door.....	297
Cast-Iron Access Doors.....	297
Cast-Iron Firebacks.....	238
Cast-Iron Fireplace Dampers.....	298-299
Cast-Iron Grates.....	239
Cast-Iron Grille/Register.....	248
Cast-Iron Insert Boots	
HomeSaver OvalFlex, Insert.....	65
HomeSaver RectangleFlex, Insert.....	67
HomeSaver RoundFlex, Insert.....	60
UltraPro/Pro.....	43

Cast-Iron Kettle.....	231
Cast-Iron Stovepipe Damper.....	160
Cast-Iron Wood Stove.....	201
Catalytic Combustors.....	249
Catalytic Thermometer.....	248

Cements

Castable Refractory.....	294
Chamber-Tech 2000.....	292
Chamber Coat.....	292
Chamber Safe.....	292
Exterior Masonry Patch/Sealant.....	292
Flue Goo/Flue Goo II.....	293
Furnace Cement.....	294
Guardian S.C.R.....	292
IPC Furnace.....	294
Refractory/Furnace.....	293, 294
Stove & Gasket.....	249
Super 3000 Cement.....	294
Centering Device.....	296
Ceramic Blanket.....	72, 73, 75
Ceramic Spacers.....	165
Ceramic Pine Cones.....	223
Cerfractory Foam.....	292
Smoke Chamber Sprayer.....	254, 292
Chain Whip.....	269
Chamber-Aid.....	273
Chamber Coat.....	292
Chamber-Ease.....	273
Chamber Safe.....	292
Chamber-Tech 2000 Mix.....	292
Chase Covers.....	127-131
Chemical Resistance Sprayer.....	286
Chim-A-Lator Deluxe Damper.....	136
ChimFan.....	307
Chimfex.....	259
Chimgard Stove Thermometer.....	248
Chimney & Roof Flashing Paint.....	252
Chimney Brushes.....	see Brushes
Chimney Cleaning Rods.....	261-263, 267

Chimney Caps

Big Dripper®.....	126
Energy Top.....	137
Gelco	
Chimney Protector.....	111-114
Copper.....	94, 95, 105, 114, 118-119
EasyClean.....	103
Flue Stretcher.....	105
Multi-Flue Black Galvanized....	110-114
Multi-Flue Stainless.....	110-117
Semi-Custom.....	115-119
Single-Flue Black Galvanized.....	94, 95
Single-Flue Stainless.....	92, 94, 95
HomeSaver	
Factory-Built Chimney Cap.....	98-101
Guardian.....	41, 47, 54, 57, 63, 98, 99

Inverted Cone.....	40, 54, 57	Chimney Surrounds.....	290-291	Catalytic Combustor	249
Pro.....	93, 96, 97, 98	Chimney Sweep's Coloring Book	313	Catalytic Thermometer	248
Round Flue	97	Chimney Sweep's Hand Soap.....	276	Flue Gas Thermometer	248
Single-Flue Black		Chimney Top Adaptor Sleeve.....	81	Half Kettle	231
Galvanized.....	93, 96, 97	ChimneySaver Sorbent Pads.....	286	Log Carrier.....	237
Single-Flue Stainless	93, 96, 97	ChimneySaver Water Repellent.....	286, 287	StoveScents Potpourri	231
Hy-C		Chisel	261	Thermometer	248
Single-Flue Black Galvanized.....	102	Chuck Driver, Magnetic.....	76, 165	Condition Report/Form Holder.....	313
Single-Flue Stainless	102	Circulating Fans.....	247	Connecting Band, Universal Flex.....	68
Lock-Top.....	134-135	Clamps, Radiator Style (Make-A-Clamp) 74		Connector/Adaptor	42, 47, 55, 60
Lyemance	132-133	Class A Chimney		Connector/Adaptor, Lock-Down.....	42
Shrouds.....	124-125	Dura Chimney II.....	171	Connector Pipe.....	160-164, 168-170
Ventis		DuraPlus.....	176-177	Conversion Kit, factory-built to direct vent.146	
Class-A Caps.....	187	DuraTech.....	172-175	Conversion Kit For Hargrove Gas Logs .222	
Co-Linear Caps.....	151	Metalbest (Ultra-Temp).....	180-181	Copper Chimney Caps.....	94, 95, 105, 114
WeatherShield	101	SuperPro SuperVent	178-179	Copper Chimney Pots.....	104, 106-107
Wind Directional.....	103	Ultra-Temp.....	180-181	Copperfield	
Chimney Top Adhesive.....	108, 112	Ventis All-Fuel	182-187	Chimney Service Report.....	313
Vacu-Stack.....	98	Clean-Out Doors	297	Condition Report	313
WeatherShield	101	Clean Plus Rugged Wypes.....	258	Dryer Vent Evaluation Report.....	313
Chimney, Factory-Built		Cleaner, Stainless Steel.....	257	Hat/Cap	314
Dura Chimney II.....	171	Cleaners, Glass & Hearth	257, 258	Cougar Ash Vacuum	256
DuraPlus.....	176-177	Close Clearance Periscope Pipes.....	283	Cotton Head Cover	276
DuraTech.....	172-175	Close Clearance Stovepipe	168-170	Crack & Joint Sealant.....	288
MetalBest (Selkirk Ultra-Temp)...	180-181	Clothing Patches.....	314	Cre-Away	254
SuperPro & SuperVent	178-179	CO Alarms.....	259	Creosote Removers (chemical).....	254, 255
Ultra-Temp.....	180-181	CO Detector.....	259, 306	Crimper, Hand.....	311
Chimney Condition Report.....	313	Coal Carrier and Shovel Set	237	CrownCoat	289
Chimney Deodorant.....	256	Coal Hods and Shovels	237	CrownPrep	289
Chimney Fans, Enervex	138-141	Co-Axial To Co-Linear Appliance Connector. 147		Crown Forms	290
Chimney Flashing Repair.....	288	Cobalt Drill Bits.....	76	Crown Mount Adaptor	108, 136
Chimney Housings.....	291	Code Books, NFPA	76	Crown Repair Products	
Chimney Liners.....	8-91	Cold Weather Work Gloves.....	276	CrownCoat	289
Chimney Masonry Patch.....	292	Co-Linear Chimney Liner System .147, 150		CrownPrep.....	289
Chimney Pots.....	104, 106-107	Co-Linear Chimney Kits.....	150	CrownSaver	289
Chimney Protector Cap.....	112-119	Co-Linear Chimney Components.....	151	CrownSeal	289
Chimney Rod Caddy.....	271	Collarplate Rain Cap	40	Everguard	289
Chimney Rods		Collarplate Rain Cap Retrofit Shield.....	99	HS Hi-Temp Silicone Sealant.....	274
ButtonLok.....	267	Collarplates.....	40	PWR.....	287
Fiberglass.....	263	Color Pine Cones.....	231, 234	CrownSaver Crown Repair System.....	289
Pellet Brush	265	Coloring Book.....	313	CrownSeal Waterproof Coating.....	289
Pellet Rotary Cleaning System	279	Combustible Gas Leak Detector	307	Curved-Handle Brush.....	273
Poly Rods	261, 267	Combustible Wall Thimbles		Custom Axwood Adaptor.....	43
Rotary Steel.....	262, 267	Heat-Fab Saf-T Thimble.....	166	Custom Axwood Worksheet.....	315
RoVac.....	267	Insul-Flue	166	Custom Chase Covers	128
Viper	260	Insulated Thimble	167	Custom Chase Cover Worksheet.....	321
Chimney RX		Thimble Finishing Plate	167	Custom Chimney Caps	119-126
Brushable Crown Repair.....	255	Combustion Air Supply Ventilator .248, 280		Custom Chimney Worksheets.....	316-321
Elastomeric Flashing Sealant.....	255	Combustors, Catalytic.....	249	Custom Fireplace Spark Screens	240
Masonry Chimney Water Repellent... 255		Comfo Classic Respirator	277	Custom ForeverFlex Brushes	265
Masonry Crack & Joint Sealant.....	255	Comfort Geni	247	Custom Ovalizing Chart.....	21, 37
Safer Brick and Masonry Cleaner	255	Component Kits	38, 39	Custom Top/Bottom Plates.....	68
Chim-Scan.....	302-303	Condor		Cut-Resistant Gloves	276
Chimney Service Report	313	Air Supply Ventilator.....	248, 280	Cutting Wheel, Diamond	296

Index

D

Dampers

Barometric.....	160
Chim-A-Lator Deluxe.....	136
Drop-In (Liner).....	136
Energy Top, Energy Top Plus.....	137
Fireplace Throat.....	298
Handle, EZ Open.....	133, 135, 136
Handles.....	300
Lock-Top, Lock-Top II.....	134-135
Lyemance Energy-Saving.....	132
Plates.....	298-299
Poker/Rotary Controls.....	298
Seal Tight.....	137
Stovepipe.....	160
Vestal.....	298
Decorative Gift Sets.....	234
Deodorant, Chimney.....	256
Diagnostic Tools.....	306
Dial-A-Flex.....	69
Digital CO Detector.....	259
Digital Multimeter.....	306
Direct Vent Conversion Kit.....	146, 147

Direct Vent Pipe

DirectVent Pro; DuraVent.....	144-147
Co-Linear Chimney System.....	147
Ventis Direct Vent.....	148-151
Ventis Direct Vent Pellet.....	156-159
DirectVent Fireplace Inserts.....	189-191
DirectVent Gas Stoves.....	194, 195
DirectVent Pro.....	144-147
DirectVent, Ventis.....	148-151
DirectVent Pellet, Ventis.....	156-159
Disposable Gloves.....	276
DIY Chimney Maintenance.....	255
Doors, Access/Clean-Out.....	297
Doors, Glass Fireplace.....	240-242
Doorway Fans.....	247

Double-Wall Black Stovepipe

DuraVent DVL.....	168
Selkirk DSP.....	169
Double Worm Screw.....	261
DuraChimney II.....	171
Draft Enhancers.....	138-143, 165
Draft Gauges.....	306
Draw Collar.....	165
Drill Bits.....	76
Drivers for ButtonLok Rods.....	279
Drop-In Damper.....	136
Drop Cloths.....	275
Dryer Duct.....	283

Dryer Vent

Alarm, Lint Alert.....	285
Bird Guard.....	281

Brush Assembly.....	278, 279
Brush/Rods.....	265, 278, 279
Cleaning Systems.....	265, 278, 279
Closure.....	280
DryerBox Duct Connection.....	282
DryerClamp.....	282
DryerELL Dryer Elbows.....	282
Evaluation Report.....	281, 313
Flex Adaptor.....	282
Kit, Quick Clean System.....	278
Magnets.....	281, 313
Pipe.....	282, 283
Postcard/Brochure.....	281, 312
Stainless Steel Pipe, Rigid.....	282
Duct Cleaning Brushes.....	265
Duct Connector, Everbilt.....	280
Duct Tape, Black.....	275

DuraVent

Aluminum Chimney Liner.....	146
Co-Linear Conversion Kits.....	147
DirectVent Pro.....	144-147
Double Wall Black Stovepipe.....	168
DuraBlack Stovepipe.....	160
DuraBlack Stainless Stovepipe.....	161
Dura-Chimney II.....	171
Dura-Connect II Gas Connector Pipe.....	143
DuraFlex SW.....	70-71
DuraLiner.....	78-79
DuraPlus Factory-Built Chimney.....	176-177
DuraTech Factory-Built Chimney.....	172-175
DuraBlack Single Wall Stovepipe.....	160
DVL Double-Wall Black Stovepipe.....	168
PelletVent Pro.....	152-155
Type B Gas Vent.....	142-143

E

E.D.I.T.H. Fire Escape Plan Flyer.....	313
Eagle's Landing.....	310
EasyClean Chimney Cap.....	103
Ecofan.....	247
Elbows, SS.....	17, 60, 83, 161
Electric Fireplaces w/Heater.....	215-217
Electric Logs.....	217
Electronic Manometer.....	306
Ember King Stove Boards.....	246
Embers.....	224, 226
End-Cones.....	45, 63, 64, 66

Energy Top

Damper Cap.....	137
Energy Top Plus Dampers.....	137
Enervex Fans.....	138-141
Eraser, Soot.....	257
European Copper Chimney Pots.....	104
Everbilt Wall Connector.....	280
Everguard Crown Repair.....	289

Everguard Insulation Mix.....	75
Exterior Masonry Cleaner.....	288
Extra-Quiet Circulating Fan.....	247
Extension Pole, Quick Support.....	275
EZ Open Damper Handle.....	133

F

Factory-Built Liner Adaptor.....	47
Factory-Built Chimney Caps.....	98-100, 101

Factory-Built Chimney Systems

DuraChimney II.....	171
DuraPlus.....	176-177
DuraTech.....	172-175
MetalBest (Selkirk Ultra-Temp)... ..	180-181
SuperPro.....	178-179
Ultra-Temp.....	180-181
Factory-Built Chimney Conversion Kit... ..	146
Factory Direct Long Coils.....	36
Fans, ChimFan.....	307
Fans, Comfort Geni.....	247
Fans, Ecofan.....	247
Fans, Enervex.....	138-141
Fans, Doorway.....	247
Fasteners.....	76
Fatwood Caddies.....	234
Fatwood Firestarter.....	234
Fatwood Gift Set.....	234
Fiberglass Chimney Cleaning Rods.....	263
Fiberglass Self-Adhesive Insulation.....	249
Filters, Respirator.....	277
Filters, RoVac.....	308
FireEx Fire Suppressant.....	259
Fire Escape Plan Flyer (E.D.I.T.H.).....	313

Fireplaces

Electric.....	215-217
Gas.....	189-192, 213, 214
Gas Vent Free.....	213-214
Gas Direct Vent.....	Call for Info
Wood.....	166-211
Woodburning.....	206-211
Fire Resistant Hearth Rugs.....	232, 233
Fire Starter Gift Sets.....	234
Fire Starters.....	234, 235
Fire Suppressant.....	259
Firebacks.....	238
Firebox Grate.....	239
Firebricks Imperial.....	301
Firemizer.....	239
Fireplace Ash-Dump Door.....	298
Fireplace Deodorant.....	256
Fireplace Doors, Glass.....	240-242
Fireplace Grates.....	239
Fireplace Hood.....	224
Fireplace Inserts.....	189-192, 196-199, 209
Fireplace Mortar.....	293

Fireplace Refractory Panels.....	301
Fireplace Screens	
Free Standing.....	229
Hanging.....	240
Fireplace Shovel.....	237
Fireplace Smoke Guards.....	259
Fireplace Surround Paint.....	251
Fireplace Throat Dampers.....	298
Fireplace Tools.....	228-229, 237
FireplaceFlex.....	68

Flame

Wood Insert.....	199
Wood Stoves.....	203
Zero Clearance Fireplace.....	206
FlashSeal.....	288
Flashing Paint.....	252
Flash Corder.....	304
Flat Ridge Hook.....	310
Flat Wire Brushes.....	260, 264, 268
Flexi-Liner.....	90
Flexi-Sleeve.....	90
Flexible Gas Supply Pipe.....	285
FlexWrap, Insulation.....	72, 73
Flitz Metal Polish.....	258
Flitz Polishing Cloth.....	258
Flue & Hearth Notes.....	302
Flue Buster.....	262, 269
Flue Gas Thermometer.....	248
Flue Goo, Flue Goo II.....	293
Flue Grippers.....	108
Flue Stretcher/Extender.....	105
Flue Tile Removal.....	270
Foil-Face FlexWrap.....	72, 73
Foil Tape.....	74

ForeverFlex

AL29-4C SS Components.....	25
All-Fuel Component Kits.....	11
Aluminum B-Vent Connector.....	91
Aluminum Liner Kit.....	91
Appliance Connector Kit.....	9
Bottom Components.....	14-19, 51, 89
Connectors.....	18-19
Elbows.....	17, 87
Flue Extender.....	15
FreeFlow Reducer/Increaser.....	17
Hybrid Appliance Connector Kits.....	49, 53
Hybrid Tee Kits.....	49, 53
Oval to Round Connector.....	20
Oval Sizing Chart.....	21
Pre-Insulated Appliance Connector Kits.....	27
Pre-Insulated Components.....	27
Pre-Insulated Tee Kits.....	27
Rain Caps.....	12
Rectangle Sizing Chart.....	23
Snap Wrap, Rigid Liner Insulation.....	88

Square Sizing Chart.....	24
Tee Kit.....	9
Tees.....	14, 16, 89
Top Components.....	12-13, 50, 88
Top Plates.....	13
Top Termination Mounts.....	15

Liner

AL29-4C Stainless Steel.....	25
Aluminum.....	91
Hybrid, 304Ti.....	48
Hybrid, 316Ti.....	48
Hybrid, Pre-Insulated.....	52
Oval.....	20
Pre-Insulated, 316Ti.....	24
Premium, 316Ti.....	8
Rectangle.....	22
Rhino Rigid, 304Ti.....	86
Rhino Rigid, 316Ti.....	86
Standard, 316Ti.....	10-11
Square.....	24

Form Holder.....	313
Forward Scheduling Materials.....	312
Free Worksheets.....	313
Fresh Air Supply.....	248, 280
Furnace Cements.....	293, 294
Furnace Fan Activator/Timer.....	247

G

Galvanized Caps	See Caps, Chimney
Galvanized Barometric Dampers.....	284
Galvanized Connectors.....	284
Galvanized Elbow, 90°.....	284
Galvanized Pipe, 26 Ga.....	284
Galvanized Thimble.....	166
Gas Appliance Connector.....	285
Gas Appliance Firebox Paint.....	253
Gas Code Books, NFPA.....	76
Gas Connector Pipe.....	223, 285
Gas Diagnostic Tools.....	307
Gas Fireplace Inserts.....	189-192
Gas Fireplace Surround Paint.....	251
Gas Leak Detector.....	307

Gas Logs

Accessories.....	214, 222, 223, 224, 227
Hargrove.....	220, 221, 225
Hood.....	224
Napoleon.....	217, 218, 219
Vent Free.....	219, 225
Vented.....	218, 219, 220, 221
Gas Log Cleaner, ACS.....	223

Gas Venting

Co-Linear Chimney System.....	147
DirectVent Pro.....	144-147
DuraVent Aluminum Liner.....	146

DuraVent B-Vent.....	142, 143
Factory-Built Chimney Conv Kits.....	146
Flexi-Liner.....	90
Hi-Condensing FasNSeal.....	Call Tech
Masonry Chimney Conv Kit.....	147
UltraPro Liner Components.....	28-47
Gas Safety Pilot Control.....	222
Gas Shut-Off Valves, Keys.....	223, 235
Gas Starter Pipes.....	235
Gas Stove, Direct Vent.....	194, 195
Gas Stove Pad.....	243-246
Gas Supply Connector.....	223, 285
Gas Supply Pipe, TracPipe.....	285
Gas Valve Key.....	223, 235
Gas Vent Type B.....	142-143
Gas Vent Pipe Paint.....	251
Gasket Cement/Gasketing.....	249, 250

Gelco

Animal Guard.....	109
Black Galvanized Caps.....	94-95, 110-114
California Mesh Cap.....	95
Chase Covers.....	127-131
Chimney Protector Cap.....	111-119
Chimney Top Adhesive.....	108, 112
Copper Caps.....	94, 95, 105, 114
Crown Forms.....	290
Custom Caps.....	110-123
EasyClean Cap.....	103
Flue Grippers.....	108
Flue Stretcher.....	105

Multi-Flue Top

Black Galvanized.....	110-114
Chimney Protector.....	111-114
Copper.....	114, 118-119
Semi-Custom.....	113-119
Stainless.....	112-117
Radiant Fireback, Stainless.....	238
Stainless Caps.....	92-102, 105, 112-117
Screening, Stainless.....	109

Single-Flue Caps

Black Galvanized.....	94, 95, 96
Copper.....	94, 95
EasyClean.....	103
Stainless.....	94, 95, 96
Six-Pack/Four-Pack Caps.....	92, 93
Small Mesh.....	95, 96
Gelled Fire Starters.....	235
GFC Gas Fireplace Cleaner.....	258
Gift Sets.....	234
Glass Cleaners.....	257, 258
Glass Fireplace Doors.....	240-242
Glaze Removal Chains.....	262, 269

Gloves

Disposable Powder-Free.....	276
-----------------------------	-----

Index

Disposable Vinyl	276
Sweep's	276
Woodburner's	236
Work	276
Glowing Embers	224
Go Jo Pumice Hand Cleaner	276
Go Jo Scrubbing Towels	275
Grates, Cast-Iron, Safety	239
Griddle Gasket For VC Stoves	250
Grille, Cast-Iron	248
Grippers, Flue	108
Grinding Blades, Metal Abrasive	296
Guard, Roof Vent	109
Guardian Cap	41, 47, 54, 57, 63, 98, 99
Guardian Fire Resistant Rugs	232
Guardian Smoke Chamber Restoration System	292
Guard, Animal	109
Guards, Smoke	259

H

Half Kettles	231
Hand Brushes	273
Hand Cleaners	276
Hand Tools	270
HandyViper	260
Hand-Seamer/Crimpers	311

Hargrove Gas Logs

Electronic Ignition	Call Tech
Refractory Panels	301
Vent Free	225
Vented	220, 221
Harpoon	261
Hats	314
Head Covers	276

Hearth Appliances

Cast-Iron Surrounds	193
Electric Fireplaces	215-217

Gas

Napoleon Insert	189-192
Napoleon Stove	194, 195

Gas, Vent-Free

Napoleon	212, 213
----------------	----------

Gas Logs, Vented

Hargrove	220, 221
Napoleon	218, 219
Ventis	226

Gas Logs, Vent-Free

Hargrove	225
Napoleon	219
Ventis	226

Outdoor

Napoleon Galaxy 48	214
Napoleon PatioFlame	214
Napoleon Riverside 36 & 42	213

Pellet

Napoleon	204
Timberwolf	205

Woodburning Insert

Flame	199
Napoleon	196-202
Timberwolf	196
Ventis	209

Woodburning Fireplace

Flame	206
Napoleon	210-211
Ventis	208-209

Woodburning Stove

Napoleon	200-202
Timberwolf	203

Hearth and Glass Cleaners	257, 258
Hearth Extenders	244, 245
Hearth Pads	243-246
Hearth Rugs	232, 233
Hearth Tool Sets	228-229
Hearth Vacuums	256

Heat-Fab

22 Ga. Welded Stovepipe	164
Saf-T Liner Relining Pipe	80-85
Saf-T Thimble	166
Saf-T Wrap Insulation	84-85

HeatShield

"Cerfractory" Foam	292
--------------------------	-----

Heat Shield

Gas Log Remote	224
Mantel	165
Spacers	165
Stovepipe	165
Heat Stop II	293
High Temp Silicone Sealant	274
Hole Saws	296
Hole Saw Arbor	296
Hole Saw Extender	296

HomeSaver

Access Door	297
Air Freshener	256
ArmorMesh Insulation Cover	74
Black Galvanized Caps	96, 97
Black Paint For Stainless Steel ...	108, 253
Chimney & Fireplace Deodorant	256
Clothing Patch	77, 314
Deodorant, Chimney	256
Dial-A-Flex	69
Factory-Built Liner Adaptor	47
Fiberglass Stove Gasket	250
FireplaceFlex	68
Fireplace Mortar	293
Firestarters	235
Flex Relining Brochure	56, 64, 77

FlexWrap	72, 73, 75
Flue Goo/Flue Goo II	293
Four-Pack Caps	93
Gasket	250
Gelled Fire Starter	235
Guardian Cap	41, 47, 54, 57, 63, 98, 99
Hats	314
Heat Shield Spacers	165
High Temp Silicone Sealant	274
Insert Adaptor System	43, 60, 61
Insulation Kits	29, 31, 55, 72
InsulationMix	75
Inverted Cone Cap	40, 54, 57

Liner

Dial-A-Flex	69
FireplaceFlex	68
OvalFlex	64-65
Pro	28, 36, 38
RectangleFlex	66-67
RoundFlex	56, 62
Smooth-N-Lite	54
UltraPro	28, 30, 36, 38
UltraPro Pre-Insulated	32, 34
Liner Sizing Guides	38
Lock-Down Connector Adaptor	42
Mantel Shield	165

Pro Caps

Black Galvanized	94, 96, 97
California, Small Mesh	95, 96, 97, 98
Guardian ...	41, 47, 54, 57, 63, 81, 98, 99
Retrofit Shield	99
Round Flue	97
Stainless	96-98
Single-Flue Galvanized ...	94, 95, 96, 97
Single-Flue Stainless	94-98
Pro and UltraPro Liners	28-30, 36, 38
Pro Insulation Kit	29, 31, 55, 72
RectangleFlex	66-67
Refractory Cement	293
Reline Job Shopping List	77
Relining Brochures, Flex	56, 64
RoundFlex	56-63
Sales Aides	77, 312-313
Silicone Sealant	274
Sizing Guides	38
Stainless Caps	94, 96-100
Spark Screens	229, 240
Stove Thermometer	248
Stovepipe Shield	165
Thermometer	248
Top/Bottom Plates	41, 46, 55, 57, 58, 63, 65, 67, 68
UltraPro Liner	28-38
Warranty Reminder Postcards	312
Work Gloves	276

Work Proposal	77, 313
Yard Sign	77

Hood, for Fireplace.....	224
How Did We Do? Postcard.....	312

Hybrid

Appliance Connector Kits	49
Caps	50
Connectors.....	50-51
Elbows.....	51
Kits.....	49
Liner.....	48
Pre-Insulated Kits.....	53
Pre-Insulated Liner	52

Hy-C Chimney Caps

Single Flue.....	102
Universal	102
Hy-C Slip-In Legs.....	108
Hy-C Smoke Guards.....	259
Hy-C Stove Boards.....	244

I

Imperial

Firebricks.....	301
Galvanized Thimble	166
Stovepipe.....	163
Stove Polish.....	258
Increases/Reducers, Black	163
Increases/Reducers, Stainless.....	45, 83
Infrared Thermometer	307

InOvate

Defender Protective Vent Cover	281
DryerBox Recessed Duct Connection.....	282
DryerClamp, Worm Drive	282
DryerELL Dryer Elbows	282
DryerFlex Semi-Rigid Hose.....	283
DryerJack Roof Vent.....	280
Dryer Wall Vent	280
LintAlert	285
Insert Adaptor System.....	43, 61

Insert Boots

HomeSaver Cast-Iron OvalFlex Insert Boot	65
HomeSaver Cast-Iron RectangleFlex Insert Boot.....	67
HomeSaver Cast-Iron RoundFlex Insert Boot.....	43, 60
Lock-Down Connector/Adaptor.....	42
Offset Insert Boot.....	43
Insert Puller.....	305

Inserts, Fireplace

Gas Direct Vent	189-192
Wood Burning	196-199, 209
Inspection Reports/Forms.....	313
Inspection, Flue & Hearth.....	302

Inspection Mirrors.....	306
Installation Sleeve for Pre-Insulated.....	32, 34
Insul-Flue Insulated Thimble.....	166
Insul-Plug	166
Insulated Saf-T Thimble.....	166

Insulation

Adhesives.....	72, 74
Everguard	75
FlexWrap, HomeSaver	72, 73, 75
Insulation Mix, HomeSaver	75
Kits	29, 31, 55, 72
Saf-T Wrap, Heat-Fab.....	84, 85
Self-Adhesive Fiberglass	249
Snap Wrap	75, 88
Super Wrap.....	74, 75
TherMix.....	75
Insulation Mixes	75
Inverted Cone Cap	40, 54, 57
IPC Furnace Cement	294

J

Johnny Beard Bellows.....	230
---------------------------	-----

K

Kettles.....	231
Keys, Gas Shut-Off.....	223, 235
Kits, Aluminum Liner.....	90, 91
Kits, Insulation	29, 31, 55, 72
Kits, Stainless Liner.....	38
Kleer View Glass Cleaner	258

L

Ladder Accessories	309, 310
Laser Centering Device	296
Latchtap Valve System.....	222
Latex Gloves, Disposable.....	276
Lava Rock.....	224, 226
Leather Log Carrier	229, 237
Leg Support System	46, 58
Legs, Bolt-On Chimney Cap.....	108
Lights	306

Liner

Aluminum.....	91
Dura Liner	78-79
ForeverFlex, Standard	10-11, 20, 22, 24
Heat-Fab Rigid	80-85
Heavy	54-63, 64-69
High Performance Light	28-42
HomeSaver HeavyFlex	54-63, 64-69
HomeSaver Pro/UltraPro.....	28-42
Hybrid	48, 52
Light.....	28-38, 70
Premium ForeverFlex	8, 26
Rhino Rigid.....	86
Smooth Wall.....	54-63, 64-68, 70

Liner Cap.....	See Chimney Caps
----------------	------------------

Liner Kits

Aluminum.....	91
ForeverFlex.....	9, 27
HomeSaver Pro/UltraPro 316Ti Liner Kits.....	38
Hybrid	49
Pre-Insulated Hybrid.....	53
Liner Removal, PterodactILE.....	270
Liner Sizing Guides	38
Lint Alert Pro Plus Alarm	285
Lint Extractor Brush	278
LintGard	285
Liquid Potpourri.....	231
Lock-Down Connector Adaptor.....	42

Lock-Top

Dampers.....	134-135
RS Adaptor	134
Sweep's Ring.....	134
Log Carriers, Holders	228, 229, 236, 237
Log Hoops.....	236
Log Lighters.....	235
Log Racks, Covers	236
Log Tote	237
Logs, Gas.....	218, 219, 220, 221, 225
Logs, Electric	217
Louvered Register	248
Love-less Cougar Ash Vac.....	256
LP Conversion Kit.....	222

Lyemance

Clean-Out Door	297
Damper Cap.....	133
Energy-Saving Dampers.....	132
Top-Sealing Damper.....	132-133

M

Magnetic Chuck Driver	76, 165
Magnets, Refrigerator	281, 313
Make-A-Clamp System	68, 74
MAJ Scaffolding System.....	309
Malco Snips.....	311
Manometer, Electronic	306
Mantel Shield	165
Masonry Chimney Cap...See Chimney Caps	
Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit.....	147
Masonry Cleaner.....	257, 258, 288

Masonry Glass Doors

Pleasant Hearth	241-242
ThermoRite	240
MasonrySaver Water Repellent with SaltShield.....	287
Masonry Tools.....	295

Masonry Thimbles

Galvanized Thimble	166
--------------------------	-----

Index

DVL w/ Slip Connector.....	168
DSP Masonry Adaptor.....	169
Masonry VenTubes.....	288
Masonry Water Repellent.....	255, 287
Mesh, Stainless.....	109
Mesh Bottom Plates.....	19, 46
MetalBest (Selkirk Ultra-Temp).....	180, 181
Metal Abrasive Blades.....	296
Metal Polish, Flitz.....	258
Microfiber Polishing Cloth.....	258
Millbury Brush.....	273
Millivolt Wall Thermostat.....	223
Millivolt Valves, Hargrove Gas Logs.....	222
Millivolt Control Valve.....	222
Mill-Pac Sealant.....	190, 194, 274

Minuteman

Candelabras.....	230
Cast-Iron Grille/Register.....	248
Clean-Out Door.....	297
Doorway Fan.....	247
Fatwood Caddies.....	234
Kettle.....	231
Tool Sets/Individual.....	228
Trivet.....	231
Wood Holders.....	228
Mirrors, Inspection.....	306
Missile Whips.....	269
Mixing Paddle.....	295
Modular Stove Boards.....	244
Moisture Meter.....	307
Monaco, Monaco XL.....	206
Mor-Flexx.....	293
Mortar, Fireplace.....	293
Mortar Sleeve.....	46
Mounting Brackets, Chimney Cap.....	108
Multi-Flue Caps.....	See Caps, Chimney
Multimeter and Accessories.....	306, 307

N

Napoleon

1101 and 1402 Wood Inserts.....	196, 197
Cast-Iron Woodburning Stove.....	201
Direct-Vent Cast-Iron Gas Stove.....	194
Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Insert.....	189-192
Direct Vent Gas Stoves.....	194, 195
Electric Fireplace.....	215-217
Electric Logs.....	217
Fireplace Inserts ..	189-192, 196, 197, 198
Fireplaces.....	210-217
Gas Logs.....	218, 219
Patioflame.....	214
Pellet Appliances.....	204
Steel Woodburning Stove.....	200, 204
Timberwolf.....	196, 203, 205
Vented Gas Logs.....	218, 219

Vent Free Gas Logs.....	219
Woodburning Fireplace.....	210-211
Woodburning Insert.....	196-198
Woodburning Stove.....	200-202
Zero Clearance Fireplace.....	210, 211

NFPA Code Books.....	76
Nighthawk CO Alarm.....	259
Non-Foil-Face FlexWrap.....	75
Non-Skid Boot Covers.....	275
Noodle Brushes.....	273

O

Offset Insert Adaptor.....	43, 60
Offset Shears.....	311
Olefin Rugs.....	233
Outdoor Patioflame.....	214
OvalFlex and Components.....	64-65
Oval ForeverFlex and Components ..	20-21
Ovalizing Charts.....	21, 35

P

Packing Gun, Bulk.....	295
Paint.....	251-253
Chimney and Flashing Paint.....	252
Gas Fireplace Surround Paint.....	251
Gas Vent Pipe Paint.....	251
Prep.....	253
Primer.....	253
Stainless Paint, Black.....	108, 253
Stove Paint.....	252, 253
Paint "N" Peel.....	257, 288
Paint Prep Cleaner/Degreaser.....	253
Parging Mixes.....	292
Patioflame.....	214
PCR.....	254
Pellet Adaptor For FBLA.....	47
Pellet Insert Napoleon.....	204
Pellet Insert Timberwolf.....	205
Pellet Stove Napoleon.....	204
Pellet Stove Timberwolf.....	205
Pellet Stove Brush System.....	265
Pellet Stove Glass Cleaner.....	257
Pellet Stove Starter.....	235
PelletVent Pro, DuraVent.....	152-155
Pellet Vent, Ventis.....	156-159
Pellet, Ventis Direct Vent Kits.....	159
Pennsylvania Firebacks.....	238
Pennsylvania Fireback Boots.....	238
Periscope Pipes Dryer Vent.....	283
Pine Cones, Ceramic.....	223
Pine Cones, Magical Color.....	231
Pipe Shield.....	165
Pivot Tools.....	309
Plastic Sheeting Roll.....	275

Pleasant Hearth

Bellows.....	230
Black Steel Fireplace Shovel.....	237
Fireplace Screens.....	229
Glass Doors.....	241-242
Kettles.....	231
Log Holders.....	229
Log Tote.....	237
Tool Sets.....	229
Plugs, Quick Connect.....	263
Poker-Style Damper Control.....	298
Polish, Flitz Metal.....	258
Polish, Stove.....	258
Polishing Cloth, Microfiber.....	258
Poly Chimney Cleaning Brush.....	264, 268
Poly Rod.....	261, 267
Pop Rivet Gun.....	76, 311
Pop Rivets.....	68, 76
Postcards.....	281, 312
Pot Toppers.....	106-107
Potpourri, Liquid.....	231
Poultice Creosote Remover (PCR).....	254
Powder Coating.....	6
Power Tuckpointer.....	295

Prefab Chimney

Dura/Plus.....	176-177
DuraTech.....	172-175
MetalBest (Selkirk Ultra-Temp).....	180-181
SuperPro & SuperVent.....	178-179
Ultra-Temp.....	180-181
Pre-Insulated ForeverFlex Liner.....	26-27
Pre-Insulated Hybrid Liner.....	52-53
Pre-Insulated UltraPro Liner.....	32-35
Premium ForeverFlex Liner.....	8
Pressure Gauge, Digital.....	306
Pressure Gauge, Manometer.....	306
Primer Paint.....	253
Pro Liner/Components.....	38-45
Pro-Spin Dryer Vent Products.....	278

PterodacTILE

PterodacTILE Tile Removers.....	270
PterodacTILE ButtonLok II Rods.....	270
Pull Tab Stove Adaptor.....	42
PWR.....	287

Q

Quick Clean Dryer Brush System.....	278
-------------------------------------	-----

Quick Connect System

Quick Cap.....	12
Quick Connector.....	18, 22, 24, 25
Quick Tee.....	14
Quick Terra Cotta Top Plate.....	13
Quick Top Plate.....	13
Quick Connects.....	263

Quick-Set Scaffold 309
QuikPoint Power Tuckpointer 295

R

Radiant Fireback 238
Rain Caps See Chimney Caps
R-CO Chimney Surround 291
R-CO Stove Boards 245
RectangleFlex/Components 22-23
RectangleForeverFlex/Components 66-67
Reducers/Increasers,
 Black Pipe 160, 163, 164, 168, 169
Reducers/Increasers, Stainless 45, 83
Refractory Cements 293, 294
Refractory Panels 301
Refrigerator Magnets 281, 313
Register, Cast-Iron 248

Relining

Adaptor Systems

Cast Iron Insert 43, 60, 65, 67
Factory Built Chimney 47
Stainless Steel Insert 43, 60-61
Insulation 72-75
Kits 38
Sales Aids See Product Pages

Pipe

DuraVent

DuraLiner 78-79
DuraFlex SW 70-71

ForeverFlex

AL29-4C Stainless Steel 25
Aluminum 89
Hybrid 48
Hybrid, Pre-Insulated 52
Oval 20
Pre-Insulated 24
Premium 8
Rectangle 22
Rhino Rigid 86
Standard 10-11
Square 24

HomeSaver

Dial-A-Flex 69
FlexWrap 72, 73
FireplaceFlex 68
OvalFlex 64-65
Pro 28, 36, 38
RectangleFlex 66-67
RoundFlex 56-62
UltraPro 28-38
UltraPro Pre-Insulated 32-35

Heat-Fab

Saf-T Liner 80-85

Selkirk

Flexi-Liner 90

Remote Control for Gas Logs 222, 224, 225
Repeat Business Postcard 281, 312

Replacement

Catalytic Combustor 249
Catalytic Thermometer 248
Damper Plates 298-299
Fiberglass Stove Gasket 250
Fireplace Screens 240
Mirror 306
Refractory Panels 301
Spark Screens 240
Respirators 277
Retrieving Tool 261, 279
Retrofit Shield 99
Rhino Rigid 86-89
Ridge Hooks 310
Rigid Relining Pipe 78-89
Rivet Gun 76, 311
Rivets, Pop 68, 76
Rock Wool 224
Rod Caddies 271
Rods, Chimney 260-263, 267, 270
Roof Vent Guard 109
Rotary Cleaning Chimney Rods 262
Rotary-Style Damper Control 298
Round Button Steel Rods 262
Round Button Tile Breakers 262
Round Flue Caps 97
RoundFlex/Components 56-65
Round Wire Brush 264-266, 268
RoVac ButtonLok Rods 267
RoVac Dryer Vent Cleaning System 279
RoVac Video Inspection System 304
RoVac Rod Connectors 267
RoVac Vacuums 308
RS Damper Adaptors 134
Rug Display Hanger 232
Rug Runner 275
Rugged Wypes 258, 275
Rugs, Hearth 232, 233

S

Safely Enjoy Your Home Fire Flyer 313

Safety Equipment

Carbon Monoxide Analyzer 306
Diagnostic Tools 307
Gas Leak Detector 307
Home Alarms 259, 285
Scaffolding Systems 309, 310
Protective Equipment/Supplies 275, 276
Respirators 277
Ridge Hooks 310
Safety Grates 239
Safety Pilot Control For Gas Logs 222
Saf-T Liner Pipe 80-85

Saf-T Thimble 166
Saf-T Wrap Insulation 84, 85
Sales Literature See Product Page
Sales Support See Product Page
Sampson Cast-Iron Grates 239
Satin Nickel Fireplace Accessories 229

SaverSystems

ACS 254
ACS Gas Log Cleaner 221, 223
ACS Home & Hearth Cleaner 257
Brick & Mortar Cleaner 288
Chamber Coat 292
Chimney Saver 286, 287
Chimney RX-DIY Products 255
Crack & Joint Sealant 288
Cre-Away 254
CrownCoat 289
CrownCoat, All Weather 289
CrownPrep 289
CrownSaver Crown Repair System 289
CrownSeal Waterproof Coating 289
DIY Chimney Maintenance 255
HeatShield Cerfractory Foam 292
FlashSeal 288
Masonry VenTubes 288
Paint "N" Peel 257, 288
PCR 254
PWR 287
Smoke Chamber Sprayer 254, 292
Sorbent Pads 286

Scaffolding 309
Scout Brushes 273
Scraper, Chamber Ease 273
Scraper, Smoke Shelf 273
Scrapers 273
Scratch and Scrape Brush 273
Scratcher, Aluminum Missile Whip 269
Screen Pulls 240

Screens

Fireplace, Free Standing 228-230
Spark Screen, Hanging 240
Stainless Cap Mesh 109
Screws, Black 76, 165
Screws, Stainless 76
Seal Tight Damper 137
Sealants 274
Seamer, Hand 311
Self-Adhesive Fiberglass Insulation 249
Self-Drilling Screws, SS 76
Self-Drilling Screws, Black 76, 165

Selkirk Products

Double-Wall Stovepipe DSP 169
Flexi-Liner 90
MetalBest (Ultra-Temp) 180-181

Index

- SuperPro & SuperVent 178-179
Ultra-Temp..... 180-181
Service Report 313
Shears, Offset Hand 311
Shoe Covers 275
Shovel, Steel 237
Shrouds 124-125
Silica Sand 224
Silicone Sealant..... 274
Single-Flue Caps See Caps, Chimney
- Single-Wall Stovepipe**
DuraBlack 24 Ga. Spot Welded 160
DuraBlack Stainless Steel 161
Heat-Fab 22 Ga. Welded 164
Snaplock 24 Ga. 163
Sizing Guides, HomeSaver..... 38
Ventis Black 162
Skamol Refractory Panels..... 301
Slick Rods..... 279
Slip-In Legs 108
Small Mesh Chimney Caps 93-102
Smoke Alarm..... 259
Smoke Chamber Brush..... 269, 273
Smoke Chamber Repair 292
Smoke Chamber Sprayer 254, 292
Smoke Guards 259
Smoke Shelf Scraper..... 273
Smoke Test Pellets 307
- Smooth Wall Liner**
DuraVent DuraFlex SW..... 70-71
HomeSaver Smooth-N-Lite 54
HomeSaver RoundFlex 56, 62
Snagless Whip Head 279
Snap-Lock Stovepipe 163
Snap Wrap Insulation 88
Snips, Tin..... 311
Soaps, Hand..... 276
Sockets, Quick Connect..... 263
- Solid-Pack Chimney**
DuraTech 172-175
Hybrid 48-53
MetalBest (Ultra-Temp) 180-181
SuperPro & SuperVent 178-179
Ultra-Temp..... 180-181
Ventis All-Fuel 182-187
Solid-Pack HomeSaver Pro Cap 99
Soot Eraser 257
Soot Remover 255, 257, 288
Soot Suit 276
Sorbent Pads, ChimneySaver 286
Spacers, HeatShield 165
Spandrels, Candelabra..... 230
Spark Screens, Fireplace..... 240
Spark Screen Rod Kit 240
- Speedy White 258
Spray Adhesive 74
Spray Can Gun 253
- Sprayer**
Smoke Chamber..... 254, 292
Stainless, Black Paint..... 108, 253
Stainless Bottom Plate w/2" Collar 46, 58
Stainless Caps See Caps, Chimney
Stainless Connector Pipe 161
Stainless Increasers/Reducers..... 83
Stainless Liners 8-89
Stainless Mesh 109
Stainless Paint, Black 108, 253
Stainless Pop Rivets 68, 76
Stainless Radiant Fireback..... 238
Stainless Screws 76
Stainless Steel Access Door..... 297
Stainless Steel Cleaner..... 258
Stainless Wire 74
Starter Pipe, Gas..... 235
Steamers..... 231
Steel Grates..... 239
Steel Rods..... 262, 267
Steel Pellet Stove 205
Steel Woodburning Stove 200, 202, 203
Stinger Whip..... 269
Stocking Cap, HomeSaver 314
- Stoves**
Gas, Napoleon..... 194, 195
Wood, Napoleon 200-202
Wood, Timberwolf 203
Pellet, Napoleon 204
Pellet, Timberwolf..... 205
Stove & Gasket Cement/Gasketing 249, 250
Stove Boards 243-246
Stove Bright Fire Starter Gel 235
Stove Bright Pellet Stove Cleaner 257
Stove Bright Paint..... 251-252
Stove Gasketing 250
Stove Glass Cleaner, Gas 257, 258
Stove Paint 252, 253
Stove Polish 258
Stove Thermometers..... 248
Stove Top Adaptors, Axwood..... 43
- Stovepipe**
DSP Double-Wall..... 169
DuraBlack 24 Ga. Welded..... 160
DuraVent DVL Double Wall 168
Heat-Fab 22 Ga. Welded 164
Imperial 24 Ga. Snap-Lock..... 163
Stainless Steel Single Wall Stovepipe 161
Stovepipe Crimper 311
Stovepipe Damper 160
Stovepipe Shield..... 165
- StoveScents Potpourri 231
Strands, Replacement 269
Super 3000 Cement..... 294
SuperPro Factory-Built Chimney... 178-179
Super Scrub Whip..... 269
Super Wrap Insulation 74, 75
Support Extension Pole..... 275
Support Brackets 58, 67, 68
Sweep For Life Clothing Patch..... 314
Sweep's Coloring Book 313
Sweep's Gloves 276
Sweep's Light 306
Sweep's Ring, Lock-Top..... 134

T

- Tallboy, WeatherShield 101
Tape 74, 275
Tape Measure..... 311
Tee Snout Tool 311
Termination Kit, Direct Vent..... 147
Thank You Postcard..... 312
The Big Dripper® 126
ThermGuard Furnace Fan Activator & Timer . 247
TherMix Insulation 75
Thermometers..... 248, 307
Thermo-Rite Glass Doors 240
Thimbles 166-167
Thimble Cover, Insul-Plug 166
Thurmalox Stove Paint 253
Tile Breakers, Removal PterodacTILE.... 270
Tile Breakers, Round Button 262
Tile Breakers, RoVac 269
- Timberwolf**
Wood Inserts 196
Wood Stoves..... 203
Pellet Stoves..... 205
Pellet Inserts 205
Tin Snips..... 311
Tool Sets, Fireplace..... 228-229
Tooling Spatulas 295
Top/Bottom Plates 41, 46, 55, 57, 58, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71
Top/Bottom Support Brackets..... 58, 67, 68
Top Hat 314
Top-Sealing Damper 132-137
TracPipe Gas Supply Pipe 285
Trivet 231
Tuckpointing Tools..... 295
Type B Gas Vent..... 142-143

U

- U Brush 273
Ultimate Ridge Hook System 310
UltraPro Liner/Components 28-47
UltraPro Pre-Insulated/Components. 32-47

Ultra-Temp	180-181
Ultra-Twin Respirator	277
Universal Cap	102
Universal Gas Controls.....	222, 223
Universal Flex Connecting Band.....	68
Universal Gas Take-Off.....	44

V

Vacuums

Cougar	256
Hearth Country Ash Vac	256
RoVac.....	308
Vacu-Stack.....	100
Valves, Gas Supply.....	222, 223, 235
Valve Keys.....	223, 235
Vane Anemometer	280, 306
Vent-Free Gas Logs	219, 225
Vented Gas Logs	218, 219, 220, 221
Ventilator, Air Supply.....	248, 280

Ventis

All-Fuel Chimney.....	182-187
Direct Vent.....	148-151
Direct Vent Pellet.....	159
Double Wall Black	170
Fireplace Insert	209
Gas Log Sets.....	226
Gas Fireplace System.....	227
Pellet Vent.....	156-158
Single Wall Black.....	162
Woodburning Fireplace.....	207-208

Vents, Specialty

B-Vent, DuraVent.....	142-143
Direct Vent Pro	144-147
Dryer Vent.....	282-283, 284
Pellet Vent, DuraVent.....	152-155
VenTubes, Masonry	288
Vermiculite.....	224, 226
Vermont Casting Boots	164

Vestal

Cast-Iron Fireplace Damper	298
Damper Controls.....	298
Damper Plates.....	298
Victorian Crown Forms.....	290
Video Inspection System	303-305
Vintage Iron Fireplace Accessories.....	229
Viper Chimney Cleaning System.....	260
Volcanic Cinders	224

W

Wakefield Brushes	266
Wall Thermostat, Millivolt.....	223
Wall Boards	245
Water Repellent	286, 287
WeatherShield	101

Welded Steel Grates	239
Whips	269
Whisper Flex Gas Connector	223, 285
Window Gasket	250
Wire Duster Brush.....	273
Wire Mesh, Insulation Cover.....	74
Wire, Stainless.....	74
Wind-Directional Flue Cap.....	103
Wohler Camera	305
Wohler Chimney Cleaning Systems.....	260
Wohler Inspection Mirror	306
Wood Holders	228, 229, 236, 237
Wood Insert	196-199, 209
Wood Stove	200-203

Woodfield

Access Doors	297
Ash Dump Door.....	298
Bellows	230
Firebacks	238
Fireplace Screens and Pulls	240
Firestarter	235
Gift Sets	234
Gloves	236
Log Carrier	237
Log Rack.....	236
Rugs	232
Spark Screens.....	240
Steamers	231
Tool Sets	229
Wood Holder	229
Wool Rugs	232
Work Gloves.....	276
Work Platforms.....	309, 310
Work Proposal, HomeSaver	77, 313

Y

Yard Sign.....	77
“Your Woodstove Fireplace” Booklet	313

Z

Zero Clearance Fireplaces

Napoleon	210-211
Flame.....	206
Zip-Up Carpet Protection Film.....	275

Better Together!



**COPPERFIELD
CHIMNEY SUPPLY, LLC**

600 Sanders Street
Scranton, PA 18505

Locations:

- Fairfield, IA
- Bridgeport, NJ
- Cleveland, OH
- Reno, NV
- Scranton, PA

Customer Support:

800-247-3305 or 800-569-1425

Technical Support:

800-256-1926 or 844-814-3002

Fax:

800-272-5156 or 866-237-0593

www.copperfield.com

